A COMPREHENSIVE,

ALPHABETICAL AND ANALYTICAL

INDEX

TO ALL THE

ACTS,

BENGAL SECRETARIAT LIBRARY.

(Repealed and Unrepealed,)

OF THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCILS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA, THE GOVERNORS OF BOMBAY AND MADRAS, AND THE LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR OF BENGAL, TO 1873.

BY

R. A. MANUEL,

LATE EXAMINER OF ALPHABETICAL INDEX, GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Calcutta:

G. C. HAY & Co., 10 AND 11, ESPLANADE.

1874

Registered.

PRINTED BY A. D'ROZARIO, AT THE BRITISH INDIAN PRESS,
CALCUTTA.

PREFACE.

In the following pages I have attempted an Index to ALL the Acts of the Legislative Councils of the Governor-General of India, the Governors of Madras and Bombay, and the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, incorporated in such a manner as to form a complete handy work of reference on any subject that has been legislated on, from 1834 to 1873. The arrangement of the matter in the body has been adopted with the view to show at once the different Acts of the several Legislatures, as well as to distinguish between those repealed and unrepealed.

Great care has been taken to make the book useful and accurate in every way, still it is possible that in collating and arranging items derived from so many sources, some errors may have crept in, and I shall feel greatly indebted for any intimation of these to myself or my publishers. The last Bombay Municipal Act was received too late for incorporation in the work.

A Chronological Table of Acts has been appended which will show at a glance the date of any Act, and, if repealed, the extent of its repeal as well as the repealing enactment.

Calcutta, March 1874. R A. MANUEL.

CONTENTS.

Index.

Table of Repealed and Unrepealed Acts.

List of Errata.

INDEX

TO

INDIAN ACTS

1834 to 1873.

SECRETARIAT LIBRARY

NOTE.— * *Shows repealed Acts and Sections ;* † *Sections repealed in part.*

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Abandonment				
of part of claim to bring suit within jurisdiction	I.	1859	VIII	7
of excess of set off over claim ...	"	"	"	121
implied in desertion	"	1869	IV	3
of contracts by Munl. Comrs. provided against	B.	1863	VI	4
...	Bom.	1865	II	4
...	M.	1865	IX*	5
	"	"	X*	3
	"	1867	IX	5
	"	1871	III	3
Abatement				
of tonnage duty, Madras, grounds for ...	I.	1839	XIII	8
subordinate ports	"	"	"	6
of suits by death, marriage, insolvency	"	1859	VIII	99-106
of double assessments, Income Tax ...	"	1860	XXXII*	137-141
penalty for false claims to	"	"	"	206
of Customs duties on account of damages...	"	1863	VI	55
no claim for, of customs duty for damages	"	"	"	65
manner of making of Customs duties ...	"	"	"	66
of annuity by Will	"	1865	X	162
of general and specific legacies ...	"	"	"	287-290
of overcrowding in tenant's houses ...	Bom.	1867	IV	22
	M.	"	IX	140
suits for, of rent (Oude)	I.	1868	XIX	19,83
grounds of right to (Punjab) ...	"	"	XXVIII	14
of rent, computation of fee in suit for ...	"	1870	VII	7
of actions by or against Munl. Comrs. ...	B.	1863	VI	5
	Bom.	1865	II	5
	M.	"	IX*	6
	"	"	X*	3
	"	1867	IX	6
	"	1871	III	4
of rent claimable by ryot	B.	1869	VIII	19
of Town Rates	"	1868	VI	
of nuisance	I.	1872	X	525,526,528
see *Assessment, Rent, Ryot, Tenant, Local Nuisance.*				
Abbreviations				
evidence to shew meaning of ...	"	"	I	98
Abduction				
defined	"	1860	XLV	362
punishment of simple	"	"	"	363
to murder	"	"	"	364
to confine wrongfully	"	"	"	365
of woman for seduction	"	"	"	367
of person for grievous hurt	"	"	"	[illegible]

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Abduction (*Contd.*)				
of child for property	I.	1860	XLV	369
of labourer under contract to serve ...	B.	1865	VI*	39
	"	1870	II	107
see *Kidnapping*				
Abetment				
of offences defined	I.	1860	XLV	108
punishment of	"	"	"	109-111
Chapter on (Indian Penal Code) ...	"	"	"	107-120
enquiry into	"	1861	XXV*	28
of offences under Indian Post Office Act, punishment of	"	1866	XIV	52
under Indian Registration Act ...	"	"	XX*	94
Articles of War ...	"	1869	V	71
Stamp Act...	"	"	XVIII	36
of offences in Native States	"	1871	V	19
of emigration and contracts with natives	"	"	VII	69, 71
of Kidnapping	"	"	"	71
of offences under Registration Act ...	"	"	VIII	80
by eunuchs	"	"	XXVII	24
where may be enquired into and tried ...	"	1872	X	66
of waging war, where triable ...	"	"	"	
summary trial of, of certain offences ...	"	"	"	222
evidence how recorded when not so tried	"	"	"	333, 336
conviction for, of breach of the peace and recognizance to keep the peace ...	"	"	"	489, 490
of suicide, form of charge	"	"	"	sch. iii
Abettor				
trial and punishment of	"	1862	XVIII	20
Abkaree, see *Excise*.				
Abkaree Commissioner, see *Commissioner*.				
Abkaree License, see *License*.				
Abkaree Officer, see *Excise Officer*.				
Abkaree Revenue, see *Revenue*.				
Abode				
oath as to place of	"	1872	XV	42
of person forbidding marriage certificate ...	"	"	"	44
Abortion, see *Miscarriage*.				
Abscond (ing)				
to evade summons or order	"	1860	XLV	172
warrant for arrest of person about to ..	"	1869	VIII*	257
of accused person; issue of proclamation	"	1872	X	171
record of evidence in absence	"	"	"	327
witness, proclamation for	"	"	"	353
Absence				
reversal of decree of separation obtained in	"	1869	IV	26
from camp without leave	"	"	V	51
after retreat-beating ...	"	"	"	52
from cantonment or lines, after tattoo ...	"	"	"	"
of President of Court-Martial ...	"	"	"	163
excuse for	"	"	"	115
of officer on revision	"	"	"	120
from duty for two months	"	"	"	162
as prisoner of war	"	"	"	163
leave without	"	"	"	30
procedure in trial for ...	"	"	"	115
of registrar	"	1871	VIII	10
on duty in his district ...	"	"	"	11
of sub-registrar	"	"	"	12
of defendant from British India	"	"	IX	14
of recorder, provision for discharge of duties	"	1872	VII	60
of accused, record of evidence ...	"	"	"	327
of assessor, procedure	"	"	"	259
of complainant on an enquiry ...	"	"	"	195
in summons case ...	"	"	"	205
on adjourned summons trial	"	"	"	208

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Absence *(Contd.)*				
effect of, in warrant trial	I	1872	X	2[illegible]
of juror, procedure	"	"	"	254
of officer in charge of police station; substitute	"	"	"	136
of marriage registrar, provision in case of	"	"	XV	7
of person authorized to consent to marriage	"	"	"	18, 42, 60
of person married, correction of errors how to be made in case of ...	"	"	"	78
Abstinence				
when a consideration	"	1872	IX	2
Acceptance				
of a benefit given under will what it constitutes	"	1865	X	173
to be in writing, signed	"	1866	V	11
of document after period of presentation	"	1871	VIII	24, 25
of proposals how made	"	1872	IX	3
when completely communicated ...	"	"	"	4
when revocable	"	"	"	5
necessary to convert proposal to promise	"	"	"	7
of consideration, for a reciprocal promise offered with a proposal	"	"	"	8
of performance of promise from third person	"	"	"	41
at time not agreed on ...	"	"	"	55
of satisfaction instead of performance of promise	"	"	"	63
of proposal for sale	"	"	"	78
of bribe, specimen charge	"	"	X	sch. iii
absolute	"	"	IX	7
when order as to remove nuisance, may be made	"	1872	X	223, 525, 526
qualified				
of Bill of Exchange	"	1840	VI	1
to be written	"	"	"	2
unqualified	"	1872	IX	7
Acceptor				
of Bill estopped from denying drawer's authority	"	"	I	107
may deny authority	"	"	"	"
Accession				
of Sovereign of United Kingdom judicially noticed	"	"	"	57
to office, &c., of Indian Public Officer ...	"	"	"	"
Accessory				
before the fact, punishment of ...	"	1860	XLV	118-20
	"	1861	XXIX*	160
to adultery	"	1869	IV	12-14
see *Abetment, Deserter, Escape.*				
Accident				
act of, when not an offence	"	1860	XLV	80
omission to stamp by	"	1869	XVIII	24
to stamped paper	"	"	"	46
delay in presentation owing to ...	"	1871	VIII	24
delay in appearance owing to	"	"	"	34
power to enter for prevention of ...	"	"	XXX	15
act of	"	1872	I	"
Accommodation				
for preventive officers on vessels ...	"	1836	XIV*	
penalty for refusing ...	"	"	"	
for preventive officer's servant... ...	"	1837	XVI*	
penalty for refusing	"	"	"	
of Custom's officer and servant ...	"	1863	VI	41-45
in Native Passenger's ships	"	1858	XXI*	10
for emigrants	"	1842	XV*	
	"	1864	XIII*	43
	"	1871	VII	40-1

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Accommodation (*Contd.*)				
reduction of, in steamers	I	1872	XII	3
see *Emigrants, Laborers, Space.*				
Acommodation-Acceptor				
suit by	"	1871	IX	sch. ii
Accomplice				209
tender of pardon to	"	1869	VIII*	133
competent witness against person accused	"	1872	I	113
conviction upon evidence of only ...	"	"	"	347, 348
pardon of	"	"	X	349
withdrawal of pardon	"	"	"	
Account (s)				
filing, audit, and regulation of Administrator General's	"	1855	VIII*	34-39
regulation and audit of Joint Stock Co.'s	"	1857	XIX*	31
				Table B
annual submission of, of minor's estate ...	"	1858	XL	69-83
curator and administrator may be summoned for impugned	"	"	"	16
relative or friend may sue for ...	"	"	"	19
penalty for neglecting or refusing to give...	"	"	"	24
annual, of Lunatic's property... ...	"	1858	XXXV	22
procedure if, impugned	"	"	"	
relative may sue for	"	"	"	17
manager may be fined for refusing to furnish	"	"	"	19
commission to investigate and adjust ...	"	1859	VIII	181, 182
manager of attached property to render ...	"	"	"	243
collector may demand production of, from landholders and curnums to enable him to apportion assessment on suit, division of estate sold for arrears of revenue ...	M.	1864	II	45
kept by an agent appointed under the Revenue Act, may be inspected by defaulter	"	"	"	30
of Municipal Commissioners to be audited and examined annually ...	Bom.	1865	II	36
	M.	"	IX	19
	B.	1863	VI	34
keeping of, of Police and Lighting Rates...	Bom.	1865	II	9
of Town Commissioners to be audited annually	M.	"	X	32
of Companies	I.	1866	"	Table A.
of Town Committees	"	1868	VI	78-82
of ground of demand for arrears made (Oude)	"	"	XIX	52
service of	"	"	"	"
suit by landlord for agents	"	"	"	83
by sharer for...	"	"	"	"
taxes under Rural Police Act ...	"	1869	III	15-17
limitation of suits against agent for ...	"	"	XVIII	30
stamp on note evidencing balance of ...	"	"	"	sch. ii
computation of fee in suit for... ...	"	1870	VII	17
of stamps used under Court Fee's Act ...	"	"	"	20
to be delivered to owner of cattle impounded and sold with particulars ...	"	1871	I	16
of interest on securities	"	"	III	20
of profits of notes circulation and its publication	"	"	"	"
of Department of Issue	"	"	"	23
suit against a factor for an	"	"	IX	sch. ii
stated, suit for money found due on ...	"	"	"	"
statement of result of	"	"	XII	11
officers of companies may be required to produce	"	"	"	13
penalty for failure to produce ...	"	"	"	39
under Oude Local Rates Act ...	"	"	XVII	12
North West Provinces Local Rates Act	"	"	XVIII	13
Punjab Local Rates Act	"	"	XX	9

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Account (s) *(Contd.)*				
of Local Funds	Bom.	1865	VIII	8
	"	1869	III	9, 11
	M.	1871	IV	22
	B.	"	X	82-90
Land Improvement Act, power to make rules as to	I	"	XXVI	18
entries in books of, when relevant ...	"	1872	I	34
Agent bound to render proper ...	"	"	IX	213
to be rendered to partner or his representation	"	"	"	257
of benefit derived by partner from transaction affecting partnership	"	"	"	258
rules regarding, may be made by High Court	"	"	X	292
see *Administrator General, Municipality, Collector, Fees, Loans, Partnership, Port Commissioners. Promissorry Note, Treasurer.*				
Account Book				
entries in, when relevant evidence ...	"	1872	I	34
Account Current				
suit for balance due on mutual and open	"	1871	IX	sch. ii
Accounts, Proper	"	1872	"	213
Accountant (s)				
see *Bank of Bengal, Bank of Bombay, Bank of Madras.*				
Accountant General				
remittal of surplus of deceased soldier's estate to	"	1869	V	art. 178
of surplus proceeds of deserter's effects ...	"	"	"	" 179
Accountant, Public				
defined	"	1850	XII	1
his security	"	"	"	1-4
Accoutrements				
making away with or losing	"	1869	V	art. 47
Accused Person				
coroner bound to receive evidence on behalf of	"	1871	IV	19
bail of, see *Bail.*				
may shew that he has been prejudiced by investigation	"	1872	X	70
not to be induced to confess	"	"	"	120
ordinarily may not see police diary ...	"	"	"	126
when permitted to appear by agent ...	"	"	"	151
mode of serving summons when not to be found	"	"	"	155
right of, to be defended	"	"	"	186
right of cross-examination	"	"	"	191
examination of, on enquiry	"	"	"	193
not punishable for refusal to answer ...	"	"	"	"
right to object to juror	"	"	"	243
ground of objection to a juror ...	"	"	"	244
examination of, to be put in at sessions trial		"	"	248
duty of court of sessions ...	"	"	"	250
right of, to state case	"	"	"	251
when called for fresh proceedings ...	"	"	"	328
when commission issued to examine witness	"	"	"	330
may require question and answer to be recorded	"	"	"	338
when he may require translation of evidence	"	"	"	"
examination of...	"	"	"	"
not to be sworn	"	"	"	"
to receive copy of examination of supplementary witness after commitment ...	"	"	"	"

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Accused Person (*Contd.*)				
duty of, in non-cognizable summons cases, to bring his witness	I	1872	X	361
before Court of Sessions, may examine person in attendance	"	"	"	363
may not of right call fresh witness ...	"	"	"	"
may apply for amendment of charge ...	"	"	"	444
on amendment of charge may re-call witness	"	"	"	449
to be furnished with copy of judgment	"	"	"	464
Acknowledgment (s)				
optionally registerable	"	1866	XX*	18
of tender of rent (Oude)	"	1868	XIX	13
compensation for withholding it ...	"	"	"	83
of sum paid on letter of allotment or call	"	1869	XVIII	15
of debts, stamp on	"	"	"	sch. ii
in writing, effect of	"	1871	IX	20
by one of several persons chargeable	"	"	"	"
of title of depositor or pawnor ...	"	"	"	sch. ii
of mortgagor	"	"	"	"
of right to money secured by judgment	"	"	"	"
of buyer's ownership	"	1872	IX	87
see *Averment, Date, Debt, Destruction, Judgment-Debtor, Judgment-creditor, Omission, Partner.*				
Acquiescense				
in continuance of contract	"	"	"	39
Acquisition				
of land by Government	"	1870	X	4-17
Acquittal				
no person to be tried a second time for same offence	"	1861	XXV*	55
judgment of	"	1869	VIII*	372
of accused on withdrawal of charge by public prosecutor during trial ...	"	1872	X	61
compounding offence equivalent to ...	"	"	"	188
in summons cases	"	"	"	211
dismissal of summons case equivalent to...	"	"	"	212
on trial of warrant case	"	"	"	220
when court of sessions may enter up finding, or direct jury to return verdict of	"	"	"	521
in cases tried by court of sessions with assessors	"	"	"	261
in cases tried by jury	"	"	"	263
by lower or appellate court, appeal against	"	"	"	272
by High Court on reference	"	"	"	288,289
previous, how proved	"	"	"	326
on ground of insanity	"	"	"	429
custody of insane committing act ...	"	"	"	430
previous, when a bar to subsequent trial	"	"	"	460
finding of, to direct accused to be set at liberty	"	"	"	464
Act (s)				
defined	"	1860	XLV	33
judicial notice to be taken of ...	Bom.	1866	X	8
...	M.	1867	I	6
...	I	1868	I*	7
recitals in	"	"	"	"
what to constitute evidence of truth of fact in	Bom.	1866	X	9
...	M.	1867	I	6
shortening of language used in ...	B.	"	V	"
...	Bom.	1866	X	"
...	M.	1867	I	"

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Act (s) (*Contd.*)				
repealed not revived by subsequent rescission of repealing Act	Bom.	1866	X	2
...	B.	1867	V	2
...	M.	"	I	3
repealed to continue in force until substituted provisions come into force ...	Bom.	1866	X	"
...	B.	1867	V	"
...	M.	"	I	45
regulating police in presidency towns applied to recovery of fines ...	I.	1871	III	22
	"	"	VII	82
suit for doing or omitting to do, in pursuance of enactment	"	"	IX	sch. ii
Acts and Regulations relating to transportation applied to penal servitude ...	"	"	V	22
not affected by suspension of emigration	"	"	VII	58
revival of provisions for emigration ...	"	"	"	60
fitted to deceive	"	1872	IX	17
specially declared to be fraudulent ... see *Parliament, Statements.*	"	"	"	"
Actions				
damages in all, of trover, or trespass *de bonis asportatis*	"	1840	"	2
	"	1841	XXVI	7
on policies of assurance of debt ...	"	1840	IX	2
acknowledgments in writing or payment in part, necessary in, ...	"	"	XIV	1
amendments of English law relative to suits, &c., by reason of parol demurring ...	"	1841	XXIV	4
touching conveyances by infants under order of court	"	"	"	"
of trespass in the case maintainable by executors or administrators ...	"	"	XXVI	1
of debt against executor or administrator	"	"	"	3
action or suit in case of copyright violation	"	1847	XX	7
time for, or prosecution to commence against Collector or Abkaree officer ...	"	1849	XI	37
against Superintendent Salt Chowkies, how long to lie	"	"	XIII*	28
real, &c., abolished	"	1854	XXXI*	1
limitation against officers of Police ...	"	1861	V	42
in respect of proceedings under Canals and Ferry Act	M.	1870	I	28
Active concealment				
when a fraud	I.	1872	IX	17
Ad valorem duties, see *Duties.*				
Addition (s)				
defined	"	1866	XX*	2
		1871	VIII	3
to be endorsed on documents admitted to registration	"	"	"	55
of defendant	"	"	IX	22
to canal, no compensation for loss caused by	"	"	XXX	32
Address				
by accused person	"	1869	VIII*	374
false, see *Names.*				
Ademption				
of legacies	"	1865	X	139
of specific bequest of right to receive something from third party	"	"	"	141
pro tanto by testator's receipt of part of entire thing specially bequeathed ...	"	"	"	142
pro tanto by testator's receipt of part of fund of which a portion has been specifically bequeathed	"	"	"	143

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Ademption (*Contd.*)				
when stock specifically bequeathed does not exist at testator's death ...	I	1865	X	145
pro tanto when stock specifically bequeathed exists in part only at testator's death ...	"	"	"	146
when the thing bequeathed is to be received by the testator from a third person	"	"	"	149
Aden				
free port	"	1850	X*	
not within Act relating to importation on Foreign bottoms	"	"	"	2
Port-dues in	"	1858	XV	"
	Bom.	1863	IV	"
Civil jurisdiction in	I.	1864	II	24
appeal	"	"	"	5-7
questions of law to be referred to Bombay High Court	"	"	"	"
Small Cause Court jurisdiction in ...	"	"	"	14
Criminal jurisdiction in	"	"	"	18
European British subjects, charged with offences punishable with death, to be committed for trial to High Court, Bombay	"	"	"	21
Criminal procedure in ...	"	"	"	23
execution or commutation of sentence of death at	"	"	"	28
Native passenger-ship to touch at ...	"	1870	XII	24, 25
drawback on spirits exported to ...	"	1871	X	83, 84
Indian Tariff Act does not extend to ... see *Health, Bill of*	"	"	XIII	4
Adhesive Stamp				
to be affixed to Bill drawn out of British India	"	1869	XVIII	5
may be affixed to instrument chargeable with one anna...	"	"	"	26
may be affixed to paper for receipt ...	"	"	"	27
presenting bill without	"	"	"	30
holder of foreign bill to cancel ..	"	"	"	31
executant to cancel	"	"	"	33
Adjournment (s)				
of hearing	"	1859	VIII	146-148
Court may direct, on pleader being unable to answer	"	"	"	127
of hearing	"	1869	IV	54
of court martial	"	"	V	art. 106
of trial for desertion, absence without leave, overstaying leave, or not re-joining ...	"	"	"	115
of inquest	"	1871	IV	21
of inquiry	"	1872	X	194
of sessions trial	"	"	"	264
of summons case	"	"	"	205, 208
of trial on amendment of charge ...	"	"	"	418
of warrant trials ... ... see *Summary Suit.*	"	"	"	219
Adjudication				
officers of, not to share in reward ...	"	1835	IX*	2
	"	1838	XXIX	8
		"	"	25
of penalties and seizures	"	1842	XIV*	14
	"	1849	XI	29
	"	1856	"	71
	"	1871	X	74
Adjustment				
of suit and refund of stamp duty on plaint	"	1859	VIII	98†
commission for investigation and of accounts	"	"	"	181, 182

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Adjustment (*Contd.*)				
of decrees to be made through the Court	I	1859	VIII	206
Administration				
of authenticated copy of will proved abroad	,,	1865	X	180
cannot be granted to minor or lunatic..	,,	,,	,,	189
entitles administrator to intestate's rights from moment of his death	,,	,,	,,	191
does not validate intermediate acts of administrator	,,	,,	,,	192
grant of, where executor has not renewed...	,,	,,	,,	193
granted to residuary legatee	,,	,,	,,	196
on death of residuary legatee his representative has a right to	,,	,,	,,	197
when there is no executor, or residuary legatee or representative of residuary legatee	,,	,,	,,	198
order in which connections are entitled	,,	,,	,,	200
granted to widow	,,	,,	,,	201
persons associated with widow in ...	,,	,,	,,	202
grant of, when there is no widow, or she is excluded	,,	,,	,,	203
deceased kindred of equal degree equally entitled to	,,	,,	,,	204
right of widower to	,,	,,	,,	205
granted to a creditor	,,	,,	,,	206
rules for when deceased has left property in British India	,,	,,	,,	207
when will is forthcoming	,,	,,	,,	211
with the will annexed, to an attorney of an absent executor...	,,	,,	,,	212
to attorney of absent person, who, if present, would be entitled to administer...	,,	,,	,,	213
to attorney of absent person entitled to administer in case of intestacy ...	,,	,,	,,	214
to guardian of a minor	,,	,,	,,	215
limited grant of, until one of several minor executors attains age	,,	,,	,,	216
for use and benefit of a lunatic *jus habens*	,,	,,	,,	217
pendente lite	,,	,,	,,	218
limited to a particular purpose ...	,,	,,	,,	220
to property in which a person has a beneficial interest ...	,,	,,	,,	221
to a suit	,,	,,	,,	222
to the purpose of becoming a party to a suit against administrator ...	,,	,,	,,	223
to collection and preservation of deceased's property ...	,,	,,	,,	224
granted to a person other than the person who, under ordinary circumstances, would be entitled to administer	,,	,,	,,	225
subject to exception	,,	,,	,,	226, 227
of the rest of the deceased's estate after administration has been granted subject to exception	,,	,,	,,	228
of effects unadministered at the death of the executor	,,	,,	,,	229
of effects unadministered	,,	,,	,,	231
of unadministered part of deceased's estate after the expiration of a limited grant ...	,,	,,	,,	231
jurisdiction of district judge in granting and revoking letters of	,,	,,	,,	235
application for, made to the judge of a district in which deceased had no fixed abode	,,	,,	,,	241
conclusiveness of letters of	,,	,,	,,	242
conclusiveness of application for, if property made and verified	,,	,,	,,	243

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Administration (*Contd.*)				
grant of letters to be under seal of court...	I.	1865	X	255 sch.
stamp on letters of	"	"	"	
to deceased contributory, official liquidator may take out letters of	"	1866	"	116
with will annexed, grant of, to Hindoos, Jains, Sikhs and Budhists ...	"	1870	XXI	6
to estates of intestates	"	1871	IX	9
see *Certificate, Letters of Administration, Representative.*				
Administration Bond				
assignment of	"	1865	X	257 sch.
stamp on	"	"	"	
saved from General Stamp Act ...	"	1869	XVIII	sch. ii
fee on	"	1870	VII	sch. ii
Administrator				
liability to be sued for certain wrongs during deceased's lifetime... ...	"	1855	XII	1†
defined	"	1865	X	3
to make inventory of deceased's property	"	"	"	255, 277
of effects unadministered, powers of ...	"	"	"	273
during minority, powers of	"	"	"	274
Administrator General				
designation, appointment, removal, suspension	"	1855	VIII*	1-6
		1867	XXIV	45
...	"	1855	VIII*	7, 8
security of	"	"	"	9-18, 24
Letters of administration to	"	"	"	19-22
revocation of Letters of administration ...	"	"	"	26-29
fees	"	"	"	31, 34-39
accounts, and their audit	"	"	"	43-46
when grant certificate	"	"	"	47
fees for	"	"	"	49
trading, &c., by, forbidden	"	"	"	
Zillah judge to report death of European British born subjects, in mofussil, to ...	"	"	"	54
estate of persons under Articles of War, and in Indian Navy, exempted ...	"	"	"	57
commission under Regimental Debts Act...	"	1865	IV*	2
rights of, unaffected by Indian Succession Act...	"	"	X	230
powers of Official Liquidator under Indian Companies' Act not to affect rights of ...	"	1866	"	116
Registration of Instruments executed by...	"	"	XX	89
Act to amend and consolidate law relating to	"	1867	XXIV	
qualification of future	"	"	"	6
not to be deemed officer of High Court ...	"	"	"	7
not to be Ecclesiastical Registrar ...	"	"	"	9
not to hold other office without Government sanction	"	"	"	" 10
not to trade except for benefit of estate ..	"	"	"	11
security to be given by	"	"	"	
need not enter into administration bond or swear to petition	"	"	"	12 13
appointment of officiating	"	"	"	
entitled to letters unless granted to next of kin	"	"	"	15 16
when required to administer	"	"	"	
may be directed by High Court, when assets are in danger, to apply for administration	"	"	"	17
may be enjoined to collect and hold assets within local limits of High Court ...	"	"	"	18
cost of proceedings of	"	"	"	19
when letters of administration to be granted to	"	"	"	20

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Administrator General (*Contd.*)				
when to secure and distribute effects of soldiers	I	1867	XXIV	21
may apply for letters within one month after death	"	"	"	22
provision for revocation of letters granted to	"	"	"	23
validity of payments made, or acts done by, prior to revocation	"	"	"	24
recall of letters	"	"	"	25
declaration of, dividend by	"	"	"	27
distribution of assets by	"	"	"	"
letters to, to be granted by name of office	"	"	"	28
named as executor by virtue of his office, grant of probate to	"	"	"	29
interest of private executor or administrator may be transferred to ...	"	"	"	30
vesting of estates in successor of ...	"	"	"	31
to sue and to be sued in his representative capacity	"	"	"	32
creditors suits against	"	"	"	33
when certificate may be granted by ...	"	"	"	34-36
not bound to take out administration on account of the effects comprised in certificate	"	"	"	38
to defray expenses of establishment ...	"	"	"	40
to keep separate account for each estate ...	"	"	"	41
to furnish half-yearly schedules ..	"	"	"	42
commission to be received by ...	"	"	"	50-53
orders for guidance of	"	"	"	55
to transfer unclaimed assets to Government	"	"	"	59
District Judge to report death to ...	"	"	"	61
not to be affected by Indian Succession Act, or Indian Companies' Act ...	"	"	"	63
chargeable with income tax	"	1870	XVI*	15
	"	1871	XII*	20
may retain duties	"	1870	XVI*	16
	"	1871	XII*	21
not affected by Hindoo Wills Act ..	"	1870	XXI	5
registration of instruments executed by ...	"	1871	VIII	86
Administrator Genl.				
Bengal.				
Act for appointment of	"	1849	VII*	
office of, constituted	"	1855	VIII*	
	"	1867	XXIV	4
Madras, Bombay.				
Acts respecting	"	1850	II*	
	"	1855	VIII*	
	"	1867	XXIV	4
Administrator Genl., Depy.				
power to appoint	"	"	"	64
office of, constituted	"	"	"	4
Admiralty				
jurisdiction of magistrates	"	1872	X	157
Admiralty Court(s)				
jurisdiction as regards suits for wages of seamen under Rs. 500	"	1859	I	57
jurisdiction over masters and mates ...	"	"	"	80
	"	1861	XXVIII*	
Admissibility				
of registering officer's copies of entries in register-books	"	1871	VIII	57
of certificate that document has been registered	"	"	"	60
of note of statement made to registering officer	"	"	"	63

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Admissibility (*Contd.*)				
of evidence, judge to decide as to ...	I.	1872	X	256
Admission (s)				
in criminal cases, of instruments for which proper fee has not been paid ...	"	1870	VII	33
of execution, procedure in	"	1871	VIII	35
by person refusing to endorse ...	"	"	"	58
of receipt of consideration made before registering officer	"	"	"	"
of correctness of note of registering officer	"	"	"	63
after time of appeal or application for review...	"	"	IX	5
of liability	"	"	"	20
of special appeal, application for ...	"	"	"	sch. ii
defined	"	1872	I	17
	"	"	"	18-20
when relevant	"	"	"	22, 23
when irrelevant	"	"	"	24-26
may operate as estoppel	"	"	"	31
of guilt not to be recorded by police officer except for private use	"	"	X	121
accused person, in summons case may be convicted on his own ...	"	"	"	206
of guilt, conviction upon, in sessions trial	"	"	"	237
conviction on	"	"	"	273
extent of appeal	"	"	"	"
of evidence, improper, when fatal ...	"	"	"	284
accused may be convicted on	"	"	"	324
see *Confession, Evidence, Summary Suit.*				
Adopt				
forging of authority to ...	"	1860	XLV	467
Adoption				
adopted son of Oude Talookdar, descent to	"	1869	I	22-25
writing of	"	"	"	"
by Mahommedan Talookdars	"	"	"	29
by widow of	"	"	"	"
fee in suit to set aside	"	1870	VII	sch. ii
adopted children included in "son" ...	"	"	XXI	6
suit to set aside or establish	"	1871	IX	sch. ii
eunuch incapable of	"	"	XXVII	29
adoptive son may present authority to adopt, for registration	"	"	VIII	40
see *Authority to Adopt.*				
Adoption Father				
see *Father.*				
Adult (s)				
emigrant	"	"	VII	41
rules as to proportion of children to be taken with	"	"	"	56
male member of family, service on ...	"	"	XII*	45
see *Emigrant.*				
Adulteration				
of food or drink intended for sale ...	"	1860	XLV	272
sale of such	"	"	"	273
of drugs	"	"	"	274
sale of such drugs	"	"	"	275
Adultery				
in Bombay, punishment of	"	1845	II*	
		1862	XVII*	
definition and punishment of ...	"	1860	XLV	497
wife not punishable as an abettor ...	"	"	"	"
enticing of married woman for ...	"	"	"	498
prosecution to be by husband only ...	"	1861	XXV*	177
	"	1862	XVIII	44

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Adultery (*Contd.*)				
prosecution for enticing away to be by husband or person in charge of woman	I.	1861	XXV*	178
	,,	1862	XVIII	15
committed in India	,,	1869	IV	2
incestuous	,,	,,	,,	3
bigamy with, defined	,,	,,	,,	,,
dissolution of marriage on ground of .	,,	,,	,,	10
coupled with cruelty, dissolution on ground of	,,	,,	,,	,,
coupled with desertion, dissolution on ground of	,,	,,	,,	,,
adulterer when co-respondent... ...	,,	,,	,,	11
of petitioner	,,	,,	,,	14
neglect or misconduct conducing to ...	,,	,,	,,	,,
judicial separation on ground of ...	,,	,,	,,	22
English clergyman not compelled to remarry persons divorced for ..	,,	,,	,,	58
revival of, condoned	,,	,,	,,	sch. iii
charges of	,,	1872	X	439
and house breaking, joinder of charges of	,,	,,	,,	454
and enticing away, joinder of charges of	,,	,,	,,	,,
sanction necessary to prosecution for ...	,,	,,	,,	498
valid excuse for wife refusing to live with her husband	,,	,,	,,	536
see *Accessory, Condonation, Convert's, Suits, Marriage, Married Women.*				
Advance (s)				
penalty for receiving, and neglecting to cultivate opium	,,	1857	XIII	10
procedure in case of workmen receiving, and refusing to perform contract ...	,,	1859	,,	1-2
regulation of, to seamen on account of wages	,,	,,	I	36,37
power of person making, for cultivation to seize cattle trespassing on or doing damage to land or crop thereon ...	,,	1861	XXII*	6
Bank of Madras cannot make, on stock or shares, or on immovable property ...	M.	1862	V	30
for cultivation may be recoverad as arrears of revenue	,,	1864	II	52
application for	I	1871	XXVI	4
procedure in receipt of application for ...	,,	,,	,,	5
to landlord when grantable	,,	,,	,,	6
procedure in application for, from tenant..	,,	,,	,,	7
objections to, to be stated ...	,,	,,	,,	9, 12
when grantable to tenant ...	,,	,,	,,	10, 11
not to be given if landlord dissents .	,,	,,	,,	13
certificate of sanction of	,,	,,	,,	14
recoverable as arrears of revenue ...	,,	,,	,,	15
costs recoverable as part of ...	,,	,,	,,	16
not to raise presumption of ownership ...	,,	,,	,,	17
of money for improvements ...	,,	,,	,,	4-17
power to make rules as to	,,	,,	,,	18
for irrigation works	,,	,,	XXX	48
made by agent	,,	1872	IX	217
see *Collector, Security.*				
Advertisement				
mode of, of land to be sold for arrears of rent or revenue	,,	1835	VIII*	
	,,	1859	X	124
to creditors, insufficient to take debt out of operation of Limitation Act ...	,,	1871	IX	20

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Advertisement (*Contd.*)				
as to goods not cleared	I.	1872	XXIII	4
Advocate (s)				
in cases referred to High Court parties may appear by	"	"	VII	50
licensing of and provision for their practice in the Courts of Burmah	"	1863	XXI*	16, 17
	"	1872	VII	58
fees	"	1863	XXI*	18
	"	1872	VII	59
of High Court need not file mukhtiarnamah or wakhilatnama	"	1867	XXVI	6
		1870	VII	sch. iii
Advocate General				
powers of, with reference to Administrator General's accounts	"	1855	VIII*	40
breach of special condition as to specification of an invention	"	1859	XV	26
reference of Auditor's report on Administrator General's account	"	1867	XXIV	48
costs of, in case of such reference ...	"	"	"	49
power of to, sanction prosecutions ...	"	1872	X	465
Advocate, Government see *Government Advocate.*				
Affidavit (s)				
commission to take, by Supreme Court ...	"	1848	XIV	1, 2
penalty for false	"	"	"	3
required by Indian Companies' Act, may be made before competent courts or officers	"	1866	X	144
defined	"	1868	I	2
	"	1869	XVIII	3
case may be verified by	"	"	IV	51
to enable a person to draw pension exempt	"	"	XVIII	15
stamp on	"	"	"	sch. ii
made for immediate purpose of being produced in court, application respecting, not exempt from fee	"	1870	VII	19
Evidence Act not applicable to, presented to court or officer	"	1872	I	1
High Court may inquire on, into grounds of detention of European British subject	"	"	X	81
Affinity				
prohibited degrees of ... ... see *Consanguinity, Impediment.*	"	1869	IV	19
Affirmation (s)				
Hindoos and Mahomedans to make, instead of oath	"	1840	V	1
solemn, an oath	"	1860	XLV	51
to be made in lieu of oath	"	1863	XVIII	9
of person reported fit for duty ...	"	1869	V	art. 1
of interpreter	"	"	"	108
of Judge Advocate	"	"	"	109
at summary court	"	"	"	110
of President and members	"	"	"	127
Act to amend law of oaths and, ..	"	1872	VI	
saving of certain oaths and, ...	"	"	"	6
when to be made instead of oath ...	"	"	"	3
examination of witnesses upon ..	"	"	X	331
not to be administered to accused ... see *Oath.*	"	"	"	345
Affray				
prevention of, concerning possession of land	"	1840	IV*	
	"	1843	XV*	
	"	1845	XXVII*	
	"	1862	XVII*	

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Affray (*Contd.*)				
offence of, defined	I.	1860	XLV	159
how punishable	"	"	"	160
suppression of, duty of public ...	"	1872	X	91
orders to prevent	"	"	"	518
Africa				
see *Native.*				
After-stamping				
when admissible	"	1896	XVIII	28
Age				
to be registered	"	1871	VII	27, 29
to be entered in list of emigrants ...	"	"	"	49
to be completed by man and woman marrying	"	1872	III	2
undue influence over person whose mind is enfeebled by, ...	"	"	IX	16
in case of old age	"	"	"	"
of native christians intending marriage ..	"	"	XV	60
under 18, consent required in case of marriage...	"	"	"	"
Agencies				
Act for employment of, in Judicial Department (Bengal.) ...	"	1843	XV*	
termination of	"	1872	IX	201
coupled with interest — ...	"	"	"	202
see *Banks, Branch.*				
Agent (s)				
and asst. agents for Deccan Sirdars ...	"	1835	XIX	
of Foreign States having possessions in Bombay	"	1840	XV	
for suppression of Orissa sacrifices ...	"	1845	XXI	
Government in Bhuttee territory ...	"	1846	VI*	2
Candeish	"	"	XI	"
power conferred on, of local Government...	"	1854	XX*	"
in connection with riots on lands ...	"	1860	XLV	154-156
recognized under the Civil Procedure Code	"	1859	VIII	16, 17
service of summons on	"	"	"	49, 52, 56
for management of landed property of defaulter for arears of revenue ...	M	1864	II	28
may be revenue officer in some cases ...	"	"	"	"
notice of assumption of management by, to be served on defaulter	"	"	"	29
duties of	"	"	"	30
liability of, to suit or prosecution for any criminal or illegal act	"	"	"	31
plaintiff or defendant in a summary suit before Collector may employ ...	"	1865	VIII	52
landholder may delegate his powers, under the Rent Act to his... ...	"	"	"	79
recognized of landlord (Oude) ...	I	1868	XIX	17-21
of landlord may enter to survey and measure	"	"	"	27
distress by, authorized by power of attorney		"	"	49
suits by landlord against	"	"	"	83
suits against surety of	"	"	"	"
by or against managing	"	"	"	100
authorized to, have notice to attend ...	"	"	"	103
limitation of suits against	"	"	"	107
of person from or to whom money is owing or paid	"	1869	XVIII	27
of owner of useless or spoiled stamp paper...	"	"	"	45
of non-resident charged with income tax...	"	1870	XVI*	13
	"	1871	XII*	18
to deliver statement of income and profits...	"	1871	XII*	19
may retain duty	"	1870	XVI*	16
	"	1871	XII*	21

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Agent (s) (*Contd.*)				
of seizer of cattle. See *Seizer*.				
of owner of cattle. See *Owner*.				
of executant or claimant, or of his representative, or assign, how duly authorized	I	1871	VIII	32, 33
enquiry as to his right to appear ...	"	"	"	35
admission of execution by	"	"	"	"
of testator may deposit will	"	"	"	42
may sign, promise or acknowledgment taking debt out of act	"	"	IX	20
may pay interest or principal taking debt out of Act	"	"	"	21
of judgment-debtor in Charter Court, acknowledgment by	"	"	"	sch. ii
of judgment-creditor, in Charter court acknowledgment to	"	"	"	"
principal, of firm or company having several places of business ...	"	"	XII	46
for landlord	"	"	XXVI	7 8, 10
liability of, as to Europeans coming to India and becoming vagrants ...	"	"	XXVIII	1
may charge principal the cost for removing vagrant	"	"	"	1
defined	"	"	"	"
of owner of vessel, recovery of fine imposed on	"	"	XXX	55
for management of land attached for arrears	"	"	XXXIII	46
of which settlement is cancelled ...	"	"	"	52
cheques may be drawn on	"	"	III	21
proof as to relationship in case of principal	"	1872	I	109
to render accounts on demand ...	"	"	IX	13
fraud by	"	"	"	17
intent to deceive	"	"	"	"
defined	"	"	"	182
who may employ	"	"	"	183
who may be	"	"	"	184
authority may be expressed or implied ...	"	"	"	186
extent of authority	"	"	"	188
authority on emergency	"	"	"	189
responsibility for sub-agent	"	"	"	192
for sub-agent appointed without authority	"	"	"	193
duty in selecting agent for principal ...	"	"	"	195
on conducting principal's business ...	"	"	"	211
to communicate with principal ...	"	"	"	214
may retain moneys due to himself ...	"	"	"	217
pay sums received from principal ...	"	"	"	218
remuneration of, when due	"	"	"	219
none for business misconducted ...	"	"	"	220
lien on principal's property and papers ...	"	"	"	221
when cannot personally enforce or be bound by principal's contracts	"	"	"	230
rights of parties to contracts made by undisclosed	"	"	"	231
performance of contract with, supposed to be principal	"	"	"	232
right of person dealing with, supposed to be personally liable	"	"	"	233
liability of pretended	"	"	"	235
remunerated by a share of profits not a partner	"	"	"	242
of accused, ordinarily may not see Police diary	"	"	X	126
right of, to state case	"	"	"	251
to be heard on appeal if present	"	"	"	278

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Agent (s) (*Contd*)				
may require question and answer to be recorded	I	1872	X	338
when he may require interpretation of evidence	"	"	"	340
of appellant may appear on hearing of appeal	"	"	"	280
appearance by, in possession-case ...	"	"	"	530
accused may be allowed to appear by, in summons-case	"	"	"	151
no appeal against order rejecting claim to appear by	"	"	"	286
Court of revision may hear	"	"	"	297
evidence when read over to	"	"	"	339
duty of, of owner or occupier of land as regards certain reports	"	"	"	90
persons whom it is desired to bind to keep the peace may appear by	"	"	"	495
prosecutor and accused may appear by, before officer to whom commission is addressed	"	"	"	330
sentence of fine may be pronounced in presence of	"	"	"	211
see *Factor, Principal, Refusal, Sub-Agent.*				
Agent, Commission				
liable to municipal tax	M.	1865	IX*	sch. *c*
	"	1865	X*	sch. *a*
	"	1867	IX	sch. *c*
	"	1871	III	sch. *b*
	B.	1863	VI	"
	Bom.	1865	II	sch. *f**
	"	1867	IV	sch. *a*
Agent, Local				
opening of office of	I	1837	XXXVIII*	
Agent, Political				
defined	"	1872	XI	3
Agra				
Sudder Courts authorized to transfer suits	"	1837	III*	
Agreement (s)				
to be in writing in actions for debt ...	"	1840	XIV	1
on age to ratify promise made in infancy pay to be in writing	"	"	"	5
when not within meaning of stamp statute...	"	"	"	8
with seamen	"	1859	I	21
when foreign-going ships may make running	"	"	"	23
alteration in, to be attested	"	"	"	33
to be made accessible to crew ...	"	"	"	34
for foreign-going ships to be made before shipping master	"	"	"	22
in home-trade ships	"	"	"	26
penalty for shipping seamen without duly executed	"	"	"	28
of issues by, of parties	"	"	VIII	142, 143
of parties to refer to arbitration ...	"	"	"	326† 327†
raise questions for decision of Court ...	"	"	"	328† 331
what may be recorded by registering officer	"	1866	X*	52
registered instruments relating to property to take effect against ...	"	"	XX*	48
summary enforcement of registered ...	"	"	"	53
optionally registrable	"	"	"	18
that rent shall be altered (Oude) ...	"	1868	XIX	36
for payment in excess of previous rent, ...	"	"	"	48
to waive claim on incumbrancer ...	"	"	"	127
between landlords and tenants (Punjab) saved	"	"	XXVIII	2

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR	ACT.	SECTION.
Agreement (s) (*Contd.*)				
entries in settlement records (Punjab) to be deemed, ...	I	1868	XXVIII	2
not to let or under let	"	"	"	3
between separated husband and wife ...	"	1869	IV	2
for hire of tug-steamer not included in charter party	"	"	XVIII	3
for sale of goods, exempted	"	"	"	"
relating to sale of Government securities &c., stamp on	"	"	"	sch. ii
not otherwise provided for, stamp on ...	"	"	"	"
stamp on one of several letters proving an	"	"	"	"
to repay at short date, loan on deposit, stamp on	"	"	"	"
fee on agreement as to raising questions of fact or law for court's decision ...	"	1870	VII	"
between Secretary of State in Council and Company acquiring land	"	"	X	47,49,50
to lease included in case	"	1871	VIII	3
optionally registrable	"	"	"	18
registered document, when to take effect against oral	"	"	"	48
exclusion of evidence of oral, to vary written contract	"	1872	I	92
who may give evidence of, varying term of document	"	"	"	99
to pay revenue	"	"	IV	35
defined	"	"	IX	2
when void	"	"	"	"
when a contract	"	"	"	"
when voidable	"	"	"	"
mistake of parties to	"	"	"	20
in restraint of marriage	"	"	"	26
of trade	"	"	"	27
of legal proceedings ...	"	"	"	28
void for uncertainty	"	"	"	29
by way of wager	"	"	"	30
to substitute new contract	"	"	"	62
to rescind or alter original contract ...	"	"	"	"
for postponement of payment, or delivery, or both	"	"	"	78
when contracts	"	"	"	10
see *Certainty*, *Engagement*, *Magic*, *Natural Affection*, *Object*, *Minor*, *Void Agreement*, *Written Agreement*.				
Agricultural Village				
Chowkedaree Act not to be extended to	I.	1871	XXII	1
Agricultural year (Punjab)				
power to fix commencement of ...	"	1868	XXVIII	10, 29
Agror Valley				
removed from operation of general Regulations and Acts	"	1870	III*	
	"	1871	XX	
Ahl-i-bradari	"	1869	I	21
Ahmedabad				
Governor of Bombay empowered to appoint magistrate for certain districts in	"	1859	VI*	1
jurisdiction of Session's Judge of ...	"	"	"	2
management of estates of embarrassed talookdars in, may be vested in officers appointed by Government ...	Bom.	1862	"	1

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Ahmedabad (*Contd.*)				
talookdaree estates in, while under management exempt from civil process in respect of debts and liabilities ...	Bom.	1862	VI	5
managing officer to pay annual sum for support of talookdar and family ...	"	"	"	7
after expiration of period of management talookdar to be absolute proprietor of estate	"	"	"	20
validation of Act relating to talookdars	I	1871	XV	26
Ahmednugger				
exempted from general law ...	"	1846	XI	1
placed under agent to Governor in Council, Bombay	"	"	"	2
Aid				
defined	"	1860	XLV	107
see *Abetment.*				
Air				
Prescriptive title to access and use of ...	"	1871	IX	27
Akyab				
abolition of poll tax in	"	1852	XXXV	1
house tax in	"	"	"	2
Port dues in	"	1857	XXXV	
Recorder's Court, and Court of Small Causes established in	"	1863	I*	2
divorce jurisdiction of Recorder ...	"	1869	IV	3
savings of trials by Commissioner as a Court of Sessions	"	1872	VII	79
see *British Burma, Commissioner.*				
Alarm				
using words tending to create, in time of war	"	1869	V	art. 23
see *False Alarm.* ...				
Alien (s)				
naturalisation of	"	1852	XXX	
Alienation				
of property after attachment ...	"	1859	VIII	240
by tenants (Punjab)	"	1868	XXVIII	34
suspension of power of	"	1871	XV	4
pension capable of	"	"	XXIII	7
Alienee				
right and liabilities of, tenants (Punjab)	"	1868	XXVIII	35
Alimony				
non-payment of	"	1869	IV	25
pendente lite, petition for	"	"	"	36
service of copy of petition for	"	"	"	"
continuance of ...	"	"	"	"
power to order permanent	"	"	"	37
see *Convert's suits.*				
Allahabad				
salt duty, eastward of		1860	I	2
Allied State (s)				
punishment of Post Office servants committing offences in	"	1866	XIV	59
High Court for	"	1869	IV	3
District judge in	"	"	"	"
station not in British India, or in ...	"	"	V	arts. 77, 142
Allotment				
of seaman's wages	"	1859	I	3, 39, 40
of share, letter of	"	1869	XVIII	15
Allowance				
on account of loss and waste in bonded warehouse	"	1836	XXV*	18
to parties having *primâ facie* right to deceased's property	"	1841	XIX	10
for ullage and wastage	"	1863	VI	65

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Allowance (*Contd.*)				
obtaining by false statement ...	I	1869	V	art. 62
to owners of estates refusing settlement...	"	1871	XXXIII	27
to persons excluded from estate ...	"	"	"	37
to persons dispossessed ...	"	"	"	53
of expenses to complainants and witnesses ...	"	1872	X	421
of maintenance payable from date of order	"	"	"	536
Alluvial Lands see *Alluvion, Land.*				
Alluvion				
Act relating to assessment of ...	"	1847	IX	
washed away, jumma to be reduced ...	"	"	"	5
new, how to be assessed ...	"	"	"	6
assessment to be according to rules for assessing alluvial increments ...	"	"	"	"
amendment of provisions of Act 9 of 1847 see *Land.*	B.	1868	IV	
Ally of the Queen				
war against	I.	1860	XLV	125
depredations on territories of ...	"	"	"	126
receiving of property obtained by war in depredation on ...	"	"	"	127
Alms				
begging for ... see *Beggars.*	"	1856	XIII	85
Alteration				
of will	"	1838	XXV	15,17
new registry for, in cubical contents of engine room ...	"	1841	X	10
for new registry of ship ...	"	"	"	21
penalty for, of ships registry certificate	"	"	"	23
by G. G. in Council, of postage rates may be made ...	"	1854	XVII*	25
fraudulent, of marks on letters by Post Office employés ...	"	"	"	56
when amounts to forgery ...	"	1860	XLV	464
in an unprivileged will	"	1865	X	58
registration of documents containing ...	"	1866	XX*	20
of dates for suing to dispute, and for service of notice of ejectment (Punjab)	"	1868	XXVIII	24
of limits of districts and sub-districts ...	"	1871	VIII	5
of orders of sub-registrar refusing registration ...	"	"	"	72
documents containing ...	"	"	"	20
in canal, no compensation for loss occasioned by ...	"	"	"	30, 32
Alteration				
of a contract	"	1872	IX	62
of partnership contract	"	"	"	252
in allowance of maintenance... ...	"	"	"	537
of judgment, illegal after signature ...	"	"	"	464
of Tolls, see *Tolls.*				
Alternative				
decree for damages if contract be not performed	"	1859	VIII	191,192,200
promise by one branch, illegal ...	"	1872	XI	58
charge, specimen of	"	"	X	sch. iii
judgment in the	"	"	"	461
order to be in	"	"	"	521
Ameens				
appointment of, (Madras)	"	1836	XXIX*	
remuneration of (Bengal)	"	1838	XI*	
		1863	XIX	
appointment, salary, duties	"	1856	XII	2-5

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Ameens (*Contd.*)				
as officers of revenue (N. W. P.) ...	I	1856	XII	10†
application for sale of distrained crops to, and procedure	,,	1859	X	122,124
when may suspend sale	,,	,,	,,	125
when resume	,,	,,	,,	128
manner of sale by	,,	,,	,,	129
when not to proceed to sale, and recovery of expenses on proceeding... ...	,,	,,	,,	134, 135
proceedings of, subject to control of Commissioner	,,	,,	,,	136
publication of second proclamation of sale by	,,	,,	,,	137
see *Principal Sudder Ameen, Sudder Ameen.*				
Amend				
in personal actions	,,	1841	XXVI	4
for charges on insufficient grounds ...	,,	1856	XIII	183
consequence of tender of, before action is brought	M.	1867	VIII	75
see *Compensation, Vexatious Complaints.*				
Amendment				
of petition	I	1871	VIII	74
of charge, accuse may apply for ...	,,	1872	X	444
may be made by any Court before signing of judgment or verdict of jury, or opinion of assessors	,,	1872	,,	445
procedure on, of charge	,,	,,	,,	447, 448
Amerciaments, see *Fines.*				
American (s)				
Principal Sudder Ameen not to try ...	,,	1837	XXXIV*	
Port duty on, vessel, (Madras) ...	,,	1839	XIII*	2
to be sentenced to penal servitude in lieu of transportation	,,	1855	XXIV	1, 2
	,,	1860	XLV	56
	,,	1872	XV	6
serving on jury for trial of European British subjects	,,	1866	XXIV	12
not triable by Court of native officers ...	,,	1869	V	
when to be sentenced to penal servitude...	,,	,,	,,	art. 144
included in European Vagrancy Act ...	,,	,,	XXI	3
British born subjects in colonies are European British subjects ...	,,	1872	X	71
trial of, to be by jury; optional with accused to demand jury in non-jury case ...	,,	,,	,,	234
trial of, with non-European jury ...	,,	,,	,,	242
may elect to be tried by assessors—jury how to be obtained for trial of ...	,,	,,	,,	408
see *Trial by Jury or Assessors.*				
Amherst				
port dues	,,	1861	VIII*	
	,,	1864	IX*	
Ammunition				
making away with or losing ...	,,	1869	V	art. 47
embezzlement or fraudulent misappropriation of Government ...	,,	,,	,,	54
furnishing false return of	,,	,,	,,	63
Amount				
of compensation for arrest on insufficient grounds	,,	1859	VIII	79
for similar attachment ...	,,	,,	,,	88
needless issue of injunction...	,,	,,	,,	96
of rent payable, lease to specify (Oude) ...	,,	1868	XIX	7
of compensation for improvements (Oude)	,,	,,	,,	25
(Punjab)	,,	,,	XXVIII	37

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Ancestor				
limitation of liability of heir of deceased Hindoo for debt of	Bom.	1866	VII	
relationship forming a bar to marriage must be traceable through same common ...	I	1872	III	2
see *Beneficial Interest, Lineal Ancestor.*				
Ancestral Property				
defined (Punjab)	"	1868	XXVIII	109
suit to set aside alienation of ...	"	1871	IX	sch. ii
Andaman Islands				
administration of	"	1861	XXVII	
commitments from, to High Court, Fort William	"	1870	XXVIII	1, 2*
'Anglican'				
defined	"	1872	XV	3
Animal (s)				
defined	"	1860	XLV	47
neglect on part of possessor of dangerous	"	"	"	289
mischief to	"	"	"	428-9
disposal of stray	M.	1867	VI	78,79
prevention of cruelty to	B.	1869	I	
suit for hire of	I.	1871	IX	sch. ii
liable to confiscation	"	"	X	22, 54,55, 63,65
may be seized	"	"	"	43
liability of agents and consignees in case of Europeans coming to India in charge of, and becoming vagrants ..	"	"	XXVIII	1
passing across canal works against rules	"	"	XXX	78
see *Consignor, Mischief, Cruelty to Animals.*				
Angengo				
Acts relating to, and Changacherry ...	"	1837	VIII*	
	"	1838	III*	
	"	1862	XVIII	
Annoyance				
given by drunkard	"	1860	XLV	510
Court to forbid questions giving ...	"	1872	I	152
to persons lawfully employed ...	"	"	X	518
see *Criminal Intimidation, Insult.*				
Annuity (ies)				
created by will, payable for life only ...	"	1865	X	160
legatee may elect to take money set aside to purchase	"	"	"	161
created by will, shall abate as other legacies	"	"	"	162
to be paid before residue is paid to residuary legatee	"	"	"	163
commencement of, when time is not fixed by will	"	"	"	293
time for commencement of payments quarterly or monthly	"	"	"	299
dates of successive payments ...	"	"	"	300
apportioned share to be paid to representative of accountant dying before times of payment	"	"	"	"
duty on bond &c. for payment of ...	"	1869	XVIII	12
duty on conveyance where consideration is an	"	"	"	"
exemption of receipt for instalment of ..	"	"	"	15
computation of fee in suit for arrears of	"	1870	VII	7
in suit for ...	"	"	"	"
duty leviable on	"	1871	XI*	6

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Annuity (ies) (*Contd.*)				
deductions of duty from	I	1871	XII*	8
in consideration of sale of good-will .	"	1872	IX	244
Annuitant				
see *Annuity.*				
Annulment				
of sales for revenue arrears, notification and effect	"	1859	XI	25-34
refund of purchase money on .	"	"	"	35
of sentences of courts-martial .	"	1869	V	art. 142
of sentence of detachment general court martial, held neither in British India nor in allied Indian State ...	"	"	"	"
of illegal sentence, re-admission after	"	"	"	art. 156
of partnership contract . .	"	1872	IX	252
Answer				
to petition for restitution of conjugal rights . ..	"	1869	IV	33
to issue	"	1872	I	3
to witness, see *Witness.*				
Ante-Nuptial Settlement				
see *Settlement.*				
Apology				
by offender in contempt ; discharge ...	"	"	X	436
Apostacy				
and second marriage of husband ..	"	1869	IV	2, 10
Apostate				
respondent	"	"	"	2
Apothecary				
every, liable to municipal tax ..	B.	1863	VI	sch. *b*
	Bom.	1865	II	" *f**
	"	1867	IV	" *a*
	M.	1865	IX*	" *c*
	"	"	X*	" *a*
	"	1867	IX	sch. *c*
	"	1871	III	" *b*
Appeal (s)				
from agent Deccan Sirdars and his assistant . .	I	1835	XIX	
Magistrate to Sessions Judge .	"	1837	XXIV*	5
Moonsiff to Zillah Judge ...	"	1838	XXII*	1
	"	1855	XIX*	8
Salt Agent to Board . .	"	1838	XXIX	31
Zillah Judge to Sudder Court in salt cases	"	"	"	32
Collector in cases of obstruction of justice	"	1841	XXX*	2
Magistrate's sentences in offences against Internal Custom's Act ...	"	1843	XIV	12
from Sudder Courts to Queen in Council	"	1844	II	
Government Agent, Candeish ...	"	1846	XI	3, 5
Collector's acts and orders under Land Revenue Act, to Commissioner..	"	1848	XX	3
	"	1851	XII	15
under Apprentice Act	"	1850	XIX	24
against mamlutdar's proceedings ...	"	1852	III	16
	Bom.	1864	V	7-9
Inam Commissioners' decision ..	I.	1852	XI	7
order anent House Tax in Arracan	"	"	XXXV	10
Magistrate's decisions in embankment cases ...	"	1855	XXXII	20
and Commissioner as to Chowkedaree tax ...	"	1856	XX	59
from Non-Regulation provinces to Her Majesty in Council	"	1863	II	

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Appeal (s) (*Contd.*)				
against assessment of Road Tax in Suburbs of Calcutta ...	I	1858	XII*	14
orders of Zillah Judge, Madras, anent male minors .	"	"	XIV	4
from Courts of the N. W. Provs. to Punjab Courts .	"	"	XXXVIII*	5
order rejecting plaint .	"	1859	VIII	35
requiring bail from defendant .	"	"	"	76
for attachment before judgment	"	"	"	86
for injunction .. .	"	"	"	94
none from judgments *ex-parte* or by default	"	"	"	119*
from order rejecting application for setting aside judgment . .	"	"	"	"
in certain cases of obstruction and dispossession in execution of decrees for land	"	"	"	229,231
to set aside sale of immoveable property	"	"	"	257
of one court executing decrees of another	"	"	"	294
from order in pauper suits .	"	"	"	311
to lie from what decrees .	"	"	"	332*
to Sudder Court to be heard by three or more judges	"	"	"	"
how and when to be preferred	"	"	"	333*
memorandum of ..	"	"	"	334, 335
informal memorandum, or undue presentation of	"	"	"	336
by one of several plaintiffs or defendants on a ground common to all	"	"	"	337
staying and executing decrees under ...	"	"	"	338-340
security of costs from appellant ..	"	"	"	342
intimation of registry to and transmission of, papers by lower court .	"	"	"	343
notice of exhibits required by either party	"	"	"	"
day for hearing of, how to be fixed	"	"	"	344
re-admission of, dismissed for fault of prosecution ..	"	"	"	347*
respondent may object to decision of lower court	"	"	"	348
judgment of Appellate Court . .	"	"	"	349
no decree of Lower Court to be reversed for irregularity . . .	"	"	"	350
remands by Appellate Court	"	"	"	351, 352
Appellate Court to decide case finally if evidence enables it to do so	"	"	"	353
Appellate Court may frame issues for trial by lower court ..	"	"	"	354
additional evidence by Appellate Court ...	"	"	"	355-7
powers of Appellate Court	"	"	"	358*
judgment of	"	"	"	359
in what language to be written	"	"	"	
dissent to be recorded	"	"	"	
decree of Appellate Court	"	"	"	360
certified copy for Lower Court	"	"	"	361
execution of appeal .. .	"	"	"	362
none from order before decree ..	"	"	"	363
none after .	"	"	"	364
none from orders as to fines or imprisonment	"	"	"	365
procedure in, from orders •	"	"	"	366
from orders anent adjudication of claims to property forfeited	"	1859	IX	13
under recovery of Rents Act ..	"	"	X	151, 159
against sales for revenue arrears ...	"	1859	XI	25
sentence on escaped prisoner not open to	"	1860	XVII*	4

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Appeal (s) (*Contd.*)				
in Chittagong by whom to be heard ...	I	1860	XXII	2, 3
in the matter of the debts of Prince Azim Jah	"	"	XXXVIII*	3
criminal under Act	"	1861	XXV*	
not to be in cases of acquittals ..	"	"	"	407
in trials by jury or assessors	"	"	"	408
from magistrates	"	"	"	409
Justices of the Peace	"	"	"	410
officers exercising powers less than those of a Magistrate ..	"	"	"	412
from orders regarding contempt and disobedience—time	"	"	"	413
period of presenting petitions of ..	"	"	"	415
procedure in appeal against conviction by court not having jurisdiction ...	"	"	"	427
finality of orders on	"	"	"	428
from orders, &c., of officers of the Andaman Settlement . .	"	"	XXVII	4
municipal	"	1856	XXV	17
	"	1858	XII	14-5
	B.	1864	III	33
	"	1866	IV	27
	Bom.	1865	II	68-9
	M.	1865	IX*	63-5
	"	"	X*	69-71
	"	1867	IX	83-5
	"	1871	III	85-6
under Local Funds Act	Bom.	1865	I	24
	M.	1871	IV	45, 55-6
	I	"	XVII	8
	"	"	XVIII	16
	"	"	XX	12
lies to Board of Revenue in regard to disputes relating to village cess ...	M.	1864	IV	9
not allowed against order of Collector on claims of third parties to crops, &c., attached for arrears of rent ...	"	1865	VIII	32
defaulter may, to Collector against notice of sale of property given to him by landholder	"	"	"	40
against warrant for ejectment of tenant ...	"	"	"	43
not allowed from judgment of Collector in a summary suit decided or *ex parte* in default	"	"	"	58
to Zillah Judge allowed on judgments passed by Collectors in summary suits	"	"	"	69
to be within 30 days, and to be only on the merits	"	"	"	"
against rates and taxes levied under the Madras Municipal Act and Towns Improvement Act, how to be disposed of	"	"	IX*	63-65
	"	"	X*	69-71
against valuation and measurement of houses, &c., made by Commissioners ..	"	"	IX*	59, 60
adjudication of such, to be final ..	"	"	"	65
against rate or tax assessed or demanded by Municipal Commissioners, how to be preferred and by whom to be heard ..	"	"	"	63
time of	"	"	"	64
against Commissioners' refusal to grant license for a slaughter house or market	"	"	"	162
against Commissioners' refusal to grant license for carrying on certain offensive trades	"	"	"	169
hearing of, under the Towns Improvement Act	"	"	X	69
limitation of " " ...	"	"		70

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Appeal (s) (*Contd.*)				
against rates, tolls or taxes under Madras Municipal Act how to be disposed of .	M.	1867	IX	83
decision of High Court on such ...	,,	,,	,,	84
time of	,,	,,	,,	85
when assessment by Commissioners to be final	,,	,,	,,	86
under Sec. 29, Reg. vii of 1822, to be presented within one month from date of decision appealed against	B.	1868	III	
from Road Cess Fines	B.	1871	X	18, 19
under Indian Succession Act from orders of District Judge	I.	1865	X	263
from orders in winding up Company ...	,,	1866	,,	141
none in Convert's suits	,,	,,	XXI	29
from Courts in Jhansi	,,	1867	XVIII	14,15,20
none from orders or sentences under Punjab Fanatics Act	,,	,,	XXIII	10
from Settlement Officers decision regarding commutation of rent in kind (Oude)	,,	1868	XIX	28
heard by Collector	,,	,,		91, 94
by Commissioner	,,	,,		92, ,,
Financial Commissioner ...	,,	,,		93, ,,
time for presenting	,,	,,		,,
applications for	,,	,,		
in suits under 100 Rs.	,,	,,		
transfer of	,,	,,		95
none from order on application to recover				97
possession	,,	,,		102
to Commissioner against Collector's decision under Certificate Act ...	,,	,,	IX*	15
stamp on ...	,,	,,	,,	,,
in Punjab, law amended	,,	,,	VII	
under Coorg Court's Act	,,	,,	XXV	7-11,18,23
from orders on applications under Punjab Tenancy Act	,,	,,	XXVIII	42
under Divorce Act . ..	,,	1869	IV	
from Magistrate to Sessions Court .	,,	,,	VIII*	409
certain orders under Code of Criminal Procedure	,,	,,	,,	413
time for presenting petitions of ..	,,	,,	,,	415
suspension of sentence pending .	,,	,,	,,	421
further enquiry may be directed on .	,,	,,	,,	422
from Collector's decision, general Stamp Act	,,	,,	,,	18-40
decision as to amount of compensation under Land Aquisition Act ...	,,	1870	X	35
as to apportionment of such compensation	,,	,,	,,	39
from district and additional Judge ...	,,	1871	VI	21
subordinate judge and moonsiff ...	,,	,,	,,	22
Judges not to try, against their own decrees	,,	,,	,,	25
direct Judge may refer, to subordinate judges	,,	,,	,,	26
withdraw, and try them ..	,,	,,	,,	,,
moonsiff may be referred to subordinate judge	,,	,,	,,	,,
High Court may authorize transfer of ...	,,	,,	,,	27
as pauper, application for permission to ...	,,	,,	,,	
from order of subordinate judge and moonsiff in case transferred from district Judge	,,	,,	,,	28
against sub-registrar's refusal to admit to registration	,,	,,	VIII	72
not from orders made by district Court as to registration	,,	,,	,,	76

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Appeal (s) (*Contd.*)				
presented after time	I	1871	IX	4, 5
in non-regulation province	"	"	"	6
from decree of High Court on original side	"	"	"	"
on ground of want of jurisdiction ...	"	"	"	15
to Court of district Judge	"	"	"	sch. ii
under Criminal Procedure Code to any court other than High Court ...	"	"	"	"
under Civil Procedure Code	"	"	"	"
from orders and sentences under Excise Act	"	"	X	86
against order of assessment or order on petition	"	"	XII*	33
time for presenting	"	"	"	"
order on	"	"	"	"
documents to accompany	"	"	"	"
against order of manager of thakoor's property	"	"	XV	10
memorandum of, exempt from court-fee...	"	"	"	24
from order of assessment to local rates ...	"	"	XVII	8
decision in suit as to local rates ...	"	"	XVIII	15
order of assessment to local rates ...	"	"	"	16
limitation of	"	"	"	"
in matters connected with assessment and collection of local rates	"	"	XX	12
power to appoint persons to hear ...	"	"	"	14
from decisions in Dehra Doon ...	"	"	XXI	3
from orders of Collectors, rules relating to, applied	"	"	X	86
pending in Court of Financial Commissioner of Oudh, transfer and disposal of	"	"	XI*	3
power to make rules as to	"	"	XXX	79
instituted before passing of Act ...	"	"	XXXII	1, 3
from courts in Oudh	"	"	"	15-25
withdrawal and transfer of	"	"	"	16
second	"	"	"	17
when decision on, final	"	"	"	18
time for presenting, and limitation of ..	"	"	"	21
in which presiding officer of court is interested	"	"	"	32
pending before officer invested with special jurisdiction under Punjab Court's Act 1865	"	"	"	17
from finding of arbitrators	"	"	"	23
against sales of land, &c., for appears ...	"	"	"	58
in matters excepted from cognizance of civil courts	"	"	"	65
power to make rules as to	"	"	"	66
presiding officer not to try, in which he has interest	"	1872	VII	21
trial of, from order of judicial Comr. in other capacity, or in which he has an interest	"	"	"	"
transfer of, to Commissioner, British Burma .	"	"	"	28
Procedure in Civil, British Burma ..	"	"	"	28-38
from Judge of Moulmein	"	"	"	69
Criminal, from Recorder of Rangoon ...	"	"	"	73
highest Court of, in a promise in a High Court	"	"	X	4
Assistant Judges may not hear ..	"	"	"	18
from Magistrates.. .. .	"	"	"	27-29
in cases prosecuted by public prosecutor	"	"	"	62
transfer of, by High Court	"	"	"	64

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Appeal (s) (*Contd.*)				
from conviction of European British subject by Magistrate	I	1872	X	79
by Sessions Court ...	"	"	"	80
procedure of Court of, where no charge has been drawn up in trial of warrant case	"	"	"	216
where no appeal lies recorded in summary trials	"	"	"	223
against decision as to fitness of officer ...	"	"	"	247
decision of judge that question is one for him to decide and not jury ...	"	"	"	256
injury cases in matter of law only ...	"	"	"	271
none against order passed in revising list of jurors or assessors	"	"	"	286
where appeal lies, compensation when payable	"	"	"	308
against convictions or sentences passed by magistrates of second and third class	"	"	"	266
orders in cases of bad livelihood ...	"	"	"	267
against conviction in contempt cases ...	"	"	"	268
against convictions and sentences of 1st Collector Magistrates	"	"	"	269
against convictions of Chief Executive Officers and Assistant Session Judge ..	"	"	"	270
against convictions of Session Court, jury cases on matters of law only; in capital sentences; procedure; mode of deciding difference of opinions in High Court	"	"	"	271
Local Government may direct appeal from judgment of acquittal, but ordinarily no appeal	"	"	"	272
extent of, from conviction in prisoners and plea	"	"	"	273
summary convictions of 1st Class Magistrates; combinations of punishments; taking in unappealable sentences; saving of appeals by European British subjects	"	"	"	274
copy of judgment order to accompany ...	"	"	"	275
procedure when appellant in jail ..	"	"	"	277
rejection of, Appellate Court may call for proceedings	"	"	"	278
notice of hearing to appellant and public prosecutor	"	"	"	279
Appellate Court may alter or revise finding or sentence, or may enhance sentence	"	"	"	280
suspension of sentence, release of appellant on bail	"	"	"	281
Appellate Court may make or direct further enquiry	"	"	"	282
finding or sentence when recoverable in irregularity prior to trial immaterial; Appellate Court may reduce punishment	"	"	"	283
procedure in conviction of court not having jurisdiction	"	"	"	284
finality of orders on	"	"	"	285
no appeal from judgment order, or sentence of Criminal Court, unless provided for	"	"	"	286
orders from which no appeals lie ...	"	"	"	"
delay of whipping and imprisonment in appellate cases ...	"	"	"	310

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Appeal (s) (*Contd.*)				
lies against refusal to summon defence-witness in warrant case ..	I	1872	X	362
against order enforcing penalty of bail-bond	"	"	"	398
against order placing surrender or suspicious property at disposal of Government	"	"	"	417
power of Court to stay, order regarding property connected with offence ...	"	"	"	419
form of order	"	"	"	420
power of Court to order convicted person to enter into recognizance to keep peace	"	"	"	489
power of Court to order security ...	"	"	"	490
Appeal, Memorandum of				
not otherwise provided for, fee on ...	"	1870	VII	sch. i
fee on, in suit for possession under section 15 of Limitation Act	"	"	"	"
suit for possession under Act XVI of 1838, or Mámlutdar's Act	"	"	"	sch.
in suit to establish or disprove right of occupancy	"	"	"	"
when not from order rejecting plaint or from decree	"	"	"	"
in suit to obtain possession of a wife ...	"	"	"	"
in suit to alter or set aside summary decisions	"	"	"	"
in suit to alter or cancel entry in register of names of proprietors of revenue-paying estates	"	"	"	"
in suit to obtain a declaratory decree where no consequential relief is prayed	"	"	"	"
in suit to set aside an award ...	"	"	"	"
in suit to set aside an adoption ...	"	"	"	"
in other suits where subject-matter cannot be estimated and which are not otherwise provided for	"	"	"	"
under Pársi Marriage Act, fee on, ...	"	"	"	"
see *Application, Assessment, Code of Civil Procedure, Collector, Commissioner, Decision, Dismissal, High Court, Judges, Municipal Tax, Memoranda, Parsi Marriage Act, Plack Rangoon Recorder's Court, Spiti.*				
Appearance				
by whom	I	1859	VIII	16
who exempted	"	"	"	21,22,72
of plaintiff in person	"	"	"	42
defendant	"	"	"	42-45
Director or Secy. of a Corporation or Comy.	"	"	"	46
time for, of defendant	"	"	"	58-60
Government Pleader ...	"	"	"	67
security for, of defendant	"	"	"	74
on day of hearing and consequences of non-appearance	"	"	"	109-119
non-appearance of both parties on day of hearing	"	"	"	110
consequence of non-appearance of some of the parties	"	"	"	116-7
Act to provide facilities for obtaining of prisoners	"	1869	XV	
of executants before registering officer ...	"	1871	VIII	34
enforcement of . ..	"	"	"	36
exemption of certain public officers from	"	"	"	86

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Appearance (s) (*Contd.*)				
right of accused to appear when case is referred for sentence	I	1872	X	46
see *Accident, Necessity, Personal Appearance.*				
Appearing armed				
when off duty	,,	1869	V	art. 49
Appellant				
may be required to pay additional fee in case of money valuation	,,	1870	VII	12
appearance of, on hearing of appeal ...	,,	1872	X	280
in jail, procedure	,,	,,	,,	277
Appellate Court, see *Court, Appellate.*				
Appellate High Court, see *High Court, Appellate.*				
Application (s)				
form of, for admission of goods to warehouse	,,	1836	XXV*	3
form of, for license for private warehouse	,,	,,	V*	20
for removal of goods either entirely or from one house to another ...	,,	,,	,,	27
by party claiming property of a deceased person, time	,,	1841	XIX	1, 14
in civil suits by whom to be made ...	,,	1859	VIII	16
for arrest before judgment	,,	..	,,	80
attachment before judgment ...	,,	,,	,,	81, 82
summons to witnesses	,,	,,	,,	149
examination of party as witness ...	,,	,,	,,	162
certified copies of decree and judgment	,,	,,	,,	198
execution of decrees	,,	,,	,,	207
transfer of decrees	,,	,,	,,	208
against representative of person dying before judgment	,,	,,	,,	210
for attachment of immovable property ...	,,	,,	,,	213
moveable property ...	,,	,,	,,	214
general attachment of moveable property	,,	,,	,,	218, 219
to set aside sale of land in execution of decree for irregularity	,,	,,	,,	256*
for discharge from arrest under decree for money	,,	,,	,,	273
discharge from confinement under decree	,,	,,	,,	280
execution of decree in another jurisdiction	,,	,,	,,	285
to sue as a pauper...	,,	,,	,,	299-304
for reference to arbitration	,,	,,	,,	313
to set aside arbitrator's award ...	,,	,,	,,	324
by parties agreeing to arbitration ...	,,	,,	,,	326
to appeal as a pauper	,,	,,	,,	368-9
for special appeal	,,	,,	,,	373†-4
review of judgment	,,	,,	,,	377†-9
stamp on	,,	1867	XXVI*	6, art 10
on deposit of revenue or rent (Oude) ...	,,	1868	XIX	15†
in case of refusal to receive notice to quit (Oude) ...	,,	,,	,,	21
(Punjab) ...	,,	,,	XXVIII	31
for determination of compensation for improvement (Oude)	,,	,,	XIX	25†
(Punjab)	,,	,,	XXVIII	39
for commutation of rent in kind (Oude)...	,,	,,	XIX	28
for division and of produce taken for rent (Oude) .	,,	,,	,,	30
(Punjab) ...	,,	,,	XXVIII	17†
in case of resistance (Oude)	,,	,,	XIX	55
for sale of crops distrained	,,	,,	,,	57
form of...	,,	,,	,,	58
for admission of special appeal ...	,,	,,	,,	94

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Application (s) *Contd.)*				
for recovery of land illegally taken ...	I	1868	XIX	102
under certain sections of Punjab Tenancy Act...	,,	,,	XXVIII	42
appeals to lie to Financial Commissioner from orders on such	,,	,,	,,	,,
procedure on, for division and of produce for rent (Punjab)	,,	,,	,,	88
for service of notice of ejectment ...	,,	,,	,,	23
assistance to eject	,,	,,	,,	26
of Articles of War	,,	1869	V	
for aid in apprehending person accused of Military offence	,,	,,	,,	
water supply for irrigation exempt from fee	,,	1870	VII	19
first, for summons when exempt from fee...	,,	,,	,,	
respecting offence to police, head of village, or village police, exempt from fee	,,	,,	,,	
review of judgment, fee on	,,	,,	,,	sch. i
fee on, to Court, Collector or Magistrate in executive capacity	,,	,,	,,	sch. ii
fee on miscellaneous	,,	,,	,,	,,
fee on, for leave to one as a pauper ...	,,	,,	,,	,,
for leave to appeal as a pauper ...	,,	,,	,,	,,
under Code of Civil Procedure, Sec. 326, fee on	,,	,,	,,	,,
by judgment-debtors	,,	1871	VI	27
to file award	,,	,,	,,	,,
for permission to sue or appeal as pauper .	,,	,,	,,	,,
certificates under Act 27 of 1860 ...	,,	,,	,,	,,
power to make rules as to, for loans ...	,,	,,	,,	24
advances ...	,,	,,	,,	26,18
instituted before passing Act	,,	,,	,,	32
for review of judgment	,,	,,	,,	33,17
license for emigrant vessel... ...	,,	,,	VII	40
contents of...	,,	,,	,,	
direction to register document, presentation being delayed	,,	,,	VIII	24
presented after time	,,	,,	IX	4
for review of judgment	,,	,,	,,	5
to recover decree of High Court, original side...	,,	,,	,,	6
to set aside award	,,	,,	,,	13, sch. ii
for order to set aside judgment by default	,,	,,	,,	,,
ex-parte judgment	,,	,,	,,	,,
under Code of Civil Procedure ...	,,	,,	,,	230, ,,
to set aside execution-sale	,,		,,	,,
complaining of resistance, &c., to delivery of possession of land sold in execution or of dispossession...	,,	,,	,,	,,
for re-admission of appeal	,,	,,	,,	,,
leave to appeal as pauper	,,	,,	,,	13, ,,
to High Court for special appeal ...	,,	,,	,,	,,
for review of judgment	,,	,,	,,	,,
that an award be filed in Court ...	,,	,,	,,	,,
for execution of decision (not a decree) of a Civil Court	,,	,,	,,	,,
execution of decree	,,	,,	,,	,,
of registered decree ...	,,	,,	,,	,,
to enforce judgment of Charter Court ...	,,	,,	,,	,,
for vesting order	,,	,,	XV	3
of monies paid to manager, payer not bound to see to	,,	,,	,,	19
exempt from Court fee	,,	,,	,,	24
for advance for land improvement ...	,,	,,	XXVI	4
procedure upon	,,	,,	,,	5

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Application (s) (*Contd.*)				
rejection of	I	1871	XXVI	5
notice of, to be served on landlord ...	"	"	"	71, 11
for use of canal water	"	"	XXX	16
for authority to proceed with certain suits	"	1872	VII	20
for performance	"	"	IX	48-9
for delivery of goods sold	"	"	"	93
to stop re-delivery of goods to bailor ...	"	"	"	167
to Court to wind up partnership ...	"	"	"	265
of Act to all races	"	"	X	11
for jury in local nuisance case ...	"	"	"	523
of public servant when equivalent to complaint	"	"	"	470
to reduce or increase rate of maintenance .	"	"	"	537
see *Copy, Dismissals, Exclusive Right, Privilege*.				
Appointment (s)				
by will when valid	"	1838	XXV	8
when invalid	"	"	"	11
marriage not to revoke will made in exercise of power of	"	"	"	14
Act regarding illusory appointments, &c.	"	1841	XXIV	
under Indian Succession Act	"	1865	X	56
of executors	"	"	"	182
directors, managers, or liquidators to be deemed valid	"	1866	"	65
optionably registrable	"	"	XX*	18
acting to judicial officers; Act to authorize the making of	"	1867	XVI	
of new trustee to receive alimony ...	"	1869	IV	38
stamp on	"	"	XVIII	sch. ii
of pound-keepers	"	1871	I	6
officers under Paper Currency Act ...	"	"	III	8
coroners	"	"	IV	4
deputy-coroners	"	"	"	38
superintendents of prisons	"	"	V	4
district and Subordinate Judges ...	"	"	VI	5
moonsiffs	"	"	"	6
additional judges	"	"	"	7
to temporary charge of moonsiffship ...	"	"	"	9
of ministerial officers	"	"		35-6
of emigration agents	"	"	XXXII	34,36
protectors of emigrants	"	"	VII	4
medical inspectors	"	"	"	6
inspector general	"	"	"	9
branch inspector general (Sind.) ...	"	"	VIII	4
registrars and sub-registrars	"	"	"	"
inspectors of registration offices ...	"	"	"	6
during absence of registrar	"	"	"	8
sub-registrar	"	"	"	10,11
to be reported to Government ...	"	"	"	12
of persons to act for registrars and sub-registrars	"	"	"	13
superintendents of excise revenue and commissioners of excise	"	"	"	10-12
of excise officers	"	"	X	37
of manager of Broach thakoor's property	"	"	"	38
of surveyors	"	"	XV	3
of examiners	"	"	XVI	4
committees for management of local rates	"	"	"	16
	"	"	XVII	13
	"	"	XVIII	14
sessions and additional sessions judges	"	"	XX	10
of wardens	"	"	XIX	2*
	"	"	XXXI	10

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Appointment (s) (*Contd.*)				
of officers of Civil Courts	I.	1871	XXXII	6,7
Financial Commissioner	"	"	XXXIII	3
Commissioner, Deputy Commissioner and Tehseeldar	"	"	"	4
of village officers	"	"	"	6
under repealed Acts	"	"	III*	
	"	"	V	
	"	"	VII	
	"	"	VIII	
optionally registerable		"	"	18
of officers to Courts in Burma ...	"	1872	VII	22,24,27
Judges of Criminal Courts in whom vested	"	"	X	9
public prosecutor	"	"	"	57
for particular cases, or for cases generally	"	"	"	58
Sessions Judge		"	"	9,16
Municipal Commissioners... ...	B.	1863	VI	
	"	1864	III	
	Bom.	1865	II	
	M.	"	IX*	
	"	"	X*	
	"	1867	IX	
	"	1871	III	
officers	B.	1863	VI	7-12
	"	1864	III	21
	Bom.	1865	II	11-16
	M.	"	IX*	11
	"	"	X*	24
	"	1867	IX	9,10-13,14
	"	1871	III	28
of certain officers after sanction of Justices at special meeting	B.	1863	VI	13
	Bom.	1865	II	16
after sanction of Government	M.	1865	IX*	11
Registrar of Hackney Carriages ...	B.	1866	V	2
Local Fund Committee	Bom	1869	III	"
	M.	1871	IV	4
its President and Ex-officio members	Bom.	1869	III	5
	M.	1871	IV	"
Vice-President ...	"	"	"	6
officers to superintend operations of Local Fund Boards	"	"	"	28
see *Administrator General, Inspector General of Registration, Municipal Improvement, Police.*				
Apportionment (s)				
of assessment on sub-division of an estate held under a Sunnud-i-Milkeut Istimrar, which may be sold for arrears of revenue, how to be made ...	"	1864	II	45
such to be confirmed by Board of Revenue	"	"	"	46
of compensation under Land Acquisition Act	I.	1857	VI*	15
	"	1870	X	37-9
relief or compensation between bailor and bailee...	"	1872	IX	181
Appraisement				
of property distrained for arrears of rent...	M.	1865	VIII	16
produce taken for rent (Oude) ...	I.	1868	XIX	30†
(Punjab) ...	"	"	XXVIII	17†
stamp on, ...	"	1869	XVIII	21†
Appraisers				
see *Bailiffs, Customs.*				

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Apprehension				
neglect of, of offender or person charged with offence	I.	1860	XLV	187
harbouring to prevent	"	"	"	216
omission of, by public officer	"	"	"	221-2
resisting	"	"	"	224-5
of deserter, omission to cause ...	"	1869	V	art. 28
person breaking cantonment rules ...	"	"	"	
person accused of military offences ...	"	"	"	
report of, be made to divisional or district Magistrate	"	1872	X	132
see *Arrest.*				
Apprentice (s)				
Law relating to,—their contracts, assignments, punishment &c	"	1850	XIX	
Appropriation				
of letter, or parcel, or contents thereof fraudulently	"	1854	XVII*	59
	"	1866	XIV	48
payments	"	1872	IX	59-16
Approver, see *Accomplice, Pardon.*				
Aqueducts, see *Water.*				
Arable Land				
temporary occupation of	"	1870	X	43
Arbitration (s)				
in reference made under rule of Supreme Court	"	1840	IX	
reference under Civil Procedure Code ...	"	1859	VIII	312
order of reference	"	"	"	315
to provide for difference of opinion ...	"	"	"	316
extension of time for making award ...	"	"	"	318
agreement of parties to refer to, may be filed in court	"	"	"	326
award of, without intervention of court, to be filed in court	"	"	"	327
award, how to be made	"	"	"	320
in what case court may modify or correct award and make order respecting costs	"	"	"	322
re-consideration of award	"	"	"	323
setting aside of	"	"	"	324†
judgment to be according to award ...	"	"	"	325
enforcement of award	"	"	"	327†
provisions of Civil Procedure Code applicable to, in summary Rent suits ...	M.	1865	VIII	16
power for company to refer matters to ...	I.	1866	X	69
power to alter or revoke agreements for reference to	"	"	"	70
such agreement to be carried into effect ...	"	"	"	71
reference to umpire	"	"	"	84
procedure in	"	"	"	86
may proceed in absence of Companies ...	"	"	"	87
several awards may be made	"	"	"	88
awards to bind all parties	"	"	"	89
power of umpire to extend period for making his award	"	"	"	90
awards not to be set aside for informality ...	"	"	"	91
to be obeyed	"	"	"	92
references and awards to have effect ...	"	"	"	93
costs of	"	"	"	94
payment of costs	"	"	"	95
submission to, to be filed in court ...	"	"	"	96
between liquidator and dissentient member	"	"	"	176-82
questions of compensation for improvements to land may be referred to ...	..	1868	XIX	25†
fee on agreement to refer to	..	1870	VII	sch. ii
reference to	..	1871	XXXIII	23

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Arbitration (s) (*Contd.*)				
contract to refer disputes to	I	1872	IX	28
Arbitrators				
appointment of, for assessment of compensation in embankment cases ...	"	1855	XXXII	7
for land taken by Government ...	"	1857	VI*	6,10-13
apportionment of compensation ...	"	"	"	15
when others may be chosen	"	"	"	17
remuneration of	"	"	"	21
proceedings of, to be deposited in Collector's office	"	"	"	23
nomination and appointment of ...	"	1859	VIII	314
powers of	"	"	"	317
in case of death and of arbitration ...	"	"	"	319
may state special case	"	"	"	321
public servants	"	1860	XLV	21
false evidence before	"	"	"	192
reference to single	"	1866	X	72
to two or more	"	"	"	73
appointment of, by Companies ...	"	"	"	74
by Local Government ...	"	"	"	75
by Companies to supply vacancy	"	"	"	76
by Local Government ...	"	"	"	77
not revocable	"	"	"	78
to appoint umpire, ...	"	"	"	79, 179
to supply vacancy ...	"	"	"	81
succeeding umpires, &c., to have powers of predecessors	"	"	"	83
power to call for documents and administer oaths	"	"	"	85
appointment of	"	"	"	177
vacancy of, to be supplied	"	"	"	178
to call for books	"	"	"	180
costs to be in discretion of	"	"	"	181
powers and proceedings of	"	1871	XXXIII	23
appeal from finding of	"	"	"	"
Indian Evidence Act not applicable to proceedings before	"	1872	"	1
Architect				
every, liable to municipal tax ...	B.	1863	VI	sch. *b*
	Bom.	1865	II	" *f**
	"	1867	IV	" *a*
	M.	1865	IX*	" *c*
	"	"	X*	" *a*
	"	1867	IX	" *c*
	"	1871	III	" *b*
Armed men				
control of entry into towns and cities ...	I.	1872	IV	44
conviction for assembling and recognizance to keep the peace	"	"	X	489
security	"	"	"	490
Arm (s)				
Act relating to exportation of ...	"	1841	XVIII*	
exportation without license prohibited ...	"	"	"	
except by permission of Government ...	"	"	"	
notice of possession of, to be given; penalty	"	1857	XXVIII*	22
registration of names of persons having...	"	"	"	3
may be seized and detained by magistrate	"	"	"	4
going about with, without certificate ...	"	"	"	5
license to carry	"	"	"	
penalty for manufactory or dealing in ammunition	"	"	"	7
entry of premises of manufacturers for inspection	"	"	"	10

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Arm (s) (*Contd.*)				
grant, revocation, and suspension of license	I	1857	XXIII*	11
importation without license prohibited; penalty	,,	,,	,,	12, 13
importation for private uses	,,	,,	,,	14
transport, of; penalty for prohibited transport	,,	,,	,,	15-6
entry of house and search for; general search for	,,	,,	,,	23-4
manufacture and repair of	,,	1860	XXXI	1†-5
prohibited arms enumerated	,,	,,	,,	7
licenses for manufacture of and dealing in,—form, duration, &c	,,	,,	,,	7-12
entry of premises of licensed manufacturer	,,	,,	,,	15
revocation of licenses	,,	,,	,,	16
importation of, without license; penalty	,,	,,	,,	17-18
for private use ...	,,	,,	,,	19
transport of, may be prohibited by Govt.	,,	,,	,,	22-3
for private use ...	,,	,,	,,	24
arrest of person conveying	,,	,,	,,	25
armed person without license liable to be disarmed—exceptions	,,	,,	,,	26-27
search for specified arms by magistrate ...	,,	,,	,,	31
Province may be disarmed	,,	,,	,,	32
penalties how to be enforced	,,	,,	,,	44-7
Commissioner of Police may grant licenses for, in Presidency Towns	,,	,,	,,	53
Act XXXI of 1860, continued to 1st October 1866	,,	1865	VI*	1
import duty on, ammunition and military stores	,,	1871	XIII	sch. *a.*
making away with or losing	,,	1869	V	art. 47
embezzlement of Government ...	,,	,,	,,	54
furnishing false return of	,,	,,	,,	63
deliverable by members of Volunteer Corps	,,	,,	XX	15
penalty for carrying without license ...	M	1867	VIII	24
see *Cannon.*				
Army				
offences relating to, and Navy ...	I	1860	XLV	131-140
circulating false rumour, &c., within, to cause officers of, or Navy to mutiny ...	,,	,,	,,	505
defined	,,	1869	V	part 1*
Head quarters, monthly returns of trials furnished to	,,	,,	,,	art. 95
arrest of deserter from	,,	1872	X	92
see *Articles of War.*				
Army Pension (s)				
Act to exempt, from attachment ...	,,	1845	XXXI*	
for securing	,,	1849	VI*	
not liable to attachment	,,	,,	,,	
not assignable	,,	,,	,,	
Arracan				
to be under control of the Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, Nizamut Adawlut, and Sudder Board of Revenue	,,	1835	II*	
abolition of Poll Tax in certain towns of ...	,,	1852	XXXV	1
imposition of House Tax in lieu ...	,,	,,	,,	2
customs dues in	,,	1854	XXX	,,
overcrowding of native passenger-ship ...	,,	1859	XXV	
Recorder of Rangoon's divorce jurisdiction in	,,	1869	V	
Arrack, see *Excise.*				
Arrear (s)				
"Arrear of Rent" defined (Oude) ...	,,	1868	XIX	12
(Punjab) ...	,,	,,	XXVIII	3
ejectment for (Oude)	,,	,,	XIX	40

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Arrear (s) (*Contd.*)				
distress for	I	1868	XIX	48
written demand for	,,	,,	,,	52
suit for	,,	,,	,,	83
"Arrear of Revenue" defined (Oude) ...	,,	,,	,,	12
suit for	,,	,,	,,	83
"Arrears of Municipal Taxes," recovery of	,,	,,	VI	35
of pay and allowances, forfeiture of ...	,,	1869	V	arts. 76, 82 85, 137
computation of fee in suit for, of maintenance or annuities	,,	1870	VII	7
of local rate how to be recovered ...	Bom	1869	III	8
	M.	1871	IV	49
	B.	1871	X	47
"Arrears of Rent," suit to set aside sale of putnee talook for	I.	1871	IX	sch. ii
of *malikana*, suit for	,,	,,	,,	,,
revenue, suit to set aside sale for ...	,,	,,	,,	,,
attachment, lease, or transfer of land for	,,	,,	,,	,,
suit for money paid under protest in satisfaction of claim for	,,	,,	,,	,,
due to farmer of excise duties; recovery of	,,	,,	X	30
on account of license, or from farmer; recovery of	,,	,,	,,	41
of revenue, process for recovery of, applied	,,	,,	,,	85
advances recoverable as	,,	,,	XXVI	15
proceeds of sale of land for default to be applied to payment of	,,	,,	XXXIII	60
application of Act to existing ...	,,	,,	,,	63
of maintenance, person liable to one month's imprisonment for each month of	,,	1872	X	536
see *Rent*, *Ryot*, *Revenue*, *Sales of Land*.				
Arrest (s)				
violence in tempting to prevent ...	,,	1838	XXXI	5
under mofussil civil process in presidency towns	,,	1840	XXIII	4
of defaulting putteedars	,,	1841	I*	3
amends with lease to be paid into Court for malicious	,,	,,	XXVI	4
for offence against Salt Laws ...	,,	1838	XXIX	12
resistance to such	,,	,,	,,	19
penalty for such, if vexatious ...	,,	,,	,,	22
for offence against Abkaree Laws, Calcutta	,,	1849	XI	14-5
penalty for such if vexatious	,,	,,	,,	26
for offence against Salt Law, Calcutta ...	,,	,,	XIII*	9
penalty for such, if vexatious ...	,,	,,	,,	16
delaying to report such ...	,,	,,	,,	15
for State offences	,,	1841	V*	
by officer of Indian Navy	,,	1844	XII*	32
for offences in foreign States	,,	1849	II*	2
	,,	1854	VII*	4
against Customs and Salt Laws, N. W. P.	,,	1843	XIV	10
reward for, of offenders	,,	,,	XVI*	
warrant of	,,	1861	XXV*	76-80
without warrant	,,	,,	,,	100, 111
after escape	,,	,,	,,	112, 113
application to Court for, of defendant before judgment	,,	1859	VIII	74-80
compensation for, on insufficient grounds...	,,	,,	,,	79
discharge from, in execution of decree for money ...	,,	,,	,,	273, 274
warrant of, in military cantonments ...	,,	,,	,,	275

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Arrest (s) (*Contd.*)				
attaching creditor to be first paid from proceeds of property sold	I	1859	VIII	270
of defaulter or surety for wilful or fraudulent non-payment of arrears of revenue	M.	1864	II	48
procedure in case of	,,	,,	,,	49
of defaulter for non-payment of rent ...	,,	1865	VIII	45
police officers may, without warrant, persons committing cruelty to animals	B.	1869	III	
in what cases Police may, without warrant	I.	1861	XXV*	100
certain, made by the Calcutta High Court, to be deemed valid	,,	1865	VIII*	1
of person resisting distress or removing distrained property	,,	1868	XXVIII	81
leaving	,,	1869	V	art. 36
of person accused of military offence ...	,,	,,	,,	100
detainment in	,,	,,	,,	,,
witnesses privileged from civil, ...	,,	,,	,,	124
of attested persons for debt, prohibited ...	,,	,,	,,	
persons suspected to be deserters ...	,,	,,	,,	
procedure for, without warrant ...	,,	,,	VIII	140
of persons carrying spirits, &c., liable to confiscation...	,,	1871	X	43
unlicensed distiller	,,	,,	,,	44
ccupier of house in which spirits, &c., are concealed and of persons concerned	,,	,,	,,	45
persons possessing contraband opium, spirits, &c. ...	,,	,,	,,	46
procedure after	,,	,,	,,	,,
penalty for procuring by false information,	,,	,,	,,	50
vexatious	,,	,,	,,	70
on excise officer for delaying to report	,,	,,	,,	71
in military cantonment	,,	,,	,,	72
powers of, by opium officers	,,	,,	,,	82
of Broach Thakoor, barred	,,	,,	XV	87
registered criminal tribes—men found beyond limits	,,	,,	XXVII	4
eunuch appearing in female clothes or dancing in public	,,	,,	,,	20
without warrant for certain offences ...	,,	,,	,,	26
	,,	,,	XXX	20-26
to be reported	,,	,,	X	78
by officers of opium department ...	,,	,,	,,	47
in execution of decrees	,,	,,	XII*	87
of accused in Court	,,	1872	X	37
of offender in magistrate's presence ...	,,	,,	,,	22
duty of public as to, of offender ...	,,	,,	,,	166,174-5
of person who has committed offence beyond jurisdiction	,,	,,	,,	91
procedure of, of person under warrant executed beyond local jurisdiction ...	,,	,,	,,	157
for offence beyond local magistrates jurisdiction	,,	,,	,,	169,174-5
of persons in unlawful assembly ...	,,	,,	,,	174
power of, not conferred on person to investigate	,,	,,	,,	484
warrant of, see *Warrant.*	,,	,,	,,	146
without warrant when police may ...	,,	,,	,,	92
of person charged refusing to give name and residence	,,	,,	,,	93
vagabonds	,,	,,	,,	94
police to prevent certain offences ...	,,	,,	,,	95
information of design to commit certain offences	,,	,,	,,	96

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Arrest (s) (*Contd.*)				
to prevent such offences	I.	1872	X	97
for injury to public property	"	"	"	98
ingress to be allowed into house entered by person required by police ...	"	"	"	99
procedure where ingress not obtainable ...	"	"	"	100
person arrested to be taken before whom...	"	"	"	101
under order in writing	"	"	"	102
when police officer deputes subordinate to,	"	"	"	"
police may pursue beyond jurisdiction ...	"	"	"	103
detention of offenders attending Court ...	"	"	"	104
without warrant by private persons ...	"	"	"	105
deserters from British ships	"	"	"	106
how to proceed with such	"	"	"	107
for offence before magistrate	"	"	"	108
see *Apprehension, Cruelty to Animals, Escape, Improvement, Rent.*				
Arrested Person				
not to be induced to confess nor prevented from disclosing	"	"	"	120,184
to be brought before magistrate ...	"	"	"	183
search of, not bailed	"	"	"	387
Arsenal				
summary court-martial held by European officer in charge of, ...	"	1869	V	art. 90
Art (s)				
Act imposing duty on, trades and dealing repealed ...	"	1862	II*	1
excise duty on spirits used in ...	"	1863	XVI	
Municipal Tax on	B.	1863	VI	47-54 sch. *b.*
	M.	1865	IX*	43-47, sch. *c.*
	"	"	X*	45-49, sch. *a.*
	"	1867	IX	56-62, sch. *c.*
	"	1871	III	57-62, sch. *b.*
	Bom.	1865	II	97-104, sch. *j**
	"	1867	IV	20, sch. *a.*
opinion of experts on points of ... see *Spirits, Taxes.*	I	1872	I	45
Articles				
of association, form and contents ...	"	1866	X	14
stamp on, signature, and effect of ...	"	"	"	16
registration of	"	"	"	17
copies of, to be given to members ...	"	"	"	19
of partnership optionally registerable ...	"	"	XX*	18
of association, stamp on	"	1869	XVIII	sch. i
clerkship, stamp on	"	"	"	"
convention to be entered in contract	"	1871	VII	68
partnership optionally registerable ...	"	"	VIII	19
seized, penalty for delay in taking before magistrate and collector ...	"	"	X	71
exported and imported between Indian ports duty free	"	"	XIII	4
no duty on, imported by sea and exported to native port	"	"	"	"
connected with investigation, when to be forwarded	"	1872	X	127
see *Collector, Customs Duties, Distraint Goods, Joint Stock Company.*				

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Articles of War				
for native officers and soldiers, H. M's. Indian navy...	I	1844	XII*	
Indian army	„	1861	XXIX*	
Native army, amendment of certain	„	1863	V*	2
		1865	XXVI*	1
application of	„	1869	V	
to be read to recruits	„	„	„	art. 1
troops, quarterly ...	„	„	„	„
applied to volunteers	„	„	XX	8
judicially noticed...	„	1872	I	57
obedience to order in accordance with, no offence	„	„	X	486
Artificer (s)				
articles of war applied to	„	1869	V	
see *Breach of Contract.*				
Artizan (s)			XXXIII	
every, liable to municipal tax ...	B.	1863	VI	43
„ „	M.	1865	IX*	sch. *b.*
	„	„	X*	„ *c.*
	„	1867	IX	„ *a.*
	„	1871	III	„ *c.*
	Bom	1865	II	„ *b.*
	„	1867	IV	„ *f**
see *Tools.*				„ *a.*
Asia, see *Natives.*				
Asiatic Society				
to remove certain collections to building for Indian Museum	I	1866	XVII	11
retain their library	„	„	„	12
to have exclusive possession of certain portion of Indian Museum ...	„	„	„	„
collections of, to be kept distinguished in Indian Museum	„	„	„	13
custody of collections of, until completion of Indian Museum building ...	„	„	„	14
may retain their collection in case Indian Museum trust determine ...	„	„	„	15
Asphalte				
import duty on	„	1871	XIII	sch. *a.*
Ascertained goods	„	1872	IX	78
Ascertainment				
of thing contracted to be sold ...	„	„	„	79
price	„	„	„	81
goods after date of contract ...	„	„	„	82
by subsequent appropriation ...	„	„	„	83
by seller's selection	„	„	„	84
Assam				
to be under control of the Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, Nizamut Adawlut and Sudder Board of Revenue	„	1835	II*	
judicial powers may be conferred on officers in	„	1871	VI	10
transport of native laborers to ...	B.	1863	III*	
transport of laborers to, ...	„	1870	II	
see *Laborers.*				
Assam Company				
Acts relating to	I.	1845	XIX*	
		1854	XIV*	
		1855	IV*	
Assault				
accompanying felony	„	1838	XXXI	8
to murder	„	„	„	9
rob	„	„	„	14,18
on police officer	„	1856	XIII	38
	„	1860	XLV	53

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR	ACT	SECTION.
Assault (*Contd.*)				
defined	I	1860	XLV	351
	,,	1869	V	pt. 1†
simple punishment	,,	1860	XLV	352
on Governor General, Member of Council, &c	,,	,,	,,	124
form of charge	,,	1872	X	sch. iii
on public officer	,,	1860	XLV	152,353
	,,	1872	X	454
woman to outrage her modesty ...	,,	1860	XLV	354
persons generally to dishonor ...	,,	,,	,,	355
in committing theft of property caused by another	,,	,,	,,	356
to confine wrongfully	,,	,,	,,	357
on grave provocation	,,	,,	,,	358
bailiff	,,	1850	IX	84
		1866	XXIX	21
superior officer	,,	1869	V	art. 8
abetting	,,	1860	XLV	133-4
persons bringing provisions ...	,,	1869	V	22
sentry	,,	,,	,,	27
and hurt, joinder charges of ...	,,	1872	X	454
conviction for, and recognizance to keep the peace	,,	,,	,,	489
security	,,	,,	,,	490
Assembly				
of Court-Martial	,,	1869	V	art. 106
dispersion of, by force	,,	1872	X	481
of 5 or more, like to cause disturbance of peace, dispersal of	,,	,,	,,	480
unlawful, *see Unlawful Assembly.*				
Assent				
of executor necessary to complete legatee's title	,,	1865	,,	292
to appropriation of good for purpose of agreement	,,	1872	IX	83
of surety to composition, &c., with principal debtor	,,	,,	,,	135
creditor to misrepresentation ...	,,	,,	,,	142
Assessment (s)				
of alluvial land	,,	1847	XI*	
rates on houses, &c.	,,	1856	XXV*	3-8
notice of time of revising	,,	,,	,,	9
book to be signed after revision ...	,,	,,	,,	10
rate of, to be for one year	,,	,,	,,	..
alteration or amendment of	,,	,,	,,	11
new, book not to be prepared yearly ..	,,	,,	,,	12
of taxes upon vehicles and animals ...	,,	,,	,,	13-16
appeals	,,	,,	,,	17-18
by commr., when to be final	,,	,,	,,	19
realization of	,,	,,	,,	20-24
due from owner may be recovered from occupier, and deducted by him from rent	,,	,,	,,	25
not to be impeached if directions of Act are in substance complied with ...	,,	,,	,,	29
for Rural Police, North Western Provinces	,,	1865	II*	2-10
money, fixed on fields to be considered as proper rent, where no contract exists	M.	1865	VIII	11
where no money, has been fixed, rates of rent to be determined according to local usage	,,	,,	,,	,,
pottahs at a lower rate of, may be granted in certain cases...	,,	,,	,,	,,
cannot be impeached for want of form, &c.	,,	,,	IX*	75
	,,	,,	X*	71
by collector	I	1866	II*	1
by N. W. P. Municipal Committees ...	,,	1868	VI	11

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Assessment (s) (*Contd.*)				
on lands in districts	Bom	1865	I	
in towns and cities	"	1868	IV	3
of lands gained by alluvion or dereliction				
amendment of provisions regarding ...	B.	"	"	
accessions to island to be considered increment thereto	"	"	"	2
newly thrown up islands in navigable rivers to be taken possession of for Government and assessed ..	"	"	"	3
subsequent junction to mainland not to affect Government right ...	"	"	"	4
provisions as to construction of ways across such islands	"	"	"	5-8
under Income Tax Act, fee on petition of objection to	I	1870	VI*	sch. ii
of rent fee land, suit for	"	1871	IX	"
of income for land, rules for... ...	"	"	XII*	22
to be made by collector	"	"	"	26
on past years income ...	"	"	"	27
when assessee becomes chargeable within year	"	"	"	"
application for reduction or cancellation of	"	"	"	28
petition against	"	"	"	31
confirmed or enhanced on petition ...	"	"	"	32
appeal ...	"	"	"	33
amendment of, on proof of profit falling short	"	"	"	38
on assessee giving up business, becoming insolvent, or losing	"	"	"	"
bar of suit to set aside	"	"	"	43
to local rates, appeal against ...	"	"	XVII	8
Local Government may order fresh ...	"	"	XVIII	19
to local rates, limitation of appeal against	"	"	XX	12
Local Governor may vary	"	"	"	14
under Chowkedaree Act, collection of ...	"	"	XXII	3
of revenue, instructions for settlement to state principle of	"	"	XXXIII	9
sanction of	"	"	"	17
revision of	"	"	"	18,19
report as to amount of, and how computed	"	"	"	13
chowkedaree, petition of appeal against, exempt from stamp	"	1867	XXVI	6, art. 10
municipal, in Oude	"	"	XV	20-1
see *Average, Collector, Municipal Improvements, Rates.*				
Assessor (s)				
abolition of office of, to Bombay Court of Petty Sessions	"	1854	II*	
of municipal taxes, appointment ...	"	1856	XXV*	2
	B.	1863	VI	9
	Bom,	1865	II	16
	M.	"	IX*	11
	"	"	X*	24
	"	1867	IX	12
	"	1871	III	28
penalty for obstruction	I.	1856	XXV*	30
for taking fees or being interested in contracts	"	"	"	31
	B.	1863	VI	17
	Bom.	1865	II	20
	M.	"	IX*	12
	"	"	X*	17
	"	1867	IX	15
	"	1871	III	21

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Assessor (s) (*Contd.*)				
in cases of lunacy	I.	1858	XXXV	1*
of a court, public servants	"	1860	XLV	29
penalty for personating an	"	"	"	224
trials by, of criminal cases	"	1861	XXV*	324-350
in civil suits, British Burma	"	1863	XXI*	36
in trial of fanatics	"	1867	XXIII	2
under Land Acquisition Act ...	"	1870	X	19-2
powers of, to put questions or order production of documents	"	1872	I	166
in trials of European British subjects ...	"	"	X	78
service of summons on	"	"	"	158
trials with, before Sessions Court ...	"	"	"	232
instead of, by jury ; effect of irregularity	"	"	"	233
when to be chosen...	"	"	"	238
how chosen	"	"	"	239
view by, of scene of offence	"	"	"	253
opinion of, when to be taken... ...	"	"	"	255
when examined as witness	"	"	"	258
absence of ; procedure	"	"	"	259
to attend at adjourned sitting ...	"	"	"	260
judgment in case tried with	"	"	"	261
record of opinion .,.	"	"	"	262
may try several offenders	"	"	"	265
not to be present at enquiry ordered by Appellate or Reference Court ...	"	"	"	289
list of, to be framed	"	"	"	400
revision of list	"	"	"	402
annual revision of list	"	"	"	403
age when person liable to serve as ...	"	"	"	404
persons disqualified to serve as ...	"	"	"	405
persons exempted, may be summoned for trial of European British subjects ..	"	"	"	406
how summoned	"	"	"	407
trial of European or American with ...	"	"	"	408
summons on, how served	"	"	"	409-411
Sessions Court's power to summon fresh ...	"	"	"	410
may excuse attendance ...	"	"	"	411-412
fine for non-attendance of, imprisonment in default	"	"	"	414
judgment when pronounced in trials with	"	"	"	462
see *Rangoon Recorder's Court.*				
Assets				
letters of administration of, one month after death	"	1855	VIII*	11
in case of Hindoos and Mahomedans	"	"	"	12
Government to make rules for safe custody of, in hands of Administrator General	"	"	"	32
annual accounts of, delivered by Administrator General	"	"	"	34
of Joint Stock Companies' winding up ...	"	1857	XIX*	73
distribution of, under Indian Succession Act	"	1865	X	320
after notice given by executor or administrator ...	"	1866	XXVIII	42
defined	"	1867	XXIV	3
rules for custody of	"	"	"	55
unclaimed for 15 years to be transferred to Government	"	1855	VIII*	50-1
	"	1867	XXIV	59
mode of proceeding by claimant to recover principal	"	1855	VIII*	52
	"	1867	XXIV	60
see *Debtor.*				
Assignee (s)				
when unclaimed dividends on insolvent's estates may be repaid to	"	1841	XXVII	1

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Assignee (s)				
landholder may delegate his powers under Rent Act to his	M.	1865	VIII	79
of revenue, suits against for execution in excess of rent or refusal of receipts or acknowledgments (Oude)	I.	1868	XIX	83
suits by, for arrears of revenue ...	"	"	"	"
of land revenue, see *Land Revenue.*				
paid in kind, responsible for local rates	"	1871	XX	3
administration of insolvent's estate by ...	"	1872	IV	27
see *Bankrupt, Claims.*				
Assignment (s)				
or transfer of goods not to bar demand for custom's duty	"	1836	XXV*	7
	"	1863	VI	104
of copy-right	"	1847	XX	5
in anticipation of pensions, void ...	"	1849	VI*	3
of shares	"	1857	XIX*	13, 18
Bank of Bengal	"	1862	IV	11†
optionably registrable	"	1866	XX*	18
	"	1871	VIII	"
of interest secured by bond or mortgage-deed, stamp on	"	1869	XVIII	sch. i
person to pay stamp on	"	"	"	6
for local works from local rates ...	"	1871	XVII	10
	"	"	XVIII	"
	"	"	XX	6
disposal of unexpended portion of ...	"	"	XVII	11†
	"	"	XVIII	12
	"	"	XX	8
apportioning of, for works benefitting several districts	"	"	XVIII	11
	"	"	XX	7
of land revenue derived from inheritance	"	1872	IV	35
see *Chief Commissioner, Communication, Dispensaries, District, Port, Hospitals, Lieutenant-Governor, Local Government, Lunatic Asylum, Markets, Roads, Rural Police, Scholarships, School Houses, Schools, Tanks, Teacher, Trees, Wells, Works.*				
Assistance				
to eject (Oude)	"	1868	XIX	45
(Punjab)	"	"	XXVIII	26
to enemy	"	1869	V	art. 17
in apprehending and securing persons accused of non-military offences ...	"	"	"	art. 170
to person other than police officer executing warrant	"	1872	X	163
Assistant Cantonment Magistrate				
see *Magistrate, Cantonment.*				
Assistant Chemical Examiner				
see *Chemical Examiner.*				
Assistant Collector				
see *Collector.*				
Assistant Commissioner				
see *Commissioner.*				
Assistant Commissioner, Neilgherry Hills				
see *Neilgherry Hills.*				
Assistant Commissioner of Police				
see *Police.*				
Assistant District Superintendent of Police				
see *Police*				

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Assistant Judge				
See Judge.				
Assistant Magistrate				
see *Magistrate, Assistant.*				
Assistant Provost Marshal				
see *Provost Marshal.*				
Assistant Registrar				
see *Registrar.*				
Assistant Salt Agent				
see *Salt Agent.*				
Assistant Sessions Judge				
see *Judge.*				
Assistant Toll Collectors				
see *Toll Collectors.*				
Association (s)				
included in the word person .	I.	1860	XLV	11
not being company	"	1871	XII*	3
see *Company, Deduction. Indemnity, Joint Stock Company.*				
Assurances				
Act relating to registration of ...	"	1866	XX*	
Astrologer				
not included under the term "Village Servants" used in Act IV of 1864 ...	M.	1864	IV	7
Asylum				
see *Lunatic.*				
Attachment				
in land disputes	I.	1840	IV*	3
of property and of defaulting putteedars ...	"	1841	I*	,
pension of soldiers and others by process	"	1845	XXXI*	1
distrainer how to recover value of property under	"	1846	IV*	3
	"	"	X*	2
	"	1849	VI*	"
of lands in execution of decrees and other process of Civil Courts	"	1846	IV*	1
property for rent	"	1847	VII	2
on default of defendant's appearance ...	"	1850	IX	43
application for, before judgment ...	"	1859	VIII	81-2
enforcement of	"	"	"	83-4
appeal	"	"	"	85
investigation of claim to property attached	"	"	"	86
removal of, on security furnished ...	"	"	"	87
compensation for, on insufficient grounds	"	"	"	88
not to affect right of persons not parties nor bar execution of decrees ...	"	"	"	89
of property of absconding witness ...	"	"	"	159-
non-attending witness ...	"	"	"	168
property liable to, in execution of decrees	"	"	"	208
application for, of immoveable property. .	"	"	"	213
moveable property ...	"	"	"	214
general, of moveable property...	"	"	"	218-9
of property in execution of decrees for money	"	"	"	232-45
by prohibiting order how to be made known	"	"	"	239
private alienation of property after, to be void	"	"	"	240
mode of payment in case of debt ...	"	"	"	241
withdrawal of, after satisfaction of decree	"	"	"	245
claims to, and objections to sale of attached property	"	"	"	246-7
when process for, and sale to be issued simultaneously	"	"	"	250

Subject	Council	Year	Act.	Section.
Attachment (*Contd.*)				
disposal of proceeds of sale of property attached	I	1859	VIII	270-2
estates under, by revenue authorities exempted from sale	"	"	XI	17
for rent before judgment	B.	1862	VI*	16
of land for arrears of revenue how and when to be made	M.	1864	II	25-7
	"	1867	VI	6-16
agreements entered into by landlord and tenant binding on Collector during	I.	1864	II	32
withdrawal of	"	"	"	34
who may release land from	"	"	"	35
liability for expenses of	"	"	VIII	34
	"	1867	VI	30
not to prevail against landlord's claim (Oude)	"	1868	XIX	76
of property of defendant decreed to deliver papers or accounts	"	"	"	121
execution of, under certificate of arrears	B.	1868	VII	21
of person before judgment for arrears of rent, not to be made	"	1869	VIII	50
application for, of under tenure ...	"	"	"	59
of standing crops	"	"	"	74
distress to be withdrawn on tender of arrears and expenses of	"	"	"	77
of land, computation of fee in suits to set aside	I.	1870	VII	7
land for arrears of revenue, suits to set aside	"	1871	XI*	sch. ii
property of Broach Thakoor barred ...	"	"	XV	4
pensions exempted from	"	"	XXIII	11
of security for loan, when not repaid ...	"	"	XXIV	5
land for arrears of revenue ...	"	"	XXXII	46
interest in other land of defaulter in respect of land revenue ...	"	"	"	55
void	"	"	XV	4
revival of	"	"	"	12
sale of tenure, under attachment of judicial authority for arrears of rent, prohibited	B.	"	II	
and sale of property by magistrate ...	I.	1872	X	22
of property of person absconding ...	"	"	"	172
absconding witness ...	"	"	"	353
and sale of property of person not appearing to his bail	"	"	"	396
of sureties ...	"	"	"	397,503,514
of juror or assessor...	"	"	"	414
of person bound to keep the peace	"	"	"	502
of subject of dispute in possession cases ..	"	"	"	531
see *Debtor, Distraint, Distress, Land Revenue, Loans.*				
Attempt				
chapter on, to commit offences, Indian Penal Code	"	1860	XLV	511
wage war against Queen	"	"	"	121
restrain or overawe the Govr. Genl. and certain other authorities from exercising their powers	"	"	"	124
rescue state prisoner or prisoner of war	"	"	"	130
to murder, punishment of fanatics guilty of	"	1867	XXIII	
use criminal force to superior officer ...	"	1869	V	art. 8
force sentry	"	"	"	27
commit suicide...	"	"	"	48
offences	"	1871	"	19

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Attempt (*Contd.*)				
to commit an offence	I	1871	X	54,55,60
certain offences may be tried summarily	"	1872	"	222
evidence how recorded when not tried summarily	"	"	"	333, 336
to injure public propery, duty of police ...	"	"	"	98
see *Dacoity, Life Convict, Robbery.*				
Attendance				
of witnesses	"	1835	XV*	1
	"	1840	IX*	1*-5*
	"	1841	XI	6
	"	1845	XVII*	2,3
	"	1853	XIX	8*
	"	1855	II*	9
mode of proceeding to compel, of parties in salt cases	"	1838	XXIX	29
at private residence, of witness ...	"	1841	VII*	3
	"	1871	VIII	31
of executant or witness how procured ...	"	"	"	36
Attestation				
of wills	"	1838	XXV	7
	"	1865	X	50,54,55
	"	1869	V	2
of interlineations, blanks, &c. ...	"	1871	VIII	20
powers of attorney, executed by sick persons or prisoners	"	"	"	33
register books, power to regulate ...	"	"	"	69
execution of document ...	"	1872	I	68
document not required	"	"	"	72
entries in certificates and marriage register books	"	"	XV	33, 54
correction of errors in ...	"	"	"	78
see *Certificate, Declaration.*				
"Attested"				
defined	"	1869	V	
person, dismissal of	"	"	"	p. i
certificate to	"	"	"	art. 5-6
exempt from arrest for debt ...	"	"	"	p. iii
copy, duplicate or extract, stamp on ...	"	"	"	18, sch. i
document, proof of	"	1872	I	68-72
Attock				
see *Agror Valley.*				
Attorney (s)				
for prisoners	"	1839	XXII	1*-2
admission of, into the Supreme Court at Bombay	"	1845	XIII*	
of the Supreme Court entitled to plead in the Company's Courts ...	"	1846	I†	
		1853	XX*	
other than officers of the Court may deal as bankers, traders, &c. ...	"	1848	XV	2
party arrested may pay amount to, of opposite party	"	1855	VI	8
written order of, issuing *Ca. Sa.* sufficient for discharge	"	"	"	9
not to give such order without consent of client	"	"	"	"
persons holding general powers of ...	"	1859	VIII	17
liable to municipal tax	B.	1863	VI	sch *b*
	Bom.	1865	II	" *f**
	"	1867	IV	" *a*
	"	"	IX*	" *c*
	M.	1865	X*	" *a*
		1867	IX	" *c*
		1871	III	" *b*
powers of, optionally registerable ...	"	1866	XX*	18

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Attorney (s) (*Contd.*)				
powers of, recognizable for certain purposes under Indian Registration Act ...	I	1866	XX*	35
in territories not under Act XVI of 1864	"	"	"	101
saving of fees allowed to, of High Court	"	1868	XV*	8
of High Court may defend accused ...	"	1869	VIII*	432
exemption from stamp of copies made for use of	"	"	XVIII	15
not stating true consideration ...	"	"	"	35
fees to, saved	"	1870	VII	3
suit for costs	"	1871	IX	sch. ii
presumption as to powers of	"	1872	I	85
their liens	"	"	IX	171
bill drawn by member of firm of ...	"	"	"	251
privately instructed for prosecution, to act under direction of public prosecutor	"	"	X	60
see *Articles of Clerkship, Agent, Criminal Breach of Trust, Powers of Attorney.*				
Auction				
liability of, purchasers of permanently assessed estates	"	1840	XX*	1
sale by public, of property in execution of decree	"	1859	VIII	249
sales for arrears of revenue	"	"	XI	3
	M.	1864	II	36
	B.	1868	VII	11
	"	1871	II	
what estates purchaser may acquire free from incumbrances	I.	1859	XI	37-52
procedure when bids are less than arrear ...	"	"	"	58
bidding agents to name principal ...	M.	1864	II	36
for recovery of taxes	B.	1868	VI	74
of property distrained (Oude)... ...	I.	"	XIX	64
sale for arrears of rent	M.	1865	VIII	33
	B.	1869	"	86-89
officer holding, prohibited from purchasing	"	"	"	90
	"	1868	VI	77
cattle impounded and unclaimed to be sold by public	I	1871	I	14, 16
saving of sale by, of spirits, &c., purchased for private use	"	"	X	62
sale by manager of Thakoor's property by public	"	"	XV	19
suit by purchaser at, to avoid incumbrances on estate sold for arrears of revenue ...	"	"	IX	sch. ii
sale by	"	1872	"	62
separate sale of lots sold by	"	"	"	112
Auctioneer				
every, liable to municipal tax ...	B.	1863	VI	" *b.*
	M.	1865	IX*	" *c.*
	"	"	X*	" *a.*
	"	1867	IX	" *c.*
	"	1871	III	" *b.*
	B.	1865	II	" *f.**
	"	1867	IV	" *a.*
Audit				
of Administrator General's accounts ...	I.	"	XXIV	43-49
accounts of Joint Stock Companies ...	"	1857	XIX*	35
	"	1866	X	49 *a.*
municipal accounts	I.	1856	V*	33
	B.	1863	VI	34
	Bom.	1865	II	36
	M.	"	IX*	19
	"	1867	"	32

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Audit (*Contd.*)				
of Local Funds account	M	1865	X*	32
	"	1871	IV	32
Auditor				
of accounts of Joint Stock Companies ...	I.	1857	XIX*	37
	"	1866	X	47
appointment of, of Administrator General's accounts	"	1867	XXIV	43
to examine schedules and accounts, and report to Government	"	"	"	44
may examine witnesses and call for books...	"	"	"	45
to ascertain expenses of preparing schedules	"	"	"	46
report incorrectness of accounts ...	"	"	"	47
proceedings on report of	"	"	"	48
see *Audit.*				
Aurungabad				
Indian Marriage Act 1865, extended to cantonment of	"	1866	XXII*	1
Australasians				
Vagrancy Act applies to	"	1869	XXI	3
Australian Colonies of H. M.				
British subjects born, &c., in, are European British subjects	"	1872	X	71
Authentication				
Act to provide for stamp paper ...	"	1858	XIX*	
not of instruments not duly stamped ...	"	1869	XVIII	18
of powers of attorney	"	1871	VIII	33
register books	"	"	"	52
returns of entries in marriage registers	"	1872	XV	29
extracts from marriage registers ...	"	"	"	62
Authority (ies)				
by officer or soldier to manage suit in his stead	"	1859	VIII	19
to adopt, optionally registerable ...	"	1866	XX*	18
be registered by Registrar... ...	"	"	"	32
adopt, person entitled to present for regist ation	"	"	"	44
deposit of	"	"	"	"
withdrawal of sealed cover containing ...	"	"	"	45
proceedings on death of depositor of sealed cover containing	"	"	"	46
re-deposit of sealed cover containing ...	"	"	"	"
registration of	"	"	"	76
to continue occupation of service of ejectment notice (Oude)	"	1868	XIX	46
adopt, stamp on	"	1869	XVIII	sch. ii, 31
agent to distrain, exempt from fee ...	"	1870	VII	19, p. 13
adopt, registration of, executed before 1st January 1872	"	1871	VIII	2
when must be registered	"	"	"	17
to adopt by whom presented... ...	"	"	"	40
how registered	"	"	"	41
when entitled to be registered...	"	"	"	"
when they confer no power ...	"	"		49
misuse of	"	1872	IX	16
of agent, express or implied	"	"	"	186
definition of express	"	"	"	187
implied	"	"	"	"
to sanction prosecution, see *Agent, Donee, Donor, Prosecutions, Register.*				
Authorizing				
illicit manufacture or sale of spirits, &c., penalty for	"	1871	X	68
establishment of unlicensed shop, penalty for...	"	"	"	73

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Autrefois, Acquit and Convict				
provision as to plea of ...	I	1862	XVIII	43
see *Acquittal, Conviction.*				
Ava, see *Burma, Re-importation.*				
Average				
of income, when income tax to be charged according to ...	,,	1869	IX*	
income for assessment ...	,,	1871	XII*	
	,,	1872	VIII*	
Averment				
in acknowledging that time for payment has not come ...	,,	1871	IX	20
Award (s)				
collectors may sell land in satisfaction of, for arrears of rent ...	,,	1835	VIII*	
competency of majority of a punchayut to sign ...	,,	1840	VIII	
notwithstanding revocation of reference ..	,,	,,	IX	3*
limitation of time for contesting, by Revenue Authorities ...	,,	1848	XIII*	
of Small Cause Court arbitrators ...	,,	1850	IX	40
compensation for land for public purposes, and its reversal ...	,,	1857	VI*	20-4, 31
under Civil Procedure Code, see *Arbitration.*				
under Indian Companies' Act, not to be set aside for informality ...	,,	1866	X	91
to be obeyed ...	,,	,,	,,	92
to have effect ...	,,	,,	,,	93
costs of	,,	,,	,,	94
optionally registerable ...	,,	,,	XX*	18
as to division, &c., of produce taken for rent (Oude) ...	,,	1868	XIX	31
(Punjab) ...	,,	,,	XXVIII	18
as to provision for relatives of Talookdar's	,,	1869	I	15
defined ...	,,	,,	XVIII	3*
stamp on ...	,,	,,	,,	sch. i, 22
fee in suit for specific performance of ..	,,	1870	VII	7
to set aside an ...	,,	,,	,,	sch. ii,* 17
by collector, of compensation under Land Acquisition Act ..	,,	,,	X	14
under Land Acquisition Act, bar of suits to set aside ...	,,	,,	,,	58†
application to file ...	,,	1871	VI	27
relating to immoveable property may be registered ...	,,	,,	VIII	18
optionally registerable ...	,,	,,	,,	,,
place for registering ...	,,	,,	,,	28
book for entering	,,	,,	,,	51
suit to contest, under Waste Land Act ..	,,	,,	IX	sch. ii*
made under certain Bengal Regulations ..	,,	,,	,,	44
suit by party bound by, to recover property comprised therein ...	,,	,,	,,	,,
application to set aside	,,	,,	,,	,,
application to file in Court an ...	,,	,,	,,	,,
see *Copy.*				
Ayudha Cutty				
Possession of, in Malabar prohibited ...	,,	1854	XXIV*	
Azimgurh				
settlement of ...	,,	1846	VIII	
Azim Jah, Prince				
Appeal to the Queen in Council as to debts of ...	,,	1860	XXXVIII*	3
Act to provide for examination and settlement of claim against ...	M.	1867	III	
see *Carnatic Nawab.*				

SUBJECT.	COUNTRY OR CITY.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Bachelor of Laws (*Bombay University*)				
may be appointed subordinate judge ...		1869	XIV	22
Bad Livelihood				
arrest of person of notorious ...		1872	X	94
cases, appeals		,,	,,	267
binding of persons of notorious ...		,,	,,	505
Badges				
illegal wearing of		1835	XVIII*	
		1855	XVI*	
Baggage				
collector may pass passenger's, free at discretion	,,	1835	XIV*	4
	,,	1844	VI	17†
make rules regarding passenger's	,,	1863	VI	5
landing of, on Sundays, holidays, &c ...	,,	,,	,,	58
may be taken out of vessel without entry	,,	,,	,,	63
Bahadurs				
precedence of	,,	1869	V	art. 105
see *Sirdar Bahadurs.*				
Bail				
copies of depositions to persons released on	,,	1839	XXII	3*
under mofussil warrant	,,	1840	XXIII	7
power of Sessions Court to direct ..	,,	1861	XXV*	436
deposit instead	,,	,,	,,	437
appointment for, for defendant's appearance	,,	1859	VIII	74
warrant for defendant to show cause why he should not give	,,	,,	,,	75
failing to do so, to give	,,	,,	,,	76
appeal...	,,	,,	,,	,,
deposit in lieu of...	,,	,,	,,	77
defendant to be committed to custody if cannot give	,,	,,	,,	78
bond in criminal case exempt from fee ...	,,	1870	VII	15
given by direction of Court or executive authority, fee ...	,,	,,	,,	sch. ii
power of coroner to accept	,,	1871	IV	27
of person arrested by magistrate's order...	,,	1872	X	108
when police may take	,,	,,	,,	125, 127, 128, 132
not to be excessive by police ...	,,	,,	,,	129
magistrate may direct on warrant that it shall be taken...	,,	,,	,,	160
may be taken by magistrate, before whom person is brought under warrant of arrest	,,	,,	,,	170
of accused on adjournment of enquiry ...	,,	,,	,,	194
in summons case	,,	,,	,,	204
release of appellant on, by appellate court	,,	,,	,,	281
court of revision may, convicted person ...	,,	,,	,,	297
magistrate to, person accused of bailable offence	,,	,,	,,	388
under what circumstances, may be taken in non-bailable cases	,,	,,	,,	389
power of Sessions Court regarding ...	,,	,,	,,	390
recognizance with sureties, conditions of bail-bond	,,	,,	,,	391
in sufficient, procedure and mistake in amount of	,,	,,	,,	392
may be taken any time before conviction	,,	,,	,,	393
release of person furnishing	,,	,,	,,	394
procedure on application by sureties for discharge	,,	,,	,,	395
procedure to compel payment of penalty in bail-bond by accused	,,	,,	,,	396

BENGAL SECRETARIAT LIBRARY

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Bail (*Contd.*)				
procedure to compel payment of penalty in bail-bond by sureties	I	1872	X	397
remission of part of penalty	"	"	"	398
revision of, and appeal against, orders passed by magistrates	"	"	"	"
High Court or Sessions Court how to levy sum forfeited	"	"	"	"
officer of Criminal Court may receive money or Government promissory notes in lieu of	"	"	"	399
power of civil or criminal courts to take, for appearance before magistrate ...	"	"	"	471
	"	"	IX	74
Bail-bond				
See *Bail.*	"	"	I	6
Bailee				
estopped from denying authority of bailor	"	1872	I	117
may prove right of person to whom he delivers goods...	"	"	"	"
when finder of goods has responsibility of	"	"	IX	71
defined	"	"	"	148
delivery to, how made	"	"	"	149
care to be taken by	"	"	"	151
when not responsible for loss of thing bailed	"	"	"	152
making unauthorized use of goods bailed	"	"	"	154
mixing with bailor's consent his goods with goods of bailor	"	"	"	155
mixing without bailor's consent when goods can be separated	"	"	"	156
mixing without bailor's consent when goods cannot be separated ...	"	"	"	157
may sue person wrongfully taking or injuring goods bailed	"	"	"	180
Bailiffs				
appointment of, to Small Cause Court; their remuneration, security and duties	"	1847	VII	1, 2
police to aid in execution of writ ...	"	1850	IX	58
procedure if securities for money unseized by	"	"	"	70
penalty for assaulting	"	"	"	84
	"	1866	XXIX	21
liable to damages for neglecting duty ...	"	1850	IX	85
penalty for extortion, &c., by, ...	"	"	"	86
corruption	"	"	"	87
Bajee Rao				
jagheer of, brought under regulations ...	"	1852	IX*	
Balance (s)				
of account, stamp on note expressing ...	"	1869	XVIII	sch. ii
proceeds of cattle impounded and sold, delivery of, to owner	"	1871	I	16
receipt for, and for unsold cattle ...	"	"	"	"
of advance in payment of goods to be delivered, suit for	"	"	IX	sch. ii*
due on mutual, open and current account, suit for	"	"	"	"
power to make rules as to	"	"	XXXI	11
see *Decree, Limitation, Proceeds.*				
Balance-sheet				
of Joint Stock Company, its form, annual filing, signature, and certificate - ...	"	1857	XIX*	32-36
	"	1866	X	49
				Table A
	"	"	"	81-2

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Balasore				
continuation of the land revenue settlement of	B.	1867	X	
Balconies				
municipal commissioners may permit, being put up in streets	I.	1856	XIV*	35
	B.	1863	VI	141
	Bom.	1865	II	139
	M.	"	IX*	110
	I	1867	"	132
Ballast				
taking in, or discharging	"	1855	XXII	5
penalty for improperly discharging ...	"	"	"	24
port dues chargeable to vessels entering				
Calcutta in	"	1857	XXX	4
Bombay	"	"	XXXI	"
Kurrachee	"	1858	VIII	"
Aden	"	"	XV	5
Chollingapatam and Munsoorcotta ...	"	1861	IV*	4
consent of principal customs officer necessary for discharging, in certain ports (Madras)	"	1858	XVIII	2
Bamboos				
tolls on, in Tolly's Nullah	"	1836	XXII*	3
Bandhels				
power to prevent construction of ...	"	1867	I	14
Banghy				
postage	"	1854	XVII*	11-18
chargeable on parcel	"	1866	XIV	14
table of distances for calculating ...	"	"	"	15
Bank of Bengal				
constitution of	I.	1836	XIX*	
	"	1838	XXIV*	
	"	1839	VI*	
extension of powers of	"	1854	XXI*	
to have charge of Government securities..	"	1855	XXVII*	
Act regulating	"	1862	IV	
shareholders to continue a body corporate	"	"	"	2
property of	"	"	"	3
may sue and be sued in its corporate name	"	"	"	4
its capital	"	"	"	5
and its increase	"	"	"	6
its consolidated stock	"	"	"	7
how transferable ...	"	"	"	8
certificates of shares	"	"	"	9
shares and stock personal property ...	"	"	"	10
transfer of	"	"	"	11†
registered proprietors only to form corporation	"	"	"	12
directors, their appointment, duties, removal, &c.	"	"	"	13,14†15-1
general meetings and votes	"	"	"	18,19,33,35
proxies and proprietors	"	"	"	20, 21
president and his vote	"	"	"	22
accounts, receipts, &c., their signature ...	"	"	"	23
seal, how to be used	"	"	"	24
appointment, removal and remuneration of officers	"	"	"	25
security to be given by certain officers ...	"	"	"	26
business specified...	"	"	"	27
bills of exchange may be drawn for the use of the constituents, in the Agency department	"	"	"	28
do business of General Treasury and undertake management of Government Paper Currency	"	"	"	29

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Bank of Bengal (*Contd.*)				
loans on shares not to be made ...	I	1862	IV	30
books to be balanced half yearly ...	"	"	"	31
dividends to be determined half yearly...	"	"	"	32
auditor's election	"	"	"	34
establishment of branches	"	"	"	36
may take over business of other bank and increase capital	"	"	"	37
proprietor becoming indebted to ...	"	"	"	38
making, alteration, &c., of bye-laws ...	"	"	"	40
monies payable at the Calcutta General treasury may be paid into the ...	"	"	V	
court may order payment into ...	"	1866	X	124
excluded from operation of Indian Companies' Act.	"	"	"	231
Directors enabled to act by quorum ...	"	1870	XIX	
Bank of Bombay				
incorporation of	"	1840	III*	
powers of, extended	"	1854	XXI*	
empowered to take charge of Government securities	"	1855	XXVII*	
not to be a limited liability body ...	"	1860	VII*	10
payment into, of moneys payable at General Treasury	"	1862	V	
re-incorporation and re-constitution of ...	Bom.	1863	X	
its property	"	"	"	3
seal	"	"	"	4, 28
capital	"	"	"	5
shareholders entitled to shares on re-incorporation	"	"	"	6
shares, register of	"	"	"	7
certificate of	"	"	"	8
transfer of	"	"	"	10
of deceased proprietors ...	"	"	"	11
registered proprietors to form corporation	"	"	"	13
directors, their election, duties, &c. ...	"	"	"	15-19
meetings and votings	"	"	"	20, 21, 26 37, 39, 40
Governor in Council may vote by proxy ..	"	"	"	22
proxies	"	"	"	23
president	"	"	"	24
chairman at meetings	"	"	"	25
officers of	"	"	"	29
directions, powers, &c.	"	"	"	30, 31
business of	"	"	"	32
not to purchase or advance on its own shares	"	"	"	34
books to be balanced half yearly ...	"	"	"	35
dividends	"	"	"	36
additions	"	"	"	38
power to establish branches	"	"	"	41
take over business of another bank	"	"	"	42
mode of winding up of	"	"	"	44
making, alteration, &c., of bye-laws ...	"	"	"	45
court may order payment into ...	I.	1866	"	124
regulation of account of moneys paid into	"	"	"	125
excluded from operation of Indian Companies' Act	"	"	"	231
Act to amend Act regarding re-constitution of	Bom.	"	XV	
reduction of capital and value of each share	"	1867	I	1, 2
scale of voting at general meetings ...	"	"	"	4
reserve fund	"	"	"	5
appointment of commissioners to enquire into failure of	I.	1868	XVII*	

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Bank of Madras				
incorporation of	I.	1843	IX	
powers of, extended	,,	1854	XXI*	
empowered to take charge of Government securities	,,	1855	XXVII*	
not to be a limited liability body ...	,,	1860	VII*	10
payment of moneys payable at the General Treasury into the ...	,,	1862	V	
Act for regulating the, ...	M.	,,	V*	
to be a corporation	,,	,,	,,	2
corporate powers of, ...	,,	,,	,,	4
present rights and liabilities of, preserved	,,	,,	,,	3
suits pending not to abate	,,	,,	,,	,,
power of directors to increase capital ...	,,	,,	,,	6
shares to be divisible, and may be converted into consolidated stock at option of proprietor	,,	,,	,,	5,7
share-certificates and stock receipts ...	,,	,,	,,	9
stock and shares to be personalty ...	,,	,,	,,	10
mode of transferring shares and stock ...	,,	,,	,,	11
who are to be members of, ...	,,	,,	,,	12
business of the, how and by whom to be managed	,,	,,	,,	13-35
appointment and removal of directors ...	,,	,,	,,	13-17
voting at meetings of proprietors ...	,,	,,	,,	18-22
mode of executing bank documents ...	,,	,,	,,	23.24
appointment and removal of clerks, &c.,...	,,	,,	,,	25
secretary, &c., not to trade, and to give security	,,	,,	,,	26
business of, of what to consist ...	,,	,,	,,	27
may draw bills payable out of India for constituents	,,	,,	,,	28
may undertake business of Government Treasuries and of Currency Departments	,,	,,	,,	29, 36
court may order payment into ...	I.	1866	X	124
regulation of account of money paid into the	,,	,,	,,	125
excluded from operation of Indian Companies' Act	,,	,,	,,	231
Banks, Presidency				
doing of treasury work of issue by ...	,,	1861	XXIV*	
payment at the, of money's payable at the General Treasuries	,,	1862	V	
receipt of the secretaries of the, sufficient in lieu of receipts of the sub-treasurers	,,	1863	XXIX	1
court may order payment into ...	,,	1866	X*	124
regulation of account of money's paid into	,,	,,	,,	125
exclude from operation of Indian Companies' Act	,,	,,	,,	231
Bank, Government Savings				
Act to facilitate payment of small deposits in, to representatives of deceased depositors	,,	1855	XXVI	
Bank (Union of Calcutta)				
constitution of	,,	1845	XXIII*	
agreement with shareholders confirmed ...	,,	1849	III*	
Banker (s)				
exemption of certain receipts of ...	,,	1869	XVIII	15
may stamp certain instruments chargeable with one anna...	,,	,,	,,	26
cheques may be drawn on	,,	1871	III	21
their lien	,,	1872	IX	171
money received by member of firm on its behalf and appropriated	,,	,,	*	251

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Banker (s) (*Contd.*)				
liable to municipal tax	B.	1863	VI	sch. *b*
	Bom.	1865	II	,, *f**
	,,	1867	IV	,, *a*
	M.	1865	IX*	,, *c*
	,,	,,	X*	,, *a*
	,,	1867	IX	,, *c*
	,,	1871	III	,, *b*
Banking Companies				
removal of restriction regarding formation of joint-stock, under limited liability ...	I	1860	VII*	1
notice on registration of, with limited liability	,,	1866	X	202
	,,	,,	,,	2
to publish bi-ennial statements ...	,,	1860	VII*	sch. 3
annual statements	,,	1866	X	44
registration not to affect previous responsibilities	,,	1860	VII*	4, 6, 7
how may be wound up	,,	,,	,,	9
Bankrupt				
relief of sheriff's from execution on goods claimed by assignees of	,,	1841	VIII	6
Law Consolidation Act 1849 Sec. 143, not affected by Indian Registration Act ...	,,	1866	XX*	28
Bankruptcy				
when not to abate suit	,,	1859	VIII	106
Baptism				
forging of register of	,,	1860	XLV	466
Bar (s)				
to be erected across streets during repairs	,,	1856	XIV*	88
	B	1863	VI	193
	Bom.	1865	II	183
	M.	,,	IX*	159
	,,	1867	,,	182
Barristers (s)				
accused may have services of	I	1839	XXII	12
	,,	1869	VIII*	432
	,,	1872	X	186
admitted to plead in Sudder Courts ...	,,	1846	I	5
privilege of employing, extended to accused in mofussil	,,	1850	XXXVIII*	
need not obtain certificate	,,	1853	XX*	4
not to disclose professional communication as witness	,,	1855	II*	24
defined	,,	1866	IV	1
	,,	1868	I	2
communication made to, by or for client when discloseable and when not ...	,,	1872	,,	126
waiver of privilege	,,	,,	,,	128
certain questions asked by, without reasonable grounds, may be refuted to High Court	,,	,,	,,	150
privately instructed for prosecution to act under direction of public prosecutor ...	,,	,,	X	60
every, liable to municipal tax ...	B.	1863	VI	sch. *b*
	Bom.	1865	II	,, *f**
	,,	1867	IV	,, *a*
	M.	1865	IX*	,, *c*
	,,	,,	X*	,, *a*
	,,	1867	IX	,, *c*
	,,	1871	III	,, *a*
see *Counsel.*				
Baroda				
lands ceded by Gaekwar for the Bombay, Baroda, and Central India Railway subjected to general laws	Bom.	1862	I	

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Baroda, Bombay & Central Indian Railways see *Railways*.				
Bassein				
port dues in	I	1860	XXV	
Bastard, see *Illegitimate Child*.				
Bathing				
places for, to be set aside	„	1852	XII*	42
	„	1856	XIV*	79
	B.	1863	VI	184
	Bom.	1865	II	174
	M.	„	IX*	151
	„	„	X*	100
	„	1867	IX	174
	„	1871	III	115
fouling water by	I.	1856	XIV*	76
	B.	1863	VI	181
	Bom.	1865	II	172
	M.	„	IX*	148
	„	„	X*	101
	„	1867	IX	172
	„	1871	III	116
in public street	I.	1852	XII*	41
tank, &c....	„	1860	XLVIII	19
ghât, obstruction to	„	„	„	„
Bazaar (s)				
Act for regulation of military powers of supdt. of, (Bombay) regarding offences under	„	1842	XII*	
Cantonment Spirits Sale Law... ...	„	1853	XVIII	13
supdt. may execute criminal and excise sentences without reference ..	„	1854	IV*	
Act for the better regulation of military, in the Presidency of Madras ...	„	1855	XIV	
extension of Chowkedaree Act to ..	„	1871	XXII	1
municipal, their regulation and inspection	„	1856	XIV*	96-9
	B.	1863	VI	198-201
	„	1866	IV	37
	Bom.	1865	II	186-191, 194-197
	M.	„	IX*	162-167
	„	„	X*	109-113
	„	1867	IX	185-190
	„	1871	III	124-128
see *Markets, Superintendents*.				
Beef				
sale of, rule regarding (Punjab) ...	I	1872	IV	43
Beer				
not to be sold as such without license ...	„	1849	XI	4
wholesale dealers may sell small quantities as sample without license	„	„	„	„
retail sale of, in Calcutta defined ...	„	„	„	5
duty of 2 annas per gallon on import ...	„	1862	„	sch. *a*
wines and spirits, saving of sale by auction of	„	1871	X*	62
saving of, purchased for private use ...	„	„	„	63
import duty on	„	„	XIII	sch. *a*
included in definition of liquor ...	M	1864	III	2
Beershop				
penalty for keeping without license ...	„	1867	VIII	27
Beerbhoom				
Ghatwalee Tenures Act	I	1859	V	
Beggars				
penalty for offensive and disgusting exhibitions by, for extorting alms ...	„	1840	XXII*	
	„	1856	XIII	
for landing, in the Strait's Settlements ...	„	1850	XLI	

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Beggars (*Contd.*)				
public, penalty on	I	1857	XXI	22
persons of European extraction ...	,,	1869	XXI	23
in public roads, street, &c.	B.	1866	IV	40
	,,	,,	,,	70
Begum Sumroo, see *Sumroo Begum.*				
Believe				
reason to, meaning of	I	1860	XLV	26
Benaik Rao				
jagheer of, brought under Banda Laws ...	,,	1853	XVII	
Benamee				
suits on accounts of, purchase against certified purchaser of lands sold for arrears	,,	1841	XII	22 36
to be dismissed	,,	1859	XI	
Benameedar				
not a trustee	,,	1871	IX	3
Benares				
pice, limit of its circulation	,,	1836	XIII*	2
Bench Magistrate				
who may try summarily	,,	1872	X	224,225
appeals from	,,	,,	,,	274
Benefit				
to arise out of land, see *Easement.*				
to arise out of land, included in immoveable property	,,	1871	VIII	3
received by party rescinding voidable contract	,,	1872	IX	64
gained by agent dealing on his own account	,,	,,	,,	216 258
from transaction affecting partnership ...	,,	,,	,,	
see *Account, Advantage.*				
Benefit Society				
to publish annual statement	,,	1866	X	44
Bengal				
Sessions Judge jurisdiction	,,	1835	VII*	
rent decrees	,,	,,	VIII*	
salt chowkies	,,	,,	IX*	
fouzdary adawlut	,,	,,	XIII*	
indigo contracts	,,	,,	XVI*	
	,,	1836	X	
wearing of badges	,,	1835	XVIII*	
enforcement of decrees	,,	1836	V*	
abolition of town and transit duties ...	,,	,,	XIV*	
quashing of Butwaree	,,	,,	XX	
alteration of limit of zillahs and creation of new ones	,,	,,	XXI	
tolls in Tolly's Nullah	,,	,,	XXII*	
foreign sugar, importation	,,	,,	XXXII*	
transfers of suits and appeals by sudder court	,,	1837	III*	
emigration	,,	,,	V*	
levy of certain house tax	,,	,,	XV*	
regulations of custom house	,,	,,	XVI*	
mofussil police	,,	,,	XXIV*	
Zillah or City Judge empowered to refer suit to Principal Sudder Ameen ...	,,	,,	XXV*	
office of manager, stamp duties, thrown open to the uncovenanted ...	,,	,,	XXVIII*	
Act by which Persian language may be dispensed with in any judicial proceeding	,,	,,	XXIX*	
appointment of local agent	,,	,,	XXXVIII*	
extension of powers of Zillah Judge ...	,,	1838	VII*	
jurisdiction of courts of principal Sudder Ameen, Sudder Ameen and Moonsiff ...	,,	,,	XIII*	

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Bengal (*Contd.*)				
summary appeals from Moonsiffs to Zillah Judge	I	1838	XXII*	
transfer of suits in which officers, &c., of a Principal Sudder Ameen and relatives of dependants of Sudder Ameen are concerned	"	"	XXVII*	
salt, contraband	"	"	XXIX	
registration of deeds	"	"	XXX*	
	"	1845	IV*	
justices of the peace	"	1838	XXXII*	
distress for rent	"	1839	I*	
pauper suits	"	"	IX*	
investigation of charges of official misconduct	"	"	XXVI*	
	"	1850	XXXVII	
affrays...	"	1840	IV*	
duties of registrar may be performed by the uncovenanted	"	"	VII*	
appeals in *formâ pauperis*	"	"	XIX*	
liability of auction-purchasers of permanently assessed estates	"	"	XX*	
manner of executing mofussil process ...	"	"	XXIII	
excise revenue	"	"	XXV*	
	"	1841	IX*	
puttcedaree estates	"	"	I	
importation of rum, and rum shrub ...	"	"	VI*	
Land Revenue Sale Law	"	"	XII	
Sudder Court appeals	"	"	XVII*	
dismissal of suits and appeals ...	"	"	XXIX*	
appeals, criminal	"	"	XXXI*	
amendment of rules regarding translation...	"	1842	VII*	
formation of municipal committees ...	"	"	X*	
terms of leases granted by zemindars ...	"	"	XVI*	
appeals to Sudder Dewanny Adawlut ...	"	1843	II*	
Ameens and Moonsiffs	"	1845	XIV	
employment of uncovenanted agency in judicial department	"	1843	XV*	
police	"	"	XVI*	
Zillah Court's jurisdiction	"	"	XXIII*	
	"	1844	IV*	
Supreme Court	"	"	XI*	
jails	"	"	XVIII	
Revenue Sale Law	"	1845	I*	
Mahomedan Law officers	"	"	V*	
native army	"	"	XV*	
Pilot Courts	"	"	XXIV*	
	"	1859	XII	
sale of land under decrees	"	1846	IV*	
diet money of witnesses	"	"	VII*	
distresses for rent	"	"	X*	
assessment of new lands	"	1847	IX	
civil procedure	"	"	XIV*	
registration of deeds	"	"	XVIII*	
penal recognizances	"	1848	V*	
limitation of suits	"	"	XIII*	
attendance of proprietors and farmers before collector of land revenue ...	"	"	XX	
administrator general	"	1849	VII*	
deposits on incomplete sales of land ...	"	1850	XXV	
sales of putnee tenures	"	"	XXXIII	
railways and other public works ...	"	"	XLII*	
smuggling of salt	"	1851	III*	
custody of registers of deeds ...	"	"	XI*	
law relating to pleaders in lower ...	"	1852	XVIII*	
sales of putnee talooks and other tenures ...	"	"	XXII*	
	"	1853	IX*	

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Bengal (*Contd.*)				
amendment of procedure in courts of sudder Ameens and Moonsiffs	I	1852	XXVI*	
abolition of commission to police officers for recovery of stolen property ...	"	"	XXXI	
stay of boats in Tolly's Nullah and demurrage charges	"	1853	X*	
amendment of procedure in regular appeals	"	"	XV*	
power of assistants and deputy magistrates to try cases without previous sanction of magistrate	"	1854	X*	
supervision and protection of embankments	"	1855	XXXII	
prevention of destruction of cattle ...	"	1856	IV*	
extension of employment of Ameens and supersession of Moonsiffs	"	"	XII	
mofussil town police	"	"	XX	
		"	XXI	
excise revenue	"	1860	XXIII*	
opium	"	1857	XIII	
Revenue Sale Law (*zemindaree*) ...	"	1859	XI	
native passenger vessels	"	"	XXV	
law holidays	"	1860	L*	
limitation of rent suits	"	"	LIII*	
dissolution of the subordinate medical officers' widows, and orphans fund ...	"	1861	XXI*	
exemption of certain leases from compulsory registration	"	1866	XX	17
Chowkedaree Act not to apply to ...	"	1871	XXII	6
saving of certain pensions granted in ..	"	"	XXIII	7
assessment of land gained by alluvion or dereliction	B	1868	IV	
Bengal Acts, interpretation of ...	"	1867	V	
Burdwan and Hooghly drainage ...	"	1871	"	
Hooghly bridge	"	"	IX	
Bengal census	"	"	XI	
Regulation of tenures in Chota Nagpore...	"	1869	II	
civil courts' service of process ...	"	1863	V	
transfer of suits	"	1870	III*	
Criminal Session's Courts	"	1865	I*	
	"	1869	V	
cruelty to animals...	"	"	I	
custody, escapes from	"	1866	IX*	
Dacca municipality	"	1870	VII	
emigration	"	1863	III*	
	"	1865	VI*	
	"	1870	II	
gambling	"	1867	II	
amendment of new Zillahs' Creation Act...	"	1864	IV	
attendance of witnesses	"	1866	III	
hackney carriages	"	1864	I*	
	"	1866	V	
prevention of inoculation	"	1865	IV	
irrigation	"	1867	VIII	
	"	1869	VI	
acquisition of land	"	1866	VII	
land revenue	"	1862	III	
	"	"	VII	
	"	1867	X	
	"	1868	III	
	"	"	VII	
	"	1871	II	

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Bengal (*Contd.*)				
Court of Wards Act	B	1870	IV	
municipality	"	1863	VI	
	"	1864	III	
	"	1865	IX	
	"	1866	VI	
	"	1867	I	
	"	"	VII	
	"	"	IX	
	"	"	XII	
	"	1868	II	
	"	"	VI	
	"	1870	I	
	"	1871	IV	
	"	"	VI	
	"	"	VIII	
	"	1872	I	
	"	"	II	
(Dacca)	"	1870	VII	
smoke, nuisance	"	1863	II	
Police	"	1866	"	
	"	"	IV	
	"	"	VIII	
	"	1867	V	
	"	1868	VIII	
	"	1869	III	
	"	"	VII	
	"	1870	VI	
	"	1871	I	
Post office	"	1862	VIII	
Prisons	"	"	IV*	
	"	1864	II	
	"	1865	V	
Registration	"	1862	IX*	
	"	1865	II*	
rent	"	1862	VI*	
	"	1865	VIII	
	"	1867	IV*	
	"	1869	VIII	
(Port Dues)	"	1863	I	
(Road Cess)	"	1871	X	
(Toll)	"	1864	V	
	"	1866	I	
salt revenue	"	1864	VII	
shipping	"	1862	I	
	"	"	V	
	"	1865	III	
	"	1866	X*	
	"	1867	III*	
	"	1868	I	
	"	1869	IV*	
	"	1870	V	
	"	1871	III	
	"	"	VII	
Slaughter House Act	"	1865	"	
act regarding Small Cause Courts amended	"	1862	II*	
steam boilers	"	1864	VI	
Bengal Bonded Warehouse Association see *Warehouse.*				
Bengal Civil Courts Act	I	1871	VI	
Bengal, Government of				
dispense with oath in non-judicial proceeding	"	1837	XXI	1
on such dispensation, declaration in writing to have same effect as oath ...	"	"	"	3

BENGAL SECRETARIAT LIBRARY

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Bengal, Goverment of (*Contd.*)				
authorized to appoint uncovenanted servants, deputy and assistant registrars of Sudder Courts	I	1840	VII*	
to issue commission for trial of State offences	"	1841	V*	
direct sales for arrears of revenue to be made subject to under-tenures ...	"	" 1845	XII I*	28
may allow exportation of arms, &c., without license...	"	"	XVIII*	3
appoint curators	"	"	XIX	19
magistrates to follow orders of, respecting jails	"	1844	XVIII	2*
to direct new survey every 10 years, of lands bordering on rivers and the sea	"	1847	IX	1
appoint officer to survey Calcutta ...	"	"	XV*	8
provide for safe custody of criminal lunatics	"	1849	IV*	
establish salt chowkees for prevention of smuggling	"	" 1850	XIII* IX	3 1
appoint judges to Small Cause Court provide for custody of court funds...	"	"	"	8
put in force Act for improvement of towns and suspend its operation ...	"	"	XXVI*	2, 18
sanction award under Public Works Act	"	"	XLII*	4
direct levy of tolls on public roads and bridges	"	1851	VIII	
appoint judge of Pilot Court, and prosecutor for	"	1859	XII	3, 4
approval of sentence by Pilot Court necessary...	"	"	"	18
may remit part of sentence	"	"	"	"
prepare schedule of offences and punishments for pilots and Pilot Court ...	"	"	"	17
make rules for conducting its proceedings...	"	"	"	20
may order respecting appeals in regard to certain parts of Chittagong district ...	"	1860	XXII*	
Bengal, Lieut.-Governor				
appointment of paid marriage registrars by	"	1852	V*	19
may prescribe tolls for demurrage on boats in Eastern Canal	"	1853	X*	2
authorize assistants to magistrates and deputy magistrates to exercise certain jurisdiction...	"	1854	"	1
to define limits of precints of palace of the Nazim	"	"	XXVII	5
may lower duty on salt imported in Arraan	"	"	XXX	3*
extend Rural Police Act to any place in Bengal	"	1856	XX	2
authorized to appoint superintendent and commissioner of Abkaree Revenue ...	"	"	XXI*	2, 3
may sanction English distilleries without license	"	"	"	5
to prescribe limits up to which English distilleries shall be under Collector of Calcutta	"	"	"	17
establish tolls in Kurratya river ...	"	"	XXII	1
decision of dispute between collector and magistrate as to spirit license to be subject to orders of	"	1857	XXI*	8
decision of, as to closing of burial places not to be appealed against	"	"	"	94
may permit enrolment of volunteer corps...	"	"	XXIII*	20

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Bengal Lieut.-Governor (*Contd.*)				
may appoint collector of tax on horses and carriages in suburbs of Calcutta and Howrah	I	1858	XII*	4
to prescribe mark for authorizing the stamps of a certain period	"	"	XIX*	1
may appoint officers to exercise civil jurisdiction in Bhután Dvárs	"	1869	XVI	3
make rules for the guidance of officers under Bhután Dvárs Act	"	"	"	6
appoint Civil, Criminal and Revenue officers in Gáro Hills	"	"	XXII	5
fix place of imprisonment or transportation of persons sentenced under Garo Hills Act	"	"	"	6
prevent private collection of cesses in Garo Hills	"	"	"	7
extend laws to Gáro Hills ...	"	"	"	8
extend Gáro Hills Act to Jintia and Nága Hills, and to British portion of Khási Hills	"	"	"	9
empowered to appoint additional sub-judges and moonsiffs	"	1870	II*	1
see *Local Government.*				
Bengal Mariners' & General Widows' Fund				
dissolution of	"	1856	XXIV*	
Bengal, Nawab Nazim				
Act to amend law relating to	"	1854	XXVII	
Bengal Rents Law				
persons appointed deputy collectors under recognized	"	1872	XXII	1
suit deemed to have been duly preferred before them	"	"	"	2
arrears of jurisdiction	"	"	"	3
collector under, interpretation of ...	"	"	"	4
Bengal Sessions Court Act	"	1871	XIX	
Bequest (s)				
what kind of property may be subject of a	"	1838	XXV	4
slavery not to form ground for not acquiring property by	"	1843	V	
by Oude talookdars and grantees ...	"	1869	I	11, 15 19,20
may be void for uncertainty	"	1865	X	76
power of appointment executed by a general	"	"	"	78
to the heirs, &c., of a particular person ...	"	"	"	80
representatives, &c., or to the executors and administrators of a particular person...	"	"	"	81
without words of limitation	"	"	"	82
in the alternative	"	"	"	83
to a person, words describing a class added to a	"	"	"	84
class of persons under general description only	"	"	"	85
two, made to same person	"	"	"	88
residuary	"	"	"	90
to a lenial descendant who dies in testator's life-time leaving descendants ...	"	"	"	96
described class of persons ...	"	"	"	98
such members of a class shall have attained a particular age ...	"	"	"	108
onerous	"	"	"	109
contingent on a specific uncertain event ..	"	"	"	111
to such of certain persons as shall survive at some period not specified ...	"	"	"	112

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Bequest (s) (*Contd.*)				
of a fund for certain purposes some of which cannot be fulfilled	I	1865	X	127
subject to prior, invalidity of, does not affect the validity of original ...	"	"	"	120
may be made with the condition that it shall cease to have effect in case a specified uncertain event shall happen ...	"	"	"	121
validity of such condition	"	"	"	122
void if made by particular description to a person not in existence	"	"	"	99
subject to a prior, to person not in existence, void	"	"	"	100
void if the vesting of the thing bequeathed be delayed beyond the life-time of any person and the minority of the legatee...	"	"	"	101
to a class with regard to some of whom it is inoperative	"	"	"	102
if intended to take effect after a prior, which is void	"	"	"	103
for religious or charitable uses ...	"	"	"	105
to an executor	"	"	"	128
of stock where testator has an equal or a greater amount of stock of the specified kind	"	"	"	131
money of which payment is postponed...	"	"	"	132
enumerated articles, when not specified	"	"	"	133
specific to two or more persons in succession	"	"	"	134
not specific to two or more persons in succession	"	"	"	135
of a thing described in general terms ...	"	"	"	158
the interest or produce of a fund ...	"	"	"	159
annuity	"	"	"	160-163
not adduced by subsequent provision for legatee	"	"	"	166
upon an impossible condition	"	"	"	113
illegal or immoral condition ...	"	"	"	114
when condition is considered to be fulfilled	"	"	"	115
on failure of prior, second, shall take effect	"	"	"	116
conditional unless the contrary appear from the will	"	"	"	117
conditional on the occurrence or otherwise of a specified uncertain event ...	"	"	"	118
such bequest of no effect unless condition is fulfilled	"	"	"	119
see *Abatement*, *Ademption*.				
Bestiality				
committed in India.	"	1869	IV	2
dissolution on ground of	"	"	"	10
Bhagdaree or Nurwadaree Village				
no portion of share of, subject to process of Civil Court	Bom.	1862	V	1*
collector of district to quash such process	"	"	"	2
alienation, assignment, mortgage, &c., of share, illegal	"	"	"	3
removal of possessor of share obtained as above, lawful	"	"	"	"
Bhang				
quantity to be sold in Madras ...	I	1838	XIV*	
unlicensed retail sale of, in Bombay how punishable	"	1841	II*	1
collectors of land revenue to grant license, its form	"	"	"	sch. 2
sale of in Calcutta...	"	1849	XI	4-6

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Bhang (*Contd.*)				
not to be sold or manufactured without license	I	1856	XXI*	28, 33, 35
retail duty	"	"	"	36
Regulations regarding, farms ...	"	1866	XXX	29-32
and preparations of, included in intoxicating drugs	"	1871	X	3
quantity to be sold, specified ...	"	"	"	19
restriction of sale of	"	"	"	20
regulation of supply of, to licensed vendors	"	"	"	40
exception as to sale and possession of, by cultivators	"	"	"	64
penalty for unauthorized sale by cultivators	"	"	"	"
see *Collector.*				
Bhootan Dooars				
removed from jurisdiction of Ordinary Civil Courts	"	1869	XVI	
Bhuttee Territory				
administration and government of ...	"	1846	VI*	
Biddings, pretended				
see *Pretended Biddings.*				
Bigamy				
with adultery	"	1869	IV	3
dissolution on ground of	"	"	"	10
punishment for	"	1872	III	16
see *Marriage, Religion.*				
Bills				
suits on account of, for goods sold retail, limitation of	"	1859	XIV*	8
private, payable to bearer on demand ...	"	1871	III	21, 22
Bills of Exchange				
see *Exchange Bills of.*				
stamping of, see *Stamps.*				
Bills of Health				
see *Health, Bills of.*				
Bills, Inland				
see *Inland Bills.*				
Bills of Lading				
see *Lading, Bills of.*				
Bills of Sale				
see *Sale.*				
Billiard Room				
keeper of a, liable to municipal tax ...	B.	1863	VI	sch. *b*
	M.	1865	IX*	" *c*
" " "	"	"	X*	" *a*
	"	1867	IX	" *c*
	"	1871	III	" *b*
	Bom	1866	II	" *f*
	"	1867	IV	" *a*
Birth(s)				
not to incapacitate person from being P. S. Ameen, S. Ameen or Moonsiff .	I.	1836	VIII*	1
nor exempt from jurisdiction for acts done as P. S. Ameen, S. Ameen or Moonsiff	"	"	"	2
	"	"	XXIV*	3, 4
not to exempt from jurisdiction of Principal Mofussil Courts	"	"	XI*	2
Police tax . ..	"	1837	XV*	3
Revenue Courts or moonsiffs	"	1839	III*	1-3
moonsiff in civil proceeding	"	1843	VI*	7
persons of European or American, criminal proceedings against	"	"	VII*	

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Birth (s) (*Contd.*)				
not to exempt from jurisdiction under Act regulating European distilleries ...	I.	1845	XXXII*	4
penal recognizances for the maintenance of peace...	,,	1848	V*	2
law for offences in foreign States ..	,,	1849	I*	,,
exemptions on account of, from jurisdiction of S. Ameen and District Moonsiffs abolished ...	,,	1850	III*	
landholders or their local agents not exempted on account of, from any public charge or duty	,,	1853	II	1
not to exempt from jurisdiction of magistrates in assaults, forcible entries, &c., not amounting to felonies	,,	,,	VII*	,,
in offences against law regulating sale of spirits in cantonments ...	,,	,,	XVIII*	12
copies of convictions and depositions in cases of persons British subjects by, not to be returned ..	,,	1854	XXII*	
not to exempt from jurisdiction under Civil Procedure Code	,,	1859	VIII	4
concealment of, and forging of register of	,,	1860	XLV	318, 446
information of, and registers of ...	B.	1863	VI	25
	,,	1866	,,	94-8*sch. *g*
	Bom.	1865	II	210-213 sch. *g*
	M.	1867	IX	218-24
	,,	1871	III	88-92
registration of, and deaths	B.	1873	IV	
Bithoor				
jagheer brought under regulations ..	I.	1852	IX*	
Black Acts				
see *Births.*				
Blanks				
registration of documents containing ...	,,	1866	XX*	20
document containing	,,	1871	VIII	,,
Blind				
person may transfer or bequeath under Oude Talookdar's Act .	,,	1869	I	11
Blood				
registration of places used for boiling .	,,	1856	XIV*	102
	B.	1863	VI	204
	Bom.	1865	II	200
	M.	,,	IX*	168
	,,	,,	X*	114
	,,	1867	IX	191
	,,	1871	III	129
marriage or adoption, inserted in Evidence Act	I.	1872	XVIII	2
Bludgeon				
see *Weapon.*				
Board and Lodging				
suit for...	,,	1871	IX	sch. 2*
Board of Customs, Salt and Opium				
amalgamated with Board of Revenue ...	,,	1850	XLIV	
Board of Revenue				
see *Revenue, Board of.*				
Boarding House				
regulations regarding	,,	1856	XIII	50-54
	,,	1860	XLVIII	11-13
owner of, liable to municipal tax ..	B.	1863	VI	sch. *b*
	Bom.	1865	II	,, *f*
	,,	1867	IV	,, *a*

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Boarding House (*Contd.*)				
owner of, liable to municipal tax ...	M.	1865	IX*	sch. *c*
	"	"	X*	" *a*
	"	1867	IX	" *c*
		1871	III	" *b*
penalty for keeping without license ...	I.	1866	XXX	33
	B.	"	IV	35
	I.	1863	III	4
	M.	1867	VIII	27
see *Hotels, Lodging Houses, Taverns.*				
Boat (s)				
toll on, passing through Tolly's Nullah	I.	1836	XXII*	
certain Canals, N. W. P. ...	"	1846	VII*	
Kurratrya river ...	"	1856	XXII	
regulations regarding	"	1838	XIX	
	"	1841	IV*	
	"	1842	"	
	"	1846	IX	
	M.	1869	IV	
rent or demurrage of	I.	1853	X*	1-3
registration of passengers	"	1856	XIII	78
	"	1860	XLVIII	23
	B.	1866	IV	63
to be carried by emigrant vessels ...	I.	1871	VII	56
suit for hire of	"	"	IX	sch. 2*
liable to confiscation	"	"	X	55
included in vessel	"	"	XXX	3
Boat, Cargo				
see *Cargo Boat.*				
Boat Note				
to be sent with goods—its particulars ...	"	1837	XVI*	8
	"	1838	I*	39
	"	1844	VI	
	"	1863	"	61,125
	"	1871	XIV	2
Bodily Distress				
undue influence in case of	"	1872	IX	16
	"	"	X	405
feeling state of, see *Relevancy of facts*				
Bodily Infirmity				
may incapacitate person from serving as juror or assessor	"	"	"	"
Body				
when to be sent for medical examination ..	"	"	X	133
Body Corporate				
not to issue private bills payable to bearer on demand ...	"	1871	III	21
penalty for	"	"	"	22
see *Loans.*				
Boilers				
inspection of	B.	1864	VI	
	Bom.	1869	"	
see *Steam Boilers.*				
Bombay				
trial of accused person in any zillah ...	I.	1835	XIII*	
military officer to be a magistrate ..	"	"	XIV*	
mahalkarees invested with police powers ..	"	"	XX*	
customs duties	"	1836	II*	
regulation of salt works	"	1837	XXVII	
cattle duty	"	1836	III*	
levy of taxes	"	"	VII*	
designations of certain native officer ...	"	"	XXIV*	
tolls in Bore Ghat	"	1837	II*	
	"	1838	VIII*	
Customs Act	"	"	I	

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Bombay (*Contd.*)				
commitments for perjury in Sudder Adawlut	I	1838	IV*	
commission for enquiry into charges of malversation against public servants ...	"	"	VI*	
fines by Session's Judge	"	"	IX*	
sureties	"	"	XVIII	
registration of coasting vessels ...	"	"	XIX	
limitation of the powers of collectors and assistant collectors in certain cases ...	"	1839	XXV*	
incorporation of the Bank of	"	1840	III*	
amendment of law concerning prisoners sentenced to labor or solitude... ...	"	"	XI	
law to enable inamdars to collect revenue in	"	1842	XIII	
revenue commissioners, their number and power	"	"	XVII	
preliminary investigations of criminal cases	"	"	XVIII*	
hereditary officers	"	1843	XI	
abolition of town duties and taxes on trades, &c, ...	"	1844	XIX	
punishment of adultery	"	1845	II*	
employment of uncovenanted assistant registrar as registrar in Sudder Dewanny and Sudder Fouzdary Adawlut ...	"	"	XII*	
admission of attorney	"	"	XIII*	
importation of unscrewed cotton into ...	"	1846	II*	
maintenance of field boundary marks ...	"	"	III	
administration of business in Supreme Court	"	1847	XXI*	
stamps...	"	1849	XV*	
appointment of Administrator General ...	"	1850	II*	
recovery of small debts	"	"	IX	
tobacco duty	"	"	XXIV*	
salt revenue	"	"	XXXI	
ferries	"	"	XXXV*	
Foras Lands	"	1851	VI*	
executing of decrees	"	"	VII*	
gambling, prevention of	"	"	IX*	
suppression of cotton frauds	"	"	XV*	
customs	"	1852	I*	
land customs	"	"	II*	
excise	"	"	III	
inam lands	"	"	XI	
employment of uncovenanted deputy collectors	"	"	XXI	
powers of patels and village headmen ...	"	"	XXVII*	
public superintendence taken from Sudder Fouzdary Adawlut	"	"	XXVIII*	
Judicial Commissioner's circuits ...	"	"	XXIX*	
punishment of minors for petty thefts ...	"	1853	I*	
office of assessor to the Court of Petty Sessions abolished	"	1854	II*	
execution of sentences by bazar superintendents...	"	"	IV*	
law concerning wearing of badges ...	"	1855	XVI*	
control of jails	"	1856	VIII	
port dues and fees	"	1857	XXXI	
sale of ganjah	"	"	XXXIV	
consolidation and amendment of Customs Laws	"	"	XXII	
salt duty	"	1861	VII*	
imprisonment of convicts	"	1863	XIII	1
care of person and property of minors in ...	"	1864	XX	"
correction of errors in the letters patent of the High Court	"	1866	XXIII	"
appointment of administrator general ...	"	1867	XXIV	5

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT	SECTION.
Bombay (*Contd.*)				
exemption of certain villages in, from operation of General Acts and Regulations ...	I	1868	IV	
computation of fee in suit for possession of land in	"	1870	VII	7
duty of head of village in, to investigate cases of unnatural or sudden death ...	"	1872	X	133
power of Government to sanction certain prosecutions	"	"	"	488
extension of powers of municipal commissioners	Bom.	1862	II	
	"	1867	IV	
establishment of fairs and markets ...	"	1862	"	
preservation of Bhagdaree and Nurwadaree tenures	"	"	V	
placing of prisoners in irons for discipline...	"	"	X	
adjustment of claims to exemption from payment of Law Revenue	"	1863	II	
	"	"	VII	
powers of the Bombay Gas Company ...	"	"	V	
suppression of cotton frauds	"	"	IX	
census...	"	"	XI*	
Hindoo and Mahomedan Law officers ...	"	1864	IV*	
jurisdiction of mamlutdar's Court ...	"	"	V	
Survey Settlement Act of	"	1865	I	
amendment of law relating to wagers ...	"	"	III	
regulation of mofussil jails	"	"	IV	
destruction of useless court records ...	"	"	VI	
extension of Civil Courts jurisdiction ...	"	1866	II	
prevention of gambling	"	"	III	
enlargement of jurisdiction of Petty Sessions Court	"	"	IV	
law relating to declarations of office ...	"	"	VI	
Hindoo Heirs Relief Act	"	"	VII	
sale of poisons	"	"	VIII	
general Clauses Act	"	"	X	
Port Dues Act	"	"	XI	
attendance and examination of witnesses before the Governor's Council ...	"	"	XIII	
administration of military cantonments ...	"	1867	III	
regulation of District Police	"	"	VII	
Village Police	"	"	VIII	
amendment of law relating to ferries ...	"	1868	II	
Local Fund's Act	"	1869	III	
periodical inspection of steam boilers, &c....	"	"	VI	
official seals of magistrates	"	1870	II	
Act for levy of duties on certain non-agricultural classes in	"	1871	"	
Bombay, Bank of, see *Bank of Bombay.*				
Bombay City Police				
pension to certain members of the, not provided for by Act XIII of 1856 ...	"	1872	I	
superannuation fund, Act to amend law relating to the	Bom.	"	"	
Bombay Civil Courts Act	I	1869	XIV	
Bombay Government				
dispense with oath in non-judicial proceedings; on such dispensation declaration in writing to have same effect as oath	"	1837	XXI	1, 3
to issue commission for trial of State offences	"	1841	V*	2
allow exportation of Arms, &c., without license	"	"	XVIII*	3
appoint curators .	"	"	XIX	19
provide for safe custody of criminal lunatics	"	1849	IV*	

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Bombay Government (*Contd.*)				
appointment of judges to Small Cause Courts	I.	1850	IX	8
to make rules for custody of court funds...	,,	,,	,,	22
appoint magistrates in the Ahmedabad districts	,,	1859	VI*	1
without prejudice to jurisdiction of Sessions Judge and Sudder Fouzdary Adawlut	,,	,,	,,	2
Bombay Governor				
to be Chancellor of the Bombay University	,,	1857	XXII	4
appoint customs establishment ...	,,	1852	I*	
make special arrangements for spirits' revenue	,,	,,	III	
appoint paid registrar	,,	,,	V*	19
spirit duty to be such as imposed by, at discretion	,,	,,	III	
may appoint uncovenanted deputy collectors...	,,	,,	XXI	
mitigate on discharge fines, &c, imposed by Supreme Courts and other courts issue commisions to patels for trial of certain offences ..	,,	,,	XXIII	3
vested with superintendence of police and power to appoint superintendents ...	,,	,,	XXVII*	1
may issue commissions for Commissioners of Circuit	,,	,,	XXIX*	
appointment, suspension and removal of Administrator General vested in ...	,,	1855	VII*	2
powers with regard to private tanks and water supply	,,	1856	,,*	1, 2
control of jails vested in, with power to appoint inspectors, &c.	,,	,,	VIII	
powers for collection and enforcing payment of the municipal duty ...	,,	1857	IV	6
appointment of opium agency vested in...	,,	,,	XIII	6, 7
to declare what to be foreign territory and what goods dutiable	,,	,,	XXIX	3*
establish customs stations for officers, routes for transit of goods and the valuation of them	,,	1857	XXIX	4-10
Bombay Governor in Council				
may appoint receiver of fees, &c., from coasting vessel	,,	1838	XIX	11
direct compensation	,,	,,	,,	14
prohibit levy of hugs ; fees	,,	1839	XX	1
incorporated with other shareholders of the Bombay bank	,,	1840	III	1
may extend specified regulations to agents of foreign sovereigns	,,	,,	XV	
grant commission to jagheerdars with power to collect their revenue ...	,,	1842	XIII	1, 2
fix numbers of deputies and assistants for the revenue commissioner ...	,,	,,	XVII	3†
suppress any salt works not producing more than certain quantity ...	,,	1850	XXXI	7
appoint joint zillah and sessions judge	,,	1845	XXXI*	
declare ferries public	,,	1850	XXV*	1
appoint uncovenanted deputy and assistant magistrates ...	,,	1851	IV*	
foras land commissioners ...	,,	,,	VI*	
officers to fix boundaries ...	,,	1846	III	
act in administration of the property of the Nawab of Surat ...	,,	1848	XVIII	2
alter and create districts ...	,,	1860	XIV	3

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Bombay Governor in Council (*Contd.*)				
may alter position of Sudder Station ...	I	1869	XIV	4
joint judges ...	,,	,,	,,	12
assistant judges ..	,,	,,	,,	14
empower assistant judges to hear appeals .	,,	,,	,,	17
invest assistant judge with power of district judge .	,,	,,	,,	19
fix number of Subordinate Civil Courts	,,	,,	,,	21
to appoint subordinate judges .	,,	,,	,,	22
fix situation of subordinate Courts	,,	,,	,,	23
may invest subordinate judges of first class with jurisdiction to hear referred appeals	,,	,,	,,	27
invest subordinate judges with small cause powers ..	,,	,,	,,	28
alter limits of ordinary local jurisdiction of first class subordinate judges	,,	,,	,,	30
second class subordinate judges	,,	,,	,,	,,
appoint clerks to Civil Courts ...	,,	,,	,,	40
to sanction process fees ..	,,	,,	,,	42
may appoint branch inspector general of Sindh	,,	1871	VIII	4
appoint manager of Broach thakoor's property	,,	,,	XV	3
to fix sum for maintenance	,,	,,	,,	5
sanction repairs and improvements ...	,,	,,	,,	,,
scheme for settlement of debts to be submitted to	,,	,,	,,	11
to be carried out on approval by ...	,,	,,	,,	,,
may return scheme for revision ..	,,	,,	,,	,,
to decide whether Act should continue to apply	,,	,,	,,	12
assent of, to mortgage by manager .	,,	,,	,,	19
may make rules	,,	,,	,,	20
appoint new manager	,,	,,	,,	21
Bombay, Government of, or Fort St. George				
may order dismissal of commissioned officer or of any other person subject to Articles of War	,,	1869	V	art. 3
may authorize officer in actual command to appoint general, district or garrison courts martial	,,	,,	,,	,, 4
				,, 73
				,, 79
direct that any court martial shall be composed of European Officers...	,,	,,	,,	96
authorize any officer to appoint courts martial so composed	,,	,,	,,	,,
authorize officer in actual command to dispose of sentences ...	,,	,,	,,	142
order removal of prisoner to military custody or from one jail to another...	,,	,,	,,	art. 153
grant pardons for military offences ...	,,	,,	,,	,, 160
extend Article providing for punishment of native followers .	,,	,,	,,	,, 166
make orders and issue warrants ...	,,	,,	,,	p. 3
authorize officer empowered by order in Council to confirm, &c., sentences, to refer them for orders to commander-in-chief of the Presidency	,,	,,	,,	,,
see *Government of Presidencies and Local Governments.*				
Bombay, High Court				
authority to judges to sentence to rigorous imprisonment in the house of correction or in the jail ...	,,	1863	XIII	1

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Bombay High Court (*Contd.*)				
may prescribe qualification-tests for subordinate judges	I.	1869	XIV	22
appoint commissioners to investigate into charges of misconduct by subordinate judges	,,	,,	,,	33
suspend subordinate judges pending enquiry	,,	,,	,,	34
make rules as to appointment, fining, suspension and dismissal of ministerial officers	,,	,,	,,	38
to prescribe duties of ministerial officers ...	,,	,,	,,	39
rules for keeping and recording proceedings	,,	,,	,,	41
regulate fees for process	,,	,,	,,	42
may permit Civil Courts to adjourn ...	,,	,,	,,	43
Bombay (Island and Colaba)				
municipal taxes	,,	1836	VII*	
tolls on carts, &c.	,,	,,	XVIII*	
Building Act	,,	1839	XXVIII*	
	,,	1855	XXX*	
Liquor License Act	,,	1840	XVIII*	
	,,	1842	V*	
punishment of vagrants and beggars obtaining alms by offensive exhibition, ...	,,	1840	XXII*	
execution of mofussil process within limits of Supreme Court	,,	,,	XXIII	
Petty Sessions' and Magistrates' Jurisdiction	,,	1841	III*	
public conveyances	,,	,,	IV*	
markets	,,	,,	XIV*	
abatement of nuisances	,,	1842	,,	
	,,	1853	XI	
abolition of town duties and taxes on trades	,,	1844	XIX	
municipal assessments	,,	1845	XI*	
	,,	1856	XXV*	
land required for public purposes ...	,,	1850	XVII*	
tobacco duty	,,	,,	XXIV*	
Gambling Act	,,	1851	IX*	
mitigation of fines imposed by Courts, by Governor	,,	1852	XXIII	
Port Regulations	,,	1855	XXII	
	,,	1856	XVI*	
	,,	1857	XXIV*	
	,,	,,	XXXI	
prevention of waste of drinking water ..	,,	1856	VI*	
police	,,	,,	XIII	
conservancy	,,	,,	XIV*	
incorporation of university	,,	1857	XXII	
	,,	1860	XLVII	
sale of gunjah	,,	1857	XXXIV	
municipality	,,	1858	XXV*	2
Small Cause Court jurisdiction extended	,,	1864	XXVI	,,
winding up of insolvent trader's estates	,,	1865	XXVIII*	
abatement of nuisance from smoke ...	Bom.	1862	VIII*	
Regulation of public conveyances in the towns, suburbs and harbour of ...	,,	1863	VI	
Vehar Lake and works vested in municipal commissioners of	,,	,,	XIII*	
periodical survey of steam vessels ...	,,	1864	II	
conservancy of the city of	,,	1865	,,	
whipping in house of correction ...	,,	,,	V	
amendment of Municipal Act ...	,,	1867	IV	
Sanitary Regulation of the city of ...	,,	,,	VI	
amendment of Excise Regulations ..	,,	,,	IX	

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Bombay (Island and Colaba) *(Contd.)*				
taxation of trades and professions ...	I	1869	II*	
levy of town duties in	,,	,,	IV	
Act to secure payment to Government of, certain sums of money by the Justices of the city	,,	1870	III	
assignment of part of municipal fund for education	,,	,,	IV	
levy of fees for use of Government wharves, piers, &c	,,	,,	V	
Act to provide for the cost of Police employed in towns and suburbs ...	Bom.	1871	I	
provisions for the return of a further loan by Government of India to the Justices of	,,	1872	II	
Bombay (Supreme Court) see *Supreme Court.*				
Bombay, Baroda & Central India Railways see *Railway.*				
Bona Fides see *Good faith.*				
Bond (s)				
goods in, to be treated as new importations	I.	1860	X*	4
to be executed by importer of goods when duty exceeds 100 Rs.	,,	1836	XXV*	6
to be put in suit when proprietor of warehouse refuse access to collector or warehouse-keeper	,,	,,	,,	21
should be made by master of ship conveying emigrants to Mauritius	,,	1842	XV*	4
Jamaica	,,	1844	XXI*	5
seizure of writs of *Fi Fa.*	,,	1855	VI	
optionally registrable	,,	1866	XX*	18
stamp on	,,	1867	XXVI*	6, art. I
distress to be withdrawn in execution of (Oude)	,,	1868	XIX	62
certificate of execution of	,,	,,	,,	,,
defined	,,	1869	XVIII	3
person to pay duty on	,,	,,	,,	6
to Govt. for performance of duties of salaried office, exempt	,,	,,	,,	§15
for specified sum stamp on	,,	,,	,,	sch. i
for due execution of an office, stamp ...	,,	,,	,,	,,
as collateral security, stamp	,,	,,	,,	,, ii
when native passenger ship clears for a port in the Red Sea	,,	1870	XII	24
see *Administration Bond, Administrator General, Bail-bond, Bottomry Bond, Customs Bond, Indemnity Bond, Respondentia Bond.*				
by master of emigrant vessel... ...	,,	1871	IV	40
suit, on... ...	,,	,,	,,	79
optionally registrable	,,	,,	VIII	18
suit on a single	,,	,,	IX	sch. ii*
subject to condition, suit on	,,	,,	,,	67
payable by instalments, suit on ...	,,	,,	,,	74-5
for duty to be executed before removal of spirits	,,	,,	X	21
passes for spirits removed under ...	,,	,,	,,	,,
penalty for removing spirits without executing	,,	,,	,,	54
for duty on spirits	,,	,,	,,	83
recovery of sums due under	,,	,,	,,	85
for performance of public duty, liability on breach of condition of	,,	1872	IX	74
conditions of security, to keep peace ...	,,	,,	X	49 0

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Bond (s) (*Contd.*)				
penalty, form of, to keep peace ...	I	1872	X	493
	"	"	"	500
to be executed by masters of native passenger ships	"	"	XII	5
Bonded Warehouse see *Warehouse.*				
Books (s)				
copy-right in	"	1847	XX	
to be evidence in matters of public history	"	1855	II*	11
what to be taken as evidence of foreign law	"	"	"	12
sale or exposure of obscene, prohibited ...	"	1856	I*	
	"	1860	XLV	292-3
extracts from, in evidence	"	1852	XV*	10
postage rates on	"	1866	XIV	13
when carried by letter post	"	"	"	16, 17
Act for preservation of copies and registration of	"	1867	XXV	
to bear name of printer, place of printing, publisher and place of publishing ...	"	"	"	3
three copies to be delivered to Government within a month	"	"	"	9
receipt and payment for copies of ...	"	"	"	10
disposal of the three copies of ...	"	"	"	11
penalty for printing and publishing illegally	"	"	"	12
non-delivery of three copies...	"	"	"	16
registration of memorandum of, and fee...	"	"	"	18
to be provided for registration offices ...	"	1871	VIII	16
to be kept in registration offices ...	"	"	"	51
rules for custody of	"	"	"	69
fees for searching	"	"	"	77
containing entries of claims to be produced	"	"	XV	7
presumption as to, of account, entries in...	"	1872	I	87
when relevent	"	"	"	34
to be kept by police for complaints ...	"	"	X	112
rules regarding, may be made by High Court	"	"	"	292
see *Court Martial Books, Document, Evidence, Publication.*				
Bore Ghaut				
Tolls Acts	"	1837	II*	
	"	1838	VIII*	
Act to facilitate proceedings of committee appointed to investigate the cases of fatal accident at the, on the G. I. P. Railway	Bom	1869	I*	
Bottomry Bond				
defined	I	1869	XVIII*	3
person to pay duty on	"	"	"	6
stamp on	"	"	"	sch. i
Boundary (ies)				
establishing and maintaining, in Bombay	"	1846	III	
N. W. P. and Punjab ...	"	1847	I	
Madras	"	1855	XX*	
	"	1860	XXVIII	
determination of disputed	Bom	1866	II	
	I	1869	XXII	10
	"	1871	VIII	21
of villages and estates	"	"	XXIII	1
or place under settlement ...	"	"	"	11
erection and repair of	"	"	"	22
land within, marks included in railway ...	"	"	XXV	2
of land to be improved	"	"	XXVI	14
offence committed near, where triable ...	"	1872	X	67
of land, dispute concerning	"	"	"	530

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Bounty Money				
on letters delivered by commander of inward bound ships .	I	1866	XIV	33
Box (es)				
see *Dust Boxes, Trunks.*				
Boy (s)				
see *Eunuch, Maintenance.*				
Brand				
foreign made articles bearing, of British manufacture to be forfeited ...	"	1843	XXV*	
Branding				
abolition of, of convicts	"	1849	II*	
Breach				
of conditions of pardon .. .	"	1872	X	322
by Queen's evidence	"	"	"	349
Breach of Contract				
Act to provide for punishment of ...	"	1859	XIII	
complaint may be made to magistrate against workmen accused of ...	"	"	"	1
magistrate's order on proof of ..	"	"	"	2
may order security in case of .	"	"	"	3
to what contracts the Act extends ...	"	"	"	4
Government may extend Act to other places	"	"	"	5
period of limitation in suits under registered written contracts for ...	"	1866	XX*	51
suit for	"	1871	IX	23, sch. ii
when contract is registered ...	"	"	"	"
of sale	"	1872	"	120
see *Contract.*				
Breach of Duty	"	"	"	18
Breach of the Peace				
license may be recalled if holder be convicted of	"	1871	"	34
persons bound to assist in preventing, when asked	"	1872	X	91
conviction for, and recognizance ...	"	"	"	486
security	"	"	"	490
dispute concerning possession likely to occasion	"	"	"	530, 531
see *Foreign Vagrants.*				
Breach of Trust				
collectors' jurisdiction in cases of ..	"	1837	XXXVI	
Act for punishing	"	1850	XIII*	
by Joint Stock Companies	"	"	XLIII*	
criminal, defined	"	1860	XLV	405
punishment of simple	"	"	"	406
by carrier, clerk or servant	"	"	"	407, 408
public servant	"	"	"	409
banker, merchant, agent, &c.	"	"	"	"
in native State	"	1871	V	19
suit to recover loss caused by	"	"	IX	sch ii*
see *Theft, Trustee.*				
Breach of Warranty				
buyer's right on	"	1872	"	17
irrespective goods not ascertained or non-existent, buyer's right on	"	"	"	118
Breaking				
open of closed receptacle containing property	"	1860	XLV	461
of receptacle when in charge of offender	"	"	"	462
door or window in executing warrant of arrest	"	1872	X	180
search warrant	"	"	"	383
zenana under search warrant ...	"	"	"	384

SUBJECT.	CON-CIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Brewery				
not to be made or worked without license	I.	1871	X	9
chief revenue authority may make rules for licensing	,,	,,	,,	,,
penalty for making, without license ...	,,	,,	,,	56
see *British Burma, Excise.*				
Bribe				
offer of	,,	1860	XLV	109,116
taking, by public servant	,,	,,	,,	161
for influencing public servant ...	,,	,,	,,	162,163
abetment of taking, by public servant ..	,,	,,	,,	162-164
requiring or accepting	,,	1869	V	45
credit of witnesses impeached by showing	,,	1872	I	155
accepting, form of charge	,,	,,	X	sch. iii
see *Customs Officer, Excise Officer, Gratification, Police Officer, Salt Officer.*				
Bridge (s)				
establishing of tolls on	,,	1851	VIII	
	,,	1864	XV	
construction of, by municipal commissioners	B.	1863	VI	110
	Bom.	1865	II	106
	M.	,,	IX*	79
	,,	1867	IX	101
and road construction and repairs of ...	I.	1871	I	18
see *Tolls, Works.*				
British Burma				
see *Burma, British.*				
British Consular Agent				
see *Consular Agent.*				
British India				
see *India, British.*				
British Guiana				
see *Guiana.*				
British Merchant Ship				
arrest of deserters from		1872	X	106
see *Merchant Vessel.*				
British Steamer				
special survey of	,,	1871	XVI	8
provisions to apply to owner, master and officers of	,,	,,	,,	,,
British Subjects				
jurisdiction of mofussil civil courts ...	,,	1836	XI*	
	,,	1839	III*	
	,,	1843	VI*	
	,,	1850	III*	
may hold land in India	,,	1837	IV	
assessment of, for Police	,,	,,	XV*	
European and American, to be sent for trial to Criminal Judges	,,	,,	XXXIV*	
under jurisdiction of Revenue Courts ...	,,	1839	III*	
	,,	1843	VI*	7
of magistrates in affrays for possession of land...	,,	1840	IV*	
in cases of violence not felony	,,	1853	VII*	
property of, exempted from operation of Act for collection of debts on succession...	,,	1841	XX*	15
criminal proceedings against Europeans and Americans	,,	1843	VII	43, 47*
liability under Distillery Act	,,	1845	XXXII*	4
trial for offences in Foreign States ...	,,	1849	I*	
as land owners or agents liable to public duties and charges	,,	1853	II	
liable under Cantonment Liquor Sale Act	,,	,,	XVIII*	

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR	ACT.	SECTION.
British Subjects (*Contd*)				
property of deceased, to be taken possession of, by zillah judge	I	1855	VIII*	
State Offences Act not to apply to ...	,,	1857	XI	
military or State Offences Act not to apply to	,,	,,	XIV*	
prisoners not to be fettered except in urgent cases	Bom	1862	X	2
Indian Articles of War not to apply to ...	I	1869	V	part i†
in Native States, Act applies to oath made by, or administered to	,,	1872	VI	2
in Native States, extension of Criminal Law of British India to	,,	,,	XI	
liability of, for offences committed in Native States	,,	,,	,,	
imprisoned by Political Agents, power to make rules as to ...	,,	,,	,,	15
see *European British Subjects.*				
Broach Thakoor's Relief Act	,,	1871	XV	
saving of jurisdiction of courts in, as to certain suits	,,	,,	,,	25
see *Manager, Thakoor.*				
Broker (s)				
criminal breach of trust by	,,	1860	XLV	409
liable to municipal tax	B.	1863	VI	sch. *b*
	Bom.	1865	II	,, *f**
	,,	1867	IV	,, *a*
	M.	1865	IX*	,, *e*
	,,	,,	X*	,, *a*
	,,	1867	IX	,, *e*
	,,	1871	III	,, *b*
see *Policy-Brokers.*				
Brokerage				
suits for commission or brokerage in respect of agreements by way of gaming or wagering, disallowed	Bom.	1865	III	2
Brooke, Sir J.				
enquiry into conduct of	I.	1854	XV*	
Brothel (s)				
discontinuance of, in certain cases ..	,,	1856	XIII	
	,,	1857	XXI*	7
,, ,, ,,	,,	1860	XLVIII	14
	B.	1866	IV	43
	M.	1867	VIII	30
see *Brothel-Keeper.*				
Brothel-Keeper				
defined	I.	1868	XIV	2
punishment of unregistered . .	,,	,,	,,	5
entry of name, residence and situation of brothel	,,	,,	,,	,,
to give notice of charge of residence and brothel . . .	,,	,,	,,	6
refusing to show evidence of registration	,,	,,	,,	7
permitting unregistered prostitutes resorting to his brothel ...	,,	,,	,,	8
legally bound to furnish information ...	,,	,,	,,	9
Brother				
of Oude Talookdar, maintenance of ...	,,	1869	I	26
Budhist				
succession to the property of, a not affected by Indian Succession Act	,,	1865	X	331
Act to regulate wills of , ...	,,	1870	XXI	
Law to rule where parties are... ...	,,	1872	VII	6
see *Marriage.*				
Buffaloes				
injury or mischief to	,,	1860	XLV	429
included in cattle...	,,	1871	I	3

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Buglers				
British Indian Articles of War apply to ...	I	1869	V	p. iv
attestation of	"	"	"	art. 2
Building (s)				
combustible roofs, &c., prohibited ...	"	1837	XII*	
	"	1856	XIV*	36
	B.	1863	VI	142
	"	1864	III	63
	Bom.	1865	II	140
	M.	"	IX*	111
	"	1867	IX	183
	"	1871	III	148
Bombay, Act	I.	1839	XXVIII*	
notice of intention to construct, to be given to municipal commissioners ..	"	1852	XII*	40
	"	1856	XIV*	54
	B.	1863	VI	160
	Bom.	1865	II	158
	M.	"	IX*	129
powers of municipal commissioners with respect to situation, removal, alteration of, as well as regards roofs, projections, sanitary condition, &c. ..	I.	1856	XIV*	26-41, 50-58
	B.	1863	VI	132-142, 156-159
	Bom.	1865	II	130-140, 154-157
	M.	"	IX*	102-111, 125-128
	"	1867	IX	121-133, 149-152
provisions regarding ruinous ...	I.	1856	XIV*	37-8
	B.	1863	VI	143-5
	"	1864	III	64
	Bom.	1865	II	141-143
	M.	"	IX*	112-114
	"	1867	IX	134-136
	"	1871	III	120
compensation for, taken for municipal purposes	I.	1856	XIV*	128
	B.	1863	VI	113
	Bom.	1865	II	109
	M.	"	IX*	79-82
	"	1867	IX	102
power of Gas Company to enter, for ascertaining quantity of gas consumed ...	I.	1857	V	8
negligence in repairing or pulling down ...	"	1860	XLV	288
part of, not to be taken under Land Acquisition Act	"	1870	X	55
included in canal	"	1871	XXX	3
stopping construction of dangerous, or its removal	"	1872	X	521
generally used for public christian worship included in church	"	"	XV	3
see *Houses*, *Land*.				
Bull				
killing, injuring or doing mischief to ...	"	1860	XLV	429
Bullion				
in exchange for Government promissory notes	"	1861	XIX*	9
		1866	I*	1
how far to be retained for investment in Government security ...	"	1861	XIX*	10

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Bullion (*Contd.*)				
person tendering, or foreign coin	I.	1866	I*	1
coinage of	,,	1870	XXIII	19-26
receipt at mint of	,,	,,	,,	19
duty on produce of gold	,,	,,	,,	20
silver	,,	,,	,,	21
charge for melting and cutting	,,	,,	,,	22
refining	,,	,,	,,	23
certificate for produce of	,,	,,	,,	24
withdrawal of	,,	,,	,,	25
payment for gold	,,	,,	,,	26
notes in exchange for	,,	1871	III	11-12
received in exchange for notes	,,	,,	,,	13
loss of weights by whom to be borne	,,	,,	,,	,,
expense for melting and assaying	,,	,,	,,	,,
certificate for	,,	,,	,,	,,
as reserve for payment of notes	,,	,,	,,	14
appropriation of	,,	,,	,,	16
sale or exchange of	,,	,,	,,	17
rate of exchange of	,,	,,	,,	,,
amount of, in reserve to be shown in account	,,	,,	,,	23
power to fix charge for melting and assaying	,,	,,	,,	25
see *Coin, Gold Bullion, Gold Coin, Silver Bullion, Silver Coin.*				
Bunganapillay				
administration of jagheer of	,,	1843	X*	
restoration of jagheer of	,,	1848	XXV*	
Buoy				
exhibiting a false	,,	1860	XLV	281
mischief by destroying, removing, &c., of	,,	,,	,,	433
prevention of injury to	,,	1872	X	98
Burglary				
punishment of	,,	1838	XXXI	9-11
see *Criminal House Trespass.*				
Burdens of Steamers and Flats				
rates for measurement of	,,	1867	I	3
ascertainment of, by toll collector	,,	,,	,,	10
Burdwan Drainage				
see *Drainage of Districts.*				
Burial				
forgery of register of	,,	1860	XLV	466
interment in church may in certain cases be permitted	B.	1863	VI	211
Burial Grounds				
burning and, to be registered	I	1856	XIV*	105
	B.	1863	VI	208
	Bom.	1865	II	205
	M.	,,	IX*	170
	,,	1867	IX	194
vault or grave not to be within church without leave	I.	1856	XIV*	106
	B.	1863	VI	209
	Bom.	1865	II	206
	M.	,,	IX*	171
	,,	1867	IX	195
closing or changing of burning or	I.	1856	XIV*	107
	,,	1857	XXI*	49
	B.	1863	VI	210
	,,	1864	III	79
	Bom.	1865	II	207
	M.	,,	IX*	172
	,,	,,	X*	118
	,,	1867	IX	196
	,,	1871	III	134

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Burial Grounds (*Contd.*)				
fitting places to be provided for burning and, and municipal commissioners make regulation for them... ...	I.	1856	XIV*	109-110
	,,	1857	XXI*	48
	B.	1863	VI	212-13
	Bom.	1865	II	208-9
	M.	,,	IX*	173
	,,	,,	X*	119
	,,	1867	IX	197
	,,	1871	III	135
burning or, not to be formed without leave	B.	1863	VI	209
	,,	1864	III	78
	Bom.	1865	II	206
	M.	,,	IX*	171
	,,	,,	X*	117
	,,	1867	IX	195
	,,	1871	III	133
Burma				
re-importation in British territory of goods cleared at Rangoon for King of	I.	1872	XXIII	
certificate necessary	,,	,,	,,	2
goods to be delivered to collector of customs	,,	,,	,,	3
procedure on goods not being cleared ...	,,	,,	,,	4
penalty for failing to deliver to collector goods protected by certificate ...	,,	,,	,,	5
goods when to be deemed contraband ...	,,	,,	,,	6
what goods not liable to be deemed contraband	,,	,,	,,	,,
Burma, British				
jurisdiction and procedure of civil courts	,,	1863	I*	
		,,	XXIV*	
constitution of Recorder's Courts in ...	,,	,,	XXI*	
maintenance of port-lights of ...	,,	1867	XIII	1
validity given to certain Abkaree Acts in	,,	1868	XXIII*	
High Court for	,,	1869	IV	8
district judge in...	,,	,,	,,	,,
temporary recognition in, of powers of attorney not duly executed ...	,,	1871	VIII	89
confirmation of local registration rules in	,,	,,	,,	90
repeal of such rules	,,	,,	,,	2, sch. i.
Act to amend laws relating to excise revenue in	,,	,,	X	
chief revenue authority, &c., in ...	,,	,,	,,	3
rules as to distilleries and breweries ...	,,	,,	,,	10
limit as to quantity of foreign opium that may be in possession of travellers ...	,,	,,	,,	66
survey of steam vessels in	,,	,,	XVI	
ports of survey in	,,	,,	,,	4
Courts Act	,,	1872	VII	
Act to consolidate law relating to courts in	,,	,,	,,	
exception as to law opposed to custom in	,,	,,	,,	6
recorder to exercise jurisdiction under Divorce Act throughout	,,	,,	,,	44
jails in, how to be deemed to be situate...	,,	,,	,,	78
power of recorder to issue commissions in	,,	,,	,,	,,
chief executive district officers in, may be invested with certain powers ...	,,	,,	X	36
appeals against their convictions ...	,,	,,	,,	270
chief commissioner to control lights and beacons	,,	,,	XIII	8
appoint collector of tolls... ...	,,	,,	,,	9
Spirits Duty Act	,,	,,	XVI	
duty on English spirits manufactured in...	,,	,,	,,	2

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Burma, British (*Contd.*)				
legalization of prior levy of duties ...	I	1872	XVI	4
see *Forests, Prisons, Spirits.*				
Burmese Steamer Survey Act	"	1871	"	
Burning				
see *Destruction.*				
Burning Alive				
see *Suicide.*				
Burning Places				
see *Burial Grounds.*				
Business				
principal place of, of company or firm ...	"	"	XII*	29, 46
	"	"	"	3
distribution of (Oude)	"	1868	XIX	96
agreement in restraint of	"	1872	IX	27
usual hours of	"	"	"	47, 48
see *Good Will, Trade.*				
Butwarra				
quashing of, by Revenue Board ...	"	1836	XX	2
remuneration to Ameen for making, ...	"	1838	XI*	
Ca. Sa. Writ of				
established on all sides of Supreme Court	"	1855	V*	
discharge from custody under ...	"	"	VI	8
Cabinet Ware				
import duty on	"	1871	XIII	sch. a
Cachar				
functionaries placed under Sudder Courts and Board of Revenue	"	1835	VI(*a*)	
transport of laborers to	B.	1863	III*	
		1870	II	
see *Laborers.*				
Calcutta				
distress warrant for arrears of assessment, may be issued by single justice ...	"	1837	I*	
combustable roofs prohibited... ...	"	"	XII*	1
	"	1856	XIV*	36
	B.	1863	VI	142
execution in, of decrees of Courts of 24-Pergunnahs	I	1839	XXVII	
punishment of offensive exhibitions by beggars	"	1840	XXII*	
	"	1856	XIII	85
	B.	1866	II	40
	"	"	IV	70
execution of mofussil process within Supreme Court limits	I	1840	XXIII†	
amendment of law relating to rates for municipal purposes	"	"	XXIV*	
improvement of, and appointment of commissioners	"	1847	XVI*	
		1850	XXXIX*	
		1852	X*	
		"	XII*	
		1854	XXVIII*	
		1856	XIV*	
		"	XXV*	
		"	XXVIII*	
	"	1858	XII(*b*)	
	B.	1863	VI†	
	"	1866	VI†	
	"	1867	I	
	"	1870	I†	
	"	1871	VI	
	"	1872	I	
	"	"	II†	

(*a*) Repealed as regards Cosayah Hills.
(*b*) ——————— Bengal.

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Calcutta (*Contd.*)				
exemption of residents from giving security in mofussil suits	I	1841	XV*	
laws regulating sale of opium ...	"	1842	I*	
regulation of want of spirit licenses in ...	"	1845	XXVI*	
distress for small rents ...	"	1847	VII	
survey of	"	"	XV*	
municipal commissioners empowered to acquire real and personal property ...	"	"	XXII*	
	"	1856	XIV*	
	B.	1863	VI	
law regulating coroner's juries ...	I	1847	IV*	
	"	1871	IV†	
	"	"	IX†	
definition of jurisdiction of court for recovery of small debts, Small Cause Court	"	1848	XII*	
	"	1850	IX†	
	"	1864	XXVI	
amendment of Excise Regulations ...	"	1849	XI†	
	"	1856	III	
prevention of salt smuggling... ...	"	1849	XIII*	
title to lands taken for public purposes confirmed	"	1850	I*	
	"	1857	VI*	
establishment of Court of Small Causes ...	"	1850	IX†	
securing of land revenue of	"	"	XXIII	
and suburbs, police of	"	1852	XIII*	
		1856	XIII	
		1857	XXI*	
	"	1860	XLVIII†	
	"	1864	XXI	
	B.	1866	II†	
	"	"	IV†	
	"	1867	II	
	"	1869	I†	
Port Regulations	I	1855	XXII†	
	"	1856	XVI*	
	"	1857	XXIV*	
	"	"	XXX†	
	"	1862	V	
	B.	1869	IV*	
	"	1870	V†	
	"	1871	VII	
duties of stamp collector and appointment of his deputy	I	1856	XVIII†	
incorporation of a university ...	"	1857	II	
its powers to confer degrees	"	1860	XLVII	
powers of Oriental Gas Company ...	"	1857	V	
trial of pilots	"	1859	XII†	
punishment for breaches of contract ...	"	"	XIII	
land, acquisition, for public purposes ...	"	1861	I*	1-2*
jurisdiction of police magistrates extended	"	1864	XXI	
levy of water rate in	B	1870	I†	
enforcement of discipline in jail ...	"	1862	IV*	
	"	1865	V	
regulation of slaughter houses ...	"	1863	VI†	
(suburbs) ...	"	1865	VII	5
to be included in circle of issue ...	I	1871	III	
registrar may register document without regard to situation of land comprised therein	"	"	VIII	30
abatement of smoke nuisance ...	B	1863	II	
regulation of hackney carriages, &c. ...	"	1866	V†	
construction of bridge between Howrah and	"	1871	IX	
jute ware-houses ...	"	1872	II†	

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Calcutta (*Contd.*)				
establishment of Fire Brigade ...	B.	1872	II†	
see *Court of Requests, Customs, Fire Brigade, Justices of the Peace, Jute Warehouse, Markets, Municipal Improvement, Police, Port Improvement, Slaughter House, Trans-shipment, Water-rate.*				
Calcutta High Court				
see *Court High.*				
Calendar				
revision by Sudder Court in cases of illegal sentence on reviewing	I	1861	XXV*	402
rules regarding, and its submission to High Court	,,	1872	X	292, 293
Calendar Gregorian	,,	1871	IX	26
Calingapatam				
Act for levy of port-dues at	,,	1861	IV*	
Calls				
particulars of, to be registered ...	,,	1857	XIX*	15
when to be considered as debt to Company	,,	,,	,,	20
court may make	,,	,,	,,	79
recovery of	,,	,,	,,	80
former shareholders liable to	,,	,,	,,	81
forfeiture of shares on failing to pay ...	,,	,,	,,	Table *b*
on shares	,,	1866	X	,, *a*
notice of	,,	,,	,,	,,
when deemed to have been made	,,	,,	,,	,,
interest on	,,	,,	,,	,,
payment beyond	,,	,,	,,	,,
on scrip or shares, receipt for sums paid in respect of	,,	1869	XVIII	15
see *Company.*				
Cambay				
application of funds raised in, to other purposes than the support of Light House	,,	1836	I*	
Camel				
killing, or injuring	,,	1860	XLV	429
driving in Presidency Towns without permission	,,	,,	XLVIII	19
	B.	1866	II	40
		,,	IV	66
	M.	1867	VIII	51
included in cattle	I	1871	I	3
Camp				
appointment of superintendent of Police of camp of Governor General, Commander-in-Chief or Lieutenant Governor, N. W. P.	,,	1836	XXXVI	
appearing without authority armed in ...	,,	1869	V	49
being two miles distant from, without authority	,,	,,	,,	51
equipage depot, summary court-martial held by European officer in charge of...	,,	,,	,,	90
Camp Followers				
punishment of, by court martial ...	,,	1839	XXIII*	
		1841	XXVIII*	
liability to be sued in Military Court of Requests	,,	,,	XI†	
	,,	1842	XII (*a*)	
removal under sentence of court-martial...	,,	1844	VIII*	
	,,	1850	VII*	
selling intoxicating liquor to European soldier	,,	1853	XVIII (*b*)	
having excess of spirits	,,	1864	XXII	31-33

(*a*) Repealed as regards Bombay.
(*b*) ——————Bengal.

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Canal (s)				
Regulations of Eastern, or Tolly's Nullah	I	1836	XXII*	
	,,	1853	X*	
levy of water-rent, tolls, dues, &c., on canals in the N. W. Provinces ...	,,	1845	VII	
construction and improvement of, may be undertaken with the authority of Government	B.	1864	V	3
mode of imposing, collecting, and levying tolls	,,	,,	,,	5-9
Lieutenant-Governor may make and publish rules	,,	,,	,,	6, 7, 12
appointment of supervisor; his powers and duties	,,	,,	,,	13-15
penalty for causing obstructions in, and procedure as to recovery of fines ...	,,	,,	,,	16, 17
Canals and Ferry Act	M.	1870	I	
cattle damaging, may be seized ...	I	1871	,,	11
persons in charge of, may seize ...	,,	,,	,,	,,
constructed, &c., by Government, included in canal	,,	,,	XXX	3
works to be provided by Government for crossing	,,	,,	,,	17
what included in	,,	,,	,,	,,
powers for prosecuting enquiry as to existing or proposed	,,	,,	,,	14
entry for repairs to, or to prevent accidents	,,	,,	,,	15
application by person desiring to use water of	,,	,,	,,	16
contents of such application	,,	,,	,,	,,
rules as to supply of water from ...	,,	,,	,,	31, 32
no compensation for loss caused by stoppage of water in, from certain causes	,,	,,	,,	32
sale or subletting of water of ...	,,	,,	,,	,,
navigation of	,,	,,	,,	54-59
seizure and sale of vessel, cargo and goods on	,,	,,	,,	56-58
procedure in respect of vessel abandoned or goods unclaimed on	,,	,,	,,	59
obtaining labor for, and for drainage-works	,,	,,	,,	68-71
offences relating to	,,	,,	,,	75
see *Additions, Alterations, Buildings, Crops, Drainage Channels, Embankments, Erections, Escape-channels Fences, Gates, Irrigation, Lakes, Lands, Machinery, Natural Collection, Natural Drainage-Channel, Plantations, Produce, Repairs, Reservoirs, Rivers, Streams, Structures, Trees, Water-course, Works.*				
Canal Dues				
recovery of	,,	,,	,,	51
power to contract for collection of ...	,,	,,	,,	52
lumburdars may be required to collect ...	,,	,,	,,	53
Canal Officer				
defined	,,	1866	XII*	1
application to, by person requiring right to, from private water-course ...	,,	,,	,,	2
local enquiry by	,,	,,	,,	3
survey memo. or plan, to be caused to be made by	,,	,,	,,	,,
to forward plan and copy of memo. to collector	,,	,,	,,	4
to mark out limits of proposed water-course	,,	,,	,,	14

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Canal Officer, (*Contd.*)				
defined	I	1871	XXX	3
powers of	"	"	"	6
for purposes of survey ...	"	"	"	14
to give notice before entry into house ..	"	"	"	"
tender compensation for damage by entry	"	"	"	14, 15
refer to deputy commissioner when tender not accepted	"	"	"	"
procedure when he disagrees with deputy commissioner as to transfer of water-course	"	"	"	27
powers of, to be exercised	"	"	"	63
as to witness	"	"	"	74
Canal Officer, Divisional				
defined	"	"	"	3
may enter for repairs to canal or to prevent accidents	"	"	"	15
application to, for works to pass canal-water	"	"	"	16
powers and duties of, as to works for passing water across roads, &c. ...	"	"	"	18
to adjust claims between joint users of water-course	"	"	"	19
duties and powers of, as to supply of water through intervening water-course	"	"	"	20
application to, for new water-course ...	"	"	"	21
procedure of, on such application ...	"	"	"	22
application to, for transfer of existing water-course	"	"	"	23
procedure on such application ...	"	"	"	"
notice to, as to inquiry into application ...	"	"	"	24
order on objection to transfer ...	"	"	"	25
procedure of, when objection held valid...	"	"	"	26
when he disagrees, with deputy commissioner ...	"	"	"	27
works to be constructed and maintained to the satisfaction of	"	"	"	29
power of, to stop water-supply ...	"	"	"	32
no compensation for loss caused by works considered necessary by ...	"	"	"	"
to decide questions as to liability to charges for water unauthorizedly used	"	"	"	33
inquiry by, as to water run to waste ...	"	"	"	34
tender by, of canal-water	"	"	"	48
offer by, to construct works	"	"	"	"
tender by, of advance for works ...	"	"	"	"
may charge rate on land indirectly benefited	"	"	"	50
sums certified by, to be due, recoverable as land-revenue	"	"	"	51
may contract for collection of dues ...	"	"	"	52
detain vessel violating navigation-rules	"	"	"	54
to fix sums payable by owners of vessels causing damage	"	"	"	"
may seize vessel on failure to pay charges	"	"	"	56
cargo and goods	"	"	"	57
procedure of, in respect of vessel or cargo and goods seized	"	"	"	58
powers and duties of, as to vessel abandoned and goods unclaimed ...	"	"	"	59
and duties of, as to obstructions in channels	"	"	"	61
procedure of, for obtaining labor for urgent works	"	"	"	70

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Canal Officer, Divisional (*Contd.*)				
powers and duties of, as to differences in regard to rights and liabilities of persons using water-course	I	1871	XXX	73
Canal Officer, Sub-Divisional				
defined	"	"	"	3
application to, by person desiring to use canal-water	"	"	"	16
to adjust claims between joint users of water-course	"	"	"	19
Canal Officer, Superintending				
defined	"	"	"	3
assent of, to application for works for passing canal-water	"	"	"	16
his approval to construction of such works by canal officer	"	"	"	18
to confirm decision as to supply of water through intervening water-course ...	"	"	"	20
to fix share of first cost recoverable from applicant	"	"	"	"
his permission to sell, &c., right to use water	"	"	"	32
his approval of sum fixed as chargeable for damage to canal	"	"	"	54
copy of requisition for laborers for urgent works to be sent to	"	"	"	70
Canal-Water				
conditions for supply of	"	"	"	31, 32
for irrigation, rates to be charged for...	"	"	"	36-50
civil court not to pass order as to supply of	"	"	"	72
see *Canal Officer.*				
Canara				
abolition of tobacco monopoly in ...	"	1853	IV*	
the district of north, with the exception of Talooka Cundapoor, brought under the Regulations and Acts of the Presidency of Bombay	Bom.	1863	III	
extension of Act XX of 1863 to the district of	"	1865	VII	
Act for levy of port dues in	"	1862	VII*	
	"	1866	XI	
Cancellation				
of registration forbidden	I	1866	XX*	81
stamp	"	1870	VII	30
certificate under Act XXVII of 1860, or Bombay Regulation VIII of 1827	"	"	"	sch. i*
instrument, suit for	"	1871	IX	sch. ii*
of notification	"	"	VII	61
certificate and declaration ...	"	"	XVI	13
grounds for	"	"	"	"
of settlement to affect only defaulter or his representatives...	"	"	XXXIII	52
of powers	"	1872	X	54
Candeish				
exempted from operation of general regulations	I	1846	XI	
Candles				
import duty on	"	1871	XIII	sch. *a*
Canes				
import duty on	"	"	"	"
Canning, Port				
port-dues in	B.	1863	I	
see *Port-dues.*				

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Cannon				
permission of Government required to manufacture	I.	1860	XXXI	2
possession without authority	"	"	"	3
authority to possess must be written and specify number authorized ...	"	"	"	4
license required for importation of ...	"	"	"	17
see *Arms.*				
Cantonment (s)				
record of cases tried by Military Court of Requests to be forwarded to officer commanding	"	1841	XI	3
persons residing in, not to sue in Military Court of Request, unless registered as military bazaar-man within such cantonment	"	1842	XII*	1
sale of spirituous liquors in, regulated ...	"	1853	XVIII(*a*)	
execution of sentences in cantonment bazaars	"	1854	IV*	
appointment and powers of cantonment magistrates and assistant magistrates ·	"	1864	XXII	3-5
establishment of Small Cause Courts for, and appointment of judge ...	"	"	"	6-8
assistant cantonment magistrate may be vested with Small Cause Court powers	"	"	"	9
cantonment police to form part of general police force under Act V of 1861	"	"	"	11
penalties how to be enforced... ...	"	"	"	21-23
offenders in, may be proceeded against according to general law	"	"	"	24
penalty for illegal sale of spirits to or for European soldier, &c., ...	"	"	"	29, 30
penalty on camp followers having excess of spirits	"	"	"	31-33
land in, may be resumed by Government and compensation given	"	"	"	19
registers of immoveable property in, and registration of their transfers ...	"	"	"	"
purchase or hire of houses for accommodation of military officers	"	"	"	"
regulations regarding public improvement within	"	"	"	"
for prohibition of nuisances and sanitation of ...	"	"	"	"
control of houses of ill-fame	"	"	"	
supervision of public wells ...	"	"	"	"
registration of deaths ...	"	"	"	"
to be brought within operation of N. W. P. Municipal Improvement Act only with the consent of the Governor General in Council	"	1868	VI	4
magistrate, saving of regulation defining office and powers of	"	1869	V	pt. 7
rule, procedure on breach of	"	"	"	" 3
see *Police.*				
Cantonment (s) Military				
beyond British India, Governor General in Council may suspend operation of Act XI of 1841, Sec. 17 in ...	"	1868	XII	6
may be a sub-district or a district ...	"	1871	VIII	
rules respecting manufacture or sale of spirits, &c., in...	"	"	"	81
Excise Act to have effect in, with exception noted	"	"	"	82

(*a*) Repealed as regards Bengal.

SUBJECT.	CON-CIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Cantonment (s) Military (*Contd.*)				
mode of making arrest or search within ...	I	1871	VIII	9
administration of	Bom.	1867	III	
office of superintendent of bazars in, abolished	"	"	"	3
criminal jurisdiction of cantonment magistrate	"	"	"	4
powers of cantonment magistrate ...	"	"	"	5
assistant cantonment magistrate...	"	"	"	6
police of cantonment and its administration	"	"	"	7
service and execution of processes in ...	"	"	"	8
Government may make rules and regulations regarding, and for what ...	"	"	"	9-11
trial of breaches of rules and regulations...	"	"	"	12
penalties for such, and how to be enforced	"	"	"	13-16, 18-19
penalty for unauthorized sale and possession of spirituous liquors, intoxicating drugs, &c.	"	"	"	21-26
Act providing for the administration of ...	M	1865	IV*	
	"	1866	I	
see *Cantonment Magistrate, Collector, Commanding Officer, Inspector General of Registration.*				
Cantonment Magistrate (s)				
sitting as court of civil judicature, fee on application to	I	1870	VII*	sch. ii
to be sub-registrar or registrar ...	"	1871	VIII	9
in Madras and Bombay, saving of jurisdiction and procedure of	"	1872	X	541
criminal jurisdiction of ...	M	1866	I	3
to be deemed magistrate in charge of a division of a district	"	"	"	4
may try and punish public followers attached to the army in certain cases ...	"	"	"	6
to be judge of the Court of Small Causes established within his jurisdiction ...	"	"	"	7
may be deputy registrar of any cantonment declared to be a sub-district under Registration Act	"	"	"	11
to try breaches of cantonment rules and regulations and in such cases district magistrate to have no control over him	"	"	"	20
not to exercise jurisdiction in [respect] of offences under the Mutiny Act ...	"	"	"	37
act done by, before passing of this Act legalized	"	"	"	38
see *Courts of Requests.*				
Cantonment Magistrate, (s) Assistant				
power of	"	"	"	5
to be guided by Criminal Procedure Code	"	"	"	"
may try and punish public followers attached to the army in certain cases	"	"	"	6
may be invested with powers of a Small Cause Court judge up to 50 Rupees ...	"	"	"	10
may try breaches of cantonment rules and regulations; and in such cases district magistrate to have no control over ...	"	"	"	20
acts done by, before passing of the Military Cantonments Act, legalized ...	"	"	"	38
Cantonment Magistrate (s) Joint				
Executive Government may invest, with civil jurisdiction in certain cases ...	I	1859	III	1
who not to be sued except before ...	"	"	"	4

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Cantonment, Magistrate (s), (Joint) (*Contd.*)				
only traders registered as military bazarman to recover debts before ...	I	1859	III	6
procedure in such cases	"	"	"	7
may be appointed registrars of deeds ...	"	"	"	9*
to be sworn unto office	"	"	"	*11
Small Cause Court Act not to affect jurisdiction of	"	"	"	232
stamp on complaint instituted in court of	"	1867	XXVI*	6 art. ii
Cape of Good Hope				
time for emigrants sailing to places west of	"	1869	VI*	4
	"	1871	VII	46
British subjects born, &c.. in the colony of, are European British subjects ...	"	1872	X	71
Capital				
of testator's estate may be applied to satisfy annuities	"	1865	"	163
notice of consolidation of a Company's	"	1866	"	27
notice of conversion of, into stock of a Company's	"	"	"	"
increase in	"	"	"	Table *a*
Capital Punishment, see *Death.*				
Capacity				
fraudulent use of false measure of ...	I	1860	XLV	265-267
Care				
with reference to 'good faith'... ...	"	"	"	52
Carelessness				
of persons employed to carry or deliver mails, penalty on	"	1866	XIV	47
Cargo (es)				
not to be exempted from duty unless by order of Government	"	1836	XIV*	4
	"	1838	I*	18
	"	1844	VI	17*
	"	1852	I*	22
	"	1863	VI	9
manifest of	"	1836	XIV*	6,7
	"	1838	I*	27
	"	1844	VI	25
	"	1852	I*	40-2
	"	1863	VI	33-37
time for clearing, inward and outward ...	"	1836	XIV*	15,16
	"	1838	I*	44,46
	"	1844	VI	46*48
	"	1852	I*	51, 72
	"	1863	VI	51, 117
duty on re-export of	"	1836	XIV*	19
	"	1844	VI	57
when liable to seizure	"	1836	XIV*	12, 22
	"	1838	I*	25, 27
	"	1844	VI	37-40
	"	1852	I*	47-60
	"	1863	VI	48
early delivery of manifest of... ...	"	1836	XIV*	6
	"	1838	I*	26
	"	1844	VI	27
	"	1852	I*	40, 42
	"	1863	VI	33-37
penalty for putting on board, before entry or in absence of customs officer ...	"	1836	XIV*	11
penalty for putting on board, &c. ..	"	1838	I*	47
	"	1844	VI	49
	"	1863	"	117

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Cargo (es) (*Contd.*)				
duty on, shipped after port clearance ...	I	1836	XIV*	18
	"	1838	I*	48
	"	1844	VI	51
	"	1852	I*	30
	"	1863	VI	131
rules for landing and shipping may made by Government	"	1838	I*	51
	"	1844	VI	54
	"	1852	I*	57-59
	"	1863	VI	10-15
not to be discharged without order ...	"	1838	I*	30
	"	1844	VI	29
	"	1852	I*	46
	"	1863	VI	"
sent ashore without boat-note ...	"	1838	I*	39
	"	1844	VI	38
	"	1852	I*	50
	"	1863	VI	61,125
trans-shipment of	"	1838	I*	54-5
	"	1844	VI	57-59
	"	1852	I*	38,56
	"	1863	VI	135,136
Act to shorten time for landing ...	"	1869	XVII	
cargo and goods may be seized ...	"	1871	XXX	57
procedure in respect of, after seizure ...	"	"	"	58
see *Customs Officer, Exports, Goods, Imports, Notice, Port, Port-dues, Warehouse.*				
Cargo-boat (s)				
establishment of, for landing and shipment of goods...	"	1838	I*	33
	"	1852	I*	68
not to make fast or lie alongside of vessel without permission	"	1838	I*	38
	"	1844	VI	57
	"	1852	I*	77
licensing of	"	1844	VI	32
	"	1863	"	161, 162
Local Government to make rules for regulating	"	1855	XXII	7
crew for	B.	1867	III	sch.
see *Cargo.*				
Carnatic				
immunities of Nawab and his family ...	I	1844	I*	
	"	1858	XXXVII	
process not to issue against family or retinue of, Nawab for one year, without sanction of Governor Madras ...	"	1857	XVIII*	
receiver of the property of the Nawab of the	"	1868	XXI	
Carriage (s)				
exacting	"	1869	V	art. 41
import duty on	"	1871	XIII	sch. *a.*
hire of unsafe	"	1872	IX	150
tolls payable by, entering town ...	M	1865	IX*	36
	"	"	X*	51
	"	1867	IX	48-55
	"	1871	III	77-87
see *Hackney Carriage.*				
Carriage Tax				
assessment and collection of ..	I	1852	X*	1
	"	1856	XXV*	14-17
	B	1863	VI	37-43
	"	1864	III	35-37

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Carriage Tax (*Contd.*)				
assessment and collection of... ...	B.	1864	III	38,*39
	M	1865	IX*	40,*41-43
	"	"	X*	21-30
	"	1867	IX	58
	"	1871	III	33-43
	Bom.	1865	II	63-76
				39-46
Carriage-Ways see *Street.*				
Carrier (s)				
criminal breach of trust by	I	1860	XLV	407
when relieved from liability for loss or damage of goods valued above Rs. 100	"	1865	III	3
when may charge higher rates for such property	"	"	"	
to return money paid for carriage if property be lost	"	"	"	
liability of, not limited by any public notice	"	"	"	
not owners of tramways, may limit their liability by special contract ..	"	"	"	"
owners of tramways cannot limit their liability by special contract	"	"	"	7
when owners of tramways, liable for loss or damage	"	"	"	"
when not protected from liability for loss or damage	"	"	"	8
losing or injuring goods, suit against ...	"	1871	IX	sch. ii*
delaying delivery of goods, suit against	"	"	"	"
delivery to	"	1872	"	91
goods in transit while in possession ...	"	"	"	100
Carts				
registration and taxation of, and hackeries	"	1852	X*	1
	B.	1863	VI	44*-46
	"	1864	III	49-51
	"	1866	VI	7
	Bom.	1865	II	39
	M	1865	IX*	31-34
	"	"	X*	65-68
	"	1867	IX	44-47
	"	1871	III	73-76
licensing of	Bom.	1863	VI	6
stands for, to be appointed	"	"	"	14
	M	1865	X*	120-121
	"	1871	III	136-7
leaving cart without control and obstructing road with	I	1860	XLVIII	19
	B.	1866	II	40
	"	"	IV	46
	M	1867	VIII	50
liable to confiscation	I	1871	X	55
Cash				
when receivable in lieu of bail ...	"	1872	"	339
Casks				
rules as to lists of	"	1871	"	6
liable to confiscation	"	"	"	35
Caste				
loss of, not to affect property rights ...	"	1850	XXI	1
decision of question relating to ...	"	1871	VI	41
	"	"	XXXII	23
rule of decision in questions as to ...	"	1872	VII	6
Casting Vote see *Vote.*				

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Castrating				
or kidnapping, eunuchs suspected of, to be registered	I	1871	XXVII	24
Catamarans				
see *Boats*.				
Cat-o-Nine-Tails				
use of, in whipping	"	1872	X	311
Cattle				
duties on, imported into Salsette, abolished	"	1836	III*	
malicious and wanton destruction of, prevented	"	1856	IV*	
impounding and sale of stray ...	"	"	XIII	
trespasses by	"	1857	III*	
disposal of fines under Cattle Trespass Act	"	1860	V*	
may be seized when trespassing on land by person advancing for cultivation ...	"	1861	XXII*	6
expenses for food and treatment of infected, to be met	M	1866	II	9
cost of feeding and treatment how to be recovered	"	"	"	11
Act relating to trespasses by	I	1871	I	
defined	"	"	"	3
what included in	"	"	"	"
impounded, charge for feeding ...	"	"	"	5, 12
seizures of, to be registered	"	"	"	8*
particulars relating to, to be entered in register	"	"	"	"
impounded, to be in charge of, and fed by, pound-keeper	"	"	"	9
impounding of	"	"	"	10-12
damaging land may be seized ...	"	"	"	10
who may seize	"	"	"	"
police to aid seizure of	"	"	"	"
damaging public roads, &c., may be seized	"	"	"	11
who may seize	"	"	"	"
impounded, fines to be levied on ...	"	"	"	12
scale of fines leviable on ...	"	"	"	"
list of charges for feeding ...	"	"	"	"
delivery or sale of ...	"	"	"	13-19
procedure when claimed ...	"	"	"	13
not claimed ..	"	"	"	14
where seizure disputed	"	"	"	15
when owner omits to pay charges ...	"	"	"	16
deduction of fines and expenses	"	"	"	"
remaining unsold, delivery of	"	"	"	"
and sold, delivery of balance-proceeds of	"	"	"	"
owner recovering, to give receipt	"	"	"	"
and sold, pound-keepers and police not to purchase ...	"	"	"	19
not to be delivered contrary to Act .. .	"	"	"	"
may be released under order of magistrate or civil court ...	"	"	"	"
complaint of illegal seizure of	"	"	"	20-23
release of, when seizure illegal	"	"	"	22
penalty for opposing seizure of, or rescuing	"	"	"	24
recovery of penalty for mischief by causing trespass by	"	"	"	25
penalty for omitting to provide food for...	"	"	"	27

SUBJECT.	COUN-CIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Cattle (*Contd.*)				
exclusion of tracts from operation of, Trespass Act	I.	1871	I	1
fine in addition to penalty under Act ...	"	"	XXV	2
recovery of fines in manner provided ...	"	"	"	"
powers as to seizure of, may be exercised by railway servants	"	"	"	"
trespassing on fenced railway, liable to fine...	"	"	"	"
wilfully driven on fenced railway, penalty for	"	"	"	"
no compensation for loss by diminution of means of watering	"	"	XXX	8
excepted from distraint	"	"	XXXIII	43
see *Auction, Buffaloes, Canals, Camels, Colts, Cultivation, Cultivator, Drainage-works, Elephants, Embankments, Ewes, Fillies, Gelding, Goats, Horses, Kids, Lambs, Mares, Mortgagee, Mules, Pigs, Plantations, Pleasure-grounds, Ponies, Produce, Rams, Rescue, Resistance, Sheep, Theft, Vendee.*				
Cattle-Theft	"	"	V	19
Cause				
opportunity to show, must be given to person before payment of penalty of bond to keep the peace is enforced ...	"	1872	X	502
in local nuisance cases ...	"	"	"	521
showing	"	"	"	525, 527
Caution				
accused persons not to be cautioned against confessing	"	"	"	120,184
Cavalry Horses, see *Horses.*				
Caveat				
against grant of probate or administration	"	1865	X	251
form of	"	"	"	252
after entry of, no proceeding to be taken without notice to the caveator ...	"	"	"	253
stamp on	"	"	"	sch.*
fee on	"	1870	VII	sch. ii
Cazees				
appointment of Cazee-ool-Cozaat by Government	"	1864	XI*	1, 2
Census				
Act for taking a, of the Bombay Presidency	Bom.	1863	XI (*a*)	
taking of	"	1865	II	210-213
	B.	1863	VI	101-8
	"	1871	XI	2-9
	M.	1867	IX	225-231
under Female Infanticide Act ...	I.	1870	VIII	2
Central India, Bombay, & Baroda Railway see *Railway.*				
Central Provinces				
customs and land revenue officers empowered to search for contraband salt ...	"	1855	XXXVI	
regulation of the manufacture, importation and sale of salt for food in the	"	1864	VII	
	"	1869	XXV	
civil courts of the...	"	1865	XIV	4
tehseeldar's grade how to be assigned ...	"	"	"	5
civil jurisdiction of naib tehseeldars ...	"	"	"	6
tehseeldars ...	"	"	"	7

(*a*) Disallowed by the Secretary of State for India.

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Central Provinces (*Contd.*)				
civil jurisdiction of first class tehseeldars	I	1865	XIV	8
asst. commr. 3rd class	"	"	"	9
2nd class ...	"	"	"	10
1st class ...	"	"	"	11
depy. commissioner...	"	"	"	12
commissioner ...	"	"	"	13
judicial commr. ...	"	"	"	14
limitation of periods of civil appeals ...	"	"	"	15
appeals to be from all decisions of courts ..	"	"	"	18
Government may invest temporarily any person with powers of commissioner or deputy commissioner	"	"	"	16
exclusive jurisdiction of Small Cause Courts saved	"	"	"	17
distribution of business of subordinate courts by deputy commissioner ...	"	"	"	19
		1867	XXVII	
powers of commissioner and deputy commissioner to withdraw suits from subordinate courts	"	1865	XIV	20
judicial commissioner may transfer suit or appeal from one court to another ...	"	"	"	21
jurisdiction as regards suits for immoveable property in districts	"	"	"	22, 23
municipal assessment in	"	1866	XV*	20, 21
chief commissioner may make rules for assessment of Pandhari Tax ...	"	1867	XIV	2
punishment for gambling in the ...	"	"	III	
Excise Act extended to	"	1871	X	1
chief revenue authority in	"	"	"	3
rules regarding distilleries, business, &c., do not require sanction of Government	"	"	"	10
investiture of chief executive district officers with certain powers under Criminal Procedure Code	"	1872	"	36
appeal against conviction of such offices	"	"	"	270
Ceremonies				
temporary erections in streets during	"	1856	XIV*	19
	B.	1863	VI	125
	Bom.	1865	II	123
	M.	"	IX*	95
	"	1867	"	117
Certificate (s)				
under Act for collection of debts on successions	I.	1841	XX*	
may be granted to official trustee ...	"	1851	X*	1, 2
effect of certificate under Act for collection of debts on succession ...	"	1854	VIII*	2
assets collected under mofussil certificate	"	1855	VIII*	11
not required as to Savings Bank deposits	"	"	XXVI	4*
to be evidence of title in case of shares	"	1857	XIX*	19
of registration to be evidence of compliance with Joint Stock Company's Act	"	"	"	104
to be taken out by native passenger ship before sailing	"	1858	XXI*	3
when to be given to Native Passenger Ship	"	"	"	9
to be taken out anew on additional passengers being taken by ship	"	"	"	11
penalty for fraudulently altering ...	"	"	"	13
coasting steam vessels to have ...	"	"	"	21
medical officer to sign, of lunacy ...	"	"	XXXVI	4
for administering to minor's estate ...	"	"	XL	7
necessary to institution or defence of suit for minor	"	"	"	8

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Certificate (s) (*Contd.*)				
to public curator or others to administer minor's estate	I.	1858	XL	10
submission of inventory and annual accounts of estate by holder ...	"	"	"	16
powers of holder	"	"	"	18
recall and resignation of	"	"	"	23
remuneration of party holding such ...	"	"	"	24
to masters and mates of ships ...	"	1859	I	11
for service ...	"	"	"	12
master of certain ship not to go to sea without	"	"	"	13
masters and mates of ships losing ...	"	"	"	16
to be made out in duplicate	"	"	"	15
Arab ships not to have	"	"	"	17
to discharged seamen	"	"	"	43
Local Government may cancel or suspend	"	"	"	82
debts of deceased person to be paid to holder of	"	1860	XXVII*	2
to be granted by Court of District ...	"	"	"	3
security may be required by from person to whom certificate is granted ...	"	"	"	5
to be granted to Government appointed trustee in case of disputed right to Government securities	"	"	"	9
granted after probate or letters of administration	"	"	"	13-16
in foreign British State by British agent	"	"	"	19, 20
security to be taken on, being extended to Government securities and bank shares	"	"	"	21, 22
from Protector of Emigrants to be given before grant of port clearance ..	"	"	XLVI*	11
as to provisions and water of emigrant ship	"	"	"	17
given to master of emigrant ships when not to operate	"	"	"	23
of office to police officers	"	1861	V	8
notice given and declaration made, issued by minister consenting to celebrate marriage...	"	1865	V*	17
when issued in case of minority ...	"	"	"	18
prohibition by person whose consent to a marriage is required, of issue of, by minister	"	"	"	21
proceedings before issue of, in case of intended marriage of native christians	"	"	"	23
to be issued by minister	"	"	"	24
void if marriage be not solemnized within two months after date of ...	"	"	"	26
of marriage of which evidence is required in England	"	"	"	40
between Parsees	"	"	XV	6
shares or stock to be *prima facie* evidence of title	"	1866	X	30
to be evidence of compliance with Indian Company's Act	"	"	"	206
specifying shares	"	"	"	Table A
on parcel or book packet sent by letter post	"	"	XIV	16
penalty for making false, in order to defraud Post Office	"		"	43
showing the document has been registered —number and page of book in which it has been copied	"	"	XX*	68
when grantable by administrator general	"	1867	XXIV	34

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Certificate (s) *Contd.*				
granted by administrator general to creditor	I.	1867	XXIV	35
proof of title and value before grant of	"	"	"	36
right of executor or administrator against holder of	"	"	"	37
right of creditors against assets in land of holders of	"	"	"	"
fee for	"	"	"	39
stamp on	"	"	XXVI*	6
authorizing refund of stamp	"	"	"	"
under Act for taxing trades and professions	"	1868	IX*	5-16
of institution of suit to contest destrainer's demand (Oude)	"	"	XIX	60
execution of bond for amount due by defaulting tenant	"	"	"	62
to purchaser of distrained property ...	"	"	"	66
of result of enquiry and additional evidence in cases of confirmation of decree for dissolution	"	1869	IV	17
to attested person dismissed or discharged	"	"	V	art. 6
of previous conviction	"	"	"	117
travelling without...	"	"	"	p. iii.
of service of process on prisoner ...	"	"	XV	16
court, that duty has been paid on unstamped instrument	"	"	XVIII	20
collector, that instrument is properly stamped or is not chargeable	"	"	"	24
that duty has been levied on instrument executed out of British India ...	"	"	"	"
that full duty has been paid	"	"	"	36
revision of collectors'	"	"	"	40
that impressed stamp is not procurable ...	"	"	"	49
of title to share, scrip, stock, stamp on ...	"	"	"	sch. ii.
in case of counter-part that duty has been paid on original	"	"	"	"
of administration under Act XL of 1858, fee on, ...	"	1870	VII	sch. i.*
Act XX of 1864, fee on ...	"	"	"	"
under, Act XXVII of 1860, fee on ...	"	"	"	"
Bombay Regulation VIII of 1827, fee on	"	"	"	"
for produce of bullion	"	"	XXIII	24
to coasting steam-vessels	"	"	XII	28, 29
for bullion and foreign coin	"	1871	III	14
contents of	"	"	"	"
powers to fix time when holders of, shall be entitled to receive notes	"	"	"	25
under Act No. XXVII of 1860	"	"	VI	27
to vessels clearing out with emigrants ...	"	"	VII	44
note of all orders affecting, to be entered in record of	"	"	XVI	24
of coroner as to defaulting juror ...	"	"	IV	32
service of copy of	"	"	"	"
of superintendent in returning writs &c.	"	"	V	6
conviction of offences in Native States	"	"	"	20
to person appointed to accompany emigrants	"	"	VII	32
be given by medical inspector ...	"	"	"	34
master or owner of vessel for carrying emigrants	"	"	"	40
when to be granted	"	"	"	41

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Certificate (s) (*Contd.*)				
shewing that document has been registered	I	1871	VIII	60
to be copied into margin of register-book	"	"	"	61
by collector as to amount of income ...	"	"	XII*	16
to enable civil court to try claim to pension or grant	"	"	XXIII	6
to pensioners	"	"	"	14
of sanction of advance, when grantable...	"	"	XXVI	6,10,13
when not grantable	"	"	"	13
contents of	"	"	"	14
recovery of sums stated in	"	"	"	15
to purchaser of land, &c., sold for arrears	"	"	XXXIII	58
of title, purchaser named in, liable for ... future instalments of revenue ...	"	"	"	26
to be attached to certain records of confessions	"	1872	X	122, 346
of inspector general of prisons or of visitors of lunatic asylums receivable as evidence	"	"	"	482
officer appointed by Government to inspect lunatic made over to friend or relative	"	"	"	434
necessary before re-importation of goods for the King of Burma	"	"	XXIII	2
penalty for failing to deliver to the Collector of Customs goods protected by, and for the King of Burma ...	"	"		5
of filing of suit to prevent marriage ...	"	"	III	8
effect of lodging of, with registrar ..	"	"	"	"
omission to lodge, as prescribed... ...	"	"	"	"
of marriage—form entry and signing of	"	"	"	13
containing false statement, penalty for attesting, &c.	"	"	"	21
required for excusing officer from serving as juror	"	"	VII	56
by collector as to amount of income ...	"	"	VIII*	
political agent as to fitness of enquiry into charge	"	"	XI	9
of notice given and declaration made by person intending marriage ...	"	"	XV	17
declaration before issue of such ..	"	"	"	18
power to prohibit issue of such ...	"	"	"	20
inquiry before issue of such ...	"	"	"	21
issue of such, in case of minority ...	"	"	"	22
to native christians ...	"	"	"	23
form of	"	"	"	24, sch. II
solemnization of marriage after issue of	"	"	"	25
when void	"	"	"	26
of new notice	"	"	"	"
attached as counterfoil to marriage-register-book, registry of marriages in ...	"	"	"	32
entries in, to be signed and attested ..	"	"	"	33
order of entries in...	"	"	"	"
number of, to correspond with that of entry in marriage-register-book ..	"	"	"	"
to be separated from book and sent to marriage registrar	"	"	"	34
sent to secretary to government ...	"	"	"	"
copy of, to be entered and numbered ...	"	"	"	35
registrar to add number to, and send it to secretary to government	"	"	"	36
of notice given and oath made ...	"	"	"	41, 42
petition for order for issue of ...	"	"	"	43
to be issued according to order ...	"	"	"	"

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Certificate (s) (*Contd.*)				
protest against issue of	I	1872	XV	44
not to issue until protest disposed of ...	,,	,,	,,	,,
when to issue in case of protest ...	,,	,,	,,	45
petition against refusal of	,,	,,	,,	46, 47
by registrar doubting authority of person forbidding ...	,,	,,	,,	48
reference by registrar doubting authority of person forbidding	,,	,,	,,	,,
when to issue in such cases	,,	,,	,,	,,
liability for frivolous protest against ...	,,	,,	,,	49
form of...	,,	,,	,,	50, sch. ii
supply of forms of...	,,	,,	,,	50
solemnization of marriage after issue of	,,	,,	,,	51
when void	,,	,,	,,	52
of new notice	,,	,,	,,	,,
attached as counterfoil to marriage-register-book	,,	,,	,,	54
entry in to be signed ...	,,	,,	,,	,,
number of, to correspond with that of entry	,,	,,	,,	,,
to be separated and sent to Secretary to Government	,,	,,	,,	55
procedure on application for, by native christian	,,	,,	,,	57
native christian to be enabled to understand	,,	,,	,,	,,
conditions to be fulfilled in case of native christians applying for	,,	,,	,,	60
when to be granted, and fee for ...	,,	,,	,,	61
to be signed and received in evidence ...	,,	,,	,,	,,
penalty for signing false	,,	,,	,,	66
forbidding, by false personation	,,	,,	,,	67
wrongly issuing	,,	,,	,,	71-73
for marrying after expiry of	,,	,,	,,	,,
grant of, by unlicensed person... ...	,,	,,	,,	74
destroying or injuring	,,	,,	,,	75
counterfeiting	,,	,,	,,	,,
false entry in	,,	,,	,,	,,
marriage not void for irregularity as to ...	,,	,,	,,	77
marginal entry in connection of error to be made also in	,,	,,	,,	78
search for to be allowed	,,	,,	,,	79
to be obtained before re-importation ...	,,	,,	XXIII	2, & sch.
exported goods not protected by ...	,,	,,	,,	6
of marriage between native christians, persons licensed to grant, may solemnize marriages	,,	,,	XV	5
to be delivered to marriage registrar ...	,,	,,	,,	51
sent to secretary to local Government	,,	,,	,,	55
by registrars in native states to whom to be sent	,,	,,	,,	56
certified copies of, to be evidence ...	,,	,,	,,	80
to be sent quarterly to Home Department for India House	,,	,,	,,	81
fees for	,,	,,	,,	82
protest against or prohibition of ...	,,	,,	,,	,,
searching, or copies of	,,	,,	,,	,,
copies of entries in	,,	,,	,,	,,
to be given to purchasers of land at public auction. Its effects	,,	1845	I (*a*)	20
	,,	1859	XI	28
	M.	1864	II	38
of arrears of land revenue. Its effects ...	B.	1868	VII	18-24
issuing or signing false	I.	1860	XLV	197

(*a*) Repealed as regards the Punjab.

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Certificate (*Contd.*)				
using as true false	I	1860	XLV	198
tax abolished	Bom.	1870	I*	
see *Admissibility, Collector, Date, Decree, Evidence, Marriage Record, Register.*				
Certificate and Declaration				
by surveyor of steam-vessel	I	1871	XVI	6
steamer not to be cleared or leave port without	"	"	"	7
to be hung up in steam-vessel ..	"	"	"	11
to be in force six months	"	"	"	12
exemption from penalty for want of ...	"	"	"	"
to be given up when expired	"	"	"	"
may be revoked or cancelled	"	"	"	13
grounds for revocation of	"	"	"	"
second survey on refusal of, by surveyor or disapproval by owner	"	"	"	14
may be refused or granted ..	"	"	"	"
after second survey to be final ...	"	"	"	"
originally granted when to stand .	"	"	"	8
penalty for steamer leaving without ...	"	"	"	27, 20
not exhibiting	"	"	"	31
certain offences as to ...	"	"	"	3
form of	"	"	"	6, sch. *a*
see *Fraud.*				
Certificate of Competency.				
examination for person seeking ...	"	"	"	16
when to be given	"	"	"	18
may be cancelled or suspended ...	"	"	"	22
(English) available...	"	"	"	23
to be in duplicate	"	"	"	24
copy of, to be given when original lost	"	"	"	25
Certificate of Service				
when to be given to engineer .	"	"	"	19
contents of	"	"	"	"
conditions for delivery of, ...	"	"	"	"
fees for, ...	"	"	"	"
may be cancelled or suspended ...	"	"	"	22
(English) available...	"	"	"	23
to be in duplicate	"	"	"	24
copy of, to be given when original lost ..	"	"	"	25
Certificate of Survey, see *Steam-vessels.*				
Certified Copies				
secondary evidence	I.	1872	I	63
of public documents ..	"	"	"	76
presumption as to genuineness of ...	"	"	"	79
proof of public documents by... ...	"	"	"	77
of foreign judicial records, presumption as to	"	"	"	86
of entries in registers and of certificates and duplicates, to be evidence ...	"	"	"	80
Certiorari				
writ of, not applicable to appeals from decisions of justices of the peace ...	"	1843	IV*	1
remedy by, proceeding in writ of ...	"	1856	XIII	111
	B.	1866	IV	98
	M.	1867	VIII	74
Cess (es)				
imposed on land may be recovered as arrears of revenue	"	1864	II	52
	B.	1868	VII	11
local rate to be paid in addition to ...	I.	1871	XVII	3
	"	"	XVIII	4
	"	"	XX	3

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Cess (es) (*Contd.*)				
deduction on account of	I	1871	XVIII	3
see *Revenue, Road Cess, Village Cess, Water Cess.*				
Cess-pools				
municipal commissioners to control and inspect	B.	1863	VI	170, 179
	M.	1865	IX*	137, 138
	"	"	X*	95, 98
	"	1867	IX	161, 163
	"	1871	III	110, 112
	Bom.	1865	II	169, 171
to be kept in good order by commissioners if neglected by owners and expenses recovered	B.	1863	VI	170
	M.	1865	IX*	137
	"	"	X*	98
	"	1867	IX	162
		1871	III	110
	Bom.	1865	II	169
penalty for constructing or altering, contrary to orders...	B.	1863	VI	171
	M.	1865	IX*	138
	"	"	X*	96
	"	1867	IX	162
	"	1871	III	111
	Bom	1865	II	170
see *Drains.*				
Ceylon				
emigration to	I.	1847	XIII*	
	"	1871	VII	22
native passenger-ships plying to and from, and Madras. Regulation regarding provisions, number of passengers, &c. ...	"	1859	XXV	2, 9
	M.	1862	II	1
Chancellor, see *University.*				
Cangancherry, see *Anjengo.*				
Chapel, see *Church.*				
Chaplains				
exempted from serving as jurors or assessors	I.	1872	X	406
Character				
enquiry into general	"	1869	V	art. 117
to prove imputed conduct	"	1872	I	52
previous good, as evidence in criminal cases	"	"	"	53
fact of bad, when relevent	"	"	"	55
as affecting damages	"	"	"	"
examination of witnesses as to ...	"	"	"	140
of sureties to bond for good behaviour; ground for rejection	"	"	X	516
Charge (s)				
procedure in, against civil officers ...	"	1850	XXXVII	
or declaration made to recruit... ...	"	1869	V	1*
respecting offence laid before public head of village, or village police exempt from fee	"	1870	VII	19
fee on application containing	"	"	"	sch. ii
suspension of power to	"	1871	XV	4
to be drawn up before commitment ...	"	1872	X	198
furnished to accused in inquiries ...	"	"	"	199
unnecessary in summons cases... ...	"	"	"	203
to be drawn up in warrant-trials, effect of omission—omission how supplied ...	"	"	"	216
must be drawn up to allow of acquittal or conviction on trial of warrant-case ...	"	"	"	220
unnecessary in summary trials ...	"	"	"	227, 228
form of	"	"	"	439-45

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Charge (s) (*Contd.*)				
to state offence	I	1872	X	439
specific name of offence, if any to be given	"	"	"	"
if no specific name, enough to give notice must be stated	"	"	"	"
Act and Section offended against to be quoted	"	"	"	"
what implied in	"	"	"	"
language of	"	"	"	"
previous conviction when to be set out in..	"	"	"	"
particulars as to time, place, and person injured	"	"	"	440
manner in which alleged offence was committed, when necessary ...	"	"	"	441
form of, to follow schedule	"	"	"	442, sch. iii
effect of errors or omissions in ...	"	"	"	443
accused person may apply for amendment of	"	"	"	444
court may, on its own motion, amend before judgment or verdict	"	"	"	445
when court of session may frame and amend	"	"	"	446
trial may be proceeded with immediately after amendment of ...	"	"	"	447
new trial may be ordered or trial suspended or adjourned ...	"	"	"	448
prosecutor and accused may recall witnesses	"	"	"	449
when sanction necessary to new, to be obtained	"	"	"	450
appellate or revision court how to act in case of material error in... ...	"	"	"	451
joinder of charges	"	"	"	452
separate charges and trials of distinct offences	"	"	"	"
more offences than one of the same kind committed within one year of each other, may be tried together ...	"	"	"	453
offences connected together may be charged separately and the charges tried together	"	"	"	454, sch. i
act falling within two definitions may be separately charged under both, and the charges tried together	"	"	"	454, " ii
acts severally constituting more than one offence, but collectively coming within definition of one offence, may be charged for under each offence, and the charges may be tried together	"	"	"	454, " iii
when doubtful what offence has been committed, several may be charged and tried together	"	"	"	455
when facts appear to cover more offences than one and it is doubtful which offence should be charged, accused may be convicted of offence not charged	"	"	"	456
offence proved is included in offence charged, person may be convicted of offence not charged	"	"	"	457
joinder of persons when legal... ...	"	"	"	458
withdrawal of remaining charges on conviction of one of several charges ..	"	"	"	459
previous acquittals or convictions ..	"	"	"	460

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Charge (s) (*Contd.*)				
person acquitted or convicted not liable to fresh trial for same offence, or offence of which he was liable to have been convicted of such trial	I	1872	X	460
previous acquittal or convictions no bar to conviction of separate offence, though forming part of same transaction ...	"	"	"	"
fresh trial when consequences ensue and alter character of offence... ...	"	"	"	"
where facts cover a grave and a minor offence, conviction or acquittal of minor offence by court not having jurisdiction to try grave offence, no bar to new trial	"	"	"	"
when to be framed by civil court ...	"	"	"	475
of judge to jury	"	"	"	255-6
copy of, to jury to be furnished to person affected	"	"	"	276
heads of, to jury to be recorded with judgment	"	"	"	464
in respect of goods not cleared ...	"	"	XXIII	4
Charitable Societies				
formation of, and registration ...	"	1860	XXI	1-3
filing of annual list of managing body ...	"	"	"	4
mode of vesting property of,... ...	"	"	"	5
suits how to be brought by and against ...	"	"	"	6
enforcement of bye-law	"	"	"	9
members of, liable to be sued as strangers	"	"	"	10
guilty of offences, punishable as strangers	"	"	"	11
may alter, &c., their purposes ...	"	"	"	12
provision for dissolution of, and adjustment of their affairs	"	"	"	13
governing body defined	"	"	"	16
registration of, previously formed ...	"	"	"	17
Charts, see *Documents*, *Statements*.				
Charter-Court				
limitation of appeal to under Criminal Procedure Code	"	1871	IX	sch. ii
Civil Procedure Code	"	"	"	"
application for execution of decree or order of ...	"	"	"	
other decisions of ...	"	"	"	"
to enforce judgment of, in original jurisdiction ...	"	"	"	"
redemption suit in	"	"	"	"
foreclosure suit in	"	"	"	"
Charter-Party				
defined	"	1869	XVIII	3
stamp on	"	"	"	sch. ii
see *Agreement*.				
Cheating				
penalty for, at certain games ...	"	1856	XIII	64
	M	1867	VIII	39
definition of	I.	1860	XLV	415
punishment for simple	"	"	"	417-418
by personation, punishment	"	"	"	416, 419
charges of	"	1872	X	439
Chemical Examiner				
to Government not entitled to fee for evidence at inquest	"	1871	IV	18
report and signature of	"	1872	X	325
Cheque (s)				
seizable under *Fi. Fa.*	"	1855	VI	3

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Cheque (s) (*Contd.*)				
customers of bankers, shroffs, &c., not prohibited from drawing by Paper Currency Act	I	1855	XIX*	2
defined	,,	1869	XVIII	3
not included in Bill of Exchange ...	,,	,,	,,	,,
when may be stamped with adhesive stamp	,,	,,	,,	,,
stamp on, for amount over twenty Rupees	,,	,,	,,	sch. ii
period of limitation of suit for money lent by	,,	1871	XI	,,
may be drawn payable to bearer on demand	,,	,,	III	21
Child(ren)				
how punishable for theft	,,	1844	III*	2
magistrate may order maintenance of ...	,,	1856	XIII	43
	B	1866	IV	30
	M	1867	VIII	21
taking or enticing female	I	1856	XIII	44 45
	B	1866	IV	31
	M	1867	VIII	22
taking pledge, or purchasing from, under 14	I	1856	XIII	67
		1860	XLVIII	16
	B	1866	IV	54
cannot commit offence under 7 years ...	I	1860	XLV	82
in some cases under 12	,,	,,	,,	83
under 12 years, cannot consent ...	,,	,,	,,	90
private defence, right against acts of ...	,,	,,	,,	98
act to prevent, birth of	,,	,,	,,	318
causing death of, while in womb ...	,,	,,	,,	316
exposure and abandoning of, under 12 years	,,	,,	,,	317
concealment of birth of	,,	,,	,,	318
of convert	,,	1866	XXI	27
unborn when included in words expressing relationship	,,	1869	I	
of annulled marriage	,,	,,	IV	21
settlement of wife's property for benefit of	,,	,,	,,	39
parents not to be benefited at expense of	,,	,,	,,	40
supervision and maintenance of female ...	,,	1870	VIII	6
space for, in emigrant vessel	,,	1871	VII	41
and women to be separated from men on board emigrant vessel	,,	,,	,,	
proportion of, to be taken with emigrants	,,	,,	,,	56
eunuchs suspected of kidnapping or castrating, to be registered	,,	,,	XXVII	24
of deceased partner receiving annuity out of profits, not a partner	,,	1872	IX	243
maintenance of	,,	,,	X	536
legitimate				
origin of domicile of, ...	,,	1865	,,	7
of European British subjects considered European British subjects ...	,,	1872	,,	71
illegitimate				
origin of domicile of	,,	1865	,,	42
see *Abduction, Birth, Maintenance, Miscarriage.*				
Chittagong				
Port-dues in	,,	1857	XXXV†	
prevention of overcrowding of native passenger ships plying to and from ...	,,	1859	XXV†	
removal of certain tracts of, from operation of general law	,,	1860	XXII*	1
settlement of boundary disputes in ...	,,	,,	,,	6
management of administration of justice and collection of revenue in ...	,,	,,	,,	2
Chittagong District				
alteration of limits of jurisdiction of the ordinary tribunals	B	1863	IV	

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Chota-Nagpore				
petition to special commissioner under Act, exempt from fee	I	1870	VII	19
judicial powers may be conferred on officers in	"	1871	VI	10
ascertainment and regulation of certain tenures in	B	1869	II	
appointment, duties, and powers of special commissioners	"	"	"	2-5
restoration of persons wrongfully dispossessed	"	"	"	6
presumption as to services to be rendered	"	"	"	7
tenures created within 20 years not to be registered	"	"	"	8
proceeding on application for commutation of services	"	"	"	9-20
removal of right to, be heard by mooktear or vakeel	"	"	"	21
petitions not to be subject to stamp duty...	"	"	"	22*
effect of judgment in suits commenced after Act	"	"	"	24
confirmation and publication of register;	"	"	"	25
effect thereof	"	"	"	26
Chowkedars, see *Village Police*				
Chowkedaree Act (XX of 1856)				
Act to authorize extension of ...	I	1871	XXII	
amendment of	"	"	"	1-5
where to apply	"	"	"	1
limitation of tax under	"	"	"	2
see *Assessment, Bazaars, Bengal, Chowkedaree Tax, Stations, Village Police.*				
Chowkedaree Village Act				
amendment of Act of 1870	B	1871	I	
see *Village Chowkedaree Act.*				
Chowkedaree Assesssment, see *Assessment.*				
exemption of petition of appeal against ...	I	1870	VII	19
Chowkedaree Tax				
Government to define limits as to assessment	"	1856	XX	4
mode of assessing houses let to lodgers ...	"	"	"	5*
raising of sum annually for, to be determined by magistrate	"	"	"	9
nature of, to be levied	"	"	"	10
mode of ascertaining rate of ...	"	"	"	12
magistrate may exempt occupiers not able to pay	"	"	"	13
revision of existing rate by punchayet ...	"	"	"	16
magistrate may amend and settle such ...	"	"	"	17
mode of publishing rate of	"	"	"	18
rate to stand good for one year ...	"	"	"	19
revised rate to be deemed a new one ...	"	"	"	"
direction by Commissioner of Circuit of revision of rate of	"	"	"	21
revision of rate of, by magistrate ...	"	"	"	22
publication of revised rate of ...	"	"	"	23
surplus funds may be used for conservancy purposes	"	"	"	36
to be levied from defaulters by distress and sale	"	"	"	43
see *Police.*				
Christian (s)				
petitioner under Divorce Act must be a ...	"	1869	IV	2
lineal descendants of, British born subjects not triable or punishable under Indian Articles of War ...	"	"	V	pt. 1
Europeans, not British subjects and their christian lineal descendants triable				

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Christian (s) (*Contd.*)				
only by courts-martial composed of European officers	I	1869	V	pt. 1
defined	"	1872	XV	3
Chundoo				
prohibition as to retail sale of, in Calcutta without license	"	1849	XI	4
wholesale sale of, in Calcutta, under a pass to licensed retail dealers ...	"	"	"	6
penalty for selling, without license ...	M	1867	VIII	27
see *Excise.*				
Chuprass or Badge				
Acts relating to	I	1835	XVIII*	
	"	1855	XVI*	
"Church"				
defined	"	1872	XV	3
marriages not to be solemnized, without license, in place other than	"	"	"	11
in which marriage to be solemnized to be stated in notice	"	"	"	12
publication of notice in	"	"	"	13
to be stated	"	"	"	schs. i, ii
see *Marriage.*				
"Church of England"				
defined	"	"	"	8
see *Clergymen*				
"Church of Rome"				
defined	"	"	"	"
see *Clergymen*				
"Church of Scotland"				
defined	"	"	"	"
see *Clergymen.*				
Churs, see *Alluvion*				
Churus				
and preparations of, included in intoxicating drugs	"	1871	X	3
quantity of, which may be sold, specified	"	"	"	19
regulation of, supply of, to licensed vendors	"	"	"	40
see *Chundoo, Excise.*				
Circular Orders				
for guidance of officers in cases under Punjab Fanatic's Act	"	1867	XXIII	16
Cisterns				
for supply of water, see *Water.*				
Citation				
to be issued before grant of administration to a legatee other than universal or residuary legatee	"	1865	X	199
stamp on	"	"	"	sch. *
see *Convert's Suit.*				
Civil Authority (ies)				
may take steps to capture deserters ...	"	1869	V	p. iii †
other Military offender ...	"	"	"	"
rules for guidance of	"	"	"	"
Civil Courts, see *Courts.*				
Civil Procedure				
Acts relating to				
General	"	1840	XXIII†	
	"	1841	VII*	
	"	1843	III*	
	"	1852	VIII	
	"	"	XXXIII†	
	"	1855	XXXIV*	

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Civil Procedure (*Contd.*)				
(Code of)...	I	1859	VIII†	
	"	1860	IV*	
	"	"	XLIII*	
	"	1861	XXIII	
	"	1863	IX	
	"	1864	V*	
	"	1866	VII	
Bengal and Madras	"	1841	XXIX	
Bengal and N. W. Provinces	"	1847	XIV*	
Bengal, N. W. P., and Madras	"	"	XVII*	
Bombay	"	1864	V*	
persons exempted under Section 22, of Civil Procedure Code also exempted from serving as jurors or assessors ...	"	1872	X	406
see *Code of Civil Procedure.*				
Civil Surgeon				
forwarding bodies to	"	1869	VIII*	161
confiscated opium to be disposed of according to report of	"	1871	X	78
reward for confiscated opium declared by, to be fit for use	"	"	"	7
when body of deceased person to be forwarded to	"	1872	"	9
examination of, may be put in, or court may call him	"	"	"	133
to be examined as witness in trying soundness of mind	"	"	"	323
				423
Claim (s)				
making of false, to property... ...	"	1860	XLV	207
in Court	"	"	"	209
against a company being wound up by a court	"	1871	IX	4
to a set-off	"	"	"	20
notes legal tender in payment of Government	"	"	III	15
to attached property, transfer of ...	"	"	VI	27
procedure relating to, applied ...	"	"	XII*	37
against thakoor's property, notice calling for	"	"	XV	6
particulars of to be given in full ...	"	"	"	7
documents in support of, to be given up	"	"	"	"
barred for default may afterwards be admitted ...	"	"	"	8
manager may call for further particulars of	"	"	"	13
refuse to proceed with investigation of ...	"	"	"	"
to compensation, limitation of ...	"	"	XXX	67
excepted from cognizance of civil courts...	"	"	XXXIII	65
to property delivered and sold for arrears of revenue to be adjudicated by civil court	M	1864	II	17
for arrears of rent to be adjudicated by collector ...	"	1865	VIII	32
see *Claimant, Collector. Compensation, Debts, Documents, Government, Partition.*				
Claimant				
under document, presentation by ...	I	1871	"	"
may obtain summons against executant ...	"	"	"	36

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Claimant (*Contd.*)				
may present will ...	I	1871	VIII	40
may apply to district court	,,	,,	,,	73
disability of joint	,,	,,	IX	8
in good faith and for value through fraudulent person	,,	,,	,,	19
to produce book containing entry in support of claim	,,	,,	XV	7
Clandestine Removal				
of property destrained for arrears of revenue ; penalty for	,,	1858	XXXIX*	13
	M	1864	II	18
for arrears of rent ; penalty	,,	1865	VIII	27
	I	1859	X	145
	B	1869	VIII	101
Class, see *Tribe*.				
Clergyman				
of English church need not solemnize marriage of person divorced for adultery ...	I	1869	IV	58*
to prevent solemnization of such marriage in his church or chapel	,,	,,		59*
Clerk (s)				
penalty of, of Presidency Small Cause Court being concerned in any trade or profession; and security by them... ...	,,	1850	IX	17†, 18
appointment, removal and duties of, of Mofussil Small Cause Court ...	,,	1861	XII*	425
theft by, of property of master ...	,,	1860	XLV	381
criminal breach of trust by	,,	,,	,,	408
of the Civil Courts (Bombay) appointment and duties of	,,	1869	XIV	40
of Presidency Small Cause Court to decide questions as to fees	,,	1870	VII	5
may refer to first judge	,,	,,		,,
Clerk of the Crown				
record of commitment, &c., to be forwarded to	,,	1872	X	198
Clocks				
import-duty on	,,	1871	XIII	sch. a
Clothing				
making away with or losing	,,	1869	V	art. 47
embezzlement or fraudulent misappropriation of Government	,,	,,	,,	54
furnishing false return of	,,	,,	,,	63
extra, emigrants to be supplied with ...	,,	1871	VII	43
to be supplied to emigrants, rules as to ...	,,	,,	,,	56
Clubbed Packet				
defined	,,	1866	XIV	2
penalty for collecting letters in order to send them through the post in a...	,,	,,	,,	46
	,,	1864	III	77
Coal Depot				
owner of, to register the same... ...	B	1863	VI	204
	M	1865	IX*	168
	,,	,,	X*	114
	,,	1867	IX	191
	,,	1871	III	129
	Bom.	1865	II	200
Coast Lights, *Bay of Bengal, East*				
Act to provide for establishment and maintenance of	I	1867	XIII	
Coast Light-dues, see *Light dues*.				
Coasting Trade				
Arab and Asiatic vessels deemed foreign ...	,,	1836	XIV*	
duties with States of Asia and Africa ...	,,	1837	XIV*	

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Coasting Trade (*Contd.*)				
regulations respecting country crafts ...	I	1838	I*	
coasting and fishing vessels and harbour crafts... ...	"	"	XIX	
boats	"	1842	IV	
	"	1846	IX	
declared free	"	1850	V	
prevention of overcrowding of native passenger boats in Bay of Bengal ...	"	1857	I*	
	"	1859	XXV	
Coasting Vessels				
registry of	"	1850	XI	
Port-dues on	"	1857	XXX	3
	"	1858	VII*	1
	"	1861	IV*	"
	B	1863	I	3
	M	1867	VII	4
Cochin				
Criminal Judge of, to be Criminal Judge of Anjengo and Changancherry ...	I	1838	III*	
nett collections of pepper duty payable to Government of	"	1871	XIII	7
duty leviable on, pepper	"	"	"	"
pepper exempted from Indian Tarriff Act ...	"	"	"	"
Code of Civil Procedure	"	1859	VIII†	
its amendment	"	1861	XXIII†	
to apply to orders of reference made in submission to arbitration	"	1866	X	96
to apply to summoning and examination of witnesses in convert's suits ...	"	"	XXI	22
to persons verifying declaration on deposit, in court, of revenue or rent (Oude) ...	"	1868	XIX	15†
to application to settle compensation for improvements ...	"	"	"	25†
to be procedure under Oude Rent Act ...	"	"	"	109
local enquiry under	"	"	"	117
to regulate proceedings under Divorce Act	"	1869	IV	45
certain provisions of applied to proceedings under Land Acquisition Act ...	"	1870	X	36
judges to be civil courts within meaning of	"	1871	VI	15
Section 6, extent of jurisdiction of judges subject to	"	"	"	19
applied	"	"	"	25
transfer of appeals under certain sections of	"	"	"	27
Section 246, claims to attach property under	"	"	"	"
Section 273 or 280, applications by judgment-debtors under ..	"	"	"	"
Section 327, applications to file awards under	"	"	"	"
applied to copies of petition ...	"	"	VIII	75
orders and executions ...	"	"	XII*	37
provisions of, as to witnesses and documents to be observed	"	"	XV	14
exercise of powers confered by, in regard to witnesses	"	"	XXX	74
issue of commissions according to provisions of	"	"	XXXIII	23
exercise of powers as to witnesses conferred by	"	"	"	24
provisions of. applied to sales ...	"	"	"	58
appeal provided by, to whom to lie ...	"	"	"	"
certificate provided for by, what to state ...	"	"	"	"
applied to suits to set aside sales ...	"	"	"	59
see *Civil Procedure.*				

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Code of Criminal Procedure	I	1861	XXV*	
	"	1872	X	
Code, Indian Penal	"	1860	XLV†	
Codicil				
defined	"	1865	X	3
	"	1869	I	2
discovered after grant of probate ...	"	1865	"	185
included in will	"	1868	I	2
Coercion				
transfers and wills brought about by ...	"	1869	I	11
defined	"	1872	IX	15
consent to agreement caused by .	"	"	"	19
liability of person to whom payment or delivery has been made under ...	"	"	"	72
see *Re-payment, Return.*				
Coffee				
import-duty on	"	1871	XIII	sch. *a*
owner of, cleaning establishment liable to municipal tax	M	1865	IX*	" *c*
	"	"	X*	" *a*
	"	1867	IX	" *c*
	"	1871	III	" *b*
Coffee-house				
penalty for keeping without license ...	I	1860	XLVIII	11
	B	1866	II	18
	"	"	IV	35
	M	1867	VIII	27
Cognizable Offence				
defined	I	1872	X	4
police may arrest for	"	"	"	92
Cohabitation				
caused by man deceitfully inducing belief of lawful marriage	"	1860	XLV	493
continuation of	"	1869	IV	14
resumption of	"	"	"	14, 24
withdrawal from	"	"	"	33
see *Marriage.*				
Coimbatore				
abolition of tobacco monopoly in ...	"	1853	IV*	
sessions judge empowered to hold court at Ootacamund	"	1855	XXIV	
Coinage, see *Coins.*				
Coinage Act	"	1870	XXIII	
Coins				
Gold				
new.	"	1862	XIII*	
	"	1870	XXIII	4
defacing of	"	1839	XXXI*	
weight of	"	1870	XXIII	5
not a legal tender	"	"	"	12
receipt of, in mint	"	"	"	19
duty in coining	"	"	"	20
payment of, for gold bullion ...	"	"	"	26
Silver				
coining of, in mint	"	1835	XVII*	
	"	1870	XXIII	6, 21
small	"	1838	XXI*	
defacing or cutting of	"	1839	XXXI*	
	"	1870	XXIII	16
weight of	"	"	"	7
what are legal tender	"	"	"	13
duty on coining	"	"	"	21
Copper				
what to be issued as	"	1835	XXI*	
	"	1862	XIII*	
issue of half-pice	"	1854	XI*	

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Coins (*Contd.*)				
Copper				
currency	I	1855	XVII	9
weight of	"	1870	XXIII	14
when legal tender	"	"	"	15
made under former Acts	"	"	"	10
to be kept in reserve and shewn in account	"	1861	XIX*	16,23
	"	1871	III	17
appropriation of	"	"	"	315
offences against	"	1872	X	
amendment of definition of ...	"	"	XIX	10, 11
devices on, and power to alter ...	"	1870	XXIII	17
receipt and return of cut ...	"	"	"	
offences relating to, and their punishment	"	1860	XLV	230-254
Collateral Consanguity				
defined	"	1865	X	22
see *Consanguinity.*				
Collateral				
events...	"	1872	IX	31
security, retainer of goods pledged as ...	"	"	"	176
instrument not otherwise provided for, stamp on ...	"	1869	XVIII	sch. ii
security's stamp on	"	"	"	"
Colaba, see *Bombay (Island and Colaba.)*				
Collector (s)				
may sell lands in satisfaction of decrees for arrears of rent or revenue	I.	1835	VIII*	
extension of jurisdiction of, as regards embezzled property	"	1837	XXXVI	1*
may take security from certain subordinates	"	1838	XVIII	1-3
appoint commissioners for sale of distrained property	"	1839	I*	
destroy salt works and seize contraband salt, &c.	"	1843	XIV	5
make rules for sale of lands for arrears of revenue	"	1845	I*	
try summarily claims to property for revenue arrears	"	1846	X*	
limitation of suits to contest award of ..	"	1848	XIII*	
empowered to require attendance of farmer or proprietor for public purposes, and fine for non-attendance	"	"	XX	1-4
how to proceed in cases of charges against officers not removable without previous sanction	"	1850	XXXVII	
may try summary suits for arrears of revenue and conduct land sales	"	1853	VI	1*
to superintend excise revenue and appoint officers	"	1856	XXI*	2-4
license breweries and English distilleries	"	"	"	519-23
manufacture and sale of liquors and country spirits ...	"	"	"	26-36
sale of toddy unfermented ...	"	"	"	36
	M.	1864	III	60
procedure of, for recovery of excise revenue	I.	1856	XXI*	42-84
	M.	1864	III	10
may issue warrant for search of contraband liquor and arrest of illicit vendor; and dispose of articles seized	I.	1856	XXI*	61, 62, 75
	M.	1864	III	17
farm out-duties and cancel lease	I.	1856	XXI*	79, 83
decisions in excise cases not to be appealed against	"	1856	"	78
take charge of estate of insane, and appoint or remove manager and guardian of his property and person	"	1858	XXXV	11-18

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Collector (s) (*Contd.*)				
take charge of estate of minor, appoint guardian and manager to his estate, and superintend his education ..	I	1858	XL	12-25
jurisdiction in certain suits and complaints against ryot	"	1859	X	23-5
may issue warrant for arrest of defendant in rent suits under certain circumstances	"	"	"	49
award compensation for unreasonable arrest	"	"	"	53
deliver judgment *ex-parte* in absence of defendant, and open case on terms on his appearance	"	"	"	56-7
grant time or adjourn hearing ...	"	1859	X	72
	M.	1865	VIII	66
at any stage of rent suit, cause local enquiries to be made	I.	1859	X	73
	M.	1865	VIII	67
fix term of pottah	I.	1859	X	76
delivery of judgment by, and language it is to be written in	"	"	"	79
	B.	1862	VI*	15
	M.	1865	VIII	68
procedure of, in case of refusal to deliver pottah	I.	1859	X	80
	B.	1869	VIII	55
	M.	1865	"	71
decree for delivery of kaboolyet under hand and seal of, to have same effect as kaboolyet	I.	1859	X	81
order for possession to be carried out by Magistrate at request of, ...	"	"	"	82
may order detention of judgment-debtor without issue of process	"	"	"	84
to sign every warrant of execution ...	"	"	"	88
issue of second and successive warrants	"	"	X	89
arrested person to be brought before ...	"	"	"	93
	B.	1862	VI*	18
to regulate rate of diet-money ...	I.	1859	X	95
proclamation of sale of property to be affixed in office of, ...	"	"	"	98
	B.	1869	VIII	59
	M.	1865	"	4
when sale may be stayed by	I.	1859	X	100, 106
	B.	1869	VIII	62
to adjudicate in case of third party claiming interest in property seized... ...	I.	1859	X	101-107
	B.	1869	VIII	63
may order compensation to be awarded to judgment-creditor on claimant failing to establish right	I.	1859	X	102
no appeal from decisions of, in such cases..	"	"	"	103
procedure in case objection to sale of immovable property is raised	"	"	"	111
may support distrainer	"	1859	"	119
	B.	1869	VIII	65
copy of application for sale to be sent to ...	I.	1859	X	124
sale to be suspended by, on certificate of institution of suit	"	"	"	125
	B.	1869	VIII	182
procedure in suit to contest distrainer's demand	I.	1859	X	126
	B.	1869	VIII	95
distress to be withdrawn on certificate of, for execution of bond	I.	1859	X	127
	B.	1869	VIII	83

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Collector (s) (*Contd.*)				
costs of sale and service of notice to be forwarded to	I.	1859	X	132
	B.	1869	VIII	79
distrainer's irregularities to be brought to notice of	I.	1859	X	134
	B.	1869	VIII	91
proceedings of Civil Court Ameen subject to revision and orders of, ...	I.	1859	X	136
when decree may be made in favor of distrainer by, and compensation be awarded for vexatious distraint	"	"	"	138
when distrained property shall be released by	"	"	"	139
to punish resistance of distraint ...	"	"	"	145
every process to be under seal and signature of	"	"	"	146
to punish resistance of process... ...	"	"	"	147
competent to hold court in any part of his jurisdiction	"	"	"	148
subject to Board of Revenue	"	"	"	151
appeals from orders of, ...	"	"	"	152-9
	B.	1865	VIII	13, 14
	"	1868	VII	23
not to exercise jurisdiction in respect to lands beyond his district	I.	1859	X	163
in Sylhet may be authorized to proceed first by distress and sales of personal property for arrear of revenue ...	"	"	XI	4
latest dates of payments of revenue to be published in office of, ...	"	"	"	3
	B.	1868	VII	11-16
to notify sale	I.	1859	XI	5, 6
	B.	1868	VII	11
publish proclamation forbidding ryots and under-tenants to pay rent to defaulting proprietor	I.	1859	XI	7
	B.	1868	VII	7
may receive deposits from persons not defaulting proprietors	I.	1859	XI	9
recorded sharer of joint-estate to apply to, to pay his share of revenue separate—Procedure	"	"	"	10, 11
procedure on objection being raised ...	"	"	"	12
when may sell separate shares	"	"	"	13
put up entire estate for sale ...	"	"	"	14
dispose off deposits for protection of estate	"	"	"	15
may especially exempt estate from sale ...	"	"	"	18
sales where to be made by	"	"	"	19
may adjourn sales	"	"	"	20
order in sales to be observed by ...	"	"	"	21
deposit on account of purchase-money may be required by...	"	"	"	22
appeals against sales by	"	"	"	25
	B.	1868	VII	2
when certificate of titles may be given ...	I.	1859	XI	28
	B.	1868	VII	8-11
delivery of possession to be ordered by ...	I.	1859	XI	29
how apply purchase-money	"	"	"	31
	B.	1868	VII	11
to notify annulment of sale	I.	1859	XI	32
application for registry of talookdaree or similar tenure to be made by ...	"	"	"	40
how to proceed for common registry ..	"	"	"	41
special registry ...	"	"	"	42
may require advances for survey measurements, &c.	"	"	"	46

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Collector (s) *(Contd.)*				
competent to punish for contempt ...	I	1859	XI	56
loss on re-sales of estates	B.	1868	VII	1
to serve notices of arrears and certificate ...	"	"	"	6-21
give certificate of unliquidated arrear ...	"	"	"	15
make certificate of arrears of former demand	"	"	"	18
certificate of demand payable to other than	"	"	"	19
application making objection to certificate to be made to, ...	"	"	"	22
order of, on each application appealable ...	"	"	"	23
registration of certificates by	"	"	"	25
to enter satisfaction upon certificates when made	"	"	"	27
transmit such sums received	"	"	"	28
may award compensation to plaintiff in rent suit under certain circumstances ...	"	1862	VI*	2
	"	1869	VIII	44
under-tenant or ryot may pay into Court of, after tender, such sum as he admits due to zemindar	"	1862	VI*	4
	"	1869	VIII	46
procedure of, on receipt of such deposit ...	"	1862	VI*	5
	"	1869	VIII	47
on application for measurement of land ...	"	"	"	9
may give notice of ryot's wish to relinquish land	"	"	"	20
procedure in measurement of land when party liable for rent is not known ...	"	"	"	38, 39
certain agreements entered into between landholders and tenants binding on, during attachment	M.	1864	II	32
liability of, to suit for refusing to recognize certain agreements entered into between landholder and tenant	"	"	"	"
payments by tenants to a landholder who is a defaulter, when valid against, and when not	"	"	"	33
may make apportionment of assessment on sub-division of an estate sold for arrears of revenue	"	"	"	45
demand from landholders and curnums of villages accounts of produce, &c., to enable him to apportion assessment on sub-division	"	"	"	"
one may apply to another for proceeding against the surety of a defaulter for recovery of arrears of revenue ..	"	"	"	57
suit against, to survive against his successor	"	"	"	30
not personally liable for act of predecessor	"	"	"	"
to decide, in cases of doubt, who are village servants under Act No. IV of 1864, section 7	"	"	IV	7
decide claims and questions relating to village cess	"	"	"	8
Government may prescribe what official seal shall be used by, ...	"	1865	VI	1
may award compensation to a tenant sued improperly, or from whom any sum is unauthorizedly exacted ...	B.	1862	VI*	3
	M.	1865	VIII	5
may try a summary suit for grant of pottah to, or enforcement of acceptance by, a tenant	"	"	"	8, 9, 10

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Collector (s) *(Contd.)*				
may order ejectment of tenant for refusal to grant muchulka	M.	1865	VIII	10
decide disputes as to rates of rent ...	"	"	"	11
notice irregularity committed by distrainers under the color of Rent Act	"	"	"	17
adjudicate claims preferred by third parties to crops, &c., attached for arrears of rent	"	"	"	32
powers of, in regard to summary suits preferred under Rent Act	"	"	"	60
all awards under the judgment of a, liable in the same way as arrears of revenue	"	"	"	70
to furnish copy of canal officer's memo. regarding private water-course to headmen of villages...	I.	1866	XII(*a*)	4
cause contents of memo. of canal officer regarding private water-course to be proclaimed	"	"	"	5
give notice of liberty to object to formation of water-course	"	"	"	"
petition to, against water-course ...	"	"	"	6
procedure of, on receipt of petition against water-course	"	"	"	"
memo. by, on application for private water-course	"	"	"	7
copy of memo. by, on application for private water-course to be sent to canal officer...	"	"	"	"
procedure in case of his agreement with canal officer as to formation of water-course	"	"	"	9-11
procedure in case of disagreement ...	"	"	"	12
procedure in case, is himself canal officer	"	"	"	13
adjustment by, of amount to be given as purchase-money, &c., for right of water-course	"	"	"	14
to require applicant to pay or secure amount	"	"	"	15
on payment to authorize applicant to take right	"	"	"	"
procedure before, in case of, compulsory taking prior to 23rd March 1866, for land for private water-course ..	"	"	"	18
Court of (Oude)	"	1868	XIX	84
Deputy Commissioners to have powers of ...	"	"	"	86
Settlement Officers may have powers of .	"	"	"	87
jurisdiction of	"	"	"	91
time for appealing to	"	"	"	94
subject to control of Commissioners and Financial Commissioners	"	"	"	99
make local enquiry...	"	"	"	117*
may denote stamps	"	1869	XVII	5
monthly return and payment to, of money received by court	"	"	"	21
may appoint person to receive such payments	"	"	"	"
to prosecute executant of unstamped instrument sent by court	"	"	"	22
public officer to send unstamped instrument to, ...	"	"	"	23
his powers as to unstamped or insufficiently stamped instruments	"	"	"	24
when he may remit penalty under General Stamp Act	"	"	"	"
when he may certify that proper duty has been levied on instrument executed out of British India	"	"	"	"

(*a*) Repealed as regards the Punjab.

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Collector (s) *(Contd.)*				
validity of instrument for which penalty levied by, ...	I.	1869	XVII	25
to decide doubt as to proper stamp ..	"	"	"	39
revision of certificates and orders of, ...	"	"	"	40
to institute and conduct prosecutions under General Stamp Act	"	"	"	43
may specially authorize person to prosecute	"	"	"	"
make refund, or supply new, for spoiled or useless stamped paper ...	"	"	"	45
authorize officer to certify on counter-part that duty on original is paid	"	"	"	sch. ii.
(Madras Presidency), exemption from fees of plaints in certain suits before ...	"	1870	VII	19
making settlement of land-revenue, exemption from fees of certain applications to,	"	"	"	"
of district to fix number of peons in Revenue Courts	"	"	"	23
fee on application to, where value of subject-matter is less than rupees fifty ..	"	"	"	sch. ii.
under Land Acquisition Act, defined ...	"	"	X	3
to notify substance of notification under Land Acquisition Act	"	"	"	4
settle dispute as to amount of damage under Land Acquisition Act ..	"	"	"	5
take order for acquisition	"	"	"	7
cause land to be marked out and measured	"	"	"	8
give notice to person interested and occupiers	"	"	"	9
may require statements as to names and interests	"	"	"	10
to enquire into value and determine amount of compensation	"	"	"	11
may summon witnesses	"	"	"	"
postpone enquiry	"	"	"	12
what he is to consider and what to neglect	"	"	"	13
to make award in case of agreement as to compensation	"	"	"	14
when to refer matter to court	"	"	"	15
his power to take possession	"	"	"	16
power to take possession in case of urgency	"	"	"	17
statement on reference to court ..	"	"	"	18
service of notice on	"	"	"	19
to pay costs of proceedings in first instance..	"	"	"	32
refer disputes as to apportionment ..	"	"	"	38
pay compensation	"	"	"	40, 41
pay percentage on market-value .	"	"	"	42
when to pay interest	"	"	"	"
to make payments in appealable cases	"	"	"	"
his procedure to procure temporary occupation of land	"	"	"	43-45
payment of charges incurred by, under Land Acquisition Act	"	"	"	56
suit to set aside sale by	"	"	"	sch. ii.
to license English distilleries	"	1871	IX	5
may establish distilleries for country spirits	"	"	X	7
fix limits, for certain purposes, with reference to each of such distilleries	"	"	"	"
discontinue such distilleries ...	"	"	"	"
to license breweries	"	"	"	9
manufacture of country spirits ..	"	"	"	11

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Collector (s) *(Contd.)*				
to license sale of spirits and fermented liquor... ...	I.	1871	X	12
country spirits and drugs	"	"	"	15
ganja or bhang to be sold only to persons licensed by, ...	"	"	"	20
to issue passes for removal of spirits ...	"	"	"	21
penalty for possession of foreign spirits without pass from, ...	"	"	"	22
may demand duty or tax on license for retail sale of country spirits and drugs ...	"	"	"	24
grant special licenses for sale of unfermented tari	"	"	"	"
let in farm, duties on retail-sale of spirits, &c.	"	"	"	25
list of licenses granted by farmer to be filed in office of, ...	"	"	"	28
may make restrictions as to grant of licenses	"	"	"	"
cancel lease	"	"	"	29
security for licenses to be as required by,	"	"	"	31
notice to, of intention to relinquish license	"	"	"	32
may re-call license	"	"	"	34
to give notice, in certain cases, of intention to re-call license, and limit tax ...	"	"	"	"
make compensation for default of notice	"	"	"	"
notice to, when licensee desires to surrender license	"	"	"	35
to fix fine to be paid on surrender ...	"	"	"	"
may remit fine	"	"	"	"
appoint excise-officers	"	"	"	38
process which may be taken by, for recovery of arrears	"	"	"	41
may issue warrant of arrest	"	"	"	48
search-warrant	"	"	"	49
special warrant for search between sunset and sunrise ...	"	"	"	"
his procedure with respect to persons arrested and articles seized	"	"	"	50
penalty for constructing or working distillery without license from, ...	"	"	"	52
may withdraw license	"	"	"	53, 54
of revenue, penalty for re-land without pass from, ...	"	"	"	55
penalty for introducing spirits without pass from, ...	"	"	"	60
penalty for transporting or having in possession spirits in excess without pass from,	"	"	"	63
for delay in carrying to, persons arrested or articles seized ...	"	"	"	72
adjudication of fines and seizures on information of, ...	"	"	"	74
procedure in cases not sent up by, ...	"	"	"	75
to dispose of confiscated goods by public sale	"	"	"	78
license granted by, within cantonment limits, when to be withdrawn ...	"	"	"	81
give notice of arrest or search within cantonments, or report without delay ...	"	"	"	82
appeal from order passed by, ...	"	"	"	86
exercise of powers of, by officers of opium department	"	"	"	"
manager of thakur's property to have powers of, ...	"	"	XV	17
suits as to local rates cognizable by, ...	"	"	XVIII	15
investing of subordinate officer with powers of, ...	"	"	"	17
orders of such officer subject to revision by,	"	"	"	"

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Collector (s) *(Contd.)*				
to receive and dispose of claim to pension or grant	I	1871	XXIII	5
certify that civil court may try such claim	,,	,,	,,	6
pension to be paid by, according to rules ...	,,	,,	,,	8
what included in, ...	,,	,,	XXVI	,,
application for advance to be made to, ...	,,	,,	,,	4
his procedure on receiving such application	,,	,,	,,	5
may grant certificate sanctioning advance to landlord	,,	,,	,,	6
his procedure on application by tenant offering security	,,	,,	,,	7
notice to landlord may be affixed to office of,	,,	,,	,,	,,
proof to, of service of notice	,,	,,	,,	8
objections to advance to be signified to, ...	,,	,,	,,	9-12
when he may sanction advance ...	,,	,,	,,	10
procedure of, on application by tenant offering no security	,,	,,	,,	11
Calcutta.				
appointment of	,,	1840	XXIV*	
	,,	1847	XVI*	
	,,	1852	X*	
	,,	1856	XXV*	
	,,	,,	XXVIII*	
excise from retail sale of spirits under ...	,,	1849	XI	2
empowered to appoint Abkaree Officers ...	,,	,,	,,	3
withhold, or re-call abkaree licence	,,	,,	,,	10
levy tax by distress and sale	,,	,,	,,	13
seize contraband liquor, &c...	,,	,,	,,	20
punish contempt ...	,,	,,	,,	38
prevention of salt smuggling...	,,	,,	XIII*	,,
for collection of land revenue	,,	1850	XXIII	
to whom subordinate	,,	,,	,,	11
of revenue	,,	1856	XVIII	,,
vested with control of English distilleries...	,,	,,	XXI*	,,
Municipal.				
appointment, salary, &c.	B.	1863	VI	12
	Bom.	1865	II	16
	M.	1867	IX	12
Assistant.				
court of Oude	I	1868	XIX	84
settlement officers may be invested with jurisdiction of	,,	,,	,,	87
of second-class	,,	,,	,,	88
first-class	,,	,,	,,	89
subject to control of deputy commissioner...	,,	,,	,,	99
Deputy.				
birth, descent, &c., not to exclude person from holding office as	,,	1843	XV*	6
employment of uncovenanted, in Bombay authorized	,,	1852	XXI	
independent, defined	,,	1853	VI (a)	5
may exercise powers of a collector within his circle ...	,,	,,	,,	4
notice in cases of sales to be stuck up at office of	,,	,,	,,	6
employment of uncovenanted, in Madras ...	,,	1857	VII*	
authentication of stamp paper by, in case of purchase	,,	1858	XIX*	
court of (Oude)	,,	1868	XIX	84
settlement officers may be vested with powers of	,,	,,	,,	87
jurisdiction of	,,	,,	,,	90

(a) Repealed as regards Bengal.

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Collector (s) *(Contd.)*				
to be subject to control of deputy commissioner	I	1868	XIX	99
may be appointed manager under section 243 of Code of Civil Procedure ...	"	"	"	125
under Bengal Rents Law, recognized ...	"	1872	XXII	1
areas of jurisdiction	"	"	"	3
suits deemed to have been duly preferred...	"	"	"	2
Sub.				
functions of, as a magistrate to depend on appointment he receives from government	Bom.	1864	III*	
see *Customs, Excise, Ganges Toll, Land Revenue, Salt, Stamps, Tolls.*				
Collusion				
court to satisfy itself as to absence of ...	I.	1869	IV	12
dismissal of petition in case of ...	"	"	"	13
power to show cause why decree for dissolution should not be made absolute on ground of, ...	"	"	"	16
apply for removal of suit to High Court on ground of ...	"	"	"	17
order district judge to take steps as to	"	"	"	"
certain petitions to state absence of, ..	"	"	"	47†
Colours				
import duty on	"	1871	XIII	sch. *a*
Colouring materials				
import duty on	"	"	"	"
Combination				
of punishments	"	1872	X	20
gives appeal	"	"	"	274
Combustible				
substance, removal of	"	"	"	521
Commander-in-Chief				
appointment of superintendent of camp of, ...	"	1836	XXVI	
may be empowered to authorize officer commanding certain native troops to appoint general courts-martial ...	"	1869	V	art. 73
be empowered to authorize officer commanding certain native troops to appoint district or garrison courts-martial	"	"	"	" 79
set aside trial of summary court-martial	"	"	"	" 129
to prescribe minor punishments and specify officer to award them	"	"	"	" 165
his confirmation of sentences of death ...	"	"	"	" 174
saving of his authority conferred by Act of Parliament or Royal Warrant or commission	"	"	"	part iii.
may substitute new forms of affirmation ...	"	"	"	"
Commander-in-Chief of Presidency				
may order restoration of advantage forfeited	"	"	"	art. 160
his confirmation of recommendation that prisoner of war may receive arrears ..	"	"	"	" 163
may reduce to ranks	"	"	"	" 164
to appoint Provost Marshal	"	"	"	" 168
confirm sentences of death... ...	"	"	"	" 174
may make orders, and issue warrants ...	"	"	"	part iii.
reference of sentence to	"	"	"	"
may substitute new forms of affirmation ...	"	"	"	"
order dismissal of a commissioned officer	"	"	"	"

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Commander-in-Chief of Presidency *(Contd.)*				
or of any other person subject to Articles of War	I.	1869	V	art. 4
may appoint general court-martial ...	"	"	"	" 73
detachment general court-martial	"	"	"	" 77
set aside trial by summary court-martial	"	"	"	" 79
appoint district or garrison court-martial	"	"	"	" 129
transmission to, of proceedings of regimental or detachment court-martial held on line of march or on road ...	"	"	"	" 129
may confirm, mitigate, commute, remit and annul sentences of courts-martial ...	"	"	"	" 142
delegate such powers	"	"	"	" "
to confirm sentence on commissioned officer, sub-assistant surgeon, hospital assistant, native doctor, and warrant officer ...	"	"	"	" 146
may direct offenders to be imprisoned in any jail	"	"	"	" 152
order prisoner's removal from military jail	"	"	"	" "
when he may order re-admission of convict	"	"	"	" 156
may pardon person convicted of military offence	"	"	"	" 160
remit punishment awarded by court-martial	"	"	"	" "
Commanding Officer				
administration of oath by	"	1836	IX	
convention of military courts by, and return of such proceedings for revision ...	"	1841	XI	3, 11
defined...	"	1869	V	art. i,
to make declaration to person reported fit for duty	"	"	"	" 1
may dismiss attested person improperly re-enlisting	"	"	"	" 5
to furnish certificate to attested person dismissed or discharged	"	"	"	" 6
to constitute summary court-martial .	"	"	"	" 91
holding summary court to make oath or affirmation	"	"	"	" 127
and to record previous conviction and general character of offender	"	"	"	" 128
and to sign proceedings	"	"	"	" 129
of cantonment, his jurisdiction in case of breach of cantonment rules ...	"	"	"	part iii.
to give information of desertion ...	"	"	"	"
excise licenses not to be granted, nor excise duties let in farm, without consent of...	"	1871	X	81
licenses to be withdrawn on requisition of	"	"	"	"
notice to, of intended arrest or search in cantonment	"	"	"	82
report to, of arrest or search ...	"	"	"	"
Commissions				
trial of public servants by, ...	"	1850	XXXVII	
State offences by	"	1857	XI	3
examination of absent witnesses and local investigation by, ...	"	1859	VIII	175, 182
investigation of accounts by	"	"	"	181
issue of, by military court of requests for examination of absent witnesses ...	"	1841	XI	5
presidency government to issue, for trial of treason or other State offences ...	"	"	VI	2
suits for, in brokerage in respect of agreements by way of gaming or wagering, disallowed	Bom.	1865	III	2

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Commissions *(Contd.)*				
rate of, on sales under Rent Act ...	M.	1865	VIII	33
such commission to be carried to credit of government	"	"	"	"
	B.	1869	"	89
mentioned in Act XIII of 1865, seal on ..	I.	1866	XVI	1
in civil suits, law as to, applies to commissioners under Indian Registration Act, 1866	"	"	XX*	40
converts suits	"	"	XXI	20
of administrator-general when enjoined to collect assessments in danger ...	"	1867	XXIV	18
to be received by administrator-general ...	"	"	"	50
on property of officers and soldiers dying on service	"	"	"	51
expenses covered by	"	"	"	52
how payable	"	"	"	"
of administrator-general, Bengal ...	"	"	"	53
of administrators-general of Madras and Bombay	"	"	"	"
not to be charged by private executor or administrator	"	"	"	54
for examination of prisoners	"	1869	XV	12, 13
how to be directed...	"	"	"	14
in order to ascertain nett profits or market value	"	1870	VII	9
to accountant-general of High Court, Fort William	"	"	"	36
for enquiry into conduct of munsiffs ...	"	1871	VI	33
for examination of executant and witness...	"	"	VIII	38
law as to, ...	"	"	"	39
fee for issue of	"	"	"	77
to take evidence, or for local investigation	"	"	XXXIII	23
of agent, ...	"	1872	IX	221
for examination of witness who cannot be conveniently summoned	"	"	X	330
of inquiry in case of lunacy may be ordered by local government; how composed ...	"	"	"	433
Commission Agent, see *Agent.*				
Commissioned Officers				
articles of war apply to, ...	"	1869	V	part 1†
defined	"	"	"	"
dismissal of, ...	"	"	"	art. 3
forfeit claim to pension on dismissal ...	"	"	"	" 3
general court-martial to be composed of ...	"	"	"	" 74
detachment general court-martial to be composed of, ...	"	"	"	" 78
district or garrison court-martial to be composed of, ...	"	"	"	" 80
regimental and detachment court-martial to be composed of, ...	"	"	"	" 84, 88
not triable by summary court-martial ...	"	"	"	" 92
summary court-martial to be attended by two, ...	"	"	"	" 125
who are not to be sworn	"	"	"	" 127
nor to sign proceedings	"	"	"	" 129
triable or punishable only by general court-martial	"	"	"	" 130
may be dismissed, suspended, or placed lower by general court-martial ...	"	"	"	" "
commutation of sentence of dismissal on...	"	"	"	" 145
confirmation of sentence on	"	"	"	" 146
not liable to minor punishment, ...	"	"	"	" 165
of Her Majesty's forces when may disperse unlawful assembly by military force ...	"	1872	X	487

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Commissioner (s)				
powers of additional government ...	I	1836	XVI*	
for sale for arrears of rent	"	1839	I*	
taking affidavits	"	1848	XIV	
improvement of towns, see *Municipality*				
recovery of petty debts ...	"	1847	VII	
	"	1850	IX†	
settlement of inam claims	"	1852	XI	
assessment of buildings, Akyab and Kyouk-Phyoo	"	"	XXXV	
trial of State offenders	"	1857	XI†	
taking evidence under Indian Companies' Act	"	1866	X	143
of revenue, collector's order on certificate-holder's petition appealable to ...	"	1868	IX*	15
may summon persons for information ...	"	"	"	16
court of (Oude)	"	"	XIX	84
collector be invested with power of ...	"	"	"	91
jurisdiction of, ...	"	"	"	92
time for appealing to	"	"	"	94
may transfer suits in subordinate courts ...	"	"	"	97
appeals in collector's court ...	"	"	"	"
Neilgherry Hills invested with small cause powers	"	"	XVIII	1
fee on application to, for leave to appeal as a pauper	"	1870	VII	sch. ii.
to direct as to compensation to licensee on default of notice to re-call	"	1871	X	34
appeal to, from order of collector ...	"	"	"	86
may be invested with certain powers ...	"	"	XI*	2
appeal to, from order of assessment ..	"	"	XII*	33
may summon persons to give information and require them to produce documents	"	"	"	34
appeal to, against assessment to local rates	"	"	XVII	8
decision of, on such appeal	"	"	"	"
appeal to, against orders as to local rates .	"	"	XVIII	16
decision of, on such appeal	"	"	"	"
to review orders of magistrate as to register of criminal tribe	"	"	XXVII	12
exercise powers in respect to tribe removed to his division	"	"	"	16
may review orders as to registers of eunuchs	"	"	"	25
appeal to, from orders of canal officer ...	"	"	XXX	19
to decide, when canal officer and deputy commissioner disagree	"	"	"	27
court of	"	"	XXXII	4
appointment of	"	"	"	6
his control over courts	"	"	"	8
may withdraw and try, or transfer suits ...	"	"	"	13
his authority required for proceeding with certain suits	"	"	"	14
appeals to and from court of	"	"	"	15
may withdraw and try, or transfer appeals ..	"	"	"	16
appoint ministerial officers of his own court	"	"	"	36
suspend, remove or fine them ...	"	"	"	37
the chief controlling revenue authority of division	"	"	XXXIII	2
appointment and removal of	"	"	"	4
duty of, as to settlement officers' report of assessment	"	"	"	31
appeal against sale of land, &c., to lie to ...	"	"	"	58
from order of, to Financial Commissioner	"	"	"	"
to and from, in sundry matters excepted from cognizance of civil courts	"	"	"	65

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Commissioner (s) *(Contd.)*				
exempted from serving as juror or assessor	I	1872	X	406
Commissioner (s,) Assistant				
includes extra assistant commissioner (Oude)	"	1868	XIX	3
chief commissioner may declare grade ...	"	"	"	85
power of Punjab Government to invest as...	"	"	III	1
Neilgherry hills invested with small cause powers	"	"	XVIII	1
Commissioner (s,) Chief				
act to enable Governor-General of India in Council to delegate certain powers to ...	"	1867	XXXII	
included in local government ...	"	1868	I	2
may extend provisions as to commutations of rents (Oude)	"	"	XIX	29
make rules for guidance of commuting officers	"	"	"	"
declare grade of assistant commissioner ...	"	"	"	85
invest tahsildars with powers of assistant commissioner	"	"	"	"
settlement officers, officers with powers of collectors	"	"	"	87
deputy collectors with certain powers of collector (Oude)	"	"	"	91
any collector with power of commissioner...	"	"	"	"
may make rules for manufacturing salt ...	"	1869	XXV	1
rules for collection of duty on salt	"	"	"	3
Oude) rules for manufacturing salt ...	"	"	"	1
rules for collection of duty on salt	"	"	"	3
fee on application or petition to, not otherwise provided for	"	1870	VII	sch. ii.
mukhtárnáma presented to	"	"	"	"
memorandum of appeal to	"	"	"	sch. i sch. ii
may vest management of taluqdár's property in an officer	"	"	XXIV	3
make rules under taluqdárs relief Act	"	"	"	20
appoint managers	"	"	"	21
is the chief revenue authority in British Burmah, the Central Provinces and Coorg	"	1871	X	3
may be invested with certain powers ...	"	"	XI	2
surveyor authorized by, acting alone, included in 'Surveyors' under Burmese steamer survey Act	"	"	XVI	"
may appoint ports of survey and surveyors	"	"	"	"
order special survey	"	"	"	4
make rules	"	"	"	8
require delivery of expired certificate	"	"	"	9
revoke or cancel certificate ...	"	"	"	12
order re-survey	"	"	"	13
may order second survey by other surveyors	"	"	"	"
direct investigation as to explosions ...	"	"	"	14
to nominate examiners	"	"	"	15
give certificate of competency ...	"	"	"	17
service	"	"	"	18
fix fees for certificates	"	"	"	19
may exempt private steamer from rule as to certificated engineer	"	"	"	21
cancel or suspend certificates ...	"	"	"	22
to direct as to recording of certificates ...	"	"	"	24
give copy of certificate when original is lost	"	"	"	25
order as to withdrawal or suspension of license	"	"	"	28

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Commissioner (s,) Chief *(Contd.)*				
(Oudh) may impose rate on estates ...	I	1871	XVII	3
review decision on appeal against assessment to local rates ...	"	"	"	8
to make assignments for local works	"	"	"	10
re-assign unexpended portion of assignment	"	"	"	11
appoint committees	"	"	"	13
prescribe mode of appointment and removal of members and define functions	"	"	"	"
may prescribe as to payment, assessment and collection of rate ..	"	"	"	14
make rules for guidance of officers and enforcement of Act	"	"	"	"
exempt territory from Act ..	"	"	"	"
to appoint extra assistant commissioners, tahsildars ..	"	"	XXXII	6
may fix and vary jurisdiction ..	"	"	"	10
extend jurisdiction ...	"	"	"	11
his orders to have force of law ...	"	"	"	"
may appoint additional judicial commissioner	"	"	"	22, 32
invest settlement officers with civil court powers ...	"	"	"	26
transfer cases from settlement officers to civil court	"	"	"	"
to appoint additional judicial commissioner	"	"	"	32
may suspend or remove presiding officers	"	"	"	33
substituted for 'Financial Commissioner' in Act XIX of 1868 ...	"	"	"	40
See *British Burmah, Behar, Central Provinces, Oude, Settlement Officers.*				
Commissioner (s) of Circuit				
transfer to Sessions Judge of the powers of, as to control of jails ...	"	1837	XXIV	4
police superintendent of the powers of, as to subordinate ministerial police officers ...	"	"	"	"
law regarding circuits of judicial commissioner amended in Bombay ...	"	1852	XXIX*	
report by, as to chowkeedaree tax-assessment or rate	"	1856	XX †	
to direct magistrate as to revision of assessment or rate	"	"	"	21
approval of, as to appointment and number of zemindars, &c.	"	"	"	32-34
Commissioners, Deputy				
in Central Provinces, Punjab, Oude, and Jhansi empowered to distribute business in subordinate courts	"	1867	XXVII	
court of (Oude)	"	1868	XIX	84
to have collector's powers	"	"	"	86
may distribute business in subordinate courts	"	"	"	96
may transfer suits from subordinate courts	"	"	"	97
included in 'collector'	"	1869	XVIII	3
to receive and dispose of claim to pension or grant	"	1871	XXIII	5
to certify that civil court may try such claim	"	"	"	6
pension to be paid by, according to rules ...	"	"	"	8
included in 'collector'	"	"	XXVI	3
defined	"	"	XXX	"
to give notice as to claims to compensation	"	"	"	7

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Commissioners, Deputy *(Contd.)*				
to enquire into claims to compensation ...	I	1871	XXX	10
settle dispute as to compensation ...	"	"	"	14
award compensation for damage by entry for repairs	"	"	"	15
recover cost of works for passing canal-water	"	"	"	16
cause enquiry on receiving application for crossings	"	"	"	17
recover cost of works when constructed by canal officer	"	"	"	18
recover sum adjudged to be due as between joint-users of water-course ...	"	"	"	19
notice to, in case of new water-course ...	"	"	"	22
of application for transfer ..	"	"	"	23
petition to, against transfer	"	"	"	24
order of, on such petition	"	"	"	"
when to give possession	"	"	"	25
procedure of, when objection to transfer held valid	"	"	"	26
to carry out direction of commissioner on reference	"	"	"	27
payment of amount fixed by, as compensation, &c.	"	"	"	28
how to proceed in determining compensation	"	"	"	"
to recover compensation and expenses for person entitled thereto	"	"	"	"
rate of rent and times of payment to be determined by, ...	"	"	"	29
compensation payable when occupation ceases, to be determined by, ...	"	"	"	"
to determine amount of rent or compensation due, and to recover it for party entitled	"	"	"	"
may award compensation for interruption of water-supply	"	"	"	32
recovery of dues by, ...	"	"	"	51, 52
may contract for recovery of dues ...	"	"	"	52
require lambardar to collect ...	"	"	"	53
to deal with claims to compensation ...	"	"	"	66
powers and duties of, as to supply of labourers by landowners	"	"	"	69
duty of, as to differences between persons using water-course	"	"	"	73
court of, ...	"	"	XXXII	4
appointment of, ...	"	"	"	6
his control over lower courts	"	"	"	8
control over court of, ...	"	"	"	"
original jurisdiction of, ...	"	"	"	11
may distribute business	"	"	"	12
appeals to and from court of, ...	"	"	"	15
to appoint ministerial officers of lower courts	"	"	"	34
powers of, as to suspension and removal of such officers	"	"	"	35
to appoint ministerial officers of his own court	"	"	"	36
may suspend or remove such officers ...	"	"	"	37
the chief executive revenue authority in district	"	"	XXXIII	2
appointment and removal of, ...	"	"	"	4
to appoint and may remove tahsildárs ...	"	"	"	"
investing other officers with his powers ...	"	"	"	5
may distribute business amongst officers ...	"	"	"	"
transfer to, of record-of-rights... ...	"	"	"	17
powers of, as to settlement of waste lands...	"	"	"	27

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Commissioners, Deputy *(Contd.)*				
to record facts affecting record-of-rights ...	I	1871	XXXIII	39
powers and procedure of, for recovery of arrears of land revenue	"	"	"	43
precept to, for discharge of prisoner ...	"	"	"	44
may attach land and take it under management	"	"	"	46
transfer share of defaulter to co-sharers	"	"	"	47
notification by, as to transfer of share ..	"	"	"	48
may publish notice of cancelment of settlement	"	"	"	51
appoint agent to manage land of which settlement is cancelled, or let it in farm	"	"	"	52
attach interest in land other than that as to which default is made ..	"	"	"	55
when arrears of revenue are not otherwise recoverable, sell land or houses	"	"	"	56
effect of neglect of, to apply money belonging to defaulter in discharge of arrear	"	"	"	59
to direct as to disposal of surplus proceeds of land sold for arrears	"	"	"	60
direct as to amount of interest ...	"	"	"	61
powers of, for recovery of revenue other than land-revenue	"	"	"	64
appeal to and from, in matters excepted from cognizance of civil courts .	"	"	"	65
appeals against convictions of, ..	"	1872	X	270
where there are, chief executive district officers may be invested with certain powers	"	"	"	36
Commissioner (s) Deputy, of Issue,				
appointment of, ...	"	"	III	6
subordination of, ...	"	"	"	7
to be supplied with notes	"	"	"	9
to institute prosecutions	"	"	"	22
Commissioner(s) of Division				
may punish for obstruction	"	1841	XXX*	2
power of, as to assessment of land in Calcutta	"	1850	XXIII	8
appeal from orders of collector to lie to, regarding male minor wards	"	1854	XXVI*	8
empowered with powers and entrusted with duties of abkaree commissioner vested by Act XI of 1849	"	1856	III	1
powers of, as to ghatwalee lands ..	"	1859	V	1-2
collector to forward to, the record of reasons for adjournment of sale for arrears of revenue	"	"	XI	20
may make suggestions to, and call for information from N. W. Provinces municipal commissioner	"	1868	VI	10
to be a 'district judge'	"	1869	IV	3
may summon witnesses under income-tax Act..	"	"	IX*	22
remit penalty..	"	1871	XII*	39
appeal to, against refusal admission, or determination by manager ...	"	"	XV	10
decision of, on such appeal final ...	"	"	"	"
Commissioner (s) of Excise, see *Excise*				
Commissioner (s) Extra Assistant				
included in assistant commissioner (Oude)	"	1868	XIX	3

Subject	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Commissioner (s) Extra Assistant (*Contd.*)				
court of, ...	I	1871	XXXII	4
appointment of	"	"	"	6
control over court of, ...	"	"	"	8
original jurisdiction of, ...	"	"	"	11
distribution of business in court of, ...	"	"	"	12
appeal from degree of court of	"	"	"	15
appointment of ministerial officers of court of, ...	"	"	"	34
fining, suspension and removal of such officers	"	"	"	35
may be invested with powers of deputy commissioner	"	"	XXXIII	5
distribution of duties to, ...	"	"	"	5
Commissioner (s), Extra Assistant, 3rd Class see *Burmah, British.*				
Commissioner (s), Financial				
(Oude) court of, ...	"	1868	XIX	84
jurisdiction of	"	"	"	93
time for appealing to	"	"	"	94
may transfer suits and appeals from one subordinate court to another ...	"	"	"	98
(Punjab) appeals to	"	1868	XXVIII	42
appeal to and from, in sundry matters excepted from cognizance of civil courts ...	"	1871	XXXIII	65
his power to call for records of proceedings	"	"	"	"
Act to abolish office of (Oudh)... ...	"	"	XI*	1
power to invest certain officers with jurisdiction of, ...	"	"	"	2
transfer and disposal of appeals pending in court of	"	"	"	3
orders of courts to which appeals transferred, to have same effect as if made by ..	"	"	"	"
repeal of Act for transferring appeals from court of, ...	"	"	"	4
Act for transferring appeals from court of,	"	1867	XXXVII*	
power to appoint	"	"	XXXV*	1
procedure in court of	"	"	"	3
effect of orders of	"	"	"	"
sittings of	"	"	"	"
is the chief revenue authority in Oudh and the Punjab	"	1871	X	"
substitution of terms for, in Act XIX of 1868	"	"	XI* / XXXII	5 / 40
the chief controlling revenue authority ...	"	"	XXXIII	2
appointment and removal of	"	"	"	3
his sanction to appointments and removals	"	"	"	4
to report completion of settlement ...	"	"	"	17
his sanction to settlement of waste-land ...	"	"	"	27
to direct who shall be settled with ...	"	"	"	30
report of assessment to be forwarded to ...	"	"	"	31
to give instructions as to terms of settlement	"	"	"	32
offer permitted by, to be binding ...	"	"	"	34
to fix allowance to persons excluded ...	"	"	"	37
his consent to notice to cancel settlement...	"	"	"	51
consent to arrangement as to land of which settlement is cancelled ...	"	"	"	52
may direct release from joint and several liability, of farmer of share in village-community	"	"	"	54
his consent to attachment of interest in land other than that in respect of which default is made	"	"	"	55
appeal to, from order as to sale of land for arrears	"	"	"	5

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Commissioner, Financial, see *Punjab.*				
Commissioner (s) Head				
of the Department of Issue, appointment of,	I	1871	III	4
subordination of officers to, ...	"	"	"	7
to provide and distribute currency-notes ...	"	"	"	9
and supply notes	"	"	"	"
to hold in trust securities purchased under Act	"	"	"	18
may sell such securities	"	"	"	19
of the Department of Issue may re-place securities	"	"	"	"
to institute prosecutions	"	"	"	22
Commissioner (s) of Department of Issue — *Issue, see Commissioners Deputy, of Issue.*				
Commissioner (s) Judicial				
in Sindh to be a 'district judge' ...	"	1869	IV	3
appellate jurisdiction of	"	1868	XXV	10-11
extraordinary original jurisdiction of, ...	"	"	"	12
to superintend and frame rules of practice for subordinate courts .. ... see *Rangoon Recorder's Court.*	"	"	"	13
Commissioners, Municipal				
fee on applications to, relating to conservancy or improvement ... .. see *Municipality.*	"	1870	VII	sch. ii
Commissioner, Neilgherry Hills see *Neilgherry Hills.*				
Commissioner (s) Police see *Police.*				
Commissioner (s) School see *School.*				
Commissariat Officer				
saving of regulations defining office and powers of, ...	"	1869	V	part 1,†
Commit				
power to, by whom exercisable ...	"	1872	X	143
Commitment				
for treason or other State offences ...	"	1841	VI*	
offences committed in foreign States ..	"	1849	I*	2
contempt in courts	"	1841	XXV*	
form of, by police magistrate of presidency town	"	1856	XIII	
for perjury before magistrate of police, presidency town	"	"	"	
direction as to warrant of, under the code .	"	1861	XXV*	
of person to whom a pardon has been tendered	"	1869	VIII*	211
of person discharged by magistrate ...	"	"	"	435
power of, for trial inherent in magistrates of first-class and magistrates of divisions of districts, and may be conferred on others	"	1872	X	22 30
made by magistrate not empowered, how to be dealt with	"	"	"	33
refusing to order,—no appeal	"	"	"	286
court of session or magistrate of district when may order	"	"	"	296
revision may order	"	"	"	297
to court of session in case of habitual offender..	"	"	"	315
may be made on evidence partly recorded by one officer and partly by another ..	"	"	"	329
of person from whom pardon withdrawn	"	"	"	349
witness for refusing to answer by magistrate	"	"	"	356
by court of session	"	"	"	364
of person sane on enquiry but insane when offence was committed	"	"	"	424

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Commitment (*Contd.*)				
without charge or on defective charge; court of session may frame or amend charge...	I	1872	X	446
when civil court may make	"	"	"	474
by civil court; procedure	"	"	"	475
committals by High Court in execution of decree for contempt	"	1871	V	10
see *Warrant of Commitment.*				
Committee				
grant of powers to, of lunatic by court ...	"	1858	XXXIV	13
limitation of powers to, ...	"	"	"	"
execution of powers and conveyances by	"	"	"	19
may be requested to complete contract ...	"	"	"	20
act as to dissolve partnership ...	"	"	"	21
be told to dispose lunatic business ...	"	"	"	22
lease	"	"	"	23
court not to appoint	"	"	"	27
defined...	"	1868	VI	2
of lunatic or idiot chargeable with income-tax	"	1869	IX*	12
management of work-houses ...	"	"	XXI	12, 15
charged with income-tax	"	1870	XVI*	13
may retain duty ..	"	"	"	16
of lunatic included in 'representative' ...	"	1871	VIII	3
charged with income-tax	"	"	XII*	18
to furnish statement of income and of persons represented	"	"	"	19
may retain duty	"	"	"	21
penalty on, for default	"	"	"	39
of thákur or of his heir	"	"	XV	3
for management of local rates	"	"	XVII XVIII XX	13 14 10
see *Municipal Committee.*				
Common gaming-house, see *Gaming-house.*				
Communication (s)				
assignments for, from local rates ...	"	"	XVII XVIII XX	10 " 6
of proposal, how made	"	1872	IX	3
when complete	"	"	"	4
of an acceptance when complete ...	"	"	"	"
revocation when complete	"	"	"	"
rescission of voidable contract ...	"	"	"	66
with principal	"	"	"	214
see *Roads*				
Communication pipes				
to be made to satisfaction of surveyor ..	M.	1867	IX	210
Commutation				
of rents in Oude	I	1868	XIX	28
rent in kind or in money, Punjab ...	"	"	XXVIII	16
of sentences of courts-martial ...	"	1869	V	art. 142 (e)*
detachment general court-martial	"	"	"	"
regimental courts-martial...	"	"	"	"
detachment courts-martial ...	"	"	"	"
of sentence of death	"	"	"	" 143
dismissal	"	"	"	" 145
corporal punishment ..	"	"	"	arts. 146, 147
rigorous imprisonment ...	"	"	"	art. 148
reduction with corporal punishment or imprisonment	"	"	"	" 149
dismissal of non-commissioned officer	"	"	"	" "

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Commutation (*Contd.*)				
of sentences for non-military offences ...	I	1869	V	art. 175
punishment	"	1872	X	322
sentence on pregnant woman ...	"	"	"	306
see *Appeal, Local Government. Grant of Money or Land-revenue, Pension.*				
Company				
mode of forming	"	1866	"	6
interest in, to be moveable property ...	"	"	"	21
shares in, when distinguished by numbers...	"	"	"	"
liability of members of	"	"	"	37
registered office of, ...	"	"	"	38
publication of name by a limited ...	"	"	"	40
not to carry on business with less than seven members	"	"	"	48
general meeting of	"	"	"	49
examination of affairs of, by inspectors ...	"	"	"	56
plaint in suit against member of ...	"	"	"	67
dissolution of	"	"	"	131
registrar to make minute of dissolution of	"	"	"	132
penalty on official liquidator not reporting dissolution of	"	1866	X	133
transfer of property to, on registration ..	"	"	"	207
included in "person"	"	1868	I	2 cl. 2
defined...	"	1869	IX*	3
stamp on agreement relating to shares in...	"	"	XVIII	sch. ii.
certificate of title to shares in...	"	"	"	"
proxy to vote at meeting of ...	"	"	"	"
liability of, in case of Europeans imported, or discharged soldiers employed by, becoming vagrants	"	"	XXI	81
under Land Acquisition Act, defined ...	"	1870	X	3
acquisition of land for	"	"	"	46-50
under Income Tax Act, defined ...	"	"	XVI*	3
duty on profits of...	"	"	"	11
defined...	"	1871	XII*	3
included in 'defaulter'	"	"	"	"
meaning of 'collector' in case of ...	"	"	"	"
duty leviable on office or employment under	"	"	"	6
annuities, pensions and salaries paid by ...	"	"	"	"
deduction of income-tax from servants, &c., of	"	"	"	9
effect of decision in favour of, on appeal against assessment	"	"	"	33
amendment of assessment on, in certain cases	"	"	"	38
refund of over-payment by	"	"	"	"
relief to, in certain cases	"	"	"	"
power to declare principal place of business of, where there are several ...	"	"	"	29, 46
duties on profits of	"	"	"	11-14
other than shipping	"	"	"	11
annual return of nett profits of ...	"	"	"	12
power to require officers of, to attend and produce accounts	"	"	"	13
wound up by court, when claim against, instituted	"	"	IX	4
suit for call by, registered	"	"	"	sch. ii.
see *Accounts, Appeals, Appointments, Arbitration, Articles of Association, Audit, Award, Balance-sheet, Bills of Exchange,*				

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Calls, Capital, Certificate, Commissioner, Contracts, Contributory, Conveyances, Costs, Debentures, Debts, Deduction, Deeds, Deposit Society, Directors, Dividends, Evidence, Fees, General Meeting, Guarantee, Hundis, Indemnity, Insolvency, Inspection, Inspectors, Insurance Company, Joint-stock Company, Judicial Notice, Liability, Life Assurance Company, Liquidators, List, Local Government, Manager, Members, Memoranda, Memorandum of Association, Minutes, Mortgages, Names, Notices, Offences, Officers, Official Liquidator, Orders, Penalty, Personal Representative, Petition, Principal Agent, Principal Manager, Principal Place, Promissory Notes, Provident Society, Proxies, Railway Company, Railway, Register, Registrar of Joint-stock Company, Registration, Regulation, Scrip, Seal, Shares, Signature, Special Resolution, Stamp, Stock, Treasurer, Trusts Verification, Voluntary winding up, Votes.				
Compartments				
in emigrant-vessels ...	I	1871	VII	41
Compassionate Allowance				
exempted from attachment	"		XXIII	11
assignment of, void	"	"	"	12
Compensation				
amount of, for arrest on insufficient grounds	"	1859	VIII	79
for attachment .	"	"	"	88
needless issue of injunction	"	"	"	96
for loss on account of death by actionable wrong	"	1855	XIII	1, 2
assessment of, for land required for public purposes	"	1857	VI*	
for temporary occupation of land for public purposes	"	1861	II*	3
for improvements, bar of right to Oude ...	"	1868	XIX	26
(Punjab)	"	"	XXVIII	41
for with-holding receipt or acknowledgment of tender, Oude	"	"	XIX	13
to tenant for non-acceptance of revenue or rent	"	"	"	17
for illegal enforcement of rent ..	"	"	"	18
tenants improvements . ..	"	"	"	22
how made	"	"	"	24
difference as to account or value of	"	"	"	25
bar of right to claim	"	"	"	26
for illegal ejectment	"	"	"	45
to ejected tenant for giving crops ...	"	"	"	46
for vexatious distress	"	"	"	73
illegal distress	"	"	"	78
act or neglect of distrainer ...	"	"	"	79
distress for sale, falsely purporting to be under Act	"	"	"	80
suits for, by under proprietor or tenant ...	"	"	"	83
to ejected tenant for giving crops (Punjab)	"	"	XXVIII	27

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Compensation (*Contd*)				
for tenant's improvements	I	1868	XXVIII	37
how made	"	"	"	39
difference as to amount or value ...	"	"	"	40
bar of right to claim	"	"	"	41
in cases of frivolous or vexatious complaints	"	1869	VIII*	270
to zemindars relinquishing cesses in Garo Hills	"	"	XXII	7
computation of fee in suit for ...	"	1870	VII	"
under Land Acquisition Act, fee on memorandum of appeal against order as to ...	"	"	"	8
exemption from fees of certain applications for	"	"	"	19
to be paid by landlord to tenant, fee on application to determine	"	"	"	sch. ii.
under Land Acquisition Act, matters to be considered in determining... ...	"	"	X	24
matters to be neglected in determining ...	"	"	"	"
for illegal seizure of cattle	"	1871	I	22
recovery of, ...	"	"	"	23
suits for, ...	"	"	"	9, 30
when to be set-off	"	"	"	30
for lawful act becoming unlawful, suit for	"	"	IX	25
for land taken for public purposes, suit for	"	"	"	sch. ii.
for wrong independent of contract ...	"	"	"	"
to farmer of excise-duties	"	"	X	29
to excise licensee	"	"	"	34
for annoyance or injury caused by proceedings	"	"	"	80
notice as to claims to	"	"	XXX	7
matters for which it may be allowed ...	"	"	"	8
losses for which it shall not be allowed ...	"	"	"	"
rules for determining amount of ...	"	"	"	8
limitation of claims to	"	"	"	9
enquiry into claims to	"	"	"	10
when due and interest allowable on ..	"	"	"	13
for damage by entry for survey, &c., to be tendered	"	"	"	14
dispute as to, to be settled by deputy commissioner	"	"	"	"
for injury on entry for repairs to canal to be tendered	"	"	"	15
to be awarded by deputy commissioner when tender refused	"	"	"	"
deposit of amount of	"	"	"	22, 23
for land or water-course occupied or transferred, and for damage	"	"	"	28
procedure in fixing	"	"	"	"
may be given in form of rent-charge .	"	"	"	"
recovery of	"	"	"	"
for injury to land occupied for water-course	"	"	"	29
payable on occupation ceasing.. ...	"	"	"	"
assessment and recovery of	"	"	"	"
not allowable for failure or stoppage of water-supply from certain causes ...	"	"	"	32
for interruption from other causes ...	"	"	"	"
for loss by removal of obstructions or construction of drainage-works ...	"	"	"	66
to injured person out of fine	"	"	"	77
when mine is worked by Government ..	"	"	XXXIII	29
for non-performance of contract containing reciprocal promises, ...	"	1872	IX	53, 54

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Compensation (*Contd.*)				
loss occasioned by failure to do a thing at or before a specified time ...	I	1872	IX	55
non-performance of act known to be impossible or unlawful ...	"	"	"	56
by person receiving advantage under void agreement or contract becoming void ...	"	"	"	65
enjoying benefit of non-gratuitous act	"	"	"	70
for breach of contract	"	"	"	73
failure to discharge obligations resembling those created by contract ...	"	"	"	"
breach of contract in which a sum is named as payable in case of breach ...	"	"	"	74
non-fulfilment of contract rightfully rescinded	"	"	"	75
being prevented from rescinding contract	"	"	"	108
loss caused by breach of warranty ...	"	"	"	117, 118
damage arising from goods bailed ...	"	"	"	150
to goods bailed, ...	"	"	"	154
loss caused by premature return of thing bailed gratuitously	"	"	"	159
&c., of goods not duly returned ...	"	"	"	161
sustained by bailee owing to bailor's want of title	"	"	"	164
trouble, &c., incurred by finder of goods	"	"	"	168
recovered in suit by bailee against wrongdoer	"	"	"	180
for revocation by principal	"	"	"	205
renunciation by agent's	"	"	"	"
direct consequences of agent's neglect, &c.	"	"	"	212
to agent for injury caused by a principal's neglect, ...	"	"	"	225
for loss arising from neglect or fraud of co-partner	"	"	"	250
caused to firm by competing business carried on by partner ...	"	"	"	259
to persons frivolously or vexatiously accused	"	"	X	209
no appeal against order refusing to grant, or to grant an enhanced award ...	"	"	"	286
under section 22, Act I of 1871, no appeal from order to pay	"	"	"	"
out of fine when payable	"	"	"	308
for removal of buildings encroaching on public road-way	Bom.	1868	IV	
collector may award, to a tenant from whom any sum is exacted in excess of the rent	M.	1865	VIII	5
for irregular distraint of property for arrear of rent ...	"	"	"	17
for lands and houses, &c., taken up or pulled down by municipal commissioners ...	"	"	IX*	79, 82, 99, 102, 109
for lands taken up by town commissioners	"	"	X*	15
for damage done to owner of land in or through which public sewers may be constructed by municipal commissioners ...	"	"	IX*	121
commissioners empowered to make, out of municipal funds	"	"	"	187
	"	"	"	142
amount of, how to be determined ...	"	"	"	182

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Compensation (*Contd.*)				
portion of fine imposed by magistrate may be paid to party aggrieved, as ..	M.	1867	VIII	16
for damages done to lands, houses, and buildings adjoining streets	"	"	IX	102
mode of ascertaining such	"	"	"	104
for buildings, &c, taken up or pulled down by commissioners	"	"	"	124
commissioners empowered to make, out of the municipal fund	"	"	"	242
competence to contract ...	I.	1872	"	10, 11
competent persons, employed to perform promise . . .	"	"	"	40
competing business carried on by partner	"	"	"	259
see *Application, Apportionment Promise, Arbitration, Canal, Cattle, Claims, Climate, Collector, Commissioner, Deputy Commissioner, Divisional Canal Officer, Fisheries, Floods, Irrigation, Labour, Land, Natural Products, Navigation, Nett Profits, Notice, Occupier, Owner, Percolation, Produce, Property, Recovery, Repairs, Seizer, Seizures, Set-off, Soil, Timber, Water-course, Water-supply.*				
Complaints				
regarding quantity or quality of provisions by seamen	"	1859	I	64
accommodation	"	"	"	70
leave to seamen to make, ashore ...	"	"	"	72
against officer	"	1869	V	art. 167
penalty for frivolous ...	"	"	"	" "
of soldiers arrested for debt	"	"	"	part iii.
by public servant, municipal officer or railway servant, exempt from fee ...	"	1870	VII	19
fee on application containing a ...	"	"	"	sch. ii.
of offence for which police may arrest without warrant, fee on	"	"	"	"
of illegal seizure of cattle	"	1871	I	20-23
power to make ...	"	"	"	20
how to be made ..	"	"	"	21
procedure on ...	"	"	"	"
under certain sections of Excise Act ...	"	"	X	74
of offence against Excise Act, procedure on	"	"	"	75
time for admitting ..	"	"	"	"
of entry in register of criminal tribe ...	"	"	XXVII	12
review of order on ...	"	"	"	"
of entry in register of eunuchs ...	"	"	"	25
review of order on, ...	"	"	"	"
power to entertain, inherent in magistrates of districts and magistrates of divisions of districts; may be conferred on magistrates competent to try or commit ...	"	1872	X	22-30
absence of,—magistrates of districts, of divisions of districts, and authorized magistrates of first and second class, may entertain cases without ...	"	"	"	25-30
magistrate of district may authorize magistrates to entertain, within local limits. .	"	"	"	49
against European British subject may be enquired into or tried only by certain officers	"	"	"	72

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Complaints *(Contd.)*				
any authorized magistrate may entertain...	I	1872	X	73
made to police how to be dealt with ...	"	"	"	112, 113
how regarded in summons cases; variance of	"	"	"	203
dismissal of, disclosing summons case ...	"	"	"	205, 208, 209, 212
in summons cases, to be stated to accused person	"	"	"	206
may be dismissed under Chapter XVI. so far only as it relates to summons case ...	"	"	"	212
dismissed; what courts may order inquiry	"	"	"	298
report or application of public servant when equivalent to, ... requiring sanction	"	"	"	470
to be made within three months after commission of offence	M.	1867	IX	250
under the Madras Municipal Act, to be made within three months after commission of offence...	"	1865	IX*	195
magistrate may award amends for vexatious	"	"	"	"
dismissal of frivolous	I	1872	X	209
to a magistrate, processes	"	"	"	139
when summons or warrant may be issued	"	"	"	140
unnecessary in cognizable case in which police have arrested accused ...	"	"	"	"
any person acquainted with facts of case may make, ...	"	"	"	"
who may entertain, reference duly made, or complaint or police report, to competent magistrate, gives jurisdiction ...	"	"	"	141
who may act without complaint; saving of certain cases	"	"	"	142
who may commit for trial	"	"	"	143
examination of complainant; effect of irregularity	"	"	"	144
procedure by magistrate not empowered to receive complaint .. .	"	"	"	145
postponement of issue of process; inquiry by magistrate or investigation by police	"	"	"	146
dismissal of complaint; issue of process ...	"	"	"	147
in what cases summons may issue ...	"	"	"	148
in what cases warrant may issue ..	"	"	"	149
warrant of arrest where summons not obeyed	"	"	"	150
where summons is issued, magistrate may allow accused to appear by agent ...	"	"	"	151
see *Magistrate, Public Servant, Prosecutions.*				
Complainant (s)				
absence of, on enquiry	"	"	"	195
in summons case	"	"	"	205
on adjourned summons trial ...	"	"	"	208
compensation to	"		"	308
duty of, in non-cognizable summons cases, to bring his witnesses	"	"	"	361
examination of, when case is transferred; procedure	"	"	"	44
effect of absence of, in warrant trials ...	"	"	"	215
examination of, in enquiries	"	"	"	190
to be in presence of accused	"	"	"	191
to be on oath, &c. ..	"	"	"	331

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Complainant (s) (*Contd.*)				
payment of expenses of, by criminal court; rules	I	1872	X	421
recusant, may be forwarded in custody ...	"	"	"	131
to be bound to appear when case is sent up by police	"	"	"	130
witnesses of, to be heard in summons cases where accused does not admit ...	"	"	"	207
criminal court may make rules for payment of expenses of...	"	1872	X	421
Composition				
with principal debtor when it discharges surety	"	"	IX	134
of jury for trial of European or American	"	"	X	234
of person neither European nor American ..	"	"	"	241
see *Assent.*				
Composition-deeds				
need not be registered	"	1866	XX*	17
optionally registrable	"	"	"	18
defined	"	1869	XVIII	3
stamp on	"	"	"	sch. ii.
exempt from compulsory registration ...	"	1871	VIII	17
optionally registrable	"	"		18
Compounding				
offences	"	1872	X	188
for payment in lieu of taxes, see *Taxes, Tolls.*				
Compromise				
by indemnity-holder	"	"	IX	125
Comptoir D'Escompte of Paris				
established for 30 years with limited liability	"	1864	VIII	
suits by or against manager	"	"	"	2
description of property in criminal proceedings	"	"	"	3
suits by or against the	"	"	"	4, 5
memorial of enrolled among records of High Court	"	"	"	6
registered manager liable for memorial ...	"	"	"	10
sec. 199 of Indian Penal Code applicable to false verification of memorial ...	"	"	"	9
provisions of Civil Procedure Code extended to execution and attachments against property of	"	"	"	12
multiplicity of suits for same demand prohibited	"	"	"	13
further provision for suits by, and against	"	1867	IX	
Concealing				
mutiny or sedition	"	1869	V	art. 7
correspondence with enemy	"	"	"	" 16
desertion or harbouring of deserters ...	"	"	"	" 28
stolen property, assisting in, and receiving, joinder of charges of, ...	"	1872	X	454
see *Abetment, Omission.*				
Concealment				
of offences under Indian Post' Office Acts, punishment for	"	1866	XIV	52
kidnapped person, place for enquiring into	"	1869	VIII*	31*a*
stolen property, rules for prevention of	"	1871	XXVII	18
when a fraud	"	1872	IX	17

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Concealment (*Contd.*)				
of mine on vendor's estate	I	1872	IX	19
validity of guarantee obtained by ...	"	"	"	143
of material fact by agent, ...	"	"	"	215
dishonest from principal	"	"	"	"
Concubinage				
agreement to let to hire for	"	"	"	23
Condition (s)				
of sale optionally registrable ..	"	1866	XX	18
	"	1871	VIII	"
lease to mention special, (Oude) ...	"	1868	XIX	7
in life, necessaries suited to ...	"	1872	IX	68
precedent to acceptance, failure to fulfil ...	"	"	"	6
of a proposal, proposal accepted by performance of	"	"	"	8
of bailment	"	"	"	153, 154
see *Contracts, Promissory Notes.*				
Condonation				
of adultery	"	1869	IV	12, 13
implies resumption or continuance of cohabitation	"	"	"	14
see *Revival.*				
Conduct				
disgraceful	"	"	"	arts. 58-66
trial for, ...	"	"	"	art. 66
triable only by general district or garrison court-martial	"	"	"	" 95
general court-martial may inflict penalties for	"	"	"	" 130
forfeitures on conviction of	"	"	V	arts. 136, 137
stoppages on conviction of ..	"	"	"	art. 138
dismissal with ignominy for ...	"	"	"	" 157
acquiescence in continuance of contract signified by	"	1872	IX	39
Conduits				
see *Water.*				
Confession (s)				
when irrelevant	"	"	I	24-6
relevant	"	"	"	28
otherwise relevant not to become irrelevant	"	"	"	29
affecting person making it and others jointly under trial for same offence ...	"	"	"	30
or statement made during investigation may be recorded by any magistrate ...	"	1872	X	22
made to magistrate not having jurisdiction in case is evidence	"	"	"	45
police not to induce persons to confess ...	"	"	"	120
not to be recorded by police officer except for his own use	"	"	"	121
made regarding cases investigated by police may be recorded by any magistrate ...	"	"	"	122
police not to induce person arrested under warrant to confess	"	"	"	184
made before committing magistrate to be put in on trial	"	"	"	248
accused may be convicted on ...	"	"	"	324
no inducement to be offered	"	"	"	344
Confidence				
misuse of	"	1872	IX	16
Confinement				
solitary punishment of	"	1860	XLV	73, 74
limitation of	"	1838	XXXI	37
leaving	"	1869	V	art. 36
of person accused of military offence ...	"	"	"	" 100

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Confinement (*Contd.*)				
detainment in	I	1869	V	art. 100
for offence under Excise Act	"	1871	X	77
Confiscation				
concealed goods on board liable to ...	"	1836	XIV	10
contraband goods liable to	"	"	"	11
goods in excess of manifest subject to ...	"	"	"	12
of boats navigating eastern canal refusing to pay toll	"	"	XXIII	8
of salt that is contraband	"	"	XXV	
	"	1843	XIV	
	"	1849	XIII*	
of goods in cargo boat lying along side of a ship without pass	"	1837	XVII*	
imported rum or rum shrub in certain cases	"	1841	VI*	
of liquors and drugs without pass liable to...	"	1849	XI	19
of vessels, &c., for carrying the same ...	"	"	"	"
of boats, &c., navigating canals, &c., in the N. W. P. and refusing to pay tolls ...	"	1845	IX*	7
of liquors possessed without pass ...	"	1871	X	22
seizure of spirits, &c., liable to ...	"	"	"	45-49
spirits, materials and implements liable to	"	"	"	52
spirits, vessels, animals and conveyances liable to	"	" *	"	54
of liquors, &c., in case of irregular re-land	"	"	"	55
casks, vessels, carts, boats and animals liable to	"	"	"	"
of liquors, &c., in cases of illegal possession	"	"	"	63
drugs, vessels, packages, coverings, animals and conveyances liable to	"	"	"	"
opium, &c., in case of illegal possession ...	"	"	"	65
opium, vessels, packages and coverings, liable to	"	"	"	"
opium in excess found with travellers, &c., liable to	"	"	"	66
of opium, vessels and packages ...	"	"	"	67
adjudication of seizures of goods liable to	"	"	"	74
of goods found in boat in excess of boat-note	"	"	XIV	8
of liquor passing without permit ...	M	1864	III	17
portion of proceeds of property confiscated may be granted to informer or person making seizure	"	"	"	"
see *Collector, Horse-dealers, Materials, Visitants, "Liquor."*				
Conjugal rights				
restitution of	I	1869	IV	32
answer to petition for	"	"	"	33
suit for	"	1871	IX	sch. ii.
Connivance				
at escape of persons arrested for breach of salt law	"	1838	XXIX	20
illicit manufacture of alimentary salt by proprietor of land	"	1843	XIV	4
offences against salt law	"	1849	XIII*	17
breaches against emigration law ...	"	1842	XVI*	"
by abkaree officers of breaches of Excise Law Calcutta...	"	1849	XI	27
Mofussil ..	"	1856	XXI*	69
at illicit manufacture and sale of spirits, &c.	"	"	"	54
	"	1871	X	68, 73
at passage of goods by prohibited ways ...	"	1849	VI*	14
at adultery or at fain of marriage of apostate	"	1869	IV	12, 14

BENGAL SECRETARIAT LIBRARY.

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Connivance (*Contd.*)				
certain petitions to state absence of ...	I	1869	IV	47
at escape of person arrested for breach of Excise Law	"	1871	X	73
establishment of unlicensed shop ...	"	"	"	"
under contract law	"	1872	IX	17
see *Abetment.*				
Consanguinity				
defined	"	1865	X	20
lineal defined	"	"	"	21
collateral, defined	"	"	"	22
table of	"	"	"	21
either natural or legal	"	1869	IV	3
prohibited degrees of	"	"	"	18
see *Kindred.*				
Consent				
free	"	1872	IX	10
consent, ...	"	"	"	"
defined	"	"	"	13
when free	"	"	"	14
caused by coercion or undue influence ...	"	"	"	19
fraud or misrepresentation ...	"	"	"	"
of surety to vary terms of contract ..	"	"	"	133
bailor to mixture of goods	"	"	"	155, 156
partners to alter or annul partnership contract	"	"	"	252
change nature of business ...	"	"	"	254
Conservancy				
clauses of Police Acts, certain offences under, when triable summarily ..	"	"	X	225
general of Bombay	Bom.	1865	II	
of Calcutta	B.	1863	VI	
regulation of the police and of towns ...	"	1868		
of the Town of Madras see *Houses, Sewers, Streets, &c.*				
see *Municipal Improvements, Police.*				
Conservator, see *Port.*				
Consideration				
expressed in foreign currency	I	1869	XVIII	10
to be stated	"	"	"	34
mortgage-money or sum charged to be deemed	"	"	"	"
penalty for not stating	"	"	"	"
penalty on attorney, &c., not inserting, ..	"	"	"	35
failure of	"	"	"	46
suit when it is not stated	"	"	"	47
for money paid on failing ...	"	1871	IX	sch. ii
for a promise defined	"	1872	"	2
when lawful	"	"	"	23
inadequacy of	"	"	"	25
for guarantee	"	"	"	127
not necessary to create an agency ...	"	"	"	185
see *Abstinence, Acceptance, Annuity, Valuable Consideration.*				
Consignee				
rights under Bills of Lading vested in, or endorse	"	1856	"	1
Bill of Lading in hands of, conclusive evidence of the shipment as against master, &c.	"	"	"	3
liability of, as to Europeans coming to India and becoming vagrants	"	1871	XXVIII	1
may charge consignor the costs paid for removing vagrants	"	"	"	"
defined	"	"	"	"

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Consignor				
may be charged costs for removing vagrants	I	1871	XXVIII	1
Conspiracy				
for doing a thing	"	1860	XLV	107, 108
against the State, concealing, ...	"	1869	V	art. 7
to commit offences punishable by Penal Code, section 121	"	1870	XXVII	4
see *Abetment*				
Consul				
may pay expences of passengers taken off passenger ship, &c.	"	1860	II	2
and forward such passengers, if Master of ship fail to do so	"	"	"	3
Power-of-Attorney executed before British .	"	1866	XX*	35
his report admissible in evidence in proceedings under Native Passenger Ships' Act	"	1858	XXI*	
	"	1870	XII	18
authentication of Power-of-Attorney by British	"	1871	VIII	33
Consular Agent, *British*				
may licence recruiter	"	"	VII	16
copy of bond to be sent to	"	"	"	40
in French port in India	"	"	"	66
extension of Native Emigration Act to French Colony where there is a ..	"	"	"	69
Consular Marriages see *Marriage*				
Contagious diseases				
Act for prevention of certain	"	1868	XIV†	
see *Inoculation*, "*Cattle Disease.*"				
Contempt (s)				
of lawful authority in preventing service of summons	"	1860	XLV	173
absconding to avoid summons	"	"	"	172
omitting to produce document ...	"	"	"	175
give information to public servant	"	"	"	176
in giving false information to public servant	"	"	"	177
refusing to be sworn .	"	"	"	178
answer question	"	"	"	179
sign statement	"	"	"	180
making false statement on oath ..	"	"	"	181
resisting the taking of property by lawful authority .. .	"	"	"	183
obstructing sale of property by lawful authority	"	"	"	184
illegally bidding or purchasing in sales by proper authority	"	"	"	185
obstructing discharge of duty by public servant	"	"	"	186
not assisting public servant..	"	"	"	187
disobeying order	"	"	"	188
threatening public servant .. .	"	"	"	189
insulting or interrupting public servant in a judicial proceeding ..	"	"	"	228
procedure in certain cases of .	"	1861	XXV*	163
of court-martial . .	"	1869	V	68
procedure in case of ...	"	"	"	69, 123
committals by High Court for	"	1871	"	10
of court, discharge of offender or remission of punishment on his submission or apology	"	1872	X	437

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Contempt (s) *(Contd.)*				
certain graver, by European British subjects cognizable only by magistrate of first class who is a justice of the peace and a European British subject ...	I.	1872	X	438
except in certain cases, court not to try offences in contempt of its own authority	"	"	"	473
of the authority of public servants, sanction to prosecute certain of court ...	"	"	"	467
appeals against convictions for ..	"	"	"	268
powers of civil, criminal and revenue courts to take cognizance of certain,—record ...	"	"	"	435
procedure where court considers more severe punishment necessary ...	"	"	"	436
Contingency				
suit on promise to do anything on happening of specified	"	1871	IX	sch. ii.
Contingent Contract				
defined, ...	"	1872	"	31
enforcement of	"	"	"	32, 33
where the contingency is an event happening	"	"	"	32
not happening	"	"	"	33
the way in which a person will act	"	"	"	34
an event happening within a fixed time ..	"	"	"	35
not happening within a fixed time ...	"	"	"	"
the happening of an impossible event	"	"	"	36
Contraband				
letters, &c., suspected to contain, articles how to be dealt with . ..	"	1866	XIV	60
exercise of powers of seizure and search in regard to opium	"	1871	X	46
Contracts				
Indigo ; Bengal	"	1836	"	
verbal acknowledgment or promise considered insufficient evidence of a new or continuing, ...	"	1840	XIV	1
contractor to hold good the benefit of the statutes of limitation in case of any act of his co-contractor	"	"	"	"
confirmation of promises made by infants	"	"	"	5
provisions of Statute of Fraud to, extended to for goods of £10 or upwards ...	"	"	"	7
court may order committee of lunatic to fulfil	"	1858	XXXIV	20
punishment for neglect or refusal to fulfil	"	1859	XIII	2
by Indian emigrants to the colonies ...	"	1860	XLVI*	6
matters to be provided for, in	"	"	"	7
optionally registrable	"	1866	XX*	18
on behalf of registered company how made	"	"	X	42
penalty as member or servant interested in, made with N. W. P. municipal committees	"	1868	VI	32
of wife during continuance of protection-order ...	"	1869	IV	31
by weight or measure ...	"	1870	XI*	11
by native passengers for supply of their own provisions	"	"	XII	22
entered into under repealed Acts ...	"	1871	VII	2
with emigrants	"	"	"	22-26

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Contracts (*Contd.*)				
with emigrants to French colonies .	I	1871	VII	67, 86
with native seaman or menial servant ..	"	"	"	22
by recruiter with emigrant ..	"	"	"	37
penalty for fraudulently inducing native to proceed to place of emigration without having entered into	"	"	"	73
suit on foreign	"	"	IX	11
for breach of where there are successive breaches	"	"	"	23
where the breach is continuing	"	"	"	"
for inducing a person to break ..	"	"	"	sch. ii.
to indemnify suit on	"	"	"	"
suit for specific performance of .	"	"	"	"
rescission of	"	"	"	"
revision of..	"	"	"	"
breach of unregistered ...	"	"	"	"
in writing, registered, suit on	"	"	"	"
sale by manager of thakúr's property by private	"	"	XV	19
what to provide for	"	"	VII	68
penalty for making unlawful	"	"	"	71, 72
with native of India fraudulently induced, penalty for	"	"	"	73
optionally registrable	"	"	VIII	18
for supply of water, conditions for ...	"	"	XXX	32
with Government for water-supply transferable with land or water-course ...	"	"	"	"
for collection of canal-dues	"	"	"	52
and dealings according to authorized weights and measures	"	"	XXXI	8, 9
by defaulter, notice of cancelment of ...	"	"	XXXIII	51
when to be cancelled	"	"	"	52
in respect of land sold for arrears to be void against purchaser	"	"	"	57
evidence as to terms of . ..	"	"	"	"
incidents of saved	"	1872	IX	1
defined...	"	"	"	2
competence to enter into	"	"	"	10, 12
made in lucid interval	"	"	"	12
when voidable	"	"	"	19
to refer to arbitration	"	"	"	28
contingent on an impossible event ...	"	"	"	32, 34, 35, 36
acquiescence in continuance of ...	"	"	"	39
performance of	"	"	"	40-50
compensation for breach of	"	"	"	53, 54, 73, 74
when rendered void by illness... ...	"	"	"	56
alteration or rescission of a	"	"	"	62
obligations resembling those created by ...	"	"	"	68-72
with Government	"	"	"	74
to sell future crops	"	"	"	87
stolen property	"	"	"	108
entered into through an agent, enforcement of	"	"	"	226
made by agent for foreign merchant ..	"	"	"	230
no suit to be allowed in for wagering or gaming	Bom.	1865	III	1
for rent expressed or implied may be enforced	M.	"	VIII	11
certain, entered into by the municipal commissioners to be in writing... ...	"	"	IX*	4
by and on behalf of the municipal commissioners how to be executed ...	"	"	"	16

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Contracts (*Contd.*)				
what entered into by town commissioners need be under seal	M.	1865	X*	9
how and by whom to be executed on behalf of town commissioners	"	"	"	9, 10
town commissioners not personally liable for, but only for wilful misapplication, &c., of money, &c.	"	"	"	16
see *Account, Agreement, Attorney, Abetment, Balance, Bill of Exchange, Board and Lodging, Boats, Bond, Breach, Bailment, Breach of Contract, Consideration, Continuing Breaches, Contribution, Costs, Co-surety, Co-trustee, Creditor, Communication, Compensation, Debt, Demand, Depository, Document, Damage, Delirium, Discharge, Disqualification, Drunkenness, Extinction, Engagements, Factor, Fraud Furniture, Goods, Growing Crops, Government Officers, Guarantee, Hire, Indemnity, Indian Penal Code, Instalments, Intoxication, Injury, Insanity, Knowledge, Lodging, Lunatic, Mistake Money Mortgage, Natives, Notice, Partnership, Pawnee, Plaintiff, Policy, Pre-emption, Premia, Price, Principal, Promise, Promissory Note, Partnership, Punishments, Rent, Rescission, Restoration, Sales, Seaman's Wages, Specific Performance, Surety, Specific Performance, Tavern Bill, Trees, Vakil, Vendor's lien, Violence, Void Contract, Voidable Contract, Wages, Writing.*				
Contract, Breach of				
to serve during a voyage, &c.	I	1860	XLV	490
attend on helpless person	"	"	"	491
serve at distant place	"	"	"	492
Act providing for the service of process in cases of complaint for	"	1863	III	
Contracts for Labor				
penalty on recruiter for bringing laborer to engage in a district to which he does not belong	B	1865	VI*	2
registration of	"	1870	II	19, 23
provisions regarding service, rate of wages, labor, &c.	"	1865	VI*	4
to go with estate on which laborers engaged	"	1870	II	19, 23
to work	"	1865	VI*	5
may be transferred by mutual consent ...	"	"	"	6
provisions regarding house and hospital accommodation, medicines, and medical officers	"	1870	II	72, 77
appointment and powers of protectors and inspectors	"	"	"	3, 35
submission of half-yearly returns, under penalty, by employers	"	"	"	80, 81
payment and collection of yearly rate not exceeding one rupee per laborer ...	"	"	"	82
provision regarding periodical visits and reports	"	"	"	85

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Contracts for Labor (*Contd.*)				
power to magistrate, &c., to inspect any estate at any time, under penalty for obstruction	B	1870	II	86, 87
suspension of, when laborers are temporarily unfitted for labor	"	"	"	88
penalty for unlawfully compelling laborer to work	"	"	"	89
certificates of permanent unfitness to operate as a determination of ...	"	"	"	90
registration of completion of, and certificate thereof	"	"	"	91
release from, on what terms to be purchased	"	"	"	92
on release from or completion of, laborers may enter into fresh	"	1865	VI*	25
procedure in cases of complaint by laborers	"	1870	II	94-8
compensation in case of wages being due for more than two months ...	"	"	"	99
circumstances under which, may be cancelled	"	"	"	100
penalty on laborer for absence without cause, or wilful negligence or indolence	"	"	"	101
provision regarding laborers deserting ...	"	"	"	102
penalty for harboring or employing laborers under, to other persons	"	"	"	107
portion of sentence may be cancelled if employer apply for return of laborer imprisoned	"	"	"	108
conviction not to operate as a release, but periods of imprisonment and of unlawful absence to be added to term of...	"	"	"	110, 111
procedure in case of any estate being thought unfit for habitation ..	"	"	"	112
with garden sirdars	"	"	"	19-21
see *Laborers*.				
Contractor				
defined	M	1866	V	1
see *Laborers*.				
Contribution				
when plaintiff pays whole amount due under a joint-decree	I	1871	IX	sch. ii.
when he pays whole amount of revenue due from himself and his co-sharers ...	"	"	"	"
claim for, against estate of deceased co-trustee	"	"	"	"
in respect of payment by Hindu manager on account of joint-estate	"	"	"	"
when one joint-promisor may compel ...	"	1872	"	43
sharing loss by default in	"	"	"	"
of partners towards losses of partnership ...	"	"	"	254
Contributory				
defined	"	1866	X	97
nature of liability of	"	"	"	98
in case of death	"	"	"	99
in case of insolvency	"	"	"	100
wishes of, to be regarded in winding up ...	"	"	"	112
in his own right to be distinguished from representative contributory ...	"	"	"	120
court may order payment of debts of ...	"	"	"	122
set off may be allowed to	"	"	"	"
court may make calls on	"	"	"	123
may be ordered by court to pay money into Bank of Bengal, &c.	"	"	"	124
provision in case of representative not paying monies ordered	"	"	"	126

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Contributory (*Contd.*)				
order on to be conclusive evidence ...	I	1866	X	127
court may adjust right of	"	"	"	129
about to abscond or remove property may be arrested	"	"	"	136
may appeal against arrangement made by company with creditors	"	"	"	153
may apply to court to determine questions arising in winding up	"	"	"	154
to unregisterd company	"	"	"	214
obligations of ... ... see *Joint-Stock Company.*	"	"	"	"
Controller General of Accounts				
remittal to	"	1869	V	arts. 178, 179
Convening Officer				
to fix date and hour of original assembly of court-martial	"	"	"	art. 106
when he may annul the proceedings and order fresh trial	"	"	"	" 115
Convention				
as to imigration to French colonies ... see *Articles.*	"	1871	VII	sch. iii.
Conversation				
part of, as evidence see *Evidence.*				
conversion of proposal into promise ...	"	1872	IX	7
Convert's Suits for Conjugal Society	"	1866	XXI	4, 5
court in which they shall be brought ..	"	"	"	6
to be commenced by verified petition ...	"	"	"	7
citation to respondent	"	"	"	8
form of citation	"	"	"	9
service to citation	"	"	"	10
procedure where respondent disobeys citation	"	"	"	11
points to be proved on appearance of petitioner	"	"	"	12
first interrogation of respondent ..	"	"	"	13
interrogation by Judge may be public or private	"	"	"	14
procedure when female respondent refuses to co-habit with petitioner... ...	"	"	"	15
adjournment for a year	"	"	"	"
interview	"	"	"	"
procedure on expiration of adjournment	"	"	"	16
interrogation of respondent	"	"	"	"
decree dissolving marriage	"	"	"	"
decree in case of male respondent refusing to cohabit	"	"	"	17
decree if respondent refuse in the case of an unconsummated marriage, either party being imputed at time of marriage ...	"	"	"	18
liberty to parties to marry again ...	"	"	"	19
commission for examination of persons exempt from appearing in court ...	"	"	"	20
evidence of marriage and desertion or repudiation of petitioner	"	"	"	21
provision of code of civil procedure as to summoning and examination of witnesses to apply to	"	"	"	22
dismissal of, if either party is under the age required by the Act, or if the parties are cohabiting and the respondent is willing to cohabit	"	"	"	23
revival of, after such dismissal ...	"	"	"	24

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Convert's Suits for Conjugal Society (*Contd.*)				
petitioner's cruelty or adultery to bar ...	I	1866	XXI	25
male petitioner's cohabitation with one or several wives to bar	"	"	"	26
dissolution of marriage not to affect status or rights of children	"	"	"	27
power of court to award alimony ...	"	"	"	28
no appeal under the Act but judge may state case raising question whether the conversion has dissolved the marriage	"	"	"	29
case to state necessary facts and documents and suit to be stayed	"	"	"	30
case to be decided by the High Court Judges	"	"	"	31
High Court may refer case to Judge for additions or alterations	"	"	"	32
High Court may decide questions raised, and Judge shall dispose of case accordingly, saving of Roman Catholic marriages	"	"	"	34
Conveyance (s)				
of land, law regarding, simplified ...	"	1854	XXXI	
made in pursuance of any Act repealed by Company's Act saving of	"	"	X	222*
defined	"	1869	XVIII	3
person to pay duty on	"	"	"	6
duty on, where consideration is an annuity	"	"	"	12
stamp on	"	"	"	sch. i.
of emigrants to depôts	"	1871	VII	32
back to place of registration	"	"	"	35
liable to confiscation	"	"	X	22,43,54,63 65
and Horses, municipal taxes on ...	B	1863	VI	sch. a
	"	1864	III	"
	Bom	1865	II	" a
	M	"	IX*	"
	"	"	X*	" c
	"	1867	IX	" a
	"	1871	III	" c
regulation of public, in the Towns, Suburbs, and Harbour of Bombay ...	Bom.	1863	VI	
penalty for fraudulent, of property by defaulter to prevent distress for arrears of revenue	M	1864	II	16
for rent...	"	1865	VIII	26
Convicts				
appointment of Superintendents of, by the Governor General in Council ...	I	1840	XVI*	2
classification, treatment, &c., of ...	"	"	"	3
property of transportation	"	"	"	1
prohibition of branding, or indelibly marking or exposing by tusheer ...	"	1849	II*	"
imprisonment in Bombay	"	1863	XIV	1
to be struck off strength of regiment ...	"	1869	V	art. 155
not re-admitted to service, nor entitled to pension, except when pardoned or illegally sentenced	"	"	"	" 156
apprehended on revocation of license to be brought up for commitment ...	"	1871	"	27
how to be dealt with	"	"	"	28
penalty on, for breach of license ...	"	"	"	29
sentenced to penal servitude	"	"	"	21, 28
management of transported	"	"	"	33, 34
appointment of persons to whom they shall be delivered	"	"	"	33

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Convicts (*Contd.*)				
power to make rules as to	I	1871	V	34
recommended for pardon	"	"	"	35
currency of sentence on escaped ...	"	1872	X	316
warrant of arrest may be directed to landholders for arrest of escaped ...	"	"	"	162
see *Convicts, Justice of the Peace, Magistrate, British India, Transported Convicts.*				
Conviction				
under Post Office Act	"	1866	XIV	53, 54
evidence of previous	"	1869	V	arts. 117, 128
of desertion, record of unauthorised absence for two months to have effect of...	"	"	"	art. 162
by Court not having jurisdiction ...	"	"	VIII*	427
under Excise Act, punishment for second or subsequent	"	1871	X	76
second punishment on	"	"	XXVII	19
on evidence recorded partly by one officer and partly by another	"	1872	X	328
of offence against the State, &c., a disqualification to serve as juror or assessor	"	"	"	405
of offence attended with criminal force; restoration of immoveable property ...	"	"	"	534
previous, how proved	"	"	"	326
previous, when a bar to subsequent trial ...	"	"	"	460
previous, may be proved in bad livelihood cases	"	"	"	511
in summons case	"	"	"	215
on trial of warrant case	"	"	"	220
when to be quashed in consequence of material error in charge	"	"	"	451
see *Certificate, Second, Whipping.*				
Confiscation				
goods in excess of manifest subjected to	"	1836	XIV*	12
concealed goods subjected to	"	"	"	10
contraband goods liable to	"	"	XXII*	8
boats, navigating Eastern Canal and refusing to pay toll, liable to ...	"	1837	XVII*	
Coorg				
jurisdiction of assistant superintendent ...	"	1868	XXV	7, 8
of courts in	"	"	"	1
grades of courts in	"	"	"	2
Code of Criminal Procedure extended to	"	"	"	
extension to, of Prisons' Act, 1870 ...	"	1871	II	
Act to amend laws relating to excise revenue in	"	"	X	
commencement of Act in	"	"	"	1
chief revenue authority in	"	"	"	3
rules made in, as to distilleries and breweries, do not require sanction of Government	"	"	"	10
chief executive district officers in, may be invested with certain powers ...	"	1872	"	36
appeals against convictions of... ...	"	"	"	270
see *Superintendent.*				
Co-partnership				
stamp on instrument of	"	1869	XVIII	sch. ii
see *Dissolution.*				
Copper				
coins	"	1870	XXIII	8
their weight	"	"	"	9
when a legal tender	"	"	"	14-5
see *Coins.*				
Coppers				
rules as to lists of	"	1871	X	6

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Copy (ies)				
of a document made by copying machine to be deemed correct ...	I	1855	II*	35
proving of documents by, examined and certified	,,	1852	XV*	10
of documents presented for registration	,,	1866	XX*	57
entries in indexes to be sent by sub-registrar to registrar	,,	,,	,,	61
one to be filed and the other to be forwarded to General Registry Office ...	,,	,,	,,	62
of entries in indexes sent by registrar to be filed in indexes of General Registry Office	,,	,,	,,	63
of decree or order, stamp on ...	,,	1867	XXVI*	3
translation of judgment or order, stamp on	,,	,,	,,	,,
copy of revenue of judicial proceeding or order, stamp on	,,	,,	,,	,,
of stamped instrument left in place of original withdrawn, stamp on ...	,,	,,	,,	,,
sentence or order to be furnished on application	,,	1869	VIII*	440
paper which public officer required to make exempt	,,	,,	XVIII	15
for private use, exempt	,,	,,	,,	,,
attested, stamp on	,,	,,	,,	sch, i
of judgment or order not having force of decree, fee on	,,	1870	VII	,,
decree or order having force of decree, fee on	,,	,,	,,	,,
document liable to duty under General Stamp Act when left by a party in place of original withdrawn, fee on	,,	,,	,,	,,
revenue or judicial proceeding not otherwise provided for, fee on ...	,,	,,	,,	,,
account, &c, taken out of any court or office, fee on	,,	,,	,,	,,
judgment, decree, order or record, fee on application for	,,	,,	,,	sch. ii
proceedings to be sent with prisoner	,,	1871	V	20
registration to be furnished ..	,,	,,	VII	27-30
shewn to medical inspector ..	,,	,,	,,	34
examined and countersigned ..:	,,	,,	,,	37
bond to be sent...	,,	,,	,,	40
registration to be given again, if first copy lost	,,	,,	,,	47
document in language not understood by registering officer	,,	,,	VIII	19
will ordered to be produced in Court	,,	,,	,,	46
document admitted to registration .	,,	,,	,,	52
reasons for refusal to register ...	,,	,,	,,	71
table of fees to be exposed in registration offices	,,	,,	,,	77
decree, sentence, order or award, exclusion of time requisite for obtaining	,,	,,	IX	13
notice, service by tendering or delivering	,,	,,	XII*	45
entry in book to be furished ...	,,	,,	XV	7
certificate to be given ...	,,	,,	XVI	25
charge to be given to court of session, prosecutor and accused in session cases	,,	1872	X	198, 199, 446
deposition may be given free of cost...	,,	,,	,,	201

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Copy (ies) (*Contd.*)				
of judgment or order to accompany appeal to be furnished to party affected ...	I	1872	X	275
list of jurors and assessors where to be stuck up	"	"	"	276
summons, when to be affixed to accused's house	"	"	"	401
list of emigrants to be furnished to master	"	1871	VII	49
disposal of ...	"	"	"	49-51
act and rules to be kept on emigrant-vessels ...	"	"	"	54
produced to emigrant when required ...	"	"	"	"
entries in books Nos. 1 and 2 to be given to public	"	"	VIII	57
maps or plans contained in document...	"	"	"	21
reasons recorded under Sections 71 and 72 to accompany petition ...	"	"	"	74
documents exempted from registration	"	"	"	88
not chargeable under the Court Fees Act	"	"	XII*	33
of notice to claimants to be exhibited ...	"	"	XV	6
see *Account, Collector, Decree, Delivery, False, Admissibility, Code of Civil Procedure, Fees, Magistrate, Protectors, Registering Officers, Registrar.*				
Copy-Right				
duration of, of book published in India ...	"	1847	XX	1
license for publication of copy-right may be granted by Governor-General in Council after death of author in certain cases	"	"	"	2
grant of license by Governor-General in Council for publication of copy-right work	"	"	"	"
where to be registered	"	"	"	3
particulars to be registered by proprietor	"	"	"	5
head proprietor may assign of his interest	"	"	"	"
application to be made by Supreme Court by party aggrieved by entry in register	"	"	"	6
action to be against person printing or possessing for false copy-right book, without consent of proprietor ...	"	"	"	7
notice of defence to be given in writing	"	"	"	8, 9
when publishers to have same copy-rights as author	"	"	"	10
proprietor of certain works to have all the benefits of registration	"	"	"	11
registered proprietor of copy-right to have right of possession to all unlawfully printed copies of registered works	"	"	"	12
proprietor or copy-right sue only for registered rights	"	"	"	14
bar of proceedings after twelve months from infringement of	"	"	"	16
suit for infringing	"	1871	IX	sch. ii
Corals				
import-duty on	"	"	XIII	sch. a
(real) import-duty on	"	"	"	"
Co-Respondent				
adulterer to be made a	"	1869	IV	11
damage against	"	"	"	34

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR	ACT.	SECTION.
Co-Respondent (*Contd.*)				
may be ordered to pay costs	I	1869	IV	35
Corks				
import-duty on	,,	1871	XIII	sch. *a*
Coroner				
persons committed by, to be delivered to Superintendent Presidency Jail	,,	1867	XII	12
Act to consolidate and amend the law relating to	,,	1871	IV	3
for Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay, ...	,,	,,	,,	,,
appointment, suspension, and removal of...	,,	,,	,,	4
continuance of present	,,	,,	,,	,,
to be deemed public servants	,,	,,	,,	5
may hold other offices	,,	,,	,,	6
oath to be taken by	,,	,,	,,	7
duties and powers of	,,	,,	,,	8-30
jurisdiction of, to enquire into deaths ...	,,	,,	,,	8
to be sent for when prisoners die in prison	,,	,,	,,	9
hold inquests on bodies within local limits wherever cause of death occurred ...	,,	,,	,,	10
may order body to be disinterred ..	,,	,,	,,	11
opening of court by	,,	,,	,,	13
to have powers under Act XV of 1869 for causing attendance of prisoners ...	,,	,,	,,	17
to take down evidence in writing ...	,,	,,	,,	20
subscribe depositions	,,	,,	,,	,,
sum up to jury	,,	,,	,,	22
draw up inquisition	,,	,,	,,	23
procedure of, when verdict amounts to murder, culpable homicide or killing by negligence	,,	,,	,,	25
to certify and deliver inquisition, depositions and recognizances ...	,,	,,	,,	,,
jurisdiction of, as to certain matters to cease	,,	,,	,,	302
rights and liabilities of	,,	,,	,,	36-42
salaries of	,,	,,	,,	36
disbursements by, to be repaid ...	,,	,,	,,	37
exemption of, from serving on juries ...	,,	,,	,,	39
privileged from arrest	,,	,,	,,	40
penalty on, for failure to comply with Act	,,	,,	,,	41
custody of persons committed by ...	,,	,,	V	5
delivery of person committed by, for trial by High Court	,,	,,	,,	12
see *Accused Person, Act XV of* 1869, *Adjournment, Appointment Bail, Certificate, Chemical Examiner, Chief Justice, Cholera, Coroner's Juries, Criminal Court, Culpable Homicide, Deaths, Deceased Depositions, Coroner Deputy, Description, Disinterment Epidemic Disease, Evidence, Fee, Felo-de-se, Fine, Form, Fugitive's Goods, High Courts, Indian Penal Code, Inquest, Inquisition, Interpreter, Judge, Jurisdiction, Jurors, Jury, Killing by negligence, Limitation, Magistrate, Murder, Post Mortem, Post Office, Prisoners, Proceedings, Process, Proclamation, Recognizance, Sunday, Superintendent, Treasure, Trove, Verdict, Warrant, Witnesses, Wrecks.*				
Coroner, Deputy				
power to appoint	,,	,,	IV	38

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Coroner, Deputy (*Contd.*)				
oath to be taken by	I	1871	IV	38
revocation of appointment of	,,	,,	,,	,,
exemption of, from serving on juries ...	,,	,,	,,	39
privileged from arrest	,,	,,	,,	40
penalty on, for failure to comply with Act	,,	,,	,,	41
Coroner's Inquest				
five jurors necessary on	,,	1848	IV*	1
penalty on jurors for neglecting to attend	,,	,,	,,	2
in questions not to be affected by technical defects	,,	,,	,,	3
appointment of a deputy	,,	,,	,,	4
acts of deputy coroner to be deemed acts of the coroners	,,	,,	,,	,,
on dead bodies within their jurisdiction ..	,,	1850	XLV*	
juries	,,	1871	V	31-35
Corporal Punishment				
in case of juvenile offender convicted of theft	,,	1856	XIII	26
adult male offender ...	,,	,,	,,	27
Act regarding	,,	1864	VI	
sentence of	,,	1869	V	arts. 76, 82, 85, 89, 94
of person below rank of warrant officer ...	,,	,,	,,	art. 132
commutation of sentence of ...	,,	,,	,,	,, 147
for disgraceful conduct, publication of sentence of	,,	,,	,,	,, 158
of native follower committing breach of good order	,,	,,	,,	,, 166
may be inflicted by Provost Martial ...	,,	,,	,,	,, 169
of prisoners	,,	1870	XXVI	49, 50
Corpse				
offering indignity to any human ...	,,	1860	XLV	297
Corresponding				
with enemy	,,	1869	V	art. 16
Co-sharer				
possession of under proprietory right by, (Oude)	,,	1868	XIX	5
may pay into Court, without suit brought, amount of rent due	,,	,,	,,	14
suits against	,,	,,	,,	3-8
suits by	,,	,,	,,	,,
in under proprietory tenure may claim right of pre-emption	,,	,,	,,	12-8
see *Contribution, Rates.*				
Cossyah Hills				
to be under control of the Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, Nizamut Adawlut, and Sudder Board of Revenue ...	,,	1835	VI*	
Costs				
to be paid to authorized pleaders ...	,,	1846	I	7
how to be calculated for pleaders when amended against adverse parties ..	,,	,,	,,	
security for, in Mofussil Courts dismissed with	,,	1841	XV*	
for erection or repairs to boundary marks, N. W. Provs.	,,	1847	I	3
in distraints for house rent	,,	,,	VII	sch. *c*
award of may be made by Calcutta Police Magistrate	,,	1856	XIII	
of serving process	,,	1859	VIII	23*
security for	,,	,,	,,	34-5
judgment to direct by whom, are to be paid	,,	,,	,,	187
what included under denomination ...	,,	,,	,,	188

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION
Costs (*Contd.*)				
in pauper suits	I	1859	VIII	309
of arbitration	,,	,,	,,	322
security for, from appellant	,,	,,	,,	342
in suit brought by Limited Company	,,	1866	X	66
of arbitration and award	,,	,,	,,	94
winding up court may make order as to payment of...	,,	,,	,,	130
voluntary winding up	,,	,,	,,	160
arbitration	,,	,,	,,	181
registration of memoranda of decrees and orders	,,	,,	XX*	43
service of notice of desire to leave land (Oude)	,,	1868	XIX	21
of ejectment	,,	,,	,,	43
distress, distress for	,,	,,	,,	53
tender of	,,	,,	,,	56
payment of	,,	,,	,,	63
sale for	,,	,,	,,	64
suit to contest distrainer's demand ...	,,	,,	,,	61
sale of distrained property ...	,,	,,	,,	67
deposit of, procedure in, in cases of dispute concerning division and appointment of produce (Punjab)... ...	,,	,,	XXVIII	18
of service of notice of ejectment ...	,,	,,	,,	23
relinquishment... ...	,,	,,	,,	31
application for adjudication in case of dispute as to compensation ...	,,	,,	,,	40
of shewing cause in High Court why decree for dissolution should not be made absolute on ground of collusion ...	,,	1869	IV	16
incurred by separated wife, non-liability of husband for...	,,	,,	,,	25
power to order co-respondent to pay ...	,,	,,	,,	35
order litigious intervenor to pay	,,	,,	,,	,,
minor's next friend to be answerable for ...	,,	,,	,,	49
no appeal on subject of	,,	,,	,,	55
to soldier arrested for debt	,,	,,	V	pt. iii
on petitions, &c., power of High Court, N. W. Provs., to award	,,	,,	XIII	3
under Land Acquisition Act	,,	,,	X*	31-4
suit for	,,	1871	IX	sch. ii
recoverable as part of advance ...	,,	,,	XXVI	15
of maintenance of boys recovered from eunuchs	,,	,,	XXVII	28
works for passing canal-water ...	,,	,,	XXX	16
across roads, canals, &c.	,,	,,	,,	18
maintaining water-course	,,	,,	,,	20
land for, and construction of, new water-course	,,	,,	,,	21
reference	,,	,,	XXXII	20, 25
erection and repair of boundary marks	,,	,,	XXXIII	22
indemnity-holder	,,	1872	IX	125
copies of depositions may be given free of see *Loans, Undertakings.*	,,	,,	X	201
Co-surety (ies)				
effect of releasing	,,	,,	IX	138
guarantee on contract that creditor shall not act upon it until another person joined as co-surety	,,	,,	,,	144
liable to contribute equally	,,	,,	,,	146
their liability when bound in different sums	,,	,,	,,	147
suit against	,,	1871	,,	sch. ii

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Co-trustee (s)				
suit against	I	1871	IX	sch. ii
Cotton				
import duty on, N. W. Provinces ..	,,	1843	XIV	2*
	,,	1855	XXXV*	
	,,	1851	XV*	
Frauds Suppression Act	Bom	1863	IX	
import-duty on	I	1871	XIII	sch. *a*
export duty on goods	,,	,,	,,	,, *b*
Counsel				
prisoners on trial in Supreme Court entitled to aid of	,,	1839	XXII	1, 2
exemption from stamp-duty of copies made for	,,	1869	XVIII	15
for accused to be heard on appeal ...	,,	1872	X	278
of accused may require question and answer to be recorded	,,	,,	,,	338
appellant may appear on hearing of appeal	,,	,,	,,	280
right of, to state accused person's case ..	,,	,,	,,	251
Countercharge				
against petitioner for dissolution of marriage	,,	,,	IV	12
Counterfeit (ing)				
defined	,,	1860	XLV	28
coin	,,	1871	V	19
warden's marks, penalty for	,,	,,	XXXI	16
search of house suspected to be used for sale or manufacture of, coin ..	,,	1872	X	377
knowingly delivering, to another as genuine, and possession of, forms of charge of	,,	,,	,,	sch. iii
search of house suspected to be used for sale or manufacture of, Govt. stamps ...	,,	,,	,,	377
possessing, seals joinder of three offences .	,,	,,	,,	454
see *Coins, Forgery, Government Stamp.*				
Counterpart				
defined...	,,	1869	XVIII	3
of lease, lessor pays duty on	,,	,,	,,	6
lease to ryot, exempt	,,	,,	,,	15
instrument chargable with duty, stamp on	,,	,,	,,	sch. ii
lease computation of fee in suit for, ...	,,	1870	VII	7
included in 'lease'	,,	1871	VIII	3
to be executed by licensee	,,	,,	X	31
Counter-signature				
of recruiter's license	,,	,,	VII	21
copy of registration	,,	,,	,,	37
passes	,,	,,	,,	39
Country-Craft, see *Boats, Coasting-Vessels.*				
Country Spirits				
defined	,,	,,	X	3
collector may establish distillery for ...	,,	,,	,,	7
not to be manufactured without license ...	,,	,,	,,	11
and drugs not to be sold without license...	,,	,,	,,	15
quantity of, which may be sold, specified	,,	,,	,,	19
manufactured at distillery, established by collector, duty on	,,	,,	,,	23
duty on retail-sale of ...	,,	,,	,,	24
licenses for manufacture of, to execute counterpart and give security ..	,,	,,	,,	31
penalty for conveying, from distillery without pass .. .	,,	,,	,,	60
introducing, manufactured at another place, without pass .. .	,,	,,	,,	
illicit manufacture or sale of	,,	,,	,,	62

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Country Spirits (*Contd.*)				
illegal possession of ...	I	1871	X	63
authorizing or conniving at illicit manufacture of ...	,,	,,	,,	68
see *Collector, Excise, Tax.*				
Court (s)				
invested with powers for liberating prisoner	,,	1836	VI*	
of justice defined .. .	,,	1860	XLV	20
certain officers of public servants	,,	,,	,,	21
absconding to avoid summons of	,,	,,	,,	172
preventing service of summons of a	,,	,,	,,	173
failing to attend a, when ordered	,,	,,	,,	174
produce document when ordered ...	,,	,,	,,	175
interrupting proceedings of a ..	,,	,,	,,	228
forging record or proceeding of a	,,	,,	,,	466
persons exempt from appearing in, need not attend to execute the powers mentioned in Indian Registration Act 1866, Sec. 35	,,	1866	XX*	35
persons exempt from appearance in, not required to attend at Registration Office	,,	,,	,,	39
to take judicial notice of rules passed under Military Cantonments Act ..	M	..	I	28
deposit in of revenue or rent ...	I	1868	XIX	14
to give receipt for deposit	,,	,,	,,	15
when it may allow remission for rent..	,,	,,	,,	20
to determine compensation for imprisonment	,,	,,	,,	25
application to, for officer to divide, estimate or appraise	,,	,,	,,	30
to issue notice to attend at division &c.. ..	,,	,,	,,	31
not to enquire into rate of rent payable by tenant not having right of occupancy...	,,	,,	,,	35
may give assistance to eject ...	,,	,,	,,	45
of words, distress by manager under...	,,	,,	,,	49
after decree may grant lease or counterpart in case of defendant's refusal...	,,	,,	,,	123
under Land Acquisition Act defined...	,,	1870	X	3
acting under authority of Her Majesty, of the Governor-General, or any Local Government	,,	1871	V	16
giving effect to sentences of such courts...	,,	,,	,,	,,
warrant of such courts sufficient ..	,,	,,	,,	17
saving of jurisdiction of, in Broach ...	,,	,,	XV	25
to have cognizance of suits as to local rates in Punjab	,,	,,	XX	11
pensions not liable to seizure, &c., by process of	,,	,,	XXIII	,,
bar of jurisdiction of, as to notification declaring tribe criminal... ..	,,	,,	XXVII	6
on, in regard to instructions for settlement	,,	,,	XXXIII	9
custody of persons committed by ...	,,	,,	V	5
under 24 and 25 Vic., cap., 104, may permit convict recommended for pardon to be at large	,,	,,	,,	35
proof before, of claim of protector of emigrants against emigration agent ...	,,	,,	VII	36-37
authentication of power-of-attorney by foreign ..	,,	,,	VIII	33

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Court (s) (*Contd.*)				
grades of, enumerated	I	1872	X	5
to hold trials according to code .	,,	,,	,,	7
may permit private persons to prosecute .	,,	,,	,,	59
order arrest of person in attendance..	,,	,,	,,	104
superior, power of, to authorize record of summary trial to be in language of presiding officer	,,	,,	,,	229
civil or criminal, duty of, to summon material witness	,,	,,	,,	351
may attach moveable property of absconding witness...	,,	,,	,,	353
release or sell	,,	,,	,,	354
power of, to issue summons for document	,,	,,	,,	365
search-warrant ...	,,	,,	,,	366
power of, to impound document produced	,,	,,	,,	367
may amend charge before judgment passed or before verdict of jury or opinion of assessors is given	,,	,,	,,	445
power of, to sanction prosecution of public servant	,,	,,	,,	,,
which is to try public servant may be specified by Government	,,	,,	,,	466
sanction to, prosecute offence against public justice committed before ...	,,	,,	,,	468
of, to prosecute offences relating to documents	,,	,,	,,	469
power of, to make over certain cases to magistrate	,,	,,	,,	471
except in certain cases, not to try offences in contempt of its own authority ...	,,	,,	,,	473
see *Affidavit, Application, Bail-bond, Deposit, Courts Civil, Appeal, Application, Recorder's Court, Suit.*				
Court, Appellate				
to send intimation of appeal to Lower Court	,,	1859	VIII	343
Lower Court may transmit papers to ...	,,	,,	,,	,,
to refer trial of issues to Lower Court ...	,,	,,	,,	354
may call for fresh evidence	,,	,,	,,	355
judgment of, to be pronounced in open court	,,	,,	,,	359
transmit certified copy to Lower Court ...	,,	..	,,	361
may reject petition of appeal	,,	1861	XXV	417
call for proofs of Lower Court ...	,,	,,	,,	419
suspend sentence pending appeal and release defendant on bail ...	,,	,,	,,	421
direct further enquiry	,,	,,	,,	422
reduce punishment	,,	,,	,,	426
how to proceed in case of conviction by a court not having jurisdiction ...	,,	,,	,,	427
finality of orders of	,,	..	,,	428
may be of single judge when	,,	1863	IX	1
bound to give public prosecutor notice of appeal and copy of grounds of appeal in cases prosecuted by him	,,	1872	X	62
judgment of acquittal, appeal against ...	,,	,,	,,	272
to hear appellant, or his counsel, or agent if he appears	,,	,,	,,	278
Courts, Civil				
transfer of certain pending suits to the ...	B	1870	III	
summary jurisdiction of, to order delivery of property which has been fraudulently conveyed by defaulter to prevent distress for arrears of revenue ...	M	1864	II	16
rent ...	,,	1865	VIII	62

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Courts, Civil (*Contd.*)				
summary jurisdiction of, to restore distrained property which has been forcibly or clandestinely taken away ...	M	1864	II	18
	"	1865	VIII	27
may dispose of claims to property distrained for arrears of revenue	"	1864	II	17
cannot take cognizance of questions relating to rates of land revenue, or amounts of assessment fixed on portions of divided estate	"	"	"	58
parties aggrieved by any proceedings under Revenue Act may appeal to, for redress	"	"	"	59
decree of a, necessary to eject a tenant in certain cases	"	1865	VIII	12
may entertain suit against distrainer of crops, &c., under Act VIII. 1865 ...	"	"	"	32
suit may be instituted in, for reversal of delivery of possession to a landholder	"	"	"	44
appeal to, against judgments of collector in summary suits	"	"	"	69, 76
may take cognizance of suits for recovery of rent	"	"	"	87
to be guided by Act VII. of 1865 in suits relating to rates of rent	"	"	"	"
municipal commissioners may be sued in, for damages on account of irregularity committed by them in matter of distress	"	"	IX*	72
may sue a party in a, for rate or tax due instead of proceeding by distress ..	"	1865	"	73
cannot take cognizance of suits relating to District Road Cess	"	"	III	13
courts of civil and criminal judicature in Sind	Bom	1866	XII†	
see *Courts of Request, Limitation, Pending Suits.*				
Court (s) Criminal				
defined	I	"	XIV	2
(Punjab) reversal or modification of sentence of	"	"	IV	42
may order as to disposal of property ...	"	1872	X	418
make rules for payment of expenses of complainants and witnesses ...	"	"	"	421
Court Fees Act, 1870				
copies of petitions and orders under Income Tax Act exempt from ...	"	1870	XVI*	27
petitions, &c., under Oude Talookdar's Relief Act exempt from	"	"	XXIV	24
reference in, to Income Tax Act ...	"	1871	XII*	2
copies not chargeable under	"	"	"	33
exemption from	"	"	XV	24
see *Proceedings.*				
Courts, District				
to act on principles of English Divorce Court	"	1869	IV	7
removal of suits from	"	"	"	8
transfer of suits to	"	"	"	"
reference of questions by	"	"	"	9
petitions to	"	"	"	10, 18, 23, 26, 27, 32, 34, 36, 42, 44
confirmation of its decrees for dissolution	"	"	"	17
of its decrees of nullity ...	"	"	"	20

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Courts, District (*Contd.*)				
may reverse decrees of separation ...	I	1869	IV	26
order settlements	,,	,,	,,	30
to ascertain damages	,,	,,	,,	34
may order alimony	,,	,,	,,	36, 37
enquire into settlements ...	,,	,,	,,	40
make orders as to custody of children	,,	,,	,,	41-44
to approve of minors next friend ...	,,	,,	,,	49
may close doors	,,	,,	,,	53
adjourn	,,	,,	,,	54
enforcement of decrees and orders of ...	,,	,,	,,	55
appeals from decrees and orders of ...	,,	,,	,,	,,
fee on application to	,,	1870	VII	sch. ii
includes High Court in its ordinary original civil jurisdiction	,,	1871	VIII	3
application to, in case of refusal to register	,,	,,	,,	73
(Bombay) sittings and vacation of ...	,,	1869	XIV	43
Local Government may change stations of...	M	1865	I	1
see *Claimant, District Judge, High Court, High Court Judge.*				
Court, High, see *High Court.*				
Court House				
of magistrate of district and civil court, publication of list in	I	1872	,,	401
sessions, objections to list of jurors and assessors to be heard in	,,	,,	,,	,,
Court-Martial				
defined	,,	1869	V	pt. 1†
may sentence to dismissal	,,	,,	,,	arts. 3, 4, 76. 78, 82, 85, 89, 94.
conviction by	,,	,,	,,	art. 53
eight kinds of	,,	,,	,,	,, 72
to enquire into circumstances of absence of prisoner of war	,,	,,	,,	163
not to award a minor punishment ...	,,	,,	,,	165
procedure of, under Indian Volunteer's Act	,,	,,	XX	12
intermediate custody of person sentenced by	,,	1871	V	9
Madras Military Cantonment Act not to interfere with jurisdiction of ...	M	1866	I	37
District				
powers of	I	1869	V	arts. 57, 66, 82, 136
conviction by	,,	,,	,,	art. 57
appointment of	,,	,,	,,	,, 79
composition of	,,	,,	,,	arts. 80, 81
appointed under order in Council, composition of	,,	,,	,,	art. 80
may try desertion and disgraceful conduct	,,	,,	,,	,, 95
to be attended by an European officer of not less than four years' service ...	,,	,,	,,	,, 101
Summary				
who may hold	,,	,,	,,	,, 90
approval of sentence of	,,	1869	V	art. 90
constitution of	,,	,,	,,	,, 91
persons triable by	,,	,,	,,	,, 92
offences punishable by	,,	,,	,,	,, 93
powers of	,,	,,	,,	,, 94
to be attended by two other commissioned officers	,,	,,	,,	,, ,,
no challenge at	,,	,,	,,	,, 107
persons to attend	,,	,,	,,	,, 125
to be attended by an interpreter ...	,,	,,	,,	,, ,,
record of proceedings of	,,	,,	,,	,, 126

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Court-Martial (*Contd.*)				
Summary.				
oaths of interpreter and officer holding ...	I	1869	V	art. 127
evidence taken before	,,	,,	,	,, 128
proceedings of, to be signed and forwarded to officer commanding division or district	,,	,,	,,	,, 129
sentence of, need not be confirmed ...	,,	,,	,,	,, 142
execution of sentence of ...	,,	,,	,,	,, 159
setting aside trial by	,,	,,	,,	,,
Court-Martial Books				
extracts from	,,	,,	,,	art. 117
Courts, Mofussil				
fees on instruments filed, exhibited or recorded in	,,	1870	VII	6
Court, Open				
place where inquiry or trial is held an ...	,,	1872	X	187
Court of Petty Sessions				
for enlarging the jurisdiction of—in Bombay... . .	Bom	1866	IV	
trial of cases under the Bombay Municipal Act by the	,,	,,	,,	
trial of cases under Acts XIII of 1856 and XLVIII of 1860 ..	,,	,,	,,	
Courts of Requests				
a CIVIL				
Presidency Towns				
to be styled Courts of Small Causes ...	I	1850	IX	4
jurisdiction	,,	,,	,,	5,25,28,32
to be Courts of Record	,,	,,	,,	6
appointment of judges, ...	,,	,,	,,	8
judge if prevented from practising as advocate, &c., or trade, or be partner in any trade	,,	,,	,,	9
when European judges may act as judges of	,,	,,	,,	11 12
appointment of clerk, his duties security,	,,	,,	,,	13,14,18
bailiffs, their duties, security	,,	,,	,,	15,16,18
clerk and officers not to be convicted directly or indirectly as attorney or in trade or profession	,,	,,	,,	17
fees, their scale, may be varied by Governor in Council, how and when paid	,,	,,	,,	19-22
to sit daily, Sundays excepted ...	,,	,,	,,	23
seal of, forging same to be felony ...	,,	,,	,,	24
service of summons, inaccuracy not to affect service, fresh to issue in case of inaccuracy and absence of defendant	,,	,,	,,	26, 27, 36
plaintiff may reduce amount of claim to bring suit within jurisdiction .	,,	,,	,,	34
persons not liable to arrest or imprisonment by process is suing from .	,,	,,	,,	35
trial of suits on appearance of parties in person	,,	1850	IX	38
judges empowered to refer cases to arbitration and may give judgment according to award, or set it aside	,,	,,	,,	40
may make rules of practice ...	,,	,,	,,	41
procedure on plaintiffs not appearing—failing to prove case—defendant admitting in absence of plaintiff—compensation to defendant ...	,,	,,	,,	42
on defendant not appearing ...	,,	1850	IX	43
adjournment of hearing	,,	,,	,,	44
who may be examined as witnesses ..	,,	,,	,,	46
procedure on examination	,,	,,	,,	47
summoning of witnesses, books, &c.	,,	,,	,,	48-9

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Courts of Requests (*Contd.*)				
CIVIL				
Presidency Towns				
when defendant evading summons or concealing property may be arrested by warrant	I	1850	IX	50
fines how recoverable	,,	,,	,,	51-2
when suits may be removed to Supreme Court	,,	,,	,,	54
power of judges to reserve questions of law or equity for opinion of Supreme Court	,,	,,	,,	55
payment of debt by instalments ...	,,	,,	,,	56
cross-judgments execution to issue for balance of larger judgment, satisfaction to be entered on judgment being equal	,,	,,	,,	57
execution for whole amount—in case of default of instalments	,,	,,	,,	58-9
warrant for arrest of person to specify time,—time not to exceed six months	,,	,,	,,	60
execution not to issue twice against person nor against body and goods at the same time	,,	,,	,,	61
diet money how, when and where to be deposited	,,	,,	,,	,,
prisoner may be discharged in giving security for debts	,,	,,	,,	62-5
property liable to seizure after imprisonment	,,	,,	,,	66-7
what goods may be taken in execution ...	,,	,,	,,	68
judge may stay execution in favor of sick defendants	,,	,,	,,	69, 70
custody and sale of goods taken in execution	,,	,,	,,	71
brokers and appraisers their appointment—to be sworn—to sell goods—their remuneration	,,	,,	,,	72-3
account of proceeds of execution ...	,,	,,	,,	74-6
time of process on defendant going out of jurisdiction	,,	,,	,,	77
when judgment may be stayed, &c., by writ of error, &c.	,,	,,	,,	78
warrant to show amount due, if paid, sale or execution to be stayed	,,	,,	,,	79
record of summons, proceedings, &c. ...	,,	,,	,,	80
list of unclaimed moneys in court to be prepared monthly and presented ...	,,	,,	,,	81
absorption of unclaimed money in fee fund account after one year, except in case of minors	,,	,,	,,	82
penalties for contempts	,,	,,	,,	82
assaults on bailiffs on execution of duty	,,	,,	,,	83
neglect of bailiffs to execute, &c.	,,	,,	,,	84
corruption of clerk, bailiffs, &c.	,,	,,	,,	85-6
procedure in case of erroneous execution of process	,,	,,	,,	87
may issue summons for rent against tenant occupying after expiry of lease, and against wish of landlord ..	,,	,,	,,	88
give possession in the event of tenant failing to shew cause to the contrary	,,	,,	,,	91
no action in such cases to lie against judge or officers of courts in fraud of illegal entry	,,	,,	,,	92-8
enforcement of bond given on removal of case out of court or in staying execution	,,	1840	,,	59
	,,		,,	92

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Courts of Requests (*Contd.*)				
a CIVIL				
Presidency Towns				
costs in suit against officers of court, clerk, bailiffs, &c. for grievance ...	I	1840	IX	100-2
enforcement of penalties	,,	,,	,,	103-7
jurisdiction enlarged	,,	1864	XXVI	2-8
fees of court	,,	,,	,,	sch.
in case of doubt to refer to High Court ...	,,	,,	,,	7
if two judges differ, questions to be reserved for opinion of High Court ..	,,	,,	,,	,,
security of costs to be given when and by whom	,,	,,	,,	8
no costs in cases brought in High Court for sums less than 1000 Rupees	,,	,,	,,	9
suit in High Court against officer of court of verdict is for less than 1000 Rupees	,,	,,	,,	10
Local Governments may appoint as many judges as necessary with consent of Governor General in Council ...	,,	,,	,,	12
fees of barristers and attornies ..	,,	,,	,,	13
one of the judges to be styled first Judge and distribute business among the judges	,,	,,	,,	14
Code of Civil Procedure extended to ...	,,	,,	,,	15
a CIVIL				
Mofussil				
establishment of	,,	1860	XLII*	
amendment of Act establishing	,,	1861	XII*	
consolidation of laws relating to ...	,,	1865	XI†	
Local Government empowered to constitute their seal and jurisdiction	,,	,,	,,	3-10
when service of summons on servant to be deemed good service	,,	,,	,,	11
Local Government to appoint judge of—his salary—circuit .	,,	,,	,,	13-4
may invest any one with powers of Small Cause Court—his jurisdiction—distribution of business—and remuneration	,,	,,	,,	15
summons to be for final disposal ..	,,	,,	,,	18
execution of decree may be immediate and issue against immoveable property after sale of moveable property	,,	,,	,,	19-20
decrees to be final	,,	,,	,,	21
when not to be final	,,	,,	,,	,,
questions of law may be reserved for its own opinion...	,,	,,	,,	22
opinion of High Court	,,	,,	,,	,,
passing of contingent decree	,,	,,	,,	23
hearing of reserved case	,,	,,	,,	24-5
judgment in reserved cases—costs—High Court may alter decree of lower Court	,,	,,	,,	26-8
if more than one in a district, one may be appointed Principal Court... ...	,,	,,	,,	29
powers of principal judge	,,	,,	,,	30
rules as to two judges sitting together—when they differ on points of law . .	,,	,,	,,	31-2
when sessions judge and judge to have casting voice	,,	,,	,,	33-4
Local Govt. may appoint registrar for, his salary—duties—may be empowered to act as judge—jurisdiction—when no appeal from his decisions—may reserve				

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Courts of Requests (*Contd.*)				
a. CIVIL				
Mofussil				
question for judge—when decree may be set aside	I	1865	XI	35-43
clerk of the court—his appointment and removal—salary	"	"	"	44
registrar may be clerk	"	"	"	"
clerk to issue process, keep accounts, &c., in subordination to registrar ...	"	"	"	45
rules for, may be made by High Court ...	"	"	"	46
Judge may in case of insufficiency of work be invested with criminal powers	"	"	"	51
b. MILITARY				
actions against native officer, &c., cognizable before a	"	1841	"	2
commanding officer to convene how to be formed	"	"	"	3
to be held monthly before pay day ...	"	"	"	4
procedure of	"	"	"	5
punishment of witnesses refusing to attend...	"	"	"	6
powers as to contempt	"	"	"	7
records of proceedings to be kept and transmitted to officer commanding station, &c.	"	"	"	8
demands less than 200 Rupees only recoverable from one defendant by one plaintiff	"	"	"	9
what interest may be allowed ..	"	"	"	"
contracts for goods bought and delivery exceeding 20 Rupees to be in writing	"	"	"	"
limitation of debts	"	"	"	"
procedure in absence of either party ...	"	"	"	"
plaintiff to prefer claim in writing ...	"	"	"	12
decrees to be published in station orders ...	"	"	"	13
execution of decrees may be either general or specific	"	"	"	14
procedure on levy of execution ...	"	1841	"	15
soldier's pay to be deducted	"	"	"	"
how much of officer's and soldier's pay to be deducted in special execution ...	"	"	"	16
jurisdiction beyond frontier	"	"	"	17
civil jurisdiction conferred on cantonment joint-magistrate	"	1859	III	1
traders not registered as military bazarmen not entitled to sue	"	"	"	6
procedure in suits	"	"	"	7
plaintiffs may be fined for bringing false claim	"	"	"	8
stamp on plaint instituted in... ...	"	1867	XXVI*	6
exemption from fee of plaint presented to	"	1870	VII	19
may be established in cantonments, and cantonment magistrate be judge ...	M	1866	I	7
assistant cantonment magistrates may be invested with powers of a judge of	"	"	"	10
soldier or public 'followers' serving with the army not liable by any process for debts under 300 Rupees	"	"	"	14
equipments of soldier saved from attachment under process of	"	"	"	"
arrest in military cantonment how to be conducted	"	"	"	15

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Courts of Requests (*Contd*)				
b. MILITARY				
service and execution through cantonment magistrate of process issued by commanding officer	M	1866	I	16
	Bom	1867	III	8
saving of jurisdiction of, in Bombay, established under 29, Vic. c. 9., sec. 99.	"	"	"	31
Courts of Revenue				
suits cognizable by (Oude)	I	1868	XIX	83
grades of	"	"	"	84
may sit any where within limits of their jurisdiction	"	"	"	103
Courts of Revenue (Oude)	"	"	"	84
divested of jurisdiction in certain cases and the same vested in courts of civil justice	Bom	1866	II	
see *Oude, Punjab.*				
Courts of Session				
when it may order commitment of person discharged by magistrate	I	1869	VIII*	485
and of additional sessions judge, Local Govt. may fix place for holding ..	"	1871	XIX	6*
sessions divisions	"	1872	X	12
power to alter divisions	"	"	"	13
existing local jurisdictions of, to be sessions divisions...	"	"	"	14
one court for each division	"	"	"	15
appointment and powers of sessions judges	"	"	"	16
additional and joint sessions judges ...	"	"	"	17
assistant sessions judges...	"	"	"	18
to try offences committed within their divisions, or offences which they are directed to try	"	"	"	63
commitment of European British subjects when to be to	"	"	"	75
powers of, to try European British subjects, to sentence them, or to transfer commitment to High Court ...	"	"	"	76
proceedings before, in respect of European British subjects by what law regulated	"	"	"	87
trying accused, power of, to restore forfeited property	"	"	"	173
when accused person is to be committed for trial by	"	"	"	196
record of commitment, &c., to be forwarded to	"	"	"	198
when to appoint foreman of jury ...	"	"	"	246
appeals against convictions for contempt passed by Small Cause Court to lie to ...	"	"	"	268
what sentences of, are not appealable ...	"	"	"	273
may call for records of cases decided by subordinate courts	"	"	"	295
all magistrates in sessions division are subordinate to	"	"	"	"
when to report to High Court and when to order commitment	"	"	"	296
may order enquiry into dismissed complaint	"	"	"	298
execution of sentence ; procedure ...	"	"	"	302
commitment of habitual offender to ...	"	"	"	315
powers of, to issue commissions ...	"	"	"	330
how to record evidence	"	"	"	334, 335
power of, to direct offer of, and to offer, pardon	"	"	"	348

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Courts of Session (*Contd.*)				
to order commitment on withdrawal of pardon	I	1872	X	349
power of, to commit recusant witness to custody	"	"	"	364
may direct admission to, or reduction of, bail	"	"	"	390
magistrate to levy penalty due on forfeited bail-bond ...	"	"	"	398
revised list of jurors and assessors to be sent to	"	"	"	402
persons holding office in, disqualified from serving as jurors and assessors ...	"	"	"	405
how to choose jurors or assessors, and to call on magistrate to summon them	"	"	"	407
proceed to obtain jury in case of European or American ...	"	"	"	408
may direct fresh set of jurors or assessors to be summoned when necessary ...	"	"	"	410
excuse person from having to attend as juror or assessor	"	"	"	411, 412
to keep list of persons who serve as jurors and assessors	"	"	"	413
may fine juror for non-attendance ...	"	"	"	414
commitment to, of person sane on enquiry but insane when offence was committed	"	"	"	424
how to proceed when accused appears of unsound mind...	"	"	"	425
may resume inquiry postponed on account of accused's state of mind ...	"	"	"	427
appoint officer to inspect lunatic...	"	"	"	"
how to act when accused, who was insane, is again brought before it... ...	"	"	"	428
may amend charge before verdict of jury or opinion of assessors is given ...	"	"	"	445
sanction withdrawal of charges ...	"	"	"	459
original jurisdiction of, in respect of certain cases; powers of magistrate for preparing such cases	"	"	"	472
making commitment may bind person over to give evidence	"	"	"	476
when may take recognizance to keep the peace	"	"	"	489
security to keep the peace	"	"	"	499
how to deal with person, it considers should be bound to be of good behaviour ...	"	"	"	504
powers of, to demand security to be of good behaviour	"	"	"	507
either to discharge person or fix period not exceeding three years... ...	"	"	"	508
release of person bound	"	"	"	512
may be held in different towns in a district	B	1869	V	
Courts, Subordinate				
may not act as courts of revision (secs. 328 and 398 excepted)	I	1872	X	297
Courts, Subordinate, (Bombay)				
situation of	"	1869	XIV	23
sittings and vacations of	"	"	"	43
Courts, Supreme				
enforcement of divorce-decrees of ...	"	"	IV	5
Court of Wards				
when and to what extent, may assume charge of lunatics land and property...	"	1858	XXXIV	24
	"	"	XXXV	9

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Court of Wards (*Contd.*)				
minor's persons and property to be subject to jurisdiction of civil court when not under	I	1858	XL	2
collector to take charge of minor's persons and property when the case to be subject to	"	"	"	14
jurisdiction as regards Ghatwalee tenures	"	1859	V	2
estates under management of not liable to sale for arrears of revenue ...	"	1859	XI	17
chargeable with income-tax	"	1870	XVI*	15
may retain duty	"	"	"	16
	"	1871	XII*	20
	"	"	"	21
land or house subject to, not saleable for arrears	"	"	XXXIII	56
duty of native officers collecting revenue or rent for, as regards report of certain matters	"	1872	X	90
consolidation and amendment of the law relating to the...	B	1870	IV	
estates of disqualified proprietors under the, not subject to sale	"	"	"	2
provision as to estates of joint proprietors, any one of whom may not be disqualified	"	"	"	3
disqualified persons acquiring estates, not to be subject to, unless by special order of Board of Revenue	"	"	"	4
to take charge of all property belonging to ward	"	"	"	5
power to refuse to admit ward, and again re-admit him	"	"	"	6
application of proceeds of farmed estates	"	"	"	7
Commissioner of Revenue to be, in each division	"	"	"	8
power to manage estates by farm or otherwise, and to make orders for their management, and the care of the persons of minors	"	"	"	9, 10
Collector of District to have charge of ward	"	"	"	11
where estate in more than one district, to appoint the collector to have charge ...	"	"	"	12
superintendence of person and estates where property in different districts or divisions	"	"	"	13-5
Collector to take possession of seals, papers, &c., and make inventory of all property	"	"	"	16, 17
appeal from collector's orders . ..	"	"	"	18
mode of ascertaining grounds of disqualification	"	"	"	19-31
allowance for support of ward ...	"	"	"	32
appointment and duties of managers and guardians	"	"	"	33-63
residence and education of minors ...	"	"	"	64-66
power of sale and mortgage for payment of debts	"	"	"	67, 68
provision as to suits by or against wards...	"	"	"	69-73
adoption by ward invalid without Lieutenant-Governor's consent	"	"	"	74
miscellaneous provisions	"	"	"	75-85
Cousins				
defined...	I	1865	X	86, 87
Cousins, first, once removed				
defined	"	"	"	"

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Cousins-German				
defined	I	1865	X	86, 87
Cousins, second				
defined	"	"	"	"
Covenants				
optionally registerable	"	1866	XX*	18
	"	1871	VIII	"
liable to confiscation	"	"	X	63, 65
Covenanted Servant				
a public servant	"	1860	XLV	21
Covering slips, see *Entry*.				
Coverture				
disability of	"	1869	IV	39
injuring, killing, &c., a	"	1860	XLV	429
Cow				
Credit				
fixed period of	"	1871	IX	sch. ii
sale on	"	1872	"	78
Credit, Letter of				
defined	"	1869	XVIII	3
stamp on	"	"	"	sch. ii
Creditor (s)				
administrator may grant certificate in certain cases to ...	"	1860	XXVII*	
before granting certificate, security may be taken from	"	"	"	
entitled to legacy as well as debt ...	"	1865	X	164
paid in part to bring such payment in account before sharing in the proceeds of deceased's immoveable property ..	"	"	"	284
Administrator General entitled in preference to	"	1867	XXIV	15
when excluded from assets with which a dividend has been made by Administrator General	"	"	"	27
suits against administrator-general by ...	"	"	"	33
certificates granted to	"	"	"	35, 36
court may have regard to wishes of, in winding up Company	"	1866	X	165
of Oude talookdars	"	1869	I	32
husband seizing wife's property after notice of protection-order ..	"	"	IV	30
rules as to payment to, of surplus-proceeds of land sold	"	1871	XXXIII	61
disability of joint...	"	"	IX	8
defined	"	1872	"	126
of firm, liability of incoming partner to	"	"	"	249
see *Administrator, Administrator General, Advertisement, Agent, Claims, Joint-creditor.*				
Criminal Act				
non-liability of employer of agent to do a	"	"	"	224
Criminal Breach of Contract see *Contract.*				
Criminal Breach of Trust				
where triable	"	"	"	67
charges of	"	"	"	457
see *Breach of Trust.*				
Criminal Conversation				
suit for, abolished in certain cases ...	"	1869	IV	61
Criminal Court				
defined	"	1866	XIV	2
when to impound unstamped instruments	"	1869	XVIII	22
coroner to be deemed a, under Act XV of 1869	"	1871	IV	17

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Criminal Court (*Contd.*)				
defined	I	1872	X	4
grades of	"	"	"	5
what officers to hold inquiries	"	"	"	6
courts to try offences .. .	"	"	"	7
under local and special laws .	"	"	"	8
appointment and removal of judges and magistrates	"	"	"	9
saving of existing incumbents ..	"	"	"	10
inquiry and trial in case of European British subjects	"	"	"	11
may call for police case diaries	"	"	"	126
open	"	"	"	187
appeals against convictions by, for contempt	"	"	"	268
powers of, in regard to enforcing recognizances and bail-bonds ...	"	"	"	398
when may receive money or Government promissory notes in lieu of bail .	"	"	"	399
may pass orders for disposal of property brought before them	"	"	"	418
power to punish certain comtempts; record what to contain	"	"	"	435
certain contempts by European British subjects .	"	"	"	438
when may order restoration of possession of immoveable property	"	"	"	534
Criminal Force				
defined	"	1860	XLV	349-350
	"	1869	V	
punishments for	"	1860	XLV	352-358
using it to superior officer ...	"	1869	V	art. 8
persons bringing supplies to camp	"	"	"	" 22
person convicted of dispossessing another of immoveable property by,—restoration	"	1872	X	534
Criminal Intimidation				
may be tried summarily	"	"	"	222
mode of recording evidence if not tried summarily	"	"	"	333, 336
charges of	"	"	"	439
joinder of charges of	"	"	"	454
see *Intimidation.*				
Criminal Jail				
commitment in	"	1871	"	77
see *Jail.*				
Criminal Jurisdiction over European British Subjects.				
European British subjects	"	1872	X	71
officers who may inquire into and try offiences committed by European British subjects	"	"	"	72
who may hear complaint and issue process	"	"	"	73
magistrates of first class being European British subjects, and justices of the peace, may inquire into complaints against European British subjects ...	"	"	"	74
when such magistrate may try, and extent of his jurisdiction	"	"	"	"
when commitment to be to court of session	"	"	"	5
High Court	"	"	"	7
jurisdiction of court of session ...	"	"	"	76
when sessions judge finds his powers inadequate	"	"	"	"

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Criminal Jurisdiction over European British Subjects (*Contd.*)				
procedure when sessions judge is not a European British subject ...	I	1872	X	77
mode of conducting trials by court of sessions	"	"	"	78
appeal from conviction of such subject by magistrate	"	"	"	79
court of session ...	"	"	"	80
right of European British subject under detention to apply for order to produce his person	I	"	"	81
procedure on such application ...	"	"	"	"
power of High Courts as to issue of writs...	"	"	"	82
procedure on claim of European British subject to be dealt with as such...	"	"	"	83
failure to plead status a waiver ...	"	"	"	84
trial of person not a European British subject under this chapter	"	"	"	85
procedure of High Courts ...	"	"	"	86
proceedings against European British subjects to be regulated by Act...	"	"	"	87
place of confinement	"	"	"	88
Criminal Law				
extended beyond British India ...	"	"	XI	8
Criminal Misappropriation				
where triable	"	"	X	67
Criminal Offence				
license may be recalled if holder be convicted of	"	1871	"	34
Criminal Procedure Code				
Sections 198 and 364 suspended in High Court, N. W. Provinces ...	"	1869	XIII	2
appeal to High Court under ...	"	1871	IX	sch. ii
any other court under ...	"	"	"	"
Act to postpone commencement of, of...	"	1872	X	
	"	"	XVII*	
introduction of the, in Sind ...	"	"	XXVII	
words or expressions defined in, to be taken in the same sense when used in any future Madras Act ...	M	1867	"	1
see *Code of Criminal Procedure, Commissioner of Police, Madras Town Police.*				
Criminal Proceedings				
instruments not duly stamped admissible in	I	1869	XVIII	18
Criminal Trespass				
definition and punishment	"	1860	XLV	441-442
see *House-Breaking, Lurking House Trespass.*				
Criminal Trials				
to be held before courts specified by Act or by special law according thereto ...	"	1872	X	7
Criminal Tribes				
extends only to N. W. Provinces, Oude, and the Punjab	"	1871	XXVII	1
power to make rules as to	"	"	"	18
discharge of registered members of ...	"	"	"	"
settlement and removal of ...	"	"	"	"
punishment for breach of rules as to...	"	"	"	19
arrest of registered member of ...	"	"	"	20
rules relating to removal of prisoners to apply to	"	"	"	"
information to be given regarding ...	"	"	"	21
penalty for failure to give information as to	"	"	"	22

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Criminal Tribes (*Contd.*)				
indemnity for past acts relating to .	I	1871	XXVII	23
see *Livelihood, Occupier, Owner, Tribe.*				
Criminating Questions				
person not bound to answer	"	1872	X	118,119, 134
Crimp				
defined	"	1852	XXIV*	1
Crimping				
defined	"	"	"	"
Crops				
growing are "moveable property" under Registration Act	"	1866	XX*	2
liable to distress	"	1868	XIX	51
when distrained may be reaped and stored	"	"	"	54
suit for value of standing	"	"	"	83
compensation to ejected tenant for giving (Punjab) ...	"	"	XXVIII	27
(Oude) ...	"	"	XIX	46
cattle damaging, may be seized .	"	1871	I	10
person advancing cash for cultivation of, may seize	"	"	"	"
vendee or mortgagee of, may seize ...	"	"	"	"
penalty for causing damage to, by pigs...	"	"	"	26
saving of right to sue for compensation for damage to	"	"	"	29
included in canal	"	"	XXX	3
growing included in 'moveable property' ...	"	"	VIII	"
suit for price of	"	"	IX	sch. ii
disputed possession of ...	"	1872	X	530, 531
contract to sell future ...	"	"	IX	87
distrained for arrears of revenue how to be dealt with ...	M	1864	II	11
rent how to be dealt with	"	1865	VIII	21
removal of, may be prevented where revenue is payable in kind	"	1864	II	54
cattle, &c, cannot be used by distrainer ...	"	"	"	21
loss or damage caused by neglect to, under Revenue Act, how and from whom to be recovered	"	"	"	13
claims to, to be disposed of by civil court ...	"	"	"	17
sale of	"	"	"	22, 24
may be distrained for arrears of rent	"	1865	VIII	11
claims to, upon grounds attached in the possession of defaulter how to be adjudicated ...	"	"	"	32
mode of dealing with, under Rent Act ...	"	"	"	21
appraisement of, under the Rent Act ...	"	"	"	16
may be restored to owner in certain cases ...	"	"	"	17
sale of, under Rent Act	"	"	"	18, 33
distrainer under Rent Act liable for loss of, or injury to	"	"	"	20
cannot be used by distrainer	"	"	"	23
payment on the purchase of, how to be made	"	"	"	35
see *Crops, Distress Property, Perishable, Water-supply.*				
Cross-Examination				
of deponent	I	1869	IV	51
accused's right of, in inquiries	"	1872	X	191
of witnesses before court of session ...	"	"	"	247
see *Examination.*				
Crowding				
of vessels with passengers, see *Over-Crowding.*				

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Cruelty				
dissolution on ground of adultery coupled with	I	1872	IV	10
of petitioner	,,	,,	,,	14
judicial separation on ground of ...	,,	1869	IV	22
husband and wife may give evidence as to	,,	,,	,,	52
habitual, valid excuse for wife refusing to live with her husband	,,	1872	X	536
see *Convert's Suits.*				
Cruelty to Animals	B	1869	I	
prevention of	,,	,,	,,	1
interpretation of "animal"	,,	,,	,,	2
penalty for				
for baiting animals or enticing them to fight	,,	,,	,,	3
permitting diseased animals to go	,,	,,	,,	4
at large or die in public place	,,	,,	,,	5
employing animal unfit to labor ...	,,	,,	,,	6, 7
adjudication of offences	,,	,,	,,	9, 10
extent of Act				
power to arrest without warrant persons committing any of the above offences...	,,	,,	III	
Culpable Homicide				
defiend ; punishments	,,	1860	XLV	299-308
procedure where verdict amounts to ...	,,	1871	IV	25
in native State	,,	,,	V	19
may be inquired into and tried where fatal blow was given, or where deceased died in consequence thereof ...	,,	1872	X	65
form of charge of	,,	,,	,,	sch. iii
and murder, forms of charges of ...	,,	,,	,,	,,
see *Bail, Verdict.*				
Cultivation				
not in accordance with terms of lease (Oude)	,,	1868	XIX	38
exemption from fees of certain applications for leave to extend ...	,,	1870	VII	19
persons who has advanced cash for, may seize cattle damaging land ...	,,	1871	I	10
preparation and store of drugs may be placed under supervision	,,	,,	X	40
Cultivator (s)				
when exempted taking out certificate ...	,,	1868	IX*	3
exemption from stamp-duty of receipts for rent to	,,	1869	XVIII	15
may seize cattle damaging land ...	,,	1871	I	10
not to sell ganja or bhang except to licensed persons...	,,	,,	X	20
exception, as to sale and possession by, of ganja and bhang	,,	,,	,,	64
penalty on, for sale in breach of prohibition in section 20	,,	,,	,,	64
see *Opium, Rent, Ryot.*				
Culverts, see *Sewers, Works.*				
Curator				
appointment of	,,	1841	XIX	5, 15, 19
court of wards may appoint ...	,,	,,	,,	16
application for to be made within 6 months	,,	,,	,,	14
appointment must be published ...	,,	,,	,,	5
security of	,,	,,	,,	7
act previous to giving security ...	,,	,,	,,	,,
his remuneration	,,	,,	,,	,,
under orders of judge	,,	,,	,,	9
monthly accounts of to be filed ...	,,	,,	,,	11
inspection of ..	,,	,,	,,	12

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Curator (*Contd.*)				
errors in	I	1841	XIX	12
administration certificate to minor's estate may be granted to public	"	1858	XL	11
guardian to be appointed in such case ...	"	"	"	"
public, may not be guardian... ...	"	"	"	"
to submit to in court annual account and inventory of minor's property	"	"	"	16
relative may impugn inventory and account	"	"	"	"
to be remunerated from minor's estate ...	"	"	"	24
may be sued for an account of minor's estate by any relative	"	"	"	21
of lunatic or idiot included in representative (Oude)	"	1868	XIX	3
charged with income-tax	"	1870	XVI*	13
may retain duty	"	"	"	16
charged with income-tax	"	1871	XII*	18
to furnish statements of income and of persons represented	"	"	"	19
may retain duty	"	"	"	21
penalty on, for default	"	"	"	39
of thakoor or of his heir	"	"	XV	3
Cure				
delaying	"	1869	V	art. 58
delaying of	"	"	"	"
Currency				
Bank of Bengal may undertake the management of the Government paper ...	"	1862	IV	29
Act to provide for Government paper, amended	"	1867	XXX*	
of sentence on escaped convict ...	"	1872	X	316
on person sentenced for other offence ...	"	"	"	317
Currency Notes, see *Government Promissory Notes, Issue, Promissory Notes.*				
Currency Departments				
presidency banks may undertake business of Government	"	1862	IV	29
	M	1862	V*	29, 36
	"	1866	VI	29
Custody				
of books, &c., rules for	I	1871	VIII	69
lunatic accused of non-bailable offence...	"	1872	X	426
person acquitted on ground of insanity, but who committed act ...	"	"	"	430
warrant of commitment to,—forms ...	"	"	"	303
see *Apprehension, Coroners, Commitments, Escape, Guardian, High Court, Judge, Justice of the Peace, Magistrate, Minor, Persons.*				
Customs				
imposing and regulating of, Bengal ...	"	1836	II	
imposition of, duty in Arracan, Pegu, and the Tenasserim and Martaban Provinces...	"	1854	XXX	
abolition of, duties on import of cotton into N. W. Provinces	"	1855	XXXV	
levy of, duties on imported salt in the N. W. Provinces... ...	"	1860	I	
on transmission of salt to the eastward of Allahabad	"	"	"	2
on import of goods to Rangoon if for export to Burmah	"	1863	IV	31

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Customs (*Contd.*)				
discontinuance of duties at Thayetmyo and Toungo, but may be re-imposed ...	I	1863	IV	3
Governor-General in Council to pass rules to give effect to treaty with King of Burmah	"	1864	XII	1
duty may be taken *pro rata*	"	1868	I	4
Governor-General of India in Council may fix value of goods exported or imported by sea	"	1869	XII	1
leviable	"	1871	XIII	2, & schs.
on goods partially dutiable	"	"	"	3
filing of values on goods chargeable with ..	"	"	"	6
on goods passing into and out of Foreign European Settlements, Madras and Bombay Coasts	"	"	"	8
not affected by repeal	"	1871	XXIX	1
revived by repeal	"	"	"	"
fee on mookhtearnamah presented to Commissioner of	"	1870	VII	sch. ii
power to exempt from duties payable under Act	"	"	XVII	
	"	"	XVIII	
local and mercantile usages when valid (Punjab)	"	1872	IV	7
warranty of goodness or quality may be established by implied	"	"	IX	110
when agent to conduct principal's buisness according to	"	"	"	211
of trade saved	"	"	"	1
to employ sub-agents	"	"	"	190
opinion as to, see *Opinion*.				
see *Bottoms, Export-duties, Foreign Articles, Goods, Import-duties, Indian Tariff.*				
Custom-Bond				
person to pay stamp on	"	1869	XVIII	
stamp on ...	"	"	"	sch. i
Customs Dept., Administration of the				
laws regarding, repealed	"	1863	VI	2
certain words interpreted	"	"	"	3
making, using, and publishing of rules ...	"	"	"	4, 5
adjudication of appeals	"	"	"	6
appointment of necessary officers .	"	"	"	7
ports, wharves, warehouses, and licensing of warehouses	"	"	"	10, 15
levy of and exemption from duties on export and import goods	"	"	"	16, 17, 19
prohibitions and restrictions as to export and import	"	"	"	21–23
owner to declare value of goods and detention of undervalued goods ...	"	"	"	26, 27
dates of importation and exportation how to be determined	"	"	"	29, 30
confiscation of goods misinscribed ...	"	"	"	28
liability of re-imported country produce to duties, &c., as foreign goods ...	"	"	"	31
appointment of stations for officers to board and land from ship... ...	"	"	"	32
delivery of report or manifest, when and to whom	"	"	"	33,35,36
deputation of officers to boardships ...	"	"	"	41
breaking bulk before delivery of manifest, &c., and entry of ship, prohibited ..	"	"	"	46
deficiency and excess of goods ...	"	"	"	48, 49

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Customs Dept., Administration of the (*Contd.*)				
time allowed for landed imported cargo ...	I	1863	VI	51, 52
entry for home consumption	,,	,,	,,	62
claims to abatement of duty on account and disposal of damaged goods ...	,,	,,	,,	65, 66
no duty on cargo intended for another port, ship's stores, &c.	,,	,,	,,	69
deposit of goods in warehouse, without payment of duty	,,	,,	,,	70
licensing of private warehouses, and form of application	,,	,,	,,	73, 74
liability of warehouse-keeper for weight and gauge	,,	,,	,,	76
terms and conditions of bond as to duty of warehoused goods	,,	,,	,,	77, 78
procedure in respect of goods to be warehoused	,,	,,	,,	81, 83
opening by officers, of packages warehoused for examination, and punishment of owner for clandestine excess ..	,,	,,	,,	87, 91
import duty on quantity or value registrated at time of importation ...	,,	,,	,,	95
penalties for deficiencies and excess in private warehouse	,,	,,	,,	96, 97
vessel not to depart without obtaining port-clearance	,,	,,	,,	126
procedure for obtaining port-clearance ...	,,	,,	,,	128-29
landing of officers at outward-bound stations	,,	,,	,,	133
allowance for drawback ; conditions and time for such	,,	,,	,,	137, 138, 142, 144, 145
rules to be observed by coasting vessels carrying cargo	,,	,,	,,	149, 150 154, 158
licensing of cargo boats	,,	,,	,,	161
removal of spirits under bond and their exportation	,,	,,	,,	163, 166 168-171
business transactions by agents ..	,,	,,	,,	174, 175
duplicate bills of entry &c.	,,	,,	,,	176, 178
assessment of goods liable to duty on value	,,	,,	,,	179
ship's stores exempt from duty ...	,,	,,	,,	182
disputes as to duties	,,	,,	,,	184, 186
authorities liable for wilful acts or omissions	,,	,,	,,	188
wharfage fees	,,	,,	,,	189
procedure regarding offences and penalties,	,,	,,	,,	193-229
members of preventive service and Customs authorities exempted from service as jurors or assessors	,,	1872	X	406
	,,	,,	,,	192
Custom House see *Customs, Customs Dept. Administration of*				
Customs-Officer (s)				
fee on application to	,,	1870	VII	sch. ii
may search and detain emigrant-vessels ...	,,	1871	VII	81
exercise powers of excise officers in regard to contraband opium ..	,,	,,	X	46
be invested with such powers in regard to spirits, liquors and drugs	,,	,,	,,	,,
not to grant port-clearance to steam vessels not furnished with certificate ...	B	1862	V	5

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Customs-Officers (s) (*Contd.*)				
steam vessel not furnished with certificate	B	1862	V	12, 13
Cuttack				
malgoozars of, answerable for jummas fixed	I	1837	VI	
districts in, may by Govr. Genl. in Council be placed under agent for suppression of Meriah sacrifice, &c.	"	1845	XXI	531
settlement of boundary-disputes between zemindars	"	1850	XX	
port-dues in	"	1858	II	
continuation of the Land Revenue settlement of	B	1867	X	
see *Land Revenue.*				
Cutting				
hurt by	I	1860	XLV	324
grievous hurt by	"	"	"	326
Dacca				
improvement of the sanitary condition of	B	1870	VII	
power to impose increased rate ...	"	"	"	2
to purchase land for improvements ...	"	"	"	3
take land as for a public purpose ...	"	"	"	4
borrow money	"	"	"	5
Lieutenant-Governor may vest Dholai khal, and ferry in commissioners ...	"	"	"	6
and authorize levy of increased tolls ..	"	"	"	7
provisions as to conservancy ...	"	"	"	9, 12
Dacoity				
Magistrate to commit in cases of ...	I	1837	XVIII*	
offender be tried in any zillah ...	"	1839	XVIII*	
defined	"	1860	XLV	391
trial and punishment of	"	1843	XXIV*	
	"	1860	XLV	395, 402
	"	1871	V	
with murder	"	"	"	19
attempt to cause grievous hurt ...	"	"	"	"
attempt to commit, when armed with deadly weapon	"	"	"	"
making preparation to commit ...	"	"	"	
where triable	"	1872	X	68
with murder where triable ...	"	"	"	"
form of charge of	"	"	"	sch. iii
	"	1871	V	19
Dacoits				
offence of, belonging to gang of, where triable	"	1872	X	67
Damages				
penalty for wilful, to banks of Eastern Canal	"	1836	XXI	6
Government free from responsibility for in Bonded Warehouse	"	"	XXV*	17
duty on goods in warehouse not to decrease	"	"	"	29
malicious, to any private or public property	"	1838	XXXI	27-29*
amendment of law regarding ...	"	1840	IX†	
against executors for enquiries by deceased	"	1841	XXVI	1
in the way of interest in certain cases ...	"	"	"	7
penalty for wilful to banks of canals in N. W. Provs.	"	1845	VII	5
to boundary marks, N. W. P.	"	1847	I	4
for breach of copy-right	"	"	XX	7
false information as to breach of Excise Law	"	1849	XI	23

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Damages (*Contd.*)				
Government free from responsibility for, in post office	I	1854	XVII*	49
compensation to include, done to adjoining land	"	1857	VI*	24, 25
account of, to be taken and payment to be offered	"	"	"	35
decree for, for breach of contract, &c. ...	"	1859	VIII	191, 192, 200
exactions in excess of rent or withholding receipt ...	"	"	"	10
for extortion of rent by confinement or other duress	"	"	X	12
prevention from suing in time to save property	"	"	"	141
illegalact of distrainer	"	"	"	142
unlawful distraint	"	"	"	143
inaccurate transmission of telegraphic message	"	1860	VIII	8
from adulterer, when claimable ...	"	1869	IV	34
to be ascertained by court	"	"	"	"
payment or application of	"	"	"	"
settlement of	"	"	"	39
to land during preliminary investigation under Land Acquisition Act ...	"	1870	X	5
when acquisition not completed ...	"	"	"	55
computation of fee in suit for ...	"	"	VII	7
to land, &c., by pigs, penalty for causing	"	1871	I	26
suit for act becoming unlawful on causing	"	"	IX	25
character as affecting	"	1872	I	55
measure of	"	"	IX	78
caused by non-fulfilment of contract ...	"	"	"	75
to goods, when buyer bears loss from ...	"	"	"	86
bailed	"	"	"	152
Collector may award, to tenant who may have been refused pottah by landholder	M	1865	VIII	8
to landholder for refusal of tenant to accept pottah ...	"	"	"	10
tenant ejected without authority may sue for	"	"	"	12
may sue distrainer for, on account of illegal distraint of property for arrear of rent ...	"	"	"	17
how to be determined, under the Madras Municipal Act	"	"	IX*	189
recovered	"	"	"	191
	"	"	"	196
to commissioner's property, to be made good in addition to penalty ...	"		X*	136
how to be determined	"	1867	IX	244
recovered	"	"	"	246
to municipal commissioner's property, to be made good in addition to penalty...	"	"	"	251
see *Canal, Compensation, Crops, Distrained Property, Execution, Injunction, Injury, Interest, Produce, Property, Vessel.*				
Dams				
included in Drainage work	I	1871	XXX	3
Danger				
to human life, orders to prevent ...	"	1872	X	518
Dangerous Character				
binding of, to be of good behaviour...	"	"	"	505
desperately dangerous	"	"	"	506
Dangerous Substances				
penalty for sending by post	"	1866	XIV	42

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Dangerous Places				
	B	1863	VI	195
	"	1864	III	76
	Bom	1865	II	185
repairing and enclosing of	M	"	IX*	161
	"	"	X*	104
	"	1867	IX	184
	"	1871	III	119
Dangerous Trades				
to be registered and licensed	B	1863	VI	204
	"	1864	III	77
	M	1865	IX*	168
	"	"	X*	114
	"	1867	IX	191
	"	1871	III	129
	Bom	1865	II	200
Darjeeling				
judicial administration of	I	1863	X*	
no appeals from superintendent's decision in suits cognizable by Small Cause Courts new trial may be granted ...	"	"	"	1
opinion of High Court may be asked on points of law	"	"	"	2, 3
contingent decree may be passed ...	"	"	"	
full bench of High Court to decide cases referred	"	"	"	4
High Court to fix day by proclamation...	"	"	"	5
transmission of decision of High Court...	"	"	"	7
costs of reference to High Court ...	"	"	"	8
in what suit, appeals to be	"	"	"	9
special appeal from judge of Dinagepore to lie to High Court	"	"	"	10
appeals in suits in excess of 5,000 Rupees	"	"	"	11
provision for cases triable by Court of Session under Criminal Procedure Code	"	"	"	12
appeals from criminal sentences of superintendants and his subordinates ...	"	"	"	13
criminal appellate jurisdiction of High Court	"	"	"	14
Act to make further provision for the administration of justice in ...	"	1869	XIX	
Daroghas				
appointment of, to salt chowkees ...	"	1849	XIII*	2
not to be rewarded out of recovered stolen property	"	1852	XXXI*	
placed under tehseeldars	"	1854	XVI†	
for collection of Mofussil Chowkedaree Tax	"	1856	XX†	
collector may appoint	"	1871	X	38
failing to attend search, or to depute subordinates, penalty on	"	"	"	69
Date (s)				
may be altered for suing to dispute, and for serving notice of ejectment (Punjab)...	"	"	XXVIII	24
of presentation to be endorsed ...	"	1871	VIII	52
endorsement on documents admitted to registration	"	"	"	59
certificate shewing that document has been registered	"	"	"	60
acknowledgment or promise ...	"	"	IX	20
Date of Certificate	"	1868	IX*	8, 17
Daughters				
of deceased Oudh Talookdar, maintenance of unmarried	"	1869	I	27, 28

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Dawks				
Governor-General in Council may frame rules for management of	I	1866	XIV	64
Act for the improvement of zemindary...	B	1862	VIII†	
see *Zemindary Dawks.*				
Day				
on which closed court re-opens ...	I	1871	IX	5
right to sue accrues, excluded ..	"	"	"	18
judgment complained of was pronounced, excluded ..	"	"	"	"
former suit in wrong court was instituted	"	"	"	15
such suit was ended	"	"	"	"
Dayabhaga				
suit by Hindu under law of	"	"	"	sch. ii
Deadly Weapon, see *Dacoity, Robbery.*				
Deaf Person				
may transfer or bequeath under Oudh Talookdar's Act	"	1869	I	11
Dealings				
Act as to duty on arts, trades and, repealed	"	1862	II	
De Homine Replegiando				
writ of, not to run beyond presidency towns	"	1872	X	82
Death (s)				
meaning of term	"	1860	XLV	46
of person paying fresh instalment of certificate tax	"	1868	XXVIII	26
whole amount	"	"	"	27
of alleged adulterer	"	1869	IV	11
punishment of	"	"	V	arts.24,76. 78, 130
of president of court-martial ...	"	1869	V	art. 103
majority requisite to sentence of ...	"	"	"	" 119
awardable only by General Court-Martial	"	"	"	" 130
form of sentence of	"	"	"	" 141
confirmation of sentence of	"	"	"	arts. 143, 174
police to make immediate enquiry and report on unnatural or sudden ...	"	"	VIII*	161
of party to transaction intended by writing on stamped paper	"	"	XVIII	46
person paying instalment under Income Tax Act	"	1870	XVI*	37
registers of	"	"	VIII	2
information of	"	"	"	"
caused by actionable wrong, suit for ...	"	1871	IX	sch. ii
amendment of assessment in case of ...	"	"	XII*	38
coroner to inquire into	"	"	IV	8
caused by cholera or epidemic desease ...	"	"	"	9
delivery of person sentenced to . ..	"	"	V	7
of executant	"	"	VIII	35
testator	"	"	"	41
donor of authority to adopt ...	"	"	"	"
depositor of will	"	"	"	45
person under disability	"	"	IX	7
who, if living, would have a right to sue	"	"	"	18
against whom, if living, right to sue would have accrued ...	"	"	"	"
original plaintiff	"	"	"	22
defendant	"	"	"	"
proof of, of person within 30 years ...	"	1872	I	107
of proposer, effect of	"	"	IX	6
effect of ignorance of	"	"	"	20

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Death (s) *Contd.*)				
of surety revokes continuing guarantee ...	I	1872	IX	131
bailor or bailee ends gratuitous bailment	"	"	"	162
principal or agent	"	"	"	201
agent's duty on termination of agency by principal's	"	"	"	209
of one partner dissolves the partnership...	"	"	"	253
commutation of sentence of ...	"	"	X	322
offences punishable with, not triable by especially empowered magistrates ...	"	"	"	36
pregnant woman sentenced to,—procedure	"	"	"	306
sentence of, may not be passed by assistant sessions judge... ...	"	"	"	18
procedure as to appeal	"	"	"	271
by court of session to be referred; reasons for abstaining from passing ...	"	"	"	287
to direct hanging	"	"	"	321
registration of, see *Births.*				
see *Administrator, Disability. Evidence, Judge, District, Legal, Negligence, Robbery.*				
Death, Shooting to				
sentence of	I	1869	V	art. 141
Death, Unnatural				
information regarding	"	1872	X	90
inquest by magistrate as to cause of ...	"	"	"	135
police investigation into cause of ...	"	"	"	133, 134
Debentures				
issued by Land Companies, endorsements on, and transfers of, need not be registered	"	1866	XX	17
Municipal Commissioners may borrow money by way of, for construction of works of permanent nature, &c. ...	M	1865	IX*	76
	"	"	X*	77
form of	"	"	IX*	76
	"	"	X*	87
transfer of, by endorsement	"	"	IX*	76
	"	"	X*	80
payment of, by fresh mortgage of rates, &c	"	"	"	79
see *Joint-Stock Company, Land Companies.*				
Debts				
when company deemed unable to pay its...	I	1866	"	102
prohibition of arrest of soldier for ...	"	1869	V	pt. 3†
of deceased to be discharged ...	"	"	"	art. 177
Oudh talookdars, settlement of ...	"	1870	XXIV	6
due to Government on account of arrears of revenue, not to be extinguished by arrest or imprisonment of defaulter or surety	M	1864	II	48
acknowledgment of, or promise to pay ...	I	1871	IX	20
payment of interest on	"	"	"	21
of partnership, payment of	"	1872	IX	262
partners, payment of	"	"	"	"
see *Acknowledgment, Agent, Certificate, Collector of, On Successions, Part-payment.*				
Debt (s) and Liabilities				
of thakoor incurred before vesting order...	"	"	XV	4
due and incurred to Government, excepted to be first paid ...	"	"	"	4, 8, 19
	"	"	"	5
not notified, to be barred	"	"	"	8
may afterwards be admitted ...	"	"	"	"
amount of, to be determined by manager ...	"	"	"	9

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Debt (s) and Liabilities *(Contd.)*				
of thakoor, scheme for settlement of ...	I	1872	XV	11
on discharge of all, thakoor to be restored ...	"	"	"	12
revival of barred ...	"	"	"	"
limitation applicable to, when revived	"	"	"	"
manager may raise money for settlement of ...	"	"	"	19
Debtor, Principal				
suit by surety against	"	1871	"	sch. ii
Deceased				
property of, misappropriation of ...	"	1860	XLV	404
description of, when name unknown ...	"	"	IV	24
see *Death, Representative.*				
Deceit	"	"	"	17
Decision (s)				
judge to write in vernacular and sign and file...	"	1854	XXIII*	1
record of translation	"	"	"	2
writing of in open court not necessary ...	"	"	"	3
of disputes respecting tolls	"	1867	I	12
presumption as to book purporting to contain certain reports of, in evidence	"	1872	"	84
in any proceeding not a suit, suit to set aside	"	1871	IX	sch. ii
on appeal when final	"	"	XXXII	8
rule of, in questions regarding inheritance, property of females, betrothal, marriage, donor, adoption, wills, legacies, gifts, partition, or any religious institution, or usage (Punjab) ...	"	1872	IV	5
not specially provided for	"	"	"	6
of differences as to partnership matters ...	"	"	IX	254
in cases tried with assessors vested in judge	"	"	X	262
see *Application, Judicial Decisions, Summary Decisions.*				
Declaration (s)				
how to be made for land for public purposes	"	1857	VI*	2
required of the general hire of a road, canal, &c.	"	"	"	83
penalty of false statement in... ...	"	1859	XV	8
dying, when admissible	"	1855	II*	29
when an oath	"	1860	XLV	51
making false	"	"	"	199
using false with knowledge of its being so	"	"	"	200
certain, substituted for oaths of qualification taken by justices of the peace...	"	1864	XXVII*	2
of Hindoos and Mahomedans in lieu of oaths to High Court	"	1863	XVIII *(a)*	9
on making deposit of revenue or rent (Oude)...	"	1868	XIX	15
form of	"	"	"	sch a
to person reported fit for duty ...	"	1869	V	1
of use or trust, stamp on	"	"	XVIII	sch ii
that land is needed for a public purpose...	"	1870	X	6
contents of	"	"	"	"
to be evidence	"	"	"	"
mentioned in Code of Civil Procedure, Sections 118 and 164, exempt from fees	"	"	VII	19
of office by judges...	"	1871	VI	13
before whom to be made	"	"	"	

a) Title and Preamble repealed as regards Oaths.

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Declaration (s) (*Contd.*)				
to be contained in notification legalizing emigration to new places	I	1871	VII	24
in return of income	,,	,,	XII*	,,
penalty for failure to deliver	,,	,,	,,	39
false statement in ...	,,	,,	,,	40
by surveyor of steam-vessels ...	,,	,,	XVI	14
of office	Bom	1866	VI	
see *Certificate and Declaration, False Evidence, Marriage, Printing Presses.*				
Decree (s)				
fraudulently suffering, for a sum not due	I	1860	XLV	208
obtaining, for sum not due...	,,	,,	,,	210
registration of memorandum of ...	,,	1866	XX*	43
under Section 53 of Indian Registration Act 1866 may be set aside ...	,,	,,	,,	55
no appeal against...	,,	,,	,,	,,
Court of Small Causes may refer questions arising in execution of ...	,,	1867	X	1
cancelling lease (Oude)	,,	,,	,,	11
deposit by tenant holding under ...	,,	,,	,,	14
for balance due by depositor	,,	,,	,,	16
in respect of illegal enforcement of rent	,,	,,	,,	18
for ejectment of tenant having right of occupancy	,,	,,	,,	41
arrear of rent payable by tenant with right of occupancy	,,	,,	,,	,,
declaring tenant liable for excess of rent...	,,	,,	,,	48
in suits to contest distrainer's demand...	,,	,,	,,	72
execution not to issue after 3 years from date of	,,	,,	,,	118
for money, immediate execution of...	,,	,,	,,	119
in suit for enhancement	,,	,,	,,	120
for delivery of papers or accounts, how enforced ...	,,	,,	,,	121
of lease or counterpart to specify particulars ...	,,	,,	,,	122
under which tenant holds in (Punjab) saved	,,	,,	XXVIII	2
of Supreme Court	,,	1869	IV	5
for dissolution of marriage	,,	,,	,,	14
by High Court to be *nisi* ...	,,	,,	,,	16
by District Court to be confirmed ...	,,	,,	,,	17
of nullity of marriage	,,	,,	,,	18
judicial separation	,,	,,	,,	22
reversal of	,,	,,	,,	26
for restitution of conjugal rights ...	,,	,,	,,	32
certified copy of, optionally registrable ...	,,	1871	VIII	18
when it must be presented	,,	,,	,,	23
when it must be registered	,,	,,	,,	29
who may present copy of	,,	,,	,,	32
copies of, exempt from Sections 34 and 35	,,	,,	,,	35
certificate on	,,	,,	,,	60
of Civil Court, order under Income Tax Act to have force of	,,	,,	XII*	37
in suit to contest entry in record-of-rights, effect of	,,	,,	XXXIII	20
sales in execution of	,,	,,	XII*	37
arrests in execution of	,,	,,	,,	,,
execution of, by imprisonment ...	,,	,,	,,	,,

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Decree (s) (*Contd.*)				
execution of, out of issuer's jurisdiction ...	I	1871	XII*	37
see *Appeal, Application, Charter Court, Copy, Execution, Fraud, Instalments, Registered.*				
Decree (s) Declaratory				
and consequential relief, fee in suit for ...	"	1870	VII	7
where no consequential relief is prayed, fee in suit for	"	"	"	sch. ii
Decree (s,) Unsatisfied				
for arrears of rent (Oude)	"	1868	XIX	41
Decoration				
making away with or pawning ...	"	1869	V	art. 47
Deduction (s)				
of income-tax in case of Government officials and pensioners	"	1871	XII*	8
	"	1870	XVI*	"
servants and pensioners of companies and municipalities ...	"	1871	XII*	9
payment of, to Government	"	"	"	"
subsequent, of duty omitted to be levied ...	"	"	"	10
of income-tax on interest of securities ...	"	"	"	15, 16
penalty for failing to make ...	"	"	"	39
Deed (s)				
fraudulently executing, of transfer of property	"	1860	XLV	423
execution abroad of companies ...	"	1866	X	55
stamping of, see *Registry of Deeds, Stamps.*				
Deed (s,) Registers of				
repeal of Act IX of 1862 regarding the appointment of	B	1862	IX*	3
Defacing				
medal or decoration	I	1869	V	art. 47
Defamation				
offence defined	"	1860	XLV	499
what amounts to, and what does not ...	"	"	"	"
punishment for simple	"	"	"	500
printing &c.	"	"	"	501
selling what is defamatory	"	"	"	502
offence of, not to be taken cognizance of without complaint	"	1872	X	142
Default (s)				
of payment of fine, imprisonment for...	"	1871	V	11
application to set aside judgment by ...	"	"	IX	sch. ii
of appearance of accused; procedure to recover penalty of bail-bond from accused	"	1872	X	396
appearances to recognizances and bail-bonds, powers of criminal courts...	"	"	"	398
person summoned to appear; issue of warrant	"	"	"	156
procedure to recover penalty of bail-bond; from sureties	"	"	"	397
see *Claim, Collector.*				
Defaulter (s)				
claim by, against Government not to invalidate sale	"	1859	XI	8
tender by, after latest day of payment not to stop sale	"	"	"	6
recovery of arrears due to	"	"	"	55
defined	"	1869	IX*	3
under Income Tax Act defined ...	"	1870	XVI*	"
defined	"	1871	XII*	"

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Defaulter (s) (*Contd.*)				
recovery from, of income-tax due ...	I	1871	XII*	37
receipt to, on recovery of tax ...	"	"	"	"
in respect of land-revenue	"	"	XXXIII	42
issue of warrant against	"	"	"	43
detention of, at head-quarters of deputy commissioner	"	"	"	"
imprisonment of	"	"	"	"
distraint and sale of moveables of ...	"	"	"	"
discharge of, from imprisonment ...	"	"	"	"
share of, may be transferred to solvent co-sharers	"	"	"	47
when transfer of share of, to become absolute	"	"	"	48
notice of cancelment of settlement with, and contracts by	"	"	"	51
when settlement with, and contracts by, may be cancelled	"	"	"	52
only, or his representative, to be affected by cancelment...	"	"	"	"
when interest of, in other land, may be attached	"	"	"	55
may pay arrears at any time before sale	"	"	"	58
claim of, against Government not a ground to set aside sale				59
remission of revenue due by, not a ground to set aside sale	"	"	"	"
his having money in Government treasury when not a ground to set aside sale	"	"	"	"
denial of property of, in land sold not a ground to set aside sale	"	"	"	"
see *Collector, Commissioner, Deputy, Engagement, Firm, Land, Revenue, Rent, Tenant, Village-Community.*				
Defect				
of understanding, procedure where person does not understand pleadings ...	"	"	X	186
when fatal; before trial immaterial ...	"	"	"	283
Defective				
notice in summons case	"	"	"	203
Defence				
of accused person...	"	1869	VIII*	372
limitation need not be set up as a ...	"	1871	IX	4
foreign rule of, limitation not a ...	"	"	"	12
of accused by counsel	"	1872	X	186
person incapable of making, owing to defect of understanding	"	"	"	"
list of witnesses for, to be taken on inquiry; further list; witnesses may be heard on inquiry	"	"	"	200
and defence-witnesses when to be heard in summons cases	"	"	"	207
in trial of warrant case; filing written statement	"	"	"	218
power to summon witnesses and adjourn ...	"	"	"	219
before court of session	"	"	"	251
prejudiced, a reason for setting aside finding...	"	"	"	283
witness, discretional to summon, on inquiry	"	"	"	357

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Defence (*Contd.*)				
obligatory to summon, on trial ...	I	1872	X	358
in warrant cases	"	"	"	362
accused may examine any witness in attendance at court of session; may not call fresh witness	"	"	"	363
person incapable of making, owing to lunacy	"	"	"	423,425, 428
suspension of trial for, after amendment of charge	"	"	"	448
accused may summon witness for, on amendment of charge	"	"	"	
see *Extinction, Private defence.*				
Defendant				
effect of his absence from British India ...	"	1871	IX	14
adding	"	"	"	22
death of original	"	"	"	"
adverse possession by	"	"	"	sch. ii
in civil suit against injured person, &c., objectionable juror	"	1872	X	44
see *Absence, Addition, British India, Parties, Payment, Representative, Summons, Superintendent.*				
Defiling				
place of worship	"	1869	V	art. 44
Definitions				
nstrument coming within two or more ...	"	"	XVIII	14
see *Interpretation-clause.*				
Definition of Terms				
employed in the Bombay Acts ...	Bom,	1866	X	
Degradation				
General, District or Garrison Court-Martial may sentence sub-assistant surgeon, ...	I	1869	V	arts.76,78, 82
hospital assistant, native doctor, and warrant officer to	"	"	"	art. 181
Degrees (Academical), see *University.*				
Dehra Dhoon				
act relating to the administration of a certain tract in, called Jounsar Bawur	"	1864	XXIV	11
Act relating to	"	1871	XXI	
Acts and Regulations in force in ...	"	"	"	1
validation of past proceedings in ...	"	"	"	"
jurisdiction in, of High Court and Revenue Board, N. W. P.	"	"	"	2
see *North-Western Provinces.*				
Delay (s)				
in conveyance or delivery of mails ...	"	1866	XIV	47
of petitioner under Divorce Act ...	"	1869	IV	14
in moving to have decree *nisi* made absolute	"	"	"	16
in presenting documents executed in British India ...	"	1871	VIII	24
abroad	"	"	"	25
in delivering, suit against carrier for ...	"	"	IX	sch. ii
witness named to cause—procedure ...	"	1872	X	359
see *Accident, Necessity.*				
Delegation				
of powers of Local Government under Vagrancy Act	"	1869	XXI	32
of powers	"	1871	XII*	46

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Delegation (*Contd.*)				
rules for	I	1871	XII*	47
see *District Judge.*				
Delhi Territory				
transfer of, to the administration of chief commissioner, Punjab	"	1858	XXXVIII*	
Delirium				
inability to contract during ...	"	1872	IX	12
Delivery				
up of documents	"	1869	V	art. 67
offender sentenced to transportation ..	"	"	"	" 150
imprisonment...	"	"	"	" 151
or sale of cattle impounded	"	1871	I	13-19
of cattle, penalty for unauthorized ...	"	"	"	7
person sentenced to imprisonment or death	"	"	V	27
transportation or penal servitude ...	"	"	"	8
committed in execution of decree or for contempt	"	"	"	10
sentenced by police magistrate ..	"	"	"	11
committed for trial by High Court ...	"	"	"	12
arrested under warrant of High Court or Small Cause Court ..	"	"	"	14
of possession accompanying oral agreement	"	"	VIII	48
goods made in presence of registering officer	"	"	"	58
false copy or translation	"	"	"	80
	"	1872	IX	78
goods sold, how made	"	"	"	90
to wharfinger or carrier	"	"	"	91
of goods sold, time of	"	"	"	93
possessor of goods may become a bailable without	"	"	"	148
to bailee how made	"	"	"	149
of thing found on search-warrant by order of any magistrate	"	"	X	22, 373, 374, 376
Demand (s)				
of arrear before or at time of distraint (Oude)	"	1868	XIX	52
service of	"	"	"	"
suit for money payable on . .	"	1871	IX	sch. ii
on bill or note payable at a fixed time after	"	"	"	"
payable on ...	"	"	"	"
Demeanour				
of witness, remarks regarding ...	"	1872	X	341
Denial				
of execution	"	1871	VIII	35
Denomination				
warranty on sale of goods as being of a certain	"	1872	IX	113
Denoting				
of stamps	"	1869	XVIII	5
Dentist				
every, liable to municipal tax ...	B	1863	VI	sch. *b*
	M.	1865	IX*	" *c*
	"	"	X*	" *a*
	"	1867	IX	" *c*
	"	1871	III	" *b*
	Bom.	1865	II	" *f**
	"	1867	IV	" *a*
Deodands				
abolished	I	1871	IV	30
Department of Issue	"	"	III	3*-8
functions of	"	"	"	3*

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Department of Issue (*Contd.*)				
may issue Government promissory notes for sums not less than five rupees ...	I	1871	III	3*
accounts of	"	"	"	23
Deponent, see *Affidavit, Cross-examination, Re-examination.*				
Deposit (s)				
of costs, see *Costs.*				
places of, for filth and rubbish collected in streets to be provided by commrs.	B	1863	VI	122
	M	1867	IX	113
	Bom	1865	II	120
of revenue may be received from person not proprietor	I	1859	XI	9
from recorded proprietor or co-partner for protection of estate from sale ...	"	"	"	15
withdrawal of	"	"	"	16
of purchase money at a sale on account of arrears of revenue	"	"	"	22
defaulter not making, to be held as guilty of contempt	"	"	"	57
forfeited, on incomplete sales of land to belong to Government	"	1850	XXV†	
of registered obligation in Court ...	"	1866	XX*	54
revenue or rent in Court without suit (Oude)	"	1868	XIX	14
to operate in payment to landlord ...	"	"	"	"
of revenue or rent in Court, fee on application or petition for	"	1870	VII	sch. ii
wills may be at any time	"	1871	VIII	27
costs and compensation	"	"	XXX	22, 23
expenses of witness for defence in non-cognizable summons case ...	"	1872	X	361
in sessions case	"	"	"	359
in warrant case	"	"	"	362
see *Payment.*				
Deposit-Society				
to publish annual statement	"	1866	"	44
Depository				
suit against *bonâ fide* purchaser from ...	"	1871	IX	sch. ii
against	"	"	"	"
notice to	"	1872	"	140
of seller's claim to	"	"	"	"
Deposition (s)				
accused to have copies of	"	1861	XXV*	230
copies of, to all persons held to bail or committed to trial in the Supreme Court	"	1839	"	1*
when receivable in evidence in proceedings under Native Passenger Ship's Act ...	"	1870	XII	19
to be subscribed by coroner .. .	"	1871	IV	20
certified and delivered by coroner...	"	"	"	25
magistrate may grant copies of, free of cost	"	1872	X	201
Depositor				
may withdraw sealed cover containing will	"	1871	VIII	44
procedure on death of	"	"	"	45
Depots				
establishment of	"	"	VII	10
licensing of	"	"	"	11
inspection of	"	"	"	12
report as to	"	"	"	13
persons in charge of, to give facilities for inspections and examinations ...	"	"	"	15
emigrants not to be removed to, without appearance before protector ...	"	"	"	29
arrival at, to be reported	"	"	"	33
Deputation				
of subordinate police officer to investigate	"	1872	X	114

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Deputy				
application of law to	I	1868	I	3
Deputy Administrator General, see *Administrator General.*				
Deputy Commissioner of Police				
appointment of	M	1867	VIII	5
as justice of the peace ...	"	"	"	7
process issued by, to be served by police officer	"	"	"	12
see *Police.*				
Deputy Collectors				
powers of a collector of land revenue may be exercised by	Bom	1868	I†	
see *Collectors Deputy.*				
Deputy Commissioners, see *Commissioners.*				
Deputy Magistrate, see *Magistrates.*				
Deputy Registrar General, see *Registrar General*				
Descendants				
defined	I	1865	X	86, 87
of British-born subjects not triable nor punishable under Indian Articles of War	"	1869	V	pt. 1†
Descent				
pension capable of...	"	"	XXIII*	7
Description				
of deceased, in inquisition, when name unknown	"	"	IV	24
of parcels	"	"	VIII*	21
Deserter (s)				
issue of warrants by, for arrest of ...	"	1856	XI	5
warrant to whom to be sent and by whom to be executed	"	"	"	6
when arrested how to be dealt with ...	"	"	"	7
penalty on master of merchant ships if, found concealing	"	"	"	1
may be apprehended, without warrant by master or owner	"	1859	I	86
sent on board instead of being sent to prison	"	"	"	87
punishment for harbouring ...	"	"	"	97
in suburbs ...	"	1857	XXI (a)	6
defined	"	1869	V	pt. 1†
knowingly harbouring	"	"	"	art. 28
enlisting a	"	"	"	" 29
sale of effects of	"	"	"	" 179
capture of	"	"	"	pt, 3†
from British merchant ships, arrest of ...	"	1872	X	106
Her Majesty's army, arrest of ...	"	"	"	92
see *Foreign Deserters.*				
Desertion				
seamen's punishment for	"	1859	I	83
forfeiture of wages for	"	"	"	"
entries and certificates of, for evidence ...	"	"	"	89
facilities for proving, as far as concerns forfeiture of wages	"	"	"	90
of husband or wife, kind of abandonment implied in	"	1869	IV	3
reasonable excuse for	"	"	"	10,14,22,26
dissolution on ground of adultery coupled with...	"	"	"	10
by petitioner	"	"	"	14
separation on ground of	"	"	"	22
husband and wife may give evidence as to	"	"	"	52
triable only by General District or Garrison Court-martial	"	"	V	art. 95
presumptive evidence of	"	"	"	" 114

(a) Repealed as regards Calcutta.

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Desertion (*Contd.*)				
procedure on trial for	I	1859	V	art. 115
sentence on trial for	"	"	"	" 116
information of	"	"	"	pt. 3
advising or persuading, see *Abetment.*				
Desperately Dangerous Character				
binding of, to be of good behaviour, see *Dangerous Character.*				
Designs				
to commit cognizable offence, arrest of person for	"	"	"	97
report of ...	"	"	"	"
see *Patterns.*				
Despondency				
using words intended to create, in time of war	"	1869	V	art. 23
Destruction				
of letters, &c., by Post Office employés ...	"	1866	XIV	48
medal or decoration	"	1869	V	art. 47
Government property	"	"	"	55
instrument sent to collector ..	"	"	XVIII	23
part of stamp removed by punching	"	1870	VII	30
written acknowledgment	"	1871	IX	20
goods, when buyer bears loss from ...	"	1872	"	86
bailed	"	"	"	152
and not duly returned, bailee's responsibility for	"	"	"	161
Detachment Court-Martial				
appointment of	"	1869	V	art. 87
composition of	"	"	"	" 88
powers of...	"	"	"	" 89
to be attended by a European officer of not less than four years' service ...	"	"	"	" 101
see *Court-martial.*				
Detainment				
in arrest or confinement	"	"	"	" 100
of prisoners	"	"	"	" 166
Detention				
of lunatic	"	1872	X	433
offenders attending court	"	"	"	104
person suspected of non-cognizable offence	"	"	"	93
attempting to injure public property	"	"	"	98
person, report of, to be made to magistrate of district or magistrate of division or district	"	"	"	132
in police custody power to order, inherent in all magistrates	"	"	"	22
not to exceed 24 hours, except under order of magistrate ...	"	"	"	124
of Queen's evidence	"	"	"	347
recusant prosecutor or witness ...	"	"	"	360
Deterioration				
of thing bailed	"	"	IX	152
goods bailed and not duly returned, bailee's responsibility for ...	"	"	"	161
Detinue	"	1871	"	sch. ii
Devices				
on coin... ... ..o ...	"	1870	XXIII	10, 11
Devisee				
his suit for possession of immoveable property	"	1871	IX	sch. ii
Devolution				
of joint liabilities	"	1872	IX	42
rights	"	"	"	43

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Diary, Police				
of cases, what to contain, and use which criminal courts may put them to ...	I	1872	X	126
to contain list of articles taken from person searched	"	"	"	387
Diary, Station				
non-cognizable complaints to be entered in	"	"	"	113
Diet-Money				
may be regulated by Government ...	"	1857	XX	1
court may vary for special cause ..	"	"	"	2
to be deposited at time of issue of warrant	"	1859	X	95
debtor to be discharged on default of payment of, in advance	"	1850	IX	44
to be included in costs	"	"	"	45
act for regulation of, of prisoners of the Court of Small Causes	Bom	1864	VI†	
Government may regulate rate of ...	"	"	"	2
when court may vary rate	"	"	"	3
see *Subsistence.*				
Difference				
as to necessity, or amount of fee, procedure in case of	I	1870	VII	5
of opinion between magistrates sitting as a bench to be decided by rule	"	1872	X	52
procedure where court differs from verdict of jury	"	"	"	263
how decided in High Court ...	"	"	"	271
between session judge and collector how settled	"	"	"	402
Diligence				
suing in wrong court with due ...	"	1871	IX	15
required from agent	"	1872	"	212
partner	"	"	"	254
Diluvion				
suits for abatement of rent on account of (Oude)	"	1868	XIX	19
remission of rent in case of	"	"	"	20
Direction				
by court of session to jury to acquit ...	"	1872	X	251
of search-warrant to magistrate in whose jurisdiction it is to be executed ...	"	"	"	372, 376
warrant to several persons ...	"	"	"	164
police officer	"	"	"	165
Director (s)				
list of, to be sent to registrar ...	"	1866	"	45
penalty on Company for not keeping register of	"	"	"	46
appointment of, and acts done by, to be deemed to be valid	"	"	"	65
destroying, falsifying or secreting books, &c., of Company	"	"	"	186
prosecution of delinquent, by liquidators	"	"	"	187
number and remuneration of ...	"	"	"	Table A
powers of	"	"	"	" "
disqualification of	"	"	"	" "
rotation of	"	"	"	" "
proceedings of	"	"	"	" "
see *Assam Company, Banks of Madras, Bengal and Bombay, Bonded Ware-house, Joint-Stock Company.*				
Dirt				
and rubbish collected in streets, &c., to be property of municipal commissioners ...	B	1863	VI	123
	M	1867	IX	114
	Bom	1865	II	121

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Disability (ies)				
legal	I	1871	IX	7
of one joint-creditor or claimant ...	"	"	"	8
subsequent to time beginning to run ...	"	"	"	9
of registered eunuchs	"	"	XXVII	29
to perform promise...	"	1872	IX	39
see *Death, Representative.*				
Disaffection				
penalty for exciting	"	1870	XXVII	5
Disbursements				
of agent	"	1872	IX	221
see *Proof.*				
Discharge				
order of, of persons from Lunatic Asylum	"	1858	XXXVI	9
of seamen from foreign going ships to be made before shipping master ...	"	1859	I	41
master to deliver account of wages 24 hours before	"	"	"	42
certificates to seamen on	"	"	"	43
return of certificates to mates on ...	"	"	"	"
payment of wages to seamen in 5 days after	"	"	"	53
of protection-order...	"	1869	IV*	art. 29
order for permanent alimony ...	"	"	"	" 37
from service, certificate of	"	"	V	" 6
re-enlistment without having received ...	"	"	"	" 11
of witnesses arrested in civil suits ...	"	"	"	" 124
offender on submission	"	"	VIII	164
stamp on	"	"	XVIII	sch. ii
of convict recommended for pardon ...	"	1871	V	35
registered criminal tribesmen ...	"	"	XXVII	18
surety by variance in terms of contract	"	1872	IX	133
by release or discharge of principal debtor	"	"	"	134
of principal debtor discharges surety ...	"	"	"	"
by creditor corresponding with, or giving time to principal debtor	"	"	"	135
not when contract to give time is made with third person	"	"	"	136
of surety by creditor's act or omission impairing surety's eventual remedy ...	"	"	"	139
accused on withdrawal of charge by public prosecutor during inquiry	"	"	X	61
on inquiry; absence of complainant; effect of order; when order may be made... ...	"	"	"	195
in warrant trial; absence of complainant; effect of discharge; when order of discharge may be made	"	"	"	215
of lunatic prisoner	"	"	"	433
offender in contempt on submission or apology	"	"	"	486
person apprehended by police ...	"	"	"	132
unable to bear entire sentence of whipping	"	"	"	313
furnishing bail	"	"	"	394
instead of binding him to keep the peace	"	"	"	496
persons confined in default of furnishing security to be of good behaviour ...	"	"	"	511, 512
power of revision-court to order trial or commitment of person discharged ...	"	"	X	297
of recognizances and sureties to keep the peace	"	"	"	500
surety, procedure to obtain ...	"	"	"	395

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Discharge (*Contd.*)				
to bond to be of good behaviour	I	1872	X	518
see *Composition, Defaulter.*				
Discipline				
acts and omissions to prejudice of ...	"	1869	V	art. 70
Disclosure				
of faults in goods bailed	"	1872	IX	150
arrested person not to be induced to make	"	"	X	184
no inducement to be offered	"	"	"	344
see *Promises, Threats.*				
Discontinuance				
of possession	"	1871	IX	sch. ii
Discovery				
of essential thing or things which would facilitate discovery of offender, search-warrant for	"	1872	X	386
Discretion				
of registering officer as to accepting documents containing interlineations, &c.	"	1871	VIII	20
as to registering documents registrable by sub-registrar ..	"	"	"	30
as to procuring issue of summons	"	"	"	36
as to administering oaths and recording statements ...	"	"	"	63
power to regulate exercise of	"	"	"	69
Discretional				
with court to record particular question or answer	"	1872	X	338
to summon defence-witness on inquiry	"	"	"	357
Disease (s)				
feigning, producing or aggravating ...	"	1869	V	art. 58
removal of persons suffering from infectious diseases to Sanatama ...	Bom	1867	VI	3-11
Government to determine what are infectious deseases	"	"	"	12
Disfiguration				
of head or face, hurt	I	1860	XLV	320
Dishonest Misappropriation				
of property	"	1871	V	19
Dishonestly				
defined	"	1860	XLV	24
	"	1869	V	pt. 1
misappropriating, &c., Government property	"	"	"	art. 54
Dishonor				
to outrage female	"	1860	XLV	354
using criminal force, or assaulting to ...	"	"	"	355
Disinterment				
of body coroner may order	"	1871	IV	11
Dislocation				
of bone, hurt	"	1860	XLV	320
Dismissal (s)				
of petition for dissolution	"	1869	V	13
by District Court does not bar petition to High Court	"	"	"	
of suit when petitioner fails to move to have decree *nisi* made absolute	"	"	IV	16
commissioned officer	"	"	V	arts. 3, 130
person not a commissioned officer ...	"	"	"	" 4, 131, 132
attested person previously dismissed or discharged	"	"	"	art. 5

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION
Dismissal (s) (*Contd.*)				
sentence of	I	1869	V	arts. 57 76,78,82 85,89,94,
General, District or General Court-Martial may sentence sub-assistant surgeon, hospital assistant, native doctor, and warrant officer to	"	"	"	art. 131
of person below rank of warrant officer	"	"	"	132
commutation of sentence of	"	"	"	arts. 145, 149
with ignominy	"	"	"	art. 157
for disgraceful conduct publication of sentence of	"	"	"	" 158
of suit unless additional fee is paid ...	"	1870	VII	10
registering officers	"	1871	VIII	13
suits instituted after period ...	"	"	IX	4
appeals and applications presented and made after period ...	"	"	"	5
surveyor	"	"	XVI	29
no appeal against order of	"	1872	X	286
of complaint	"	"	"	147
in absence of complainant on adjourned summons trial	"	"	"	208
as frivolous or vexatious ...	"	"	"	209
certain courts may order inquiry on	"	"	"	298
of summons case	"	"	"	205
equivalent to acquittal ...	"	"	"	212
Disobedience				
of lawful command	"	1867	V	art. 9
orders	"	"	"	" 70
order of public servant; charge ...	"	1872	X	451
to summons punishable by sub-magistrates, 2nd class, under Section 174 of the Penal Code	M	1863	I*	1
Disobeying				
direction of law, charges of	I	1872	X	441
Dispensaries				
assignments for, from local rates ...	"	1871	XVII	10
	"	"	XVIII	"
	"	"	XX	6
taxes raised under Act XXVI of 1850 applicable to the maintenance of hospitals	Bom	1862	II	1
Municipal Commissioners may execute works	"	"	"	2
Commissioner of Police and Magistrate also ...	"	"	"	4*
portion of the Bombay municipal fund to be assigned towards the construction, support, and maintenance of ..	"	1870	IV	
Dispossession				
of purchaser at execution-sale ...	I	1871	IX	sch ii
plaintiff	"	"	"	"
see *Possession.*				
Dispute (s)				
settlement of, by magistrates regarding wages, &c., of workmen in public works	I	1860	IX	1-5
concerning right of use of land or water ...	"	1861	XXV*	320
regarding customs duties	"	1863	XXV*	"
possession of land, &c. ...	"	1872	X	530
right of use of land or water, &c.	"	"	"	532
see *Arbitration Possession.*				
Disqualified Landholders, see *Managers.*				

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Disqualification (s)				
from contracting	I	1869	V	11
list of, in case of jurors or assessors ...	"	"	X	405
Dissolution				
of firm paying first instalment of certificate tax	"	1868	IX*	26
whole amount of certificate tax	"	"	"	27
of a partnership by any member ceasing to be so	"	1872	"	253
death of any partner...	"	"	"	"
order of the court...	"	"	"	254
prohibition of its business	"	"	"	255
notice of ...	"	"	"	264
Distillation				
licenses for, of spirits by the European process, granted on payment of fee or of any excise duty	M	[illegible]	III	12
penalty for breach of license for ...	"	"	"	18
see *Distelleries, Excise.*				
Distiller(ies)				
(English) not to be made or worked without license	I	1871	X	5
chief revenue authority to prescribe rules for regulating	"	"	"	6
inspection and examination of ...	"	"	"	"
for country spirits may be established by collector...	"	"	"	7
discontinued...	"	"	"	"
chief revenue authority may prescribe rules for	"	"	"	8
(English), penalty for constructing or working, without license	"	"	"	52
penalty for breach of rules by proprietor or manager of	"	"	"	53
(English), penalty for removing spirits from, without payment of duty ...	"	"	"	53
penalty for conveying country spirits from, without pass	"	"	"	60
for country spirits, rules for management of	"	"	"	8
penalty for introducing spirits made at another place within limits of ...	"	"	"	60
breach of rules for management of	"	"	"	61
see *Collector, Excise, Lists, Stills.*				
Distillers				
(unlicensed) may be arrested ...	"	"	"	44
Distilling				
apparatus in emigrant-vessels ...	"	"	VII	42
Distraint				
of produce of land, for arrears of rent	"	1859	X	112
ryots giving security exempt from ...	"	"	"	"
for arrears due longer than one year, not to be made	"	"	"	113
crops liable to, before storing... ...	"	"	"	115
to be in proportion to arrear ...	"	"	"	117
servants may make, on written authority...	"	"	"	120
to be withdrawn on tender of payment of arrear and costs of attachment before sale day	"	"	"	121
on execution of bond with security	"	"	"	127
suit to contest before sale	"	"	"	126

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Distraint (*Contd.*)				
suit for damages for illegal and unauthorized	I	1859	X	142, 143
and sale of moveables of defaulter ...	"	1871	XXXIII	43
articles excepted from	"	"	"	"
civil court not to interfere with ...	"	"	"	44
see *Artisans, Cattle, Rent, Ryot, Tools.*				
Distrainer (s)				
expenses of (Oude)	"	1868	XIX	67
compensation for illegal act or neglect of	"	"	"	97
cannot use cattle or goods distrained ...	M	1864	II	12
	"	1865	VIII	23
powers of	"	1867	VI	11 12
mode of distraining within zenanas ...	"	"	"	13
liable for loss or damage caused to distrained property by neglect	"	"	"	"
value of property, improperly distrained	"	"	"	17
powers of, to force open certain places to attach property for arrears of revenue	"	"	"	19, 20
under the Rent Recovery Act ...	"	1865	VIII	28, 29
	B	1869	"	52, 101
effect of irregularity committed by ..	M	1865	"	17
liable for loss or damage sustained by tenant	"	"	"	"
may procure assistance of police ...	"	"	"	19
liable for loss, or injury to, property distrained	"	"	"	20
liable to suit in civil court for illegal attachment of crops for arrears of rent	"	"	"	32
may reap and store crops	B	1869	"	74
apply for and to Court in case of resistance	"	"	"	75
give written authority to servant to distrain	"	"	"	76
see *Decrees, Distraint, Distress.*				
Distress				
for small rents in Calcutta	I	1847	VII	
to be by warrant ...	"	"	"	2
when a misdemeanor ...	"	"	"	6
costs of	"	"	"	c
sale of goods distrained under warrant ...	"	"	"	4
execution of, by warrant	"	"	"	3
party may apply for suspension of warrant	"	"	"	"
of produce by landlord for rent (Oude)	"	1868	XIX	47
when not to be made	"	"	"	48
who may exercise power of	"	"	"	49
by servants of persons empowered to distrain	"	"	"	50
not of grain stored	"	"	"	51
value of	"	"	"	53
to be withdrawn on tender of arrear and expenses	"	"	"	56
release of property from	"	"	"	62
compensation for vexatious or groundless...	"	"	"	73
compensation for illegal	"	"	"	74, 78
procedure in case of resistance to ...	"	"	"	81
suit for contesting exercise of power of ...	"	"	"	83
compensation for illegal	"	"	"	"
suit for illegal, irregular or excessive ...	"	1871	IX	sch. ii
and sale for recovery of arrears ...	"	"	X*	41
undue influence in case of person whose mind is enfeebled by	"	1872	IX	16
and sale of complainant's moveable property	"	"	X	209
moveable property under levy of fine; warrant ...	"	"	"	307

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Distress (*Contd.*)				
if immovable property for arrears of revenue ..	M	1864	II	8-25
recovery of penalties imposed under the Abkary Act ...	"	"	III	30
imprisonment when no sufficient property for. can be had	"	"	"	31, 32
fines imposed under Act XXIV of 1859 may be levied by, and sale of property of offender	"	1865	V	1
arrear of rent may be recovered by, of crops or other property	"	"	VIII	14
written notice of, to be sent to collector	"	"	"	16
may be withdrawn if arrear is tendered before day of sale	"	"	"	22
time for	"	"	"	25
	"	1864	II	15
to be proportionate to the arrear ...	"	1865	VIII	24
	"	1864	II	14
by Municipal Commissioners	B	1863	VI	231-238
	"	1864	III	82
	M	1865	IX*	67-69
	"	"	X*	74-76
	"	1867	IX	89-95
	"	1871	III	159,161
see *Arrest, Auction, Authority, Bond, Cattle, Certificate, Costs, Distraint, Distrainer, Fine, Revenue, Rates.*	Bom	1875	II	245-247
Distribution				
of business by localities	I	1872	X	49
District (s)				
under Registration Act, formation and alteration of	"	1866	XX*	6
officer commanding, may direct trial by regimental or detachment court-martial of certain offences beyond ordinary jurisdiction	"	1869	V	art. 95
may be established	"	1871	III	5
excluded from Act	"	"	VIII	1
formation of	"	"	"	5
procedure where property is in several ...	"	"	"	65
apportioning assignment for works benefiting several	"	"	XVIII	11
	"	"	XX	7
to be defined for purposes of Act ...	"	"	XXXI	5
execution of warrant of arrest within or without	"	1872	X	167
search-warrant runs throughout ...	"	"	"	368
the municipal commissioners may divide the town of Madras into, for purposes of valuation and measurement ...	M	1865	IX*	53
local Government may alter limits of, or zillahs	I	1864	I	1*
defined	"	1871	VIII	3
under settlement	"	"	XXXIII	73
	"	"	XXX	3
see *Alteration.*				
District Court				
court defined	"	1866	X	3
	"	"	XX*	2

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
District Court (*Contd.*)				
defined	I	1869	IV	3
to exercise matrimonial jurisdiction ...	"	"	"	4
District Judge, see *Judge*.				
District Officer, Chief Executive				
powers which may be conferred on in certain provinces and districts ...	"	1872	X	36
appeals against convictions of	"	"	"	270
District Magistrate, see *Magistrate of Police*.				
District Municipal Improvement Act				
amendment of the, as regards remissions of assessment on account of vacant houses	B	1864	III†	
	"	1868	II	
see *Municipal Improvement, Municipality*.				
District Road Cess				
Act for the levy of	M	1866	III*	
application of Act to be notified ...	"	"	"	1
occupied land to be liable to payment of..	"	"	"	2
how charged	"	"	"	"
to be substituted for any previously existing road cess	"	"	"	"
levy of, ...	"	1871	IV	
how to be fixed in the several cases of lands held on ryotwary and other tenure ...	"	"	"	38
how to be calculated when revenue or rent is paid in kind	"	"	"	39
holders of land on other than ryotwary tenure to furnish list of their lands to collector	"	"	"	40
penalty for failing to furnish such lists ...	"	"	"	41
collector may fix rent value of such land-holder's lands	"	"	"	42
to summon parties, &c., for the levy of	"	"	"	43
collector to assess in accordance with the list furnished or to amend if dissatisfied with it	"	"	"	44
appeal to Board of Revenue	"	"	"	45
payment of, by land-holder, and recovery thereof by him from his tenants ...	"	"	"	47
arrear of, how recovered	"	"	"	49
powers of landholders for collection of, from their tenants	"	"	"	50
Board may compound with landholders for a fixed annual or biennial payment,	"	"	"	66
Act to provide for the construction and maintenance of roads	B	1871	X	
power to fix cess year	"	"	"	2
interpretation	"	"	"	3
all immovable property liable to ...	"	"	"	4
proclamation and notice to make return of lands; penalty for non-compliance ...	"	"	"	5, 6
rent not recoverable until return made ...	"	"	"	7
valuation of small estates and tenures ...	"	"	"	8
return of plantations	"	"	"	9
recovery of fines imposed under Section 6	"	"	"	10
in absence of returns, or if returns be untrue, collector to make valuation ..	"	"	"	11, 12
notice on cultivating ryot to make return	"	"	"	13
prosecution for false return	"	"	"	14
powers of collector in making valuation...	"	"	"	15
preparation and publication of valuation rolls	"	"	"	16, 17
appeal against valuation and order for levy of fines	"	"	"	18, 19

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
District Road Cess (*Contd.*)				
maximum rate on land	B	1871	X	20
mode of, and time for making payments ...	,,	,,	,,	21, 22
procedure for recovery	,,	,,	,,	23
times of payment by sudordinate tenure-holders	,,	,,	,,	24
recovery by holders of estates or tenures...	,,	,,	,,	25
payment for lakhiraj lands	,,	,,	,,	26
remuneration for collection thereof ...	,,	,,	,,	27
maximum rate on mines, railways, &c. ...	,,	,,	,,	28
notice to return profits	,,	,,	,,	29, 31
if return not made or incorrect, collector to make valuation	,,	,,	,,	32
notice thereof and appeal therefrom ...	,,	,,	,,	33
assessment on value of property if profits not ascertainable	,,	,,	,,	34
determination of proportion of profits where property in different districts ...	,,	,,	,,	35
notice of amount of cess and recovery thereof	,,	,,	,,	36, 37
maximum rate on houses	,,	,,	,,	38, sch. *e*
by whom payable, and in what proportions	,,	,,	,,	39
exemptions	,,	,,	,,	40
mode of valuation, publication, and revision thereof	,,	,,	,,	41-44
levy	,,	,,	,,	45-48
constitution of district committees ...	,,	,,	,,	49-52
their mode of transacting business ...	,,	,,	,,	53-62
functions	,,	,,	,,	63-75
branch committees	,,	,,	,,	76-81
district road fund; disposal and account thereof	,,	,,	,,	82-90
general provisions	,,	,,	,,	91-97
District Road Fund				
fines levied under Madras District Road Cess Act to be credited to ...	M	1866	III*	7
Disturbance				
of fair or market, neglecting to compensate for	I	1869	V	art. 43
proceedings of court-martial... ...	,,	,,	,,	,, 68
Dividend (s)				
to be paid only from profits	,,	1857	XIX*	34
rules regarding	,,	1866	X	sch.i,72-77
determination of, Bengal Bank ...	,,	1862	IV	32
Bombay Bank ...	Bom	1863	X	36
Madras Bank ...	M	1862	V*	32
	,,	1866	VI	31
see *Administrator-General.*				
Division (s)				
officer commanding, may direct trial by Regimental or Detachment Court-Martial of certain offences beyond ordinary jurisdiction	I	1869	V	art. 95
defined...	,,	1871	XXXII	2
sessions, to be formed	,,	1872	X	12
of district, power to create and alter ...	,,	,,	,,	39
see *Commissioner.*				
Divorce				
granted to Parsee husband	,,	1865	XV	30
wife	,,	,,	,,	,,
when decreed	,,	,,	,,	32
see *Marriage.*				
Divorce Court				
to act on principles of English courts ...	,,	1869	IV	7
Divorce (*Indian Act*)				
Divorce *a mensâ et thoro*	,,	,,	,,	
jurisdiction in respect of	,,	,,	,,	

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Divorce (*Contd.*)				
cruelty entitling to...	I	1869	IV	4
decree for, not to be made	"	"	"	10
see *Dissolution of Marriage.*				22
Divorce Act				
fee on petition and memorandum of appeal under	"	1870	VII	sch. ii
Limitation Act does not apply to suits under	"	1871	IX	1
Divorce-Suits, Pending				
how dealt with	"	1869	IV	6
Dock-Warrant				
defined	"	"	XVIII	3
stamp on	"	"	"	sch. ii
title conferrable by possessor of ...	"	1872	IX	108
pledge by possessor of	"	"	"	178
Dock-Yard				
sentry over, sleeping upon or quitting his post	"	1869	V	art. 12
Doctor, Native				
every, liable to municipal tax ...	M	1865	IX*	sch. *c*
	"	"	X*	" *a*
	"	1867	IX	" *c*
	"	1871	III	" *b*
	B	1863	VI	" "
	Bom	1867	IV	" *a*
Document (s)				
defined	I	1860	XLV	29
punishment for public servant making incorrect	"	"	"	167
not producing or giving up	"	"	"	175
destroying, to prevent production of, in Court	"	"	"	204
false, making of defined	"	"	"	464
when alteration in, amounts to forgery	"	"	"	"
forged, defined	"	"	"	470
making and using false	"	"	"	192,197, 198
optionally registrable under Registration Act 1866	"	1866	XX*	18
penalty on post office employés fraudulently preparing, altering, secreting or destroying any	"	"	XIV	50
part of as evidence, see *Evidence.*				
refusal to produce or deliver up ...	"	1869	V	art. 67
summons to produce	"	"	"	" 122
effect of fraudulently concealing ...	"	1871	IX	19
of which registration is compulsory ...	"	"	VIII	17
optional ...	"	"	"	18
in language not understood by registering officer	"	"	"	19
containing interlineations	"	"	"	20
description of parcels in	"	"	"	21, *a. b*
containing maps or plans	"	"	"	21 *c*
to accompany appeal	"	"	XII*	33
persons may be required to produce ...	"	"	"	34
in support of claims to be given up ...	"	1871	XV	7
not produced with claim may be excluded	"	"	"	"
power to compel production of ...	"	"	"	14
to compose record-of-rights ...	"	"	XXXIII	"
composing record-of-rights, form language and contents of	"	"	"	15
contained in record-of-rights, civil courts barred from cognizance of preparation, signing and attestation of	"	"	"	65
contents of, how proved, ...	"	1872	I	61

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Document (s) (*Contd.*)				
what to be proved by primary evidence ...	I	1872	I	64
secondary evidence may be given of the existence and of a in certain cases ...	"	"	"	65
rules as to notice to produce, in secondary evidence	"	"	"	66
evidence of, handwriting in signature to ...	"	"	"	67
execution of, required to be attested	"	"	"	68
proof when witness denies execution of ...	"	"	"	70
evidence of, not required to be attested ...	"	"	"	72
private	"	"	"	75
presumption as to such as are admissible in England without proof of seal or signature	"	"	"	82
as to maps or plans made under Government	"	"	"	83
books under authority of Government and of every book purporting to contain reports of courts decisions...	"	"	"	84
presumption as to certified copies of foreign judicial records	"	"	"	86
as to books, maps, and charts	"	"	"	87
telegraph messages	"	"	"	88
due execution of documents not produced	"	"	"	89
presumption as to, 30 years old ...	"	"	"	90
when said to be in proper custody ...	"	"	"	"
who may give evidence of agreement varying terms of	"	"	"	99
evidence of terms of contract, grants and other dispositions of property reduced to form of	"	"	"	91
exclusive of evidence to explain or amend ambiguous ...	"	"	"	93
against application to documents to existing facts ...	"	"	"	94
evidence as to document unmeaning in reference to existing facts	"	"	"	95
when witness may use, to refresh memory	"	"	"	159
production of, in examination... ...	"	"	"	162
translation of such	"	"	"	"
judges power to order production of ...	"	"	"	165
power of jury or assessor to save ...	"	"	"	166
duty of judge to decide on meaning and construction of	"	"	X	256
impounding and restoration of ...	"	"	"	367
sanction to prosecute certain offences relating to, when given in evidence ...	"	"	"	469
search-warrant to discover	"	"	"	366
summons to produce	"	"	"	365
translation of, for formal proof ...	"	"	"	340
see *Acceptance, Addition, Application, Alterations, Blanks, Certificate, Claimant, Code of Civil Procedure, Collector, Copies, Date, Delay, Document, Destruction, Discretion, Effect, Endorsed, Endorsement, Exemption, Enquiry, Execution, Evidence, Fine, Fees, Immovable Property, Inspection, Limitation, Moveable Property, Non-registration Order, Putwarees, Payment,*				

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Document (s) (*Contd.*)				
Place, Presentation, Receipt, Refusal, Register, Registered, Return, Signature, Summary Suit, Survey, Time, Translation, Unclaimed, Village-records.				
Documents, Public				
defined...	I	1872	I	74
certified copies of, to be given on application and produced as proofs of the contents of those documents	"	"	"	76,77
certain others, how to be proved ...	"	"	"	78
presumption as to certified copies of ...	"	"	"	79, 80
gazettes, newspapers, private Acts of Parliament, &c. ...	"	"	"	81
Documents, Unclaimed				
destruction of	"	1871	VIII	88
Documentary Evidence, securing, see *Evidence*	"	1872	X	365-367
Dollars, see *Foreign Currency*				
Domestic Servant, see *Wages.*				
Domicile				
of deceased regulates succession to moveables	"	1865	X	5
a person can have but one	"	"	"	6
of origin, of illegitimate	"	"	"	7
posthumous child	"	"	"	"
illegitimate child	"	"	"	8
continuance of	"	"	"	9, 12
acquisition of	"	"	"	10
not necessarily acquired by residence ...	"	"	"	"
acquisition of, in British India ...	"	"	"	11
not acquired merely by residence in a country as representative of a foreign government	"	"	"	12
minors follows domicile of parent ...	"	"	"	14
acquired by a woman on marriage ...	"	"	"	15
of wife follows, husband ...	"	"	"	16
when minor can acquire heir ...	"	"	"	17
acquisition of heir, by lunatic ...	"	"	"	18
in absence of proof of, succession to property in British India, regulated by law of British India	"	"	"	19
application of the moveable property of a deceased person to payment of his debts regulated by the law of the country in which he had domicile	"	"	"	283
Donor and Donee				
of authority to adopt may present authority for registration	"	1871	VIII	40
see *Death.*				
Door (s)				
breaking of, in executing search warrant	"	1872	X	383
warrant of arrest ...	"	"	"	180
not to open outwards so as to cause obstruction in public streets... ...	B	1863	VI	136, 137
	Bom	1865	II	134-5
	M	1865	IX*	105, 106
	"	1867	IX	127, 128
Doubt				
as to proper stamp, adjudication of ...	I	1869	XVIII	39
Doubtful				
when doubtful what offence committed, mode of charging	"	1872	X	455

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Dower				
suit by Mahomedan for exigible ...	I	1871	IX	sch. ii
deferred ...	"	"	"	"
Drafts				
may be drawn on bankers, shroffs or agents by their customs, see *Banker*.				
stamping of, see *Stamps*.				
Drain (s)				
municipal provisions regarding sluices and	B	1863	VI	150-172
	"	1864	III	70
	Bom	1865	II	149-155
the construction, repair, and cleaning of, to be provided for, out of the municipal funds	M	1865	X*	25
all branch to be under control of commissioners, and kept in good order by owners	"	"	IX*	137
	"	"	X*	95
if owner neglects, commissioners to keep branch in order, and recover expenses from owner	"	"	IX*	137
	"	"	X*	95
inspection of, by commissioners ...	"	"	IX*	139
	"	"	X*	98
sufficient number of, to be provided by the commissioners	"	"	IX*	154
penalty for making, &c., contrary to commissioner's orders	"	"	X*	138
	"	"	"	96
all public, vested in municipal commissioners	"	1867	"	144
commissioners to repair, alter, and close ...	"	"	"	146
penalty for making unauthorized, into public sewers	"	"	"	148
president empowered to make, from buildings which are not properly drained	"	"	"	150
inspection of, by the president ...	"	"	"	163
may be opened and broken up by Gas Company after giving notice and under superintendence	I	1857	V	1, 3, 4
re-instatement of the same	"	"	"	5
penalty for delaying restoration of ...	"	"	"	6
re-instatement of, by other parties if Gas Company delay	"	"	"	7
see *Municipal Improvements*.				
Drainage				
complete system of, in Calcutta and its environs	"	1856	XXVIII*	25, 26
obstruction of	"	1860	XLV	432
construction of works for, an improvement (Oude)	"	1868	XIX	32
(Punjab)...	"	"	XXVIII	38
	"	1871	XXX	60-67
see *Drainage of Districts*.				
Drainage Channels				
the property of Government ...	"	"	"	Preamble
'included in canal'	"	"	"	3
removal of obstructions in	"	"	"	60, 61
see *Water-supply*.				
Drainage of Districts				
act to facilitate drainage in certain districts of Bengal	B	1871	V	
short title	"	"	"	1
interpretation	"	"	"	2
commencement of Act	"	"	"	3

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Drainage of Districts (*Contd.*)				
appointment of commissioners and chairman	B	1871	V	4, 5
meetings of commissioners	"	"	"	6, 7
presidency and adjournment of meetings	"	"	"	8
determination of questions	"	"	"	9
publication and consideration of drainage scheme	"	"	"	10, 11
power to proceed with portion of scheme	"	"	"	12
scheme when adopted, to be submitted to Lieutenant-Governor	"	"	"	13
re-consideration and modification of scheme	"	"	"	14
procedure when modified scheme affects other lands	"	"	"	15
acquisition of land	"	"	"	16
execution of scheme	"	"	"	17
modification of scheme after commencement of work	"	"	"	18
reports of progress and expenditure ...	"	"	"	19
re-payment of advances made by Government	"	"	"	20
apportionment of charge	"	"	"	21
maximum of charge on lands improved ...	"	"	"	22
report of apportionment	"	"	"	23
in default of commissioners, officers appointed by Government to make apportionment and report ...	"	"	"	24
publication of report	"	"	"	25
appeal against apportionment ...	"	"	"	26
confirmation of apportionment ...	"	"	"	27
order for payment of apportionment ...	"	"	"	28
appeal therefrom	"	"	"	29
recovery of sum apportioned by sale of land improved	"	"	"	30
unrealized portion of charge on land improved to be apportioned amongst owners of land theretofore wholly unfit for cultivation	"	"	"	31
power to repay advance before due date ...	"	"	"	32
proprietors may recover proportion of payment from subordinate tenants ..	"	"	"	33
proportion of payment to be recovered by mesne tenants	"	"	"	34
drainage works to be subject to the laws relating to embankments ...	"	"	"	35
site of works to be held by collector in trust for proprietors	"	"	"	36
commissioners may appoint servants ...	"	"	"	37
expense of contruction what to include ...	"	"	"	38
cost of maintenance of works ...	"	"	"	39
application of rights of fishery ...	"	"	"	40
powers of commissioners to cease after apportionment of charges ...	"	"	"	41
to take evidence	"	"	"	42
and to determine proprietorship of lands	"	"	"	43
determination as to proprietorship to be final	"	"	"	44
mode of serving notices	"	"	"	45
preceedings not invalidated by formal errors	"	"	"	46
Drainage, Irrigation and Navigation in Punjab, Act to regulate	I	"	XXX	
Drainage-Rate, see *Rate*.				
Drainage-Work (s) for improvement of lands	"	"	"	62, 63

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Drainage-Work (s) (*Contd.*)				
rate of land benefited by	I	1871	XXX	64
obtaining labour for	"	"	"	68-71
offences relating to	"	"	"	75, 78
an improvement	"	"	XXVI	3
defined	"	"	XXX	"
what included in	"	"	"	3(3) 60
cattle damaging, may be seized ...	"	"	I	11
persons in charge of, may seize ...	"	"	"	"
see *Compensation, Dams, Embankments, Erosion, Escape-channels, Floods, Grains, Improvement, Lands, Sluices, Sewage, Towns, Weirs, Works.*				
Drawback	"	1863	VI	137,138 142,144, 145
on exportation, of duty levied on English spirits	"	1871	X	83
regulation of amount of, to be allowed ...	"	"	"	"
not allowed on spirits exported to British Indian Ports other than Aden, or shipped as stores	"	"	"	84
see *Customs, Excise.*				
Drawer, see *Exchange Bill of*				
Drawing				
weapons against superior officer, see *Assault.*				
Drink				
supplied by hotel-keeper suit for ...	"	"	IX	sch. ii
Drivers				
punishable for rash driving	"	1860	XLV	279
Indian Articles of War apply to ...	"	1869	V	pt. 1
attestation of	"	"	"	art. 2
see *Police.*				
Drought				
remission of rent where produce diminished by (Oude)	"	1868	XIX	20
Drugs				
adulterating	"	1860	XLV	274
selling adulterated	"	"	"	275
substituting one, for another sale ...	"	"	"	276
import duty on	"	1871	XIII	sch. a
Drugs and Medicines				
import duty on, see *Drugs.*				
Drummers				
Indian Articles of War apply to ...	"	1869	V	pt. 1†
attestation of	"	"	"	art. 2
Drunkenness				
effects of an action	"	1860	XLV	85, 86
punishment	"	"	XLVIII	22
of persons employed to carry or deliver mails, penalty on	"	1866	XIV	47
in shop, penalty for permitting ...	"	1871	X	59
inability to make contract during ...	"	1872	IX	12
see *Intoxication, Penalty.*				
Dues, see *Village Expenses.*				
Dumb Persons				
may transfer or bequeath under Oude Talookdar's Act	"	1869	I	11
Duplicate				
attested, stamp on	"	"	XVIII	sch. i
summons to be in	"	1872	X	152
see *Counterpart.*				
Duress				
damages for extorting payment of rent by	"	1859	X	12

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Duress (*Contd.*)				
exemption from fee of petition by person in	I	1870	VII	19
Dust Boxes				
for removal of rubbish, &c., to be provided by municipal commissioners ...	B	1863	VI	118
	M	1867	IX	109
	Bom	1865	II	114
Duty (ies)				
on arts, trades, and dealings, repealed ...	I	1862	II*	
upon salt and opium saved	"	1867	XVII*	2
chargeable on documents	"	1869	XVIII	
when leviable by adhesive stamps ...	"	"	"	5
levied by impressed stamps	"	"	"	"
denoted by collector or superintendent of stamps	"	"	"	"
on bills and notes drawn out of British India	"	"	"	5, 8
by whom payable in certain cases ...	"	"	"	6
on bills of exchange	"	"	"	7
instrument reserving interest ...	"	"	"	9
where value of subject-matter is indeterminate	"	"	"	11
on bond, promissory note or mortgage-deed for payment of annuity ...	"	"	"	12
several instruments used in a single transaction	"	"	"	13
instruments coming within two or more definitions	"	"	"	14
instruments exempt from	"	"	"	15
on English spirits, rate of	"	1871	X	21
to be paid, or bond for, to be executed, before removal of spirits	"	"	"	"
spirits from foreign territory subject to ...	"	"	"	22
on country spirits	"	"	"	23
retail-sale of spirits, taree, pachwai and drugs	"	"	"	24
vendors of unfermented taree not liable to	"	"	"	"
license may be recalled for non-payment of	"	"	"	34
measures to secure	"	"	"	40
recovery of arrears of	"	"	"	41
penalty for removal of spirits without payment of	"	"	"	54
omitted to be levied, subsequent deduction of	"	"	XII*	10
on spirits	"	"	X	21-24
retail-sale of spirits, &c., farm of ...	"	"	"	25-30
farmer of, to arrange with manufacturers, &c.	"	"	"	27
on offices	"	"	XII	6-10
profits of companies	"	"	"	11-14
interest of Government securities ...	"	"	"	15,16
other income	"	"	"	17-30
payment and recovery of	"	"	"	36-38
public, bond for performance of ...	"	1872	IX	74
of trade saved	"	"	"	1
of person to obey magistrates order to arrest	"	"	X	108
residing in house to admit server of warrant	"	"	"	179, 382
public in regard to offences ...	"	"	"	89-91
generally to report certain offences	"	"	"	89
to assist magistrate or police officer on certain occasions ...	"	"	"	91
village authorities, landholders, &c. to export certain offences	"	"	"	90

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Duty (ies) (*Contd.*)				
on poppy cultivation	I	1872	XXVI	3
levy of, for the establishment and maintenance of schools in the Madras Presidency	M	1863	VI*	4
	,,	1871	III	
	,,	,,	IV	
see *Appeal, Certificate, Collector, Customs, Duties, Custom, Excise, Income-tax, Loans, Obligation, Reference, Refund, Stamp, Tax, Timber.*				
Duty (ies), ad valorem				
how levied on imports	I	1836	XIV*	2
exports	,,	,,	,,	3
declared on exports	,,	1837	XVI*	2
may be fixed from time to time on exports by Govt. of Bengal	,,	,,	,,	3
Duties, Custom				
imposing and regulating of, Bengal ...	,,	1836	XIV*	
see *Bottoms, Foreign.*				
Duty, Excise, see *Excise.*				
Duties, Town and Transit, see *Bengal.*				
Dyeing-House				
owner of, must register the same ...	B	1863	VI	204
	,,	1864	III	77
	M	1867	IX	191
	Bom	1865	II	200
Dyeing Materials				
import-duty on	I	1871	XIII	sch. *a*
Dying Declaration				
admission of	,,	1855	II*	29
when may be given in evidence ...	,,	1869	VIII*	371
police officer may give evidence of ...	,,	1872	X	121
Ear				
privation of the hearing of either, a grievous hurt	,,	1860	XLV	320
Earnest	,,	1872	IX	78
Earthern-ware				
import duty on	,,	1871	XIII	sch. *a*
see *Porcelain.*				
Easement				
computation of fee in suit for ...	,,	1870	VII	7
acquisition of right to	,,	1871	IX	27, 28
declaration of right to	,,	,,	,,	sch. ii
certain advantages not to be deemed an	,,	,,	XXX	8
included in immoveable property ...	,,	,,	VIII	3
see *Air, Light, Resistance, Water-course, Way.*				
Eastern Canal				
collection of tolls in the	,,	1836	XXII*	
Eating-house, see *Boarding House.*				
Ecclesiastical Registrar, see *Registrar.*				
Education, see *Minor Children.*				
Education Act, see *Schools.*				
Edulabad and Warrungaom				
brought under Regulations	Bom	1866	XIV	
disposal of suits and proceedings in the courts of the pergunnahs of, and Warrungaom	,,	1867	II*	
Effect (s)				
of deceased to be secured	I	1869	V	art. 176
sale of	,,	,,	,,	,, 177
of deserters	,,	,,	,,	,, 179

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Effect (s) (*Contd.*)				
registration	I	1871	VIII	47
registered document against oral agreement	,,	,,	,,	48
non-registration of documents required to be registered	,,	,,	,,	49
penalty for receiving, in barter for liquor...	,,	1872	X	59
of certain irregularities	,,	,,	,,	32-34
warrant of arrest	,,	,,	,,	159
withdrawal of charge by public prosecutor	,,	,,	,,	61
Ejectment (s)				
liability of ryot to, for arrear due ...	,,	1859	,,	21
	B	1869	VIII	22
suits for	I	1859	X	23, 78
by zemindar to be by application to collector	,,	,,	,,	25
mode of executing decree for, of ryot ...	,,	,,	,,	82
of farmer or tenant	,,	,,	,,	83
Oude				
grounds for contesting liability to ejectment	,,	1868	XIX	37
postponement	,,	,,	,,	11
of improving tenant	,,	,,	,,	22
grounds for contesting	,,	,,	,,	37
non-service of notice of	,,	,,	,,	,,
of tenant, time of	,,	,,	,,	38
sub-lessor	,,	,,	,,	39
for arrears of rent	,,	,,	,,	40
of tenant with right of occupancy ...	,,	,,	,,	41
without	,,	,,	,,	42
notice of	,,	,,	,,	42-3
service of notice of	,,	,,	,,	43
compensation for illegal	,,	,,	,,	45
suit for	,,	,,	,,	83
Punjab				
of tenant with right of occupancy ...	,,	,,	XXVIII	19
without	,,	,,	,,	20
time of	,,	,,	,,	21
notice of	,,	,,	,,	22
service of notice of	,,	,,	,,	23
cessation of tenancy in failure to contest	,,	,,	,,	25
when court may arrest	,,	,,	,,	26
with assistance of court not to bar right to contest	,,	,,	,,	,,
compensation for growing crops on land at time of	,,	,,	,,	27
of tenant for refusal to execute muchilka	M	1865	VIII	10
without due authority ...	,,	,,	,,	12
for non-paymet of rent ...	,,	,,	,,	41
effect of	,,	,,	,,	44
see *Crops, Notice of Ejectment, Occupancy, Rent, Ryot.*				
Election				
when it takes place	I	,,	X	167
devolution of interest relinquished by person against	,,	,,	,,	168
rules relating to, not affected by testator's belief as to his ownership	,,	,,	,,	169
bequest for a man's benefit how regarded for purposes of	,,	,,	,,	170
a person taking no benefit directly under will not put to his	,,	,,	,,	171

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Election (*Contd.*)				
to take in opposition to the will does not disqualify the person from taking a benefit under the will	I.	1865	X	172
when acceptance of a benefit given by a will constitutes...	,,	,,	,,	173
inference of waiver if inquiry into circumstances which might influence ...	,,	,,	,,	174-5
representations may call upon legatee to make	,,	,,	,,	176
postponement of, in case of disability ...	,,	,,	,,	177
to ratify or disown acts	,,	1872	IX	196
of European or American to be tried with assessors when proper jury not obtainable	,,	,,	X	408
Electric Telegraph, see *Telegraph*.				
Elephants				
killing, or injuring	,,	1860	XLV	427
included in (cattle)	,,	1871	I	3
see *Taxes*.				
Elphinstone Land Company				
empowered to sell their property to Government	,,	1870	IX	
Emasculation				
grievous hurt	,,	1860	XLV	320
Embankment (s)				
Regulations relating to, repealed ...	,,	1855	XXXII	1*
public (defined)	,,	,,	,,	2
who to have superintendence of ...	,,	,,	,,	3
superintendent may take charge of any, which connects public	,,	,,	,,	4
procedure previous to taking charge of private...	,,	,,	,,	5
maintenance of private, taken charge of by Government	,,	,,	,,	6
compensation for damages on account of...	,,	,,	,,	7
application by landholder to have a sluice made in a public	,,	,,	,,	8
opening of sluice in a public	,,	,,	,,	9
officer in immediate charge of, may authorize temporary water-course through public	,,	,,	,,	10
annual preparation of specifications and estimates for, kept at zemindar's expense	,,	,,	,,	11
superintendent, to report to collector as to removal of buildings between the river and	,,	,,	,,	12
penalty for wilful damage by cutting, &c.,	,,	,,	,,	16
other wilful damage to ...	,,	,,	,,	17
appeal against orders	,,	,,	,,	20
jurisdiction under Act	,,	,,	,,	18
cattle damaging, may be seized ...	,,	1871	I	11
persons in (charge) of, may seize ...	,,	,,	,,	,,
included in canal...	,,	,,	XXX	3
drainage-works	,,	,,	,,	,,
land for public, may be acquired under powers for acquiring land for public purposes	B	1866	VII	1
rules as to payment and apportionment of cost of land acquired for, where lands of different owners are benefited by the	,,	,,	,,	2-8
no appeal from the collector's award, but one owner may recover from another who has not been assessed or who has been under-assessed	,,	,,	,,	

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Embankment (s) (*Contd.*)				
expenses of providing sluice may be apportioned where lands of different owners benefited	B	1866	VII	6
disposal of lands no longer required for ...	,,	,,	,,	7
existing obligation to provide or pay for lands for, to continue	,,	,,	,,	9
of emigrants	I	1871	VII	45-55
procedure on	,,	,,	,,	49
powers to be exercised to prevent illegal ..	,,	,,	,,	81
Embezzlement				
penalty for, of opium by collector ..	,,	1857	XIII	19
abetment at such	,,	,,	,,	20
	,,	1869	V	arts. 54, 61
Emergency				
agent's authority in	,,	1872	IX	189
Emigrant (s)				
contracts by, before arrival and within 48 hours of landing, void	,,	1842	XV*	1 arts. 18, 19
to contracts according to law only ...	,,	,,	,,	20
not to embark without certificate from emigration agent from Madras to Mauritius	,,	1847	VIII	2
from Bombay to Mauritius	,,	1852	IV*	5
Calcutta, Madras or Bombay ...	,,	1855	XXXI*	6
licensed ship excepted	,,	,,	,,	5
number of, to be carried in each ship ...	,,	,,	,,	sch. 4
provisions for, on board	,,	,,	,,	,, 6
master to deliver list of, to agent ...	,,	,,	,,	,, 10
increase of space allowed to adult native ...	,,	1869	VI*	5
defined	,,	1871	VII	3
space for each adult	,,	,,	,,	46
not entered in list, penalty for taking on board, after clearance	,,	,,	,,	78
duty of protector towards	,,	,,	,,	8
enquiry into treatment of	,,	,,	,,	8, 37
inspection of	,,	,,	,,	12
laws and provisions for protection of ...	,,	,,	,,	24
registration of	,,	,,	,,	27-31
(intending), to appear before magistrate ..	,,	,,	,,	27
examination and registration of	,,	,,	,,	,,
copy of registration to be furnished to ...	,,	,,	,,	27-29
recruited in presidency towns, registration of	,,	,,	,,	29
desertion of	,,	,,	,,	31
conveyance of, to depôt	,,	,,	,,	32
to be accompanied by recruiter ...	,,	,,	,,	,,
food and lodging for	,,	,,	,,	,,
arrival of, at depôt to be reported ...	,,	,,	,,	33
to be inspected by medical inspector ...	,,	,,	,,	34
when to be sent back to place of registration	,,	,,	,,	35
entitled, when sick, to continue in depôt, and to be fed, clothed, &c., ...	,,	,,	,,	36
countersigned copy of registration to be returned to	,,	,,	,,	37
suits in behalf of	,,	,,	,,	,,
passes to be granted to	,,	,,	,,	38
examination of	,,	,,	,,	39
not to be received on board unlicensed vessel	,,	,,	,,	40
accommodation for	,,	,,	,,	,,
	,,	,,	,,	41
to be supplied with extra clothing ...	,,	,,	,,	43
refusing to embark, how to be dealt with...	,,	,,	,,	45
unfit to undertake voyage, how to be dealt with	,,	,,	,,	47

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Emigrant (s) (*Contd.*)				
relatives of, may refuse to embark ...	I	1871	VII	47
provisions of Act to be explained to ...	"	"	"	48
procedure on embarkation of	"	"	"	49
particulars respecting, to be entered in list	"	"	"	"
to give up pass on embarkation ...	"	"	"	"
copy of list of, to be signed by protector and returned to master	"	"	"	"
without pass not to remain on board ...	"	"	"	"
pass to be returned to, on arrival at destination	"	"	"	"
list of, to be sent by protector to Government of place to which they sail ...	"	"	"	51
for Seychelles may be taken to quarantine-station of Mauritius	"	"	"	55
rules as to women and children to be taken with, and as to food, water, clothing, medical care of &c.	"	"	"	56, 68
measures for protection of, for their return to India, and providing return passages for	"	"	"	57, 60, 61
to French colonies, obligations of ...	"	"	"	67
provisions to be made for	"	"	"	68
penalty for removing without taking them before magistrate or protector	"	"	"	73
fraudulently inducing contract by	"	"	"	"
fraudulently inducing to proceed to place of emigration without contract ...	"	"	"	"
not supplying proper food to, or ill-treating	"	"	"	"
not taking, to depôt ...	"	"	"	"
forwarding to depôt without registration	"	"	"	74
inducing or permitting, to leave district or proceed to depôt without registration ...	"	"	"	"
receiving, in unlicensed vessel...	"	"	"	76
see *Adult, Certificate, Children, Compartments, Interest, Laborers Rations, Space, Stamp, Sums, Wages, Women, Work.*				
Emigrants (Protector of)				
certificate from, on being satisfied ...	"	1842	XV*	12
to keep register of certificates ...	"	"	"	14
money payable by the colonial treasury of Mauritius in respect of emigrants on the certificate of	"	"	"	18
nomination of, by the Governor-General in Council	"	1843	XXI*	2
no emigrant to embark without counter-signature of	"	"	"	5
	"	1852	V*	"
Government may nominate at each port ...	"	1844	XXI*	4
appointment of a, at Bombay... ...	"	1852	V*	"
to act as protector of laborers emigrating to St. Lucia and Granada ...	"	1855	XXXI*	"
no emigrants to be carried to St. Lucia and Granada without pass counter-signed by	"	"	"	7
Emigrants, Medical Inspector of				
appointment of	"	1871	VII	9
to inspect emigrants in depôt ...	"	"	"	12
report to be made by	"	"	"	13

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Emigrants, Medical Inspector of (*Contd.*)				
in a public servant	I	1871	VII	14
to have facilities for inspections, &c. ...	"	"	"	15
copy of registration of emigrant to be shown to	"	"	"	34
to inspect emigrants	"	"	"	"
give certificate	"	"	"	"
procedure on his certifying emigrant unfit	"	"	"	35
to ensure compliance by emigrant-vessels with rules laid down	"	"	"	42
examination of emigrants by, on embarkation	"	"	"	49
Emigrant Vessels				
number of passengers, tiers of berths and height between decks, &c., of ..	"	1842	XV*	sch. iv
provisions and water, survey of vessel...	"	"	"	schs. vi, vii
time for which provisions are to be provided	"	"	"	sch. ix
copies of regulations as to emigrants to be kept on board and produced on demand	"	"	"	10
licensing of, and master to give land to conform to regulations	"	"	"	4
similar provisions for ships to Jamaica, British Guiana, and Trinidad ...	"	1844	XXI*	
to St. Lucia and Granada	"	1855	XXXI*	
French Colonies	"	1860	XLVI*	
sail from 30th September to 1st March	"	1844	XXI *	8
31st August to 1st March from Madras	"	1845	XXV*	2
30th September to 1st March from Calcutta... ...	"	1852	IV*	"
facilities to be given for inspection and survey of	"	1871	VII	15
to obtain license	"	"	"	40
application for license for	"	"	"	"
contents of license for	"	"	"	"
survey of	"	"	"	"
bond to be executed by master of ...	"	"	"	"
space and accommodation required on board	"	"	"	41
separate place for hospital on.. ...	"	"	"	"
provisions, fuel and water to be laden on	"	"	"	42
to surgeon, medicines, and stores ...	"	"	"	"
supply of water for, when calling at intermediate port	"	"	"	"
certificates to, when clearing out ...	"	"	"	44
time of sailing of, for different places ...	"	"	"	46
sailing from Calcutta to depart within 24 hours of embarkation ...	"	"	"	52
to be towed to sea	"	"	"	53
copies of Act and rules to be kept on board of	"	"	"	54
rules as to provisions, medical drugs, stores, and boats to be carried by, ventilation, journals, &c.	"	"	"	56
sailing to French colonies to carry surgeon and interpreter . ..	"	"	"	70
penalty for receiving emigrants in unlicensed ...	"	"	"	76
clearing without complying with rules	"	"	"	77
taking on board, after clearance, emigrants not entered in list	"	"	"	78

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Emigrant Vessels (*Contd.*)				
penalty for fraud whereby certificate becomes inapplicable to ...	I	1871	VII	79
proceeding to sea without steam	,,	,,	..	80
may be searched and detained by customs officers	,,	,,	,,	81
see *Tackle, Tanks Tonnage, Ventilation, Voyages.*				
Emigrate				
defined	,,	,,	,,	
Emigration				
penalty for hiring and abetting in hiring natives of India for	,,	1839	XIV*	2
native seamen, excepted	,,	,,	,,	3
to Mauritius from Calcutta, Madras and Bombay	,,	1842	XV*	2
	,,	1843	XXI*	1
	,,	1847	VIII*	
	,,	1852	IV*	4
of natives from India to Ceylon ...	,,	1847	XIII*	
to be in licensed ships only	,,	1842	XV*	,,
with agent's certificate	,,	,,	,,	6
calculation of lengths of voyage to Mauritius...	,,	,,	,,	7
master must deliver list of emigrants to agent	,,	,,	,,	8
fine and forfeiture of bond for taking emigrant on board not in list after Port clearance	,,	,,	,,	10
	,,	1844	XXI	11
penalty for certificate obtained by master becoming inapplicable by any fraudulent act	,,	1842	XV*	,,
	,,	1844	XXI*	16
powers of preventive officers and pilots as to illegal embarkation of emigrants ...	,,	1842	XV*	12
	,,	1844	XXI*	15
penalty for exportation of natives by intoxication	,,	1842	XV*	13
	,,	1844	XXI*	14
preventive officer to countersign emigrant pass and keep register of emigrants on board	,,	1842	XV*	,,
	,,	1844	XXI*	15
duties of preventive officer and pilots regarding emigrant ships	,,	1842	XV*	14
	,,	1844	XXI*	15
imprisonment for forging document, &c., ...	,,	1842	XV*	,,
	,,	1844	XXI*	16
penalty against masters of ships how to be enforced	,,	1842	XV*	,,
	,,	1844	XXI*	17
of natives from India to Jamaica, and British Guiana and Trinidad	,,	,,	,,	,,
to Jaimaca without license,—disallowed	,,	,,	,,	5
clearing without complying with requirements of this Act liable to penalty, &c., ...	,,	,,	,,	10
defined	,,	1852	XXIV*	2
penalty for fraudulently causing, of natives	,,	,,	,,	5
of natives from India to St. Lucia and Granada	,,	1855	XXXI*	
Governor-General in Council may stop ...	,,	1856	XIX*	
revocation of such	,,	,,	,,	7

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Emigration (*Contd.*)				
of natives from India to St. Vincent ...	I	1860	III*	
Natal ...	,,	,,	XXXIII*	
St. Kett ...	,,	,,	XLI*	
French Colonies	,,	,,	XLVI*	
agreement between France and England	,,	,,	,,	
alteration in the convention between France and England	,,	1862	VII*	
no contracts for, out of India except under this Act	,,	1864	XIII*	3
proper to what places	,,	,,	,,	4
other places for, may be declared lawful by Government	,,	,,	,,	5
lawful from what ports	,,	,,	,,	7
appointment and salaries of agent ...	,,	,,	,,	10, 12
protectors and medical inspectors ...	,,	,,	,,	13, 17
establishment and inspection of depôt ...	,,	,,	,,	18, 20
licensing of recruiters of emigrants ...	,,	,,	,,	24
persons recruited to be examined and registered by magistrate	,,	,,	,,	29, 30
fee for registration	,,	,,	,,	31
arrival, at depôt to be reported to, agent and to protector	,,	,,	,,	32
accommodation and space required on board emigrant ships	,,	,,	,,	47
provisions fuel and water to be shipped and taken on board	,,	,,	,,	48
protector to see as to extra clothing of emigrants at certain seasons ...	,,	,,	,,	49
master of vessel to obtain certificates from protector of agent	,,	,,	,,	50
emigrant unfit to take voyage not to embark	,,	,,	,,	51
procedure on embarkation of emigrants ...	,,	,,	,,	53
agent to sign list of emigrants and return to master	,,	,,	,,	54
master of crew, passengers and emigrants...	,,	,,	,,	55
protector to send list of emigrants to Government of place to which they are emigrated	,,	,,	,,	58
vessels sailing from Calcutta to depart within 24 hours and to be towed to sea by steamer	,,	,,	,,	59, 60
every vessel carrying emigrants to have copies of Act and rules	,,	,,	,,	61
emigrants for Seychelles may be taken, in case of sickness, to quarantine station of Mauritius	,,	,,	,,	62
Governor-General to make rules ...	,,	,,	,,	63
suspension of, for sufficient reason, and permit when deemed proper	,,	,,	,,	65
penalty for various offences as to ...	,,	,,	,,	69, 78
prosecutions when and how to be instituted	,,	,,	,,	81
application of certain provisions only to the French colonies	,,	,,	,,	83
of native labourers, amendment of law relating to	,,	1869	VI*	
power to prohibit...	,,	,,	,,	6
of native labourers, Act relating to ...	,,	1871	VII	
to foreign settlement on mainland in India, or to native State or Ceylon ...	,,	,,	,,	22
certain places, contracts for, may be made with natives of India ...	,,	,,	,,	23
other places, power to legalize ...	,,	,,	,,	24

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Emigration (*Contd.*)				
to such other places, contracts may be made for	I	1871	VII	25
from what ports lawful	,,	,,	,,	26
power to make rules regarding ...	,,	,,	,,	56
prohibition of, to places to which it is allowed	,,	,,	,,	57
to places mentioned in prohibition to be suspended	,,	,,	,,	58
suspension of, not to affect acts, offences and proceedings	,,	,,	,,	,,
laws against, to be in force as to places specified during suspension ...	,,	,,	,,	59
revocation of suspension of	,,	,,	,,	60
revival of provisions relating to ..	,,	,,	,,	,,
prohibition of, to place infected with plague, &c., ...	,,	,,	,,	61
to French colonies, special provisions relating to	,,	,,	,,	63, 69
length of voyage to place to which it is newly authorized, to be notified ...	,,	,,	,,	84
exemption of the Straits Settlements from, Act.	,,	1872	XIV	
see *Abetment, Acts, British Guiana, Ceylon, Granada, Guadelope, Guiana, Infectious Disease, Jamaica Martinique, Mauritius, Menial Servants, Natal, Native States, Notification, Plague, Proceedings, Re-union, Saint Croix, Saint Kitts, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent, Seychelles, Trinidad.*				
Emigration Act				
copies of, and of rules made thereunder, to be kept on emigrant-vessels ...	,,	1871	VII	54
translation of	,,	,,	,,	,,
effect of, in place emigration to which is suspended	,,	,,	,,	59
revival of provisions of	,,	,,	,,	60
extension of, to French colonies not named	,,	,,	,,	69
does not apply to certain vessels ...	,,	,,	,,	86
Emigration Agent (s)				
appointment of, for Mauritius... ...	,,	1842	XV*	1, sch.
remuneration to	,,	,,	,,	2, ,,
to hold communication with each agent ..	,,	,,	,,	3, ,,
detailed lists of emigrants to be delivered to, by master of ship	,,	,,	..	11
to be appointed	,,	,,	..	8
monthly reports to be made by ...	,,	,,	..	,,
report by preventive officer to . .	,,	,,	,,	14
pilot to	,,	,,	..	,,
protector to countersign certificate from ...	,,	,,	..	6
	,,	1843	XXI*	2
appointment of, for Jamaica, British Guiana, and Trinadad	,,	1844	XXI*	sch. 1
for St. Lucia and Granada	,,	1855	XXXI*	
French Government to appoint for French colonies	,,	1860	XLVI*	
powers of such	,,	,,	,,	
operations of resentment	,,	,,	,,	
appointment, suspension, and removal of...	,,	1871	VII	
remuneration of	,,	,,	,,	
to establish depôts	,,	,,	,,	28
copies of registration to be sent to ...	,,	,,	,,	

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Emigration Agent (s) (*Contd.*)				
arrival of emigrants at depôt to be reported to	I	1871	VII	33
to pay sum required to send back emigrant	,,	,,	,,	35
procedure on his failure to pay ..	,,	,,	,,	36
duty of	,,	,,	,,	37
procedure in case of refusal of, to be bound by contract made by recruiter ...	,,	,,	,,	,,
suits against	,,	,,	,,	,,
to grant passes	,,	,,	,,	38
give certificates to vessels clearing out	,,	,,	,,	44
copies of list of emigrants to master of vessel	,,	,,	,,	49
to sign one copy of list and to return it to master .. .	,,	,,	,,	50
for presidency towns, nomination of ...	,,	,,	,,	63
powers of	,,	,,	,,	64
operations of, for recruitment ...	,,	,,	,,	65
presentation to be on information laid at instance of	,,	,,	,,	82
Enactments				
suits for doing or omitting acts in pursuance of	,,	,,	,,	sch. ii
Endorsed				
defined	,,	,,	VIII	3
how documents presented for registration shall be	,,	,,	,,	52
admitted to registration shall be ...	,,	,,	,,	58
Endorsee				
of warrant for goods warehoused, rights of	,,	,,	XIV	2
see *Promissory Note.*				
Endorsement				
defined	,,	1866	XX*	2
of warrant for arrest, out of jurisdiction of magistrate issuing	,,	1869	VIII*	86
certificate by civil court ..	,,	,,	XVIII	20
payment by civil court	,,	,,	,,	21
certificate by collector	,,	,,	,,	24, 25, 39
on counterpart	,,	,,	,,	sch. ii
defined	,,	1871	VIII	3
on documents presented for registration...	,,	,,	,,	52
admitted to registration ...	,,	,,	,,	58
of note of refusal, by person admitting execution, to endorse a document ...	,,	,,	,,	,,
to be dated and signed by registering officer	,,	,,	,,	59
on registration	,,	,,	,,	60
to be copied into margin of register book	,,	,,	,,	61
on instrument refused registration ...	,,	,,	,,	71
warrant transferable by	,,	,,	XIV	2
of attachment-order by magistrate of district in which property may be	,,	1872	X	172
in respect of property of absconding witness	,,	,,	,,	353
of order of distress and sale to realize compensation	,,	,,	,,	209
to sell goods and moveable property of person ordered to abate local nuisance ...	,,	,,	,,	525
of search-warrant by any magistrate ...	,,	,,	,,	22
police ...	,,	,,	,,	371
magistrate ...	,,	,,	,,	372, 375 376

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Endorsement (*Contd.*)				
of warrant of arrest by any magistrate ...	I	1872	X	22
arrest	"	"	"	168, 170
for levy of fine ...	"	"	"	307
for attachment and sale of property of accused not appearing to bail	"	"	"	396
of surety ...	"	"	"	397
of person bound to keep the peace ...	"	"	"	502
surety..	"	"	"	503
to bond to be of good behaviour	"	"	"	514
see *Date, Entry, Notarial Act, Receipt, Transfer.*				
Endowment (Religious)				
transfer to independent trustees, &c., of all properties belonging to, remaining in charge of Revenue Board or others ...	"	1863	XX	4
settlement of right of succession in such cases	"	"	"	5, 6
appointment of committees for nomination of trustees, &c.	"	"	"	7, 9
committee to take charge of property belonging to	"	"	"	12
any person interested may sue in case of breach of trust, &c, ...	"	"	"	14
preliminary application for leave to institute suit	"	"	"	18
no civil suit to bar proceedings for criminal breach of trust	"	"	"	20
provision if, are partly for religious and partly for secular purposes ...	"	"	"	21
Enemy protecting	"	1869	V	art. 17
corresponding with	"	"	"	" 16
assisting, harbouring or protecting ...	"	"	"	" 17
releasing, aiding or suffering escape of ...	"	"	"	" 18
misbehaving in presence of	"	"	"	" 19
Enforcement				
of payment of Ganges tolls	"	1867	I	8
decrees and orders of late Supreme Court	"	1869	IV	5
High Court or District Court ...	"	"	"	55
attendance of executants and witnesses	"	1871	VIII	37
forged instrument	"	"	IX	sch. ii
order of maintenance	"	1872	X	536, 538
Engagement (s)				
to issue policy, exempt from stamp ...	"	1869	XVIII	15
entered into between landholder and tenant binding on collector during attachment	M	1864	II	32
made collusively to defeat effect of attachment not binding ...	"	"	"	"
subsequent to attachment not binding	"	"	"	"
for lease of land at rates lower than usual rates of assessment not binding on collector during attachment, unless made *bonâ fide* for erecting factories or buildings or bringing waste lands into cultivation	"	"	"	"
entered into by defaulter with tenants, and payments to him by them how far binding on a purchaser of land at a public sale	"	"	"	41

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION
Engagement (s) (*Contd.*)				
to be entered by person who is placed in charge of a stall or shop for the manufacture and sale of liquor	M	1864	III	8
written, to be exchanged between landlord and tenant	"	1865	VIII*	3
see *Muchilka, Pottah.*				
Engineer, Civil				
every, liable to municipal tax	"	1865	IX*	93
	"	"	X*	46
Engineers of Steamers				
examination and certificates of ...	I	1871	XVI	16-25
English				
when evidence taken in, need not be translated	"	1872	X	334
when Government may order evidence to be recorded in	"	"	"	335
judgment when to be in	"	"	"	463
records of summary trials may be in ...	"	"	"	229
English Spirits				
not to be sold without license	"	1871	IX*	12
rate of duty to be levied on	"	"	"	21
not to be removed from distillery without payment of duty	"	"	"	"
passes for removal of	"	"	"	"
penalty for illegal possession of ...	"	"	"	63
drawback, on exportation, of duty levied on	"	"	"	83
to be allowed according to strength of	"	"	"	"
quantity of, to be credited in settlement of bond, how to be determined ...	"	"	"	"
see *Excise, Spirits, Tax.*				
Engraved				
expressed in 'written'	"	1872	"	4
Engravings, see (*Maps*).				
Enhancement				
of rent of improving tenant (Oude) ...	"	1868	XIX	22
tenant with right of occupancy	"	"	"	32
on re-assessment of revenue	"	"	"	34
of rent of tenant having right of occupancy, suits for	"	"	"	83
suit for illegal	"	"	"	
court decreeing to declare date from which it shall take effect	"	"	"	120
(Punjab) of rents, decree for	"	"	XXVIII	10
grounds of	"	"	"	11
when tenant pays revenues or cess ...	"	"	"	12
of rent of occupancy-tenant, computation of fee in suit for	"	1870	VII	7
exemption from fee of application for service of notice of	"	"	"	19
of sentence by appellate court ...	"	1872	X	280
revision court... ...	"	"	"	297
see *Rent, Ryot.*				
Enlistment				
in another regiment before discharge ...	"	1869	V	art. 11
of a deserter	"	"	"	" 29
Enquiry				
summary, to be made by court on application	"	1858	XL	6
expenses of local, to be borne by the applicant	"	1859	XI	46
as to sanity of alleged lunatics, see *Lunatic.*				

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Enquiry (*Contd.*)				
by police into certain offences to be made only when directed by magistrate ...	M	1869	VIII	133
where officer in charge of police-station sees no sufficient ground for ...	"	"	"	137
whether or not document was executed	"	1871	"	35
to be held by court	"	"	"	76
further...	"	1869	IV	16, 17
Appellate Court may direct	"	"	VIII*	422
see *Minor.*				
Enticing				
minors...	I	1860	XLV	361
married woman	"	"	"	498
Entry (ies)				
landlord's right of, (Oude)	"	1868	XIX	27
upon proceedings of permission to try grave offences	"	1869	V	art. 95
on lands required by Government ...	"	1870	X	4
to be numbered consecutively ...	"	1871	VIII	53
in indexes when made	"	"	"	54
fees for making copies of	"	"	"	77
in books relating to claims against thakoor	"	"	XV	7
on riders or covering slips included in 'endorsement'	"	"	VIII	3
in register of criminal tribe	"	"	XXVII	12
eunuchs	"	"	"	25
in books of account when relevent ...	"	1872	I	34
relivancy of, in public record... ...	"	"	"	35
into house in search of person liable to arrest without warrant	"	1872	X	100
rules regarding, may be made by High Court	"	"	"	292
see *Canal, Copies, Decree, House, Land, Notarial Act, Premises, Record-of-Rights, Servants, Settlement Officers, Shops, Surveys, Work-men.*				
Epidemic Disease				
death caused by	"	1871	IV	9
Equipments				
making away with, or losing	"	1869	V	art. 47
embezzlement or fraudulent missappropriation of Government	"	"	"	arts. 54 61
furnishing false return of	"	"	"	art. 63
see *Machinery, Steam-Vessels.*				
Equitable Assurance Society, (Madras)				
act for regulating the affairs of the ...	M	"	VI	
regulations of the society	"	"	"	2
what constitutes guarantee fund ...	"	"	"	3
general fund... ...	"	"	"	4
quinquennial valuation of the assets and liabilities of the	"	"	"	5
division of profits of the	"	"	"	6
general meetings of the	"	"	"	7
special meetings of the	"	"	"	8
compliment of the directors of the ...	"	"	"	9
appointment and removal of the secretaries and treasurers of the	"	"	"	10
election of auditors of the	"	"	"	11
may be sued for their acts	"	"	"	12
costs of act, to be borne by the society	"	"	"	
Equity, see *Justice.*				

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Equivalents				
of weights and measures	I	1871	XXXI	17
see *Local Government, Tables.*				
Erasure (s)				
of marks on Government Stamp ...	"	1860	XLV	263
registration of documents containing ...	"	1866	XX*	20
documents containing	"	1871	VIII	"
see *Government Stamp.*				
Erections				
included in 'canal'	"	1871	XXX	3
see *Temporary Erections.*				
Erosion				
works for protecting land from, included in drainage-work	"	"	"	"
Error(s)				
in writing on stamped paper	"	1869	XVIII	46
regarding register-books or registration offices, registrar may rectify ...	"	1871	VIII	68
what kind of, fatal; before trial immaterial	"	1872	X	283
in judicial proceeding; revision ...	"	"	"	297
charge, effect of	"	"	"	443
application for amendment of ...	"	"	"	444
material	"	"	"	451
or defect in judgment immaterial ...	"	"	"	464
material in charge, duty of appellate or revision court in case of	"	"	"	451
see *Irregularity.*				
Escape				
public servant or aiding state allowing prisoner or prisoner of war to ...	"	1860	XLV	128, 130
harbouring offender who has escaped ...	"	"	"	21
public servant permitting	"	"	"	221, 223
from lawful custody	"	"	"	224
by person in custody for failing to furnish security required under Chap. XIX of Criminal Procedure Code	"	1867	IV*	3
of prisoner, negligently suffering ...	"	1869	V	art. 356
from custody for failing to furnish security	"	1870	XXVII	
penalty for conniving at	"	1871	X	77
from custody, offence of, where triable ...	"	1872	"	6
lawful custody, arrest of person making	"	"	"	92
lawful custody when charged with or convicted of offence under local or special law, how punishable ...	B	1866	IX	
see *State Prisoner*				
Escape-Channels				8
included in 'canal'	I	1871	XXX	
'drainage-work'	"	"	"	"
Estate (s)				
of insolvent traders in Bombay ...	"	1865	XXVIII*	2
defined	"	1869	X*	"
under Court Fees Act defined... ...	"	1870	VII	7
suit for, or for part of an	"	"	"	"
defined	"	1871	XVII	2
rate on	"	"	"	3
defined	"	"	XVIII	2
where settlement has expired, rate on ...	"	"	"	3
where revenue is not periodically revised	"	"	"	4
power to exempt, from local rate ...	"	"	"	19
rate on	"	"	XX	4
defined...	"	"	XXXIII	1
under engagement to pay revenue and cesses in lump sum	"	"	XVIII	8

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Estate (s) (*Contd.*)				
and villages, adjustment of boundaries of	I	1871	XXXIII	11
what to be deemed to belong to, in future settlements	"	"	"	26
past settlements	"	"	"	28
exclusion from, of persons refusing offer	"	"	"	37
settlement of, with others	"	"	"	"
may be taken under direct management	"	"	"	"
allowance to persons excluded from ...	"	"	"	"
powers of managers of, of disqualified landholders, to proceed against tenants for arrears of rent ...	M	1865	VIII	85
see *Administration, Insolvent Regulation, Traders, Trustee, Under-tenures.*				
Estates, Partition of				
separation of shares of joint estate ...	I	1859	XI	10
specified portions of land ...	"	"	"	11
procedure on objection	"	"	"	12
sale of separate shares	"	"	"	13
North Western Provs.				
parties entitled to, and desirous of, to apply to collector	"	1863	XIX	3,4
collector's procedure on such	"	"	"	6
refusal of application on valid objection being made within time allowed ...	"	"	"	7
trial of questions of title or proprietory right by collector; and decision equivalent to decision of civil court and open to appeal	"	"	"	8, 9
civil court to entertain suits only on appeal from decision of collector ...	"	"	"	11
collector to make, and expenses to be borne by the applicant	"	"	"	13,14
may be stayed and proceedings quashed by commissioner	"	"	"	15
measure of lands, examination of parties and papers and preparation of rent roll by collector	"	"	"	16,17
option of settlement by private agreement	"	"	"	18
arbitrator's and collector's powers as to them	"	"	"	19-21
specification of particulars in partition paper	"	"	"	22
remuneration of arbitrators	"	"	"	23
appointment of officer to make, in default of private agreement or settlement of arbitration	"	"	"	25
estate may be attached and brought under khas management when pending...	"	"	"	27
procedure in case of arrears of revenue ...	"	"	"	28
division of lands held in common and separate	"	"	"	30-32
may be stayed if parties so desire ...	"	"	"	34
revenue to be assessed on each divided estate	"	"	"	36
consideration of circumstances in making	"	"	"	37
rules as to tanks, dwelling houses, embankments, &c.	"	"	"	38-40
particulars to be contained in the paper of	"	"	"	41
confirmation or modification of, by commissioner, subject to appeal to the Board	"	"	"	43
new allotment of public revenue in fraud or error	"	"	"	45

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Estate Partition of (*Contd.*)				
neglect to affirm or establish interest while under attachment for ...	I	1863	XIX	46
union in certain cases of several portions of estate originally undivided ...	"	"	"	48
Act may be applied to, held free from payment of revenue .. .	"	"	"	51
powers of collector or officer appointed to make partition	"	"	"	55
partition of, paying revenue to Govt. ...	Bom	1868	IV†	
rules for partition of an, yielding revenue to Govt.	"	"	"	17
apportionment of assessment of subdivision of estate under sunnud-i-milkent Istemrar	M	1864	II	45-6
Estate Tax				
leviable under Rural Police Act ...	I	1869	III	4, 9, 10, 11
Estop				
admissions may	"	1872	I	31
Estoppel	"	"	"	115
of tenant	"	"	"	116
license of person in possession .	"	"	"	"
acceptor of bill of exchange, bailee or licensee	"	"	"	117
Enumeration				
of inhabitants, see *Census*.				
Eunuch (s)				
defined	"	1871	XXVII	24
penalty on, for appearing in female clothes or dancing in public	"	"	"	26
for keeping boy under sixteen... ...	"	"	"	27
disposal of boy recovered from ...	"	"	"	28
disabilities of	"	"	"	29
power to require information from, as to property	"	"	"	30
penalty on, for refusing or giving false information	"	"	"	"
Act for registration of	"	"	"	
registers of, and of their property, to be kept	"	"	"	24
power to make rules as to registers of ...	"	"	"	31
see *Abetment, Adoption, Fine, Gift, Guardian, Imprisonment, Minor, Whipping, Will.*				
European				
not to be sentenced to transportation ...	"	1860	XLV	56
not European British subject, trial of, to be by jury; optional with accused to demand jury in non-jury case ...	"	1872	X	234
trial of, with person of other race; jury ...	"	"	"	242
court of session how to obtain jury at trial of	"	"	"	408
may elect to be tried with assessors when proper jury not obtainable... .	"	"	"	"
colonies of Her Mejesty, British subjects born, &c., in, are European British subjects	"	"	"	71
troops of Her Majesty, when and in what manner to disperse unlawful assembly ...	"	"	"	484
European British Subject (s)				
sentence of transportation on, abolished ...	"	1855	XXIV	1
substitution of terms of penal servitude for transportation	"	"	"	"
removal from one prison to another authorized	"	"	"	8

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
European British Subject (s) (*Contd.*)				
description of, in sentence conclusive of origin	I	1855	XXIV	14
State Offences Act not applicable to ...	"	1857	XI	6
abolition of exemption of, for any public charge, assessment or duty ...	"	1853	II	1
liable to same penalties and jurisdictions as Natives	"	"	"	2
how punishable for offences, by law made punishable in Mofussil, upon conviction by a magistrate	"	1859	XVIII	1
imprisonment in case of insufficient distress not to apply to, under Mofussil Police Act	"	1861	V	89
recovery of, of penalty from; under State Carriage Act	"	"	XVI	19
under Saltpetre Act	"	"	XXXI	15
apprehended in Punjab procedure in case of	"	1866	IV	37-41
divorce-jurisdiction over	"	1869	"	3
Act to confirm certain laws affecting ...	"	1870	XXII	
commitment of, from Andamans ...	"	"	XXVIII	1
may be tried by justice of the peace for breach of railway rules	"	1871	XXV	2
powers of Recorder's Court Rangoon as to	"	1872	VII	55
proceedings on trial of	"	"	"	56
sentences of death in, to be confirmed by High Court Bengal	"	"	"	57
meaning of High Court in proceedings against	"	"	X	4
offences by	"	"	"	11
how to be inquired into and tried applicability of Act to criminal jurisdiction over,—Chapter VII definition of ...	"	"	"	71
who may inquire into and try complaints against	"	"	"	72
any authorized magistrate may entertain complaints against	"	"	"	73
process against, before whom returnable ...	"	"	"	"
offence committed by, may, if magistrates case, be tried by competent magistrate; sentence awardable	"	"	"	74
if offence committed by, cannot be adequately punished by magistrate, and is not punishable with death or transportation for life, offender should be committed to court of session; if punishable with death or transportation for life, magistrate should commit to High Court	"	"	"	75
trial of, by court of session; power of court to sentence or to transfer case to High Court	"	"	"	76
where sessions judge is not European British subject, sessions case to be reported to High Court	"	"	"	77
trials of, by court of sessions how conducted	"	"	"	78
may, on conviction by magistrate, appeal to court of session or High Court ...	"	"	"	79
conviction by court of session, appeal to High Court ...	"	"	"	80
may apply to High Court for order to test legality of detention ...	"	"	"	81
High Courts not to issue certain writs beyond Presidency towns ...	"	"	"	82

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION
European British Subject(s) (*Contd.*)				
procedure on claim of, to be dealt with as such	I	1872	X	83
failure to plead status a waiver ..	,,	,,	,,	84
effect of dealing with person as European British subject who is not one .	,,	,,	,,	85
procedure of High Courts in respect of ...	,,	,,	,,	86
magistrates and courts of session how to proceed	,,	,,	,,	87
where to be imprisoned	,,	,,	,,	88
appeals lie from any sentences on ...	,,	,,	,,	274
on trial of, exempted persons may be summoned to serve as jurors or assessors ...	,,	,,	,,	406
sane when enquiry is made, but insane when offence was committed; procedure	,,	,,	,,	424
may be punished by civil, criminal, or revenue court for certain contempts ...	,,	,,	,,	435
how to be dealt with for contempt of graver character	,,	,,	,,	436
graver contempts by, cognizable only by magistrate of first class, who is justice of the peace and European British subject; such magistrate may commit	,,	,,	,,	438
Chapter XXXVIII (security to be of good behaviour) does not apply to	,,	,,	,,	517
arrest and removal of persons other than, escaping into British India ...	,,	,,	XI	11
direction and execution of warrant in such cases	,,	,,	,,	12
European Commissioned Officer (s)				
in command may hold summary court-martial	,,	1869	V	art. 90
when general court-martial may be composed of	,,	,,	,,	arts. 75, 96, 97
European Convicts				
penalty on ship-master bringing to India	,,	,,	XXI	25
European Officer (s)				
defined	,,	,,	V	pt. 1†
courts-martial may be directed to be composed of	,,	,,	,,	art. 96
claim to be tried by	,,	,,	,,	,, 97
conduct of proceedings of court-martial composed of	,,	,,	,,	,, 104
affirmation to be taken by ...	,,	,,	,,	arts, 108 109, 110 111, 112
Americans, Christian, European, foreigners, and their lineal descendants, triable only by court-martial composed of ...	,,	,,	,,	pt. 1†
European Settlements, see *Foreign European settlements.*				
European Superintending Officer				
to atend courts of native officers ...	,,	,,	V	art. 101
European Vagrancy Act	,,	,,	XXI	
Act for amendment of	,,	1871	XXVIII	
addition to	,,	,,	,,	1
Act to be read with	,,	,,	,,	3
Europeans arriving in India in charge of animals and becoming vagrants, liability as to	,,	,,	,,	1
Evidence	,,	1835	X*	
no person shall be excluded to give evidence by reason of crime or interest ..	,,	1844	VII*	1

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Evidence (*Contd.*)				
parties to civil suits to be admissible as witnesses on either side	I	1852	XV	2*
no person compelled to criminate himself nor husband and wife to give, against each other	,,	,,	,,	3*
when to do so	,,	,,	,,	4*
court may compel parties to give inspection and copies of documents ...	,,	,,	,,	6*
certain documents to be provable by examined or certified copies without proof of seal, &c.	,,	,,	,,	7*
how to prove register of vessels and certificates of registry ...	,,	,,	,,	8*
conviction or acquittal of prisoners	,,	,,	,,	9*
books and documents of a public nature ...	,,	,,	,,	10*
penalty for certifying untrue copy or extract knowing it to be such ...	,,	,,	,,	11*
administration of oaths by courts, authorized	,,	,,	,,	12
forgery of seal, &c.	,,	,,	,,	13*
production of title-deeds by witness not a party unless in pursuance of agreement not compulsory...	,,	1853	XIX	19*
witness to be final on refusal to give ...	,,	,,	,,	24*
procedure if such witness be a party to the suit...	,,	,,	,,	,,
how to prove Govt. Gazettes	,,	1855	II*	7
proclamation, Acts of State, &c.	,,	,,	,,	8
recital in act of a fact of public nature .	,,	,,	,,	9
Government Gazette containing advertisement	,,	,,	,,	10
books, maps, &c, to be	,,	,,	,,	11, 12
Government or public maps when to be *primâ facie*	,,	,,	,,	13
persons not qualified to testify ...	,,	,,	,,	14
of children or insane persons... ...	,,	,,	,,	,,
no incompetency from interest in suit ...	,,	,,	,,	18
party to suit may be examined as a witness	,,	,,	,,	19
husband or wife giving ...	,,	,,	,,	20
witness, &c., not bound to produce document relating to State affairs ...	,,	,,	,,	21
party to suit not bound to produce certain documents	,,	,,	,,	22
production of document by witness summoned in court	,,	,,	,,	23
mode of determining objection to production	,,	,,	,,	,,
professional communications	,,	,,	,,	24
rules of, in Supreme Courts on ecclesiastical and admiralty sides ...	,,	,,	,,	27
of one witness sufficient	,,	,,	,,	28
dying declarations when admissible ...	,,	,,	,,	29
party allowed to cross-examine and discredit his own witness	,,	,,	,,	30
former statement admissible to corroborate a witness	,,	,,	,,	31
witness bound to answer criminating questions	,,	,,	,,	32
may be examined as to conviction for felony	,,	,,	,,	33
cross-examination regarding previous written statement	,,	,,	,,	34
copy of a document made by a copying machine, deemed correct	,,	,,	,,	35

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Evidence (*Contd.*)				
admission of secondary, in absence of original document	I	1855	II*	36
certificate of shares or stock to be *primâ facie*	"	1866	X	30
register of members to be *primâ facie* ...	"	"	"	36
report of inspectors of affairs of company to be	"	"	"	61
minutes of proceedings of company when...	"	"	"	65
order upon contributory to be conclusive, that money therein mentioned is due...	"	"	"	127
Companies' books to be *primâ facie* between liquidators and contributors ...	"	"	"	170
penalty of false, under winding up ..	"	"	"	188
of compliance with Joint-Stock Companies' Act, certificate of incorporation to be...	"	"	"	206
of convert's marriage, desertion or repudiation	"	"	XXI	21
office copy of declaration of printer and publisher of newspaper to be *primâ facie*	"	1867	XXV	7
written, as to alteration of rent (Oude) ...	"	1868	XIX	36
of agreement to deliver lease or counterpart	"	"	"	116
of arrear in suits to contest distrainer's demand	"	"	"	72
observations of collector making local enquiry to be	"	"	"	117
High Court may direct additional, to be taken	"	1869	IV	7
protection-order to be conclusive ...	"	"	"	28
may be required on adjournment ...	"	"	"	45
statements in petitions may be refered to as	"	"	"	47†
mode of taking	"	"	"	51
to be taken on oath or affirmation ...	"	"	V	arts. 111, 128
of desertion	"	"	"	art. 114
written reply of referee to be	"	"	"	" 115
of previous convictions and general character	"	"	"	" 117
receivable on a revision	"	"	"	" 120
before summary courts-martial ...	"	"	"	" 128
of unauthorized absence for two months ...	"	"	"	" 162
copy of record of declaration of Court of Enquiry admissible on trial for desertion	"	"	"	" "
so much of statement or confession made by accused as relates to fact thereby discovered may be given in	"	"	VIII*	150
of prisoners, Act to provide facilities for obtaining	"	"	XV	
instruments not duly stamped inadmissible in	"	"	XVIII	18
except in criminal proceedings ...	"	"	"	"
or in suits where consideration is not stated ...	"	"	"	47
in criminal proceedings	"	"	"	19
instrument certified by civil court receivable in	"	"	"	20
as to amount of duty leviable on an instrument	"	"	"	20, 24

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Evidence (*Contd.*)				
instrument certified by collector receivable in	I	1869	XVIII	24-39
at inquest to be on oath	"	1871	IV	19
on behalf of person accused of causing death	"	"	"	"
to be committed to writing by coroner ...	"	"	"	20
as to execution of powers-of-attorney by sick persons, prisoners or persons exempt from appearing in court	"	"	VIII	33
of identity	"	"	"	34
death of depositor of sealed cover ...	"	"	"	45
registering officer's certificate is ...	"	"	"	60
may be given on oath	"	"	"	63
record of	"	"	"	"
power to compel witnesses to give ...	"	"	"	76
penalty for giving false	"	"	"	80
persons may be summoned to give ...	"	"	XII*	84
within meaning of Penal Code ...	"	"	XV	16
relevancy of facts in	"	1872	I	5-16
certain, for proving in subsequent proceeding the truth of facts stated ...	"	"	"	33
what to be given when statement forms part of conversation, document, book, or series of letters or papers ...	"	"	"	39
proofs of facts by oral	"	"	"	59
contents of documents how proved ...	"	"	"	61
primary defined	"	"	"	62
secondary	"	"	"	63
may be given of the existence, condition or contents of a document in certain cases ...	"	"	"	65
comparisons of signature, writing, or seal, admitted in	"	"	"	73
rules as to notice to produce document in case of secondary	"	"	"	66
of hand-writing in signature to document	"	"	"	67
execution of document required to be attested	"	"	"	68
proof when witness denies execution of document	"	"	"	70
of document not required to be attested ...	"	"	"	72
exclusion of oral by documentary ...	"	"	"	91-100
agreement	"	"	"	92
as to application of language which can apply to one of several persons ...	"	"	"	96
to one or two sets of facts	"	"	"	97
as to meaning of illegible characters, &c....	"	"	"	98
who may give, of agreement varying terms of documents	"	"	"	99
judge to decide as to admissibility of ...	"	"	"	136
as to matters in writing	"	"	"	144
no new trial for improper admission or rejection of	"	"	"	167
police abstracts of statements of witness not	"	"	X	119
officer may give, of a dying declaration	"	"	"	121
any magistrate may record statements or confessions during police investigation	"	"	"	122
mode of recording, by magistrate conducting inquest	"	"	"	135
unnecessary prior to issue of proclamation; statement of magistrate regarding formalities conclusive	"	"	"	171

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Evidence (*Contd.*)				
answers by accused person on inquiry how far	I	1872	X	193
necessary for remand	"	"	"	194
of complainant and witnesses for prosecution must be taken in warrant cases ...	"	"	"	215
for defence in warrant cases	"	"	"	219
of witnesses in summary trials how recorded	"	"	"	227,228
examination of accused to be put in at sessions trial	"	"	"	248
given at preliminary inquiry, when may be used at trial	"	"	"	249
ordered to be taken or taken by appellate court may be taken in absence of appellant	"	"	"	282
admission or rejection of, when fatal ...	"	"	"	283
of jurors and assessors	"	"	"	289
special rules of, in criminal cases—Chapter XXIV				
of medical witness taken by magistrate may be used, or court may call witness..	"	"	"	323
accused may be convicted on his own plea...	"	"	"	324
report of chemical examiner may be used as,—genuineness of signature may be presumed	"	"	"	325
previous conviction or acquittal how proved	"	"	"	326
record of, in absence of accused ...	"	"	"	327
convictions on, partly recorded by one officer and partly by another... ...	"	"	"	328
commitments on, partly recorded by one officer and partly by another valid ...	"	"	"	329
when commission may issue to take ...	"	"	"	330
mode of issuing commission to take ...	"	"	"	"
prosecutor and accused may examine witness	"	"	"	"
procedure when commission required in magistrate's cases	"	"	"	"
how taken—Chapter XXV				
examination of complainants and witnesses	"	"	"	331
manner of recording	"	"	"	332
in summons cases and in trials by magistrates of first and second classes of certain offences	"	"	"	333
in all other cases before magistrates and in all proceedings before courts of session...	"	"	"	334
translation of, in English when unnecessary	"	"	"	"
memorandum to be made when, not taken down by magistrate or judge ...	"	"	"	"
Local Government may direct, to be recorded by sessions judge or magistrate himself in his own vernacular, or in English or vernacular of district ...	"	"	"	335
in cases referred to in Section 333, magistrate may record, as provided in Section 334 or Section 335	"	"	"	336
Local Government to decide what language is to be held to be in ordinary use...	"	"	"	337
record to be in narrative form; discretion to take down particular question and answer	"	"	"	338
to be read over; may be corrected or memorandum attached; when to be interpreted	"	"	"	339

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Evidence (*Contd.*)				
when to be interpreted to accused and when to agent; translation of documents	I	1872	X	340
remarks regarding demeanour of witness	"	"	"	341
accused may be examined ...	"	"	"	342
not punishable for refusing to answer or answering falsely ...	"	"	"	342
no influence to be used to induce disclosures	"	"	"	344
accused not to be sworn	"	"	"	345
examination of accused how recorded; defective record how remedied ...	"	"	"	346
who may tender pardon to accomplice ...	"	"	"	347
High Court or court of session may direct tender of pardon	"	"	"	348
when magistrate, court of session, or High Court may direct tender of pardon; statement under pardon may be used...	"	"	"	349
certificate of officers appointed under Section 432...	"	"	"	427, 434
of inspector general of prisons or of visitors of lunatic asylums receivable as	"	"	"	432
must be taken before person can be bound to keep the peace	"	"	"	491
to prove breach of bond to keep the peace ...	"	"	"	502
in cases of security to keep the peace how taken	"	"	"	515
in bad livelihood cases how taken ...	"	"	"	"
to be taken if person ordered to abate local nuisance appears to show cause ...	"	"	"	525
question of possession must be decided on	"	"	"	530
of police officers who witnessed proceedings of distrainer under Rent Act may be given in certain cases	M	1865	VIII	19
mode of taking, in summary suits ...	"	"	"	63
see *Admission, Affidavit, Burden of Proof, Consul, Cross-examination, Cruelty, Depositions, Gaming House, Judicial Notice, Oral Evidence, Presumption, Receipt, Resolutions, Re-examination Stakes, Witnesses.*				
Evidence, Additional				
Appellate Court may direct taking of ...	I	1869	VIII*	422
Evidence, Further	"	1869	IV	17, 54
Evidence, Oral				
of date of acknowledgment	"	1871	IX	20
not of contents of lost or destroyed acknowledgment	"	"		
must be direct	"	1872	I	60
Evidence Act, Indian	"	"	"	
Act to amend	"	"	XVIII	
Ewes				
included in 'cattle'	"	1871	I	3
Exaction (s)				
in excess of revenue or rent, suit for (Oude)	"	1868	XIX	83
of carriage, porterage or provisions ...	"	1869	V	art. 41
see *Rent, Damages for.*				
Examination (s)				
of master and mates	"	1859	I	9, 10
complainants, stamp on	"	1867	XXVI* (a)	7

(a) Repealed, except as regards Advocates of High Court.

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Examination (s) (*Contd.*)				
of prostitutes	I	1868	XIV	10,11
accused by magistrate	,,	1869	VIII*	262 *a*
person	,,	,,	,,	373
depôts and emigrants	,,	1871	VII	12
vessels, facilities to be given for	,,	,,	,,	15
emigrants	,,	,,	,,	27,29 34,37 40
persons present in registration office...	,,	,,	VIII	35
executant or witness	,,	,,	,,	38
distillery, warehouses and spirits, rules as to	,,	,,	X	6
person intending to be engineer of steamer	,,	,,	XVI	16
examiners and rules for	,,	,,	,,	17
order of production and of witnesses ...	,,	1872	I	135
judge to decide as to admissiblity of evidence	,,	,,	,,	136
examination-in-chief	,,	,,	,,	137
cross-examination	,,	,,	,,	,,
re-examination	,,	,,	,,	,,
order of	,,	,,	,,	138
direction of re-examination	,,	,,	,,	,,
cross-examination of person called to produce document...	,,	,,	,,	139
witnesses to character	,,	,,	,,	140
leading questions	,,	,,	,,	141
when they must not be asked... ..	,,	,,	,,	142
may be asked	,,	,,	,,	143
evidence as to matters in writing ...	,,	,,	,,	144
cross-examination as to previous statements in writing	,,	,,	,,	145
questions lawful in cross-examination ...	,,	,,	,,	146
witness when compelled to answer ...	,,	,,	,,	147
court to decide when question is to be asked and when witness compelled to answer...	,,	,,	,,	148
question to have reasonable grounds ...	,,	,,	,,	149
procedure in case of unreasonable question	,,	,,	,,	150
indecent and scandalous questions ...	,,	,,	,,	151
questions intended to insult or annoy ...	,,	,,	,,	152
exclusion of evidence to contradict answers to questions testing veracity ...	,,	,,	,,	153
question by party to his own witness ...	,,	,,	,,	154
impeaching credit of witness	,,	,,	,,	155
question tending to corroborate evidence of relevant fact, admissible	,,	,,	,,	156
former statements may be proved to corroborate later testimony as to same fact	,,	,,	,,	157
what matters may be proved in connection with proved statement relevant of persons who cannot be called as witnesses...	,,	,,	,,	158
refreshing memory...	,,	,,	,,	159
when witness may use copy of document to refresh memory	,,	,,	,,	,,
testimony to facts stated in document used for the purpose	,,	,,	,,	160
right of adverse party as to such document	,,	,,	,,	161
production of documents	,,	,,	,,	162
translation of	,,	,,	,,	,,
giving, as evidence, of document called for and produced on notice ...	,,	,,	,,	163
using, as evidence, of document called for and produced on notice ...	,,	,,	,,	164

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Examination (s) (*Contd.*)				
judges power to put questions or order production	I	1872	I	165
power of jury or assessors to same ...	"	"	"	166
and trial of goods sold with warranty ...	"	"	IX	118
accused's right of, in inquiries ...	"	"	X	191
of accused, power as to, of magistrate making inquiry	"	"	"	193
before committing magistrate to be put in at sessions trial	"	"	"	248
duty of court of sessions as to	"	"	"	250
accused	"	"	"	342, 346
how recorded	"	"	"	346
complainant; procedure in cases transferred	"	"	"	44
complainant	"	"	"	144
and witnesses for prosecution in inquiries...	"	"	"	190
and witnesses ...	"	"	"	331
of medical witness may be used as evidence	"	"	"	323
by police	"	"	"	119
of witnesses before court of session ...	"	"	"	247
under commission ...	"	"	"	330
by municipal commissioners of gas and other works, by which public streams &c., may have been fouled ...	M	1865	IX*	149
see *Summary Examination.*				
Examination, Oral				
of witnesses	I	1869	IV	51
by police	"	1872	X	119
Examiner of Claims				
to deduct duty from salaries, &c. ...	"	1871	XII*	8
Examiners, see *University*.				
Exception (s)				
as to bhang, ganja and tari	I	1871	X	64
in favour of opium cultivators, travellers, visitants from foreign states and horse-dealers	"	"	"	66
need not be negatived in charges ...	"	1872	"	439
Exceptions, Special				
need not be negatived	"	"	"	"
Excess				
penalty on excise officer for committing	"	1871	"	71
paid by assessee, refund of	"	"	XII*	33
of agent's authority	"	1872	IX	227, 228
Exchange Bill (s) of				
Act relating to	"	1840	VI	
acceptance of, what general and what special	"	"	"	1
must be in writing on the bill... ...	"	"	"	2
supra protest when and where to be presented for payment	"	"	"	3
protest for not payment at specified place without further presentment ...	"	"	"	4
acceptance of, not to be deemed as payment to exonerate factor from consequences of fraud	"	"	XIII*	8
how to be made accepted or endorsed on behalf of Joint-Stock Company ...	"	1857	XIX*	47
how to be stamped	"	1862	X	sch. *a**
penalty for not stamping	"	"	"	3
interpretation of	"	"	"	56

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Exchange Bill (s) of (*Contd.*)				
proof of, when drawn in set ...	I	1872	I	91
acceptor of, estopped from drawing authority of drawer	"	"	"	117
may deny drawing	"	"	"	"
estopped of acceptor of	"	"	"	"
summary procedure on	"	1866	V	2*
when to be deemed made, accepted or endorsed on behalf of a company ...	"	"	X	47
official liquidator may draw, &c., any, in name of company	"	"	X	116
optionally registrable	"	"	XX*	16
see *Acceptance, Instruments, Lost, Negotiable, Protest.*				
Exchange				
right of occupancy land taken in (Punjab)	"	1868	XXVIII	7
of immoveables, person to pay duty on ...	"	1869	XVIII	6
where money is paid for equality, stamp on ...	"	"	"	sch. i
where no money is paid for equality, stamp on ...	"	"	"	sch. ii
see *Bullion, Coin, Gold, Gold Bullion, Gold Coin, Silver Bullion, Silver Coin.*				
Excise				
collectors of land-revenue to have charge of	"	1871	X	36
license may be granted on payment of an, duty to manufacture and sell liquor	M	1864	III	4
for distillation of spirits by the European process ...	"	"	"	12
of spirits may be allowed at the discretion of the Board of Revenue	"	"	"	"
on manufacturing salt	"	1871	VI	
penalty for keeping Arrack shop without license	M	1867	VIII	27
Excise Act				
penalty for enabling breach or evasion of	I	1871	X	73
time for admitting complaint of offence against	"	"	"	75
punishment on second or subsequent conviction under	"	"	"	76
to have effect in military cantonments ...	"	"	"	82
recovery of sums due on bond executed under	"	"	"	85
see *Proceedings.*				
Excise, Commissioners of				
Local Government may appoint ...	"	1871	X	37
powers to be exercised by	"	"	"	"
right to call for proceedings of justices of the peace in Abkaree cases ...	"	1849	XI	36
Revenue Commissioner may possess and perform powers and duties ...	"	1856	III	1
appointment of, and powers as, revenue commissioner	"	"	XXI*	8
Excise, Darogha				
office of, may be united with that of tehsildar	"	"	"	89
Excise Duty (ies)				
on spirits used in arts, &c.	"	1863	XVI	1
levy of, in Oude, legalized	"	1871	X	88
see *Commanding Officer, Process, Spirits.*				
Excise-Officer (s)				
fee on application to	"	1870	VII	sch. ii

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Excise, Officer (s) (*Contd.*)				
collector may appoint, for collection of excise revenue and prevention of smuggling	I	1871	X	38
where there are tehsildars, &c. for land-revenue collection	,,	,,	,,	39
may inspect shops and premises ..	,,	,,	,,	42
arrest persons carrying spirits, &c., liable to confiscation	,,	,,	,,	43
seize such spirits, the things containing them &c.	,,	,,	,,	,,
arrest unlicensed distillers, and seize stills	,,	,,	,,	44
search on information of illicit manufacture or possession ...	,,	,,	,,	45
powers of, in carrying out search ...	,,	,,	,,	,,
police, customs and revenue officers may exercise powers in regard to contraband opium	,,	,,	,,	46
to report arrests, seizures, &c. ...	,,	,,	,,	47
take persons arrested to magistrate ...	,,	,,	,,	,,
police officers to assist	,,	,,	,,	51
penalty for failing to assist	,,	,,	,,	69
to attend search on application by, or to depute subordinate...	,,	,,	,,	,,
on, for vexatious arrest, search or seizure or other excess	,,	,,	,,	71
for delay in reporting arrest &c.	,,	,,	,,	72
for unlawful release; conniving at escape or illicit manufacture or sale, or other breach of duty ...	,,	,,	,,	73
adjudication of fines and seizures on information of	,,	,,	,,	74
procedure in cases not sent up by ...	,,	,,	,,	75
chief revenue authority to direct what classes of, shall receive rewards .	,,	,,	,,	79
exercise of powers of, by officers of opium department	,,	,,	,,	87
officers of opium department to be deemed to be	,,	,,	,,	,,
Excise Revenue				
Act to consolidate and amend laws relating to, in Northern India, British Burma and Coorg	,,	,,	,,	73
penalty for enabling fraud of ...	,,	,,	,,	
see *Collectors of and Revenue.*				
Executant (s)				
presentation by	,,	1871	VIII	32
must appear to admit execution ...	,,	,,	,,	35
denying execution	,,	,,	,,	,,
may be summoned	,,	,,	,,	36
to sign endorsement	,,	,,	,,	58
appearance of, may be simultaneous or at different times	,,	,,	,,	34
see *Agent, Assign, Claimant, Death, Idiot, Lunatic, Minor, Representative.*				
Execution (s)				
of decree made on appeal by court below	,,	1852	XXV	1
may be ordered by sudder court on Privy Council's orders	,,	,,	,,	4

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Execution (s) (*Contd.*)				
appeal against	I	1852	XXV	3*
one court may enforce judgment of another without enquiry ...	,,	1855	XXXIV*	1
may be stayed in certain cases ...	,,	,,	,,	2
of summons under Rent Act how made at a distance	,,	1859	X	47
moveable property liable to	,,	,,	,,	87
surety of person liable to	,,	,,	,,	85
may be against either person or property ...	,,	,,	,,	86
length of duration of warrant	,,	,,	,,	88
warrant of, not to issue without notice ...	,,	,,	,,	90
not to issue against person twice ...	,,	,,	,,	94
diet money to be paid before issue of warrant of	,,	,,	,,	95
of decree against share of joint undivided estate	,,	,,	,,	108
in what cases, may go against inmoveable property	,,	,,	,,	109
of decree of Military Court of Requests ..	,,	1852	XXXIV	8
Act to extend operation of suits of, in H. M's Supreme Courts ...	,,	1855	VI	
of decree under Indian Registration Act 1866, Sec. 53, may be stayed or set aside	,,	1866	XX*	55
of decree in suits to contest distrainer's demand	,,	1868	XIX	27
for money	,,	,,	,,	119
to be first made against moveable property	,,	,,	,,	124
not to issue after 3 years from date of decree	,,	,,	,,	118
stayed in case of reference	,,	1869	IV	9
of sentence	,,	,,	V	arts. 150-158
sentences of summary courts	,,	,,	,,	art. 159
sentence in cases referred for confirmation	,,	,,	VIII*	383, 385
in cases tried by court of session	,,	,,	,,	384, 385
of decree stayed where mesne profits decreed exceed profits claimed	,,	1870	VII	11
where mesne profits ascertained in execution of decree exceed profits claimed	,,	,,	,,	,,
of decree of Military Court of Requests, petition for, exempt from fee	,,	,,	,,	19
committals by High Court in	,,	1871	V	10
document to be presented within four months of	,,	,,	VIII	22
of power-of-attorney for purposes of Act...	,,	,,	,,	33
of warrant	,,	,,	X	49
decrees by imprisonment ...	,,	,,	XII*	37
out of issuer's jurisdiction ...	,,	,,	,,	,,
under Income Tax Act	,,	,,	,,	,,
void	,,	,,	XV	4
revival of	,,	,,	,,	12
confinement of youthful offenders in reformatories	,,	1872	X	318
currency of sentence on escaped convict ...	,,	,,	,,	316
from and direction of warrant of commitment	,,	,,	,,	303
Governor-General to appoint places to which persons sentenced to transportation may be sent	,,	,,	,,	319
habitual offenders to, committed for trial or tried by chief executive officer ...	,,	,,	,,	315

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Execution (s) (*Contd.*)				
imprisonment in default of payment of fine; limit where magistrate awards substantive imprisonment ...	I	1872	X	309
levy of fine; scope of section; who may issue warrant	"	"	"	307
Local Government to direct removal of persons sentenced to transportation ..	"	"	"	319
officer in charge of jail to cause sentence to be executed	"	"	"	305
payment of fine in compensation ...	"	"	"	308
postponement and commutation of sentence on pregnant woman . ..	"	"	"	306
power to remit punishment with or without conditions; to withdraw pardon; to commute certain punishments ..	"	"	"	322
procedure in cases referred to High Court for confirmation .	"	"	"	301
on sentence by court of session or inferior court; warrant of execution ...	"	"	"	302
where whipping cannot be wholly executed	"	"	"	313
punishment not to be inflicted if offender not in fit state of health; stay of execution; not to be executed by instalments	"	"	"	312
removal of persons sentenced to transportation when unnecessary ...	"	"	"	320
of search-warrant, see *Search-Warrant.*				
sentence in case of simultaneous conviction of several offences ...	"	"	"	314
on offender already sentenced for another offence.	"	"	"	317
of death	"	"	"	321
of warrant of arrest, see *Warrant.*				
warrant with whom to be lodged ...	"	"	"	304
whipping where awarded in addition to imprisonment and appeal lies, delay in inflicting	"	"	"	310
how inflicted; magistrate and medical officer to be present	"	"	"	311
see *Admission, Agent, Application, Burma, Code of Civil Procedure, Collector, Death, Denial, Evidence, Oude, Representative, Summary Suit.*				
Execution-Sale				
exclusion of time during which judgment-debtor sues to set aside ...	"	1871	IX	17
suit to set aside	"	"	"	"
for possession by purchaser at ...	"	"	"	sch. II
application to set aside	"	"	"	"
Executive Officer ...				
memorandum of appeal to	"	1870	VII	"
Executor (s)				
action may be maintained by for any injury to a real estate	"	1841	XXVI	1
may be maintained for injury committed by deceased against	"	"	"	"
may distrain for arrears of rent ...	"	"	"	8
defined	"	1865	X	3
not disqualified as witness	"	"	"	55
shall not take legacy as executor unless he shows intention to act	"	"	"	128

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Executor (s) (*Contd.*)				
is deceased's legal representative for all purposes	I	1865	X	179
probate to be granted only to, appointed by will	"	"	"	181
appointment of	"	"	"	182
accrual of representation to surviving ...	"	"	"	186
when right as can be established ...	"	"	"	187
to recoup himself for payments before probate on letters of administration revoked	"	"	"	262
of his own wrong	"	"	"	265
liability of	"	"	"	266
powers of, in respect of causes of action surviving the deceased and rents due at time of death	"	"	"	267
demands and rights which survive to and against	"	"	"	268
has power to dispose of deceased's property	"	"	"	269
purchase of deceased's property by, is voidable	"	"	"	270
powers of several may be exercised by one	"	"	"	271
survive to survivors ...	"	"	"	272
to perform deceased's funeral... ...	"	"	"	276
show inventory of property, &c., in six months	"	"	"	254-277
account of estate within one year	"	"	"	277
to collect property and debts due to deceased	"	"	"	278
pay deceased's debts equally and rateably	"	"	"	282
not bound to pay legacies without indemnity to meet contingent liabilities	"	"	"	286
to pay one legatee in preference to another	"	"	"	287
assent necessary to complete legatee's title	"	"	"	292
to specific legacy	"	"	"	293
conditional assent...	"	"	"	294
assent to his own legacy	"	"	"	295
legacy gives effect to it from death of testator ...	"	"	"	296
not bound to pay legacy until one year from testator's death	"	"	"	297
when may call legatees to refund ...	"	"	"	316
cannot call legatees to refund ...	"	"	"	317
liability of, for devastation	"	"	"	327
for neglect to get in any part of deceased's property ...	"	"	"	328
may present will for registration ...	"	1871	VIII	40
acknowledgment or promise by one ..	"	"	IX	20
suit by, for wrong to testator... ...	"	"	"	sch. ii
suit by, for death caused by actionable wrong	"	"	"	" "
against, for wrong done by testator	"	"	"	" "
see *Administrator-General, Certificate, Commissioner, Probate.*				
Exemption (s)				
from octroi, N. W. P.	"	1868	VI	11
Court Fee's Act	"	1870	VII	19
Income Tax Act	"	"	XVI*	4, 5
compulsory registration of certain leases ...	"	1871	VIII	17
of composition-deeds	"	"	"	"
of transfers of shares and debentures of land companies ...	"	"	"	"

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Exemption (s) (*Contd.*)				
of certain persons from appearing ...	I	1871	VIII	33, 38
public functionaries from appearing	"	"	"	86
from compulsory registration of certain documents executed by or in favour of Government ...	"	"	"	87
Oude local rates	"	1871	XVII	14
Local Rates Act (N. W. P.) power of	"	"	XVIII	19
of pensions from attachment	"	"	XXIII	11
not affected by repeal	"	"	XXIX*	1
revived by repeal	"	"	"	"
from service as juror or assessor ...	"	1872	X	406
see *Coroners, Decree, Deputy Coroner, Joint-Stock Company, Rates.*				
Exhibit				
exemption from fee of first application in respect of	"	1870	VII	19
Ex-parte				
when orders to prevent obstruction may be passed	"	1872	X	518
Ex-parte Judgment				
application for order to set aside ...	"	1871	IX	sch. ii
Expenditure				
estimate of, and income to be submitted to Government, annually, by the municipal commissioners	M	1865	IX*	17
	"	"	X*	31
Expense (s)				
of deceased's funeral to be paid before all debts	I	1865	X	279
obtaining probate or letters of administration to be paid next after funeral expenses	"	"	"	280
prosecutors and witnesses ...	"	1869	VIII*	438
for cattle impounded, deposit of, by owner disputing seizure ...	"	1871	I	15
procedure when owner refuses or omits to pay ...	"	"	"	16
deduction of ...	"	"	"	"
disposal of ...	"	"	"	17
for construction and maintenance of pounds	"	"	"	18
arising from default of pawnor ...	"	1872	IX	177
incurred in conducting agency ...	"	"	"	217
criminal courts may make rules for payment of, incurred by complainants and witnesses	"	"	X	421
of complainants and witnesses, payment of,—rules	"	"	"	"
inquiry into local boundary dispute ...	"	"	"	533
prosecution, compensation for ...	"	"	"	308
witness for defence in sessions case ...	"	"	"	359
in non-cognizable summons case...	"	"	"	361
in warrant case ...	"	"	"	362
see *Administrator-General, Costs, Damages.*				
Explosive Substance				
negligent conduct with respect to ...	"	1860	XLV	286
causing hurt with	"	"	"	324, 326
mischief with	"	"	"	436
injuring decked vessels with	"	"	"	437, 438
penalty for sending by post	"	1866	XIV	42
Exportation				
draw-back of duty on spirits to be allowed on	"	1871	X	83

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Exportation (*Contd.*)				
to be made within one year after payment of	I	1871	X	83
of goods, Governor-General may prohibit or restrict	"	"	XIV	1
Export-duties				
not authorized	"	"	XIII	4
table of	"	"	"	sch. *b*
Exposing				
child under 5 years of age	"	1860	XLV	317
Express Postage Rates				
Governor-General in Council may fix ...	"	1866	XIV	23
Express				
promise	"	1872	IX	9
warranty of quality	"	"	"	116
Extinction				
of contract by foreign limitation-law ...	"	1871	"	12
right to land or hereditary office ...	"	"	"	29
Extortion				
defined	"	1860	XLV	383
doing hurt to extort	"	"	"	327, 329
penalty for simple	"	"	"	384
by putting in fear of death or grievous hurt	"	"	"	386, 387
by putting in fear of accusation of offence	"	"	"	388, 389
defined	"	1869	V	pt. 1† art. 41
of money or property	"	"	"	
charges of	"	1872	X	439
offence of, may be inquired into and tried in district where person was put in fear or in which he delivered up property extorted	"	"	"	65
see *Punishment.*				
Extra-Assistant Commissioners, see *Commissioners.*				
Extra-Work				
rate of payment to emigrants for ...	"	1871	VII	68
Extract				
stamp on attested	"	1869	XVIII	sch. i
Extradition				
requisition for by execution of any part of British India or foreign power ...	"	1872	XI	~~14~~
Of Criminals.				
Extraordinary Expences	"	"	IX	175
partnership	"	"	"	266
risk	"	"	"	150
Eye				
destroying, grievous hurt	"	1860	XLV	320
Fact (s)				
relevancy of, in evidence	"	1872	I	5-16
evidence may be given of, in issue and relevant facts	"	"	"	5
what are relevant	"	"	"	6-12
relevancy of certain evidence for proving truth of facts stated	"	"	"	33
what, need no proof	"	"	"	56-7
proof not required for admitted ...	"	"	"	58
of, by oral evidence	"	"	"	59
evidence as to document unmeaning in reference to existing	"	"	"	95
burden of proof as to particular ...	"	"	"	103
proof of, within knowledge	"	"	"	106
necessary to prove to let in evidence, duty of judge to decide on	"	"	X	256
view of, and questions of, to be decided by jury	"	"	"	257

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Factor (s)				
amendment of law relating to, extension to the territories of the E. I. Company in cases governed by English Law, of the provisions of the Statute 4th Geo. iv chap. 83 altered and amended ...	I	1840	XIII*	
any person taking goods or bills of lading in deposit from consignee not to acquire further right than consignee ...	"	"	"	2
right of owner to follow his goods while in the hands of his agent or of his assignees, in case of bankruptcy or to recover them from his assignees ...	"	"	"	36
or agents having goods or merchandize in their possession to be deemed to be true owners to give validity to *bonâ fide* contracts	"	"	"	4
persons in possession of bills of lading, &c., to be the owners so far as to make contract valid	"	"	".	"
person not to acquire a security upon goods in the hands of an agent for an antecedent debt beyond amount of agent's interest in the goods ...	"	"	"	"
may contract with known agents in the ordinary course of business, or out of it, provided within agent's authority ..	"	"	"	"
accept and take goods, &c., in pledge from known agents, but acquire no further interest than that of the agent	"	"	"	5
agent fraudulently pledging goods consigned to them liable to transportation for 14 years	"	"	"	7
entrusted with goods or documents of title to goods shall be deemed the owner thereof, so far as to give validity to pledge, &c., for loan, &c.	"	1844	XX*	1
validity of pledge, &c, by agent in consideration of delivery or transfer of other goods or title to goods by a person having lien thereon	"	"	"	2
Act to make valid and protect contracts, loans, &c., made *bonâ fide* and without notice that agent has no authority ..	"	"	"	3
definition of the term "document of title"	"	"	"	4
agent making consignment of goods, &c., by way of pledge for his own benefit liable to transportation	"		"	6
owner may redeem goods pledged by agent, and in bankruptcy prove for amount paid to redeem, or for value of goods if unredeemed	"	1844	XX*	7
suit against, for an account	"	1871	IX	sch. ii
their lien	"	1872	"	171
Factories				
pottahs for land may be granted at a low rate of assessment for the erection of ...	M	1865	V III	11
Failing Consideration				
suit for money paid on	I	1871	IX	sch. ii.
Failure				
of gift in contemplation of death ...	"	1865	X	178
instrument or writing mentioned in the Act...	"	"	"	329*
person subject to Indian Articles of War to rejoin	"	1869	V	art. 31

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Failure *(Contd.)*				
to attend parade	I	1869	V	art. 32
compensate person injured by subordinate	"	"	"	43
comply with rules as to description of houses and land ...	"	1871	VIII	22
plead status a waiver ..	"	1872	X	84
of justice a ground for setting aside finding	"	"	"	283
Fair, see *Market.*				
False				
information to public servant . ..	"	1860	XLV	177, 182, 203
pretences used to induce native to contract .	"	1871	II	73
representation made to facilitate procuring of labourers, penalty for .. .	"	"	"	75
statement before registering officer, penalty for making	"	"	VIII	80
copy or translation, penalty for delivering .	"	"	"	"
personation, penalty for ..	"	"	"	"
imprisonment, suit for	"	"	IX	sch. ii
information of breach of Excise Act, penalty for maliciously giving ...	"	"	X	70
statement, penalty for	"	"	XII*	40
evidence in a judicial proceeding ..	"	"	"	"
information, penalty on eunuch for .	"	"	XXVII	30
names and addresses, see *Names.*				
False Alarm				
intentionally occasioning, in time of war ..	"	1869	V	art. 23
in time of peace, intentionally causing ...	"	"	"	" 46
False Answer				
by accused person on inquiry	"	1872	X	193
person	"	"	"	343
False Charge				
and giving false evidence, joinder of charges of	"	"	"	454
False Entry				
in book	"	1860	XLV	192
obtaining pension by	"	1869	V	art. 62
False Evidence				
punishment for	"	1860	XLV	193, 196
alternative charges	"	1872	X	sch. iii
charges of giving	"	"	"	441
form of charge of giving	"	"	"	sch. iii
False Report				
furnishing	"	1869	V	art. 63
False Return				
furnishing	"	"	"	" "
False Statement				
on oath or affirmation	"	1860	XLV	181, 199, 210
	"	"	"	" 56
obtaining pension or allowance by ...	"	"	"	" 62
in support of petition to High Court, N. W. P.	"	"	XII	4
False Weights and Measures				
officer in charge of police-station may search for	"	1872	X	381
see *Measures, Weights.*				
Family (ies)				
maintenance of ...	"	"	"	
service of summons on adult male member of	"	"	"	154
for juror or assessor on male member of .	"	"	"	409
see *Maintenance.*				
Fanatic (s)				
murdering or attempting to murder how punished	"	1867	XXIII	2

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Fanatic (s) *(Contd.)*				
disposal of bodies of killed	I	1867	XXIII	4
trial before commissioner	"	"	"	5
with aid of assessors	"	"	"	6
disposal of bodies of, executed ...	"	"	"	8
confinement of suspected	"	"	"	12
apprehension of suspected	"	"	"	13
Fare				
by railway to be pre-paid	"	1871	XXV	2
Farm				
of duties on retail-sale of spirits, &c. ...	"	"	X	25-30
rules as to tenders for	"	"	"	26
of excise-duties in military cantonment ...	"	"	"	81
land of which settlement is cancelled ...	"	"	XXXIII	52
Farmer (s)				
cancellation of lease of, for arrears adjudged due	"	1859	X	22
ejectment of	"	"	"	25
suit for recovery of occupancy of land, &c.	"	"	"	23
proclamation of decree for reinstatement of	"	"	"	83
rules as to security for	"	1871	"	26
of duties to arrange with manufacturers and vendors	"	"	"	27
provisions to apply to manufacture or sale without license from	"	"	"	"
to file list of licenses granted by him ...	"	"	"	28
restriction on grant of licenses by ...	"	"	"	"
lease granted to, may be cancelled ...	"	"	"	29
compensation to, in certain cases ...	"	"	"	"
recovery by, of arrears of tax or duty ...	"	"	"	30
of arrears due from	"	"	"	41
penalty on, for authorizing or conniving at illicit manufacture or sale ...	"	"	"	68
licenses granted by, in military cantonment to be withdrawn on requisition of commanding officer	"	"	"	81
of land	"	"	"	85
liable to supply labourers	"	"	XXX	69
of land may occupy or sub-let it ...	"	"	XXXIII	52
of share in village community not liable for revenue of other shares ..	"	"	"	54
may be freed from joint and several liability in respect of share in farm ...	"	"	"	"
warrant of arrest may be directed to ...	"	1872	X	162
of public revenue may proceed against sub-renters for arrears of rent under Act VIII. of 1865.	M	1865	VIII	86
see *Excise.*				
Farming, see *Land Revenue.*				
Farrier (s)				
Indian Articles of War apply to ...	I	1869	V	part i
attestation of	"	"	"	art. 2
Father				
includes adoptive father	"	1868	I	2
see *Parents.*				
Fault				
in goods bailed	"	1871	"	150
Fee (s)				
the inspection of declarations of printers and publishers ...	"	1835	XI*	4
registry of deeds ...	"	1838	XXX*	3
abolition of, on pilgrims going to Juggernath, &c.	"	1840	X	1
execution of mofussil writs by sheriff ...	"	1841	VIII	7
for certificates of registration of ships ...	"	"	X	25
license to emigrate to the Mauritius ...	"	1842	XV*	4

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Fee (s)—*(Contd.)*				
calculation of pleader's, ...	I	1846	I	9
for registration of proprietorship or assignment of copyright	,,	1847	XX	5
copy of extract of such registration ...	,,	,,	,,	3
affidavits and affirmations taken under commission of Calcutta Supreme Court	,,	1848	XIV	2
grant of liquor licenses in Calcutta ...	,,	1849	XI	9
the Mofussil ..	,,	1856	XXI	26-7
inspecting accounts of administrator-general	,,	1855	VIII*	31
in ports	,,	1855	XXII	42-3*
for registry of joint-stock companies ...	,,	1857	XIX*	10
exemption of certain companies from payment of, for registration	,,	1866	X	203
to registrar of joint-stock companies ...	,,	,,	,,	Tabs. b & c
for degrees, and for admission into, and continuance in University... ...	,,	,,	II	
upon distraints under the Calcutta Suburban and Howrah Roads Acts ..	,,	,,	XII *(a)*	sch. *d*
engaging and discharing seamen payable by whom	,,	1859	I	5, 6
for examination of masters and mates of ships	,,	,,	,,	10
determination of, on running agreements with seamen	,,	,,	,,	25
payment of, before filing specifications ...	,,	1859	XV	9
for inspection of copy of entry of specification	,,	,,	,,	12
to person and making enquiry and report upon petition for leave to file specification	,,	,,	,,	3
levy of, and stamp duties in the High Court, Bengal	,,	1862	XX	1
for registration searches and copies to be fixed by local Government ...	,,	1866	XX*	86
to be credited to Government... ...	,,	,,	,,	87
in Presidency High Courts to be collected by stamps	,,	1868	XV*	3
under Emigration Act, sections 19, 27 and 34, power to increase	,,	1869	VI*	9
for decision of doubt as to proper stamp ...	,,	,,	XVIII	39
additional, where net profits or market value wrongly estimated	,,	1870	VII	10
where mesne profits decreed, exceed profits claimed	,,	,,	,,	11
respondent takes objection to unappealed part of decree	,,	,,	,,	16
in High Courts on their Original Sides ...	,,	,,	,,	3, 25
Appellate Sides ...	,,	,,	,,	4, ,,
Presidency Small Cause Courts ...	,,	,,	,,	3, ,,
other Courts and in public offices ..	,,	,,	,,	6, ,,
on written examinations of complainants...	,,	1870	VII	18
for serving process	,,	,,	,,	20
re-payment of certain	,,	,,	,,	31
which officers of High Court are allowed to receive in addition to salary, saved ...	,,	,,	,,	36
copies of awards and agreements under Land Acquisition Act exempt from ...	,,	,,	X	57
to medical witness at inquest	,,	1871	IV	18
for license to depôt	,,	,,	VII	11
recruiter	,,	,,	,,	19
registration of emigrants	,,	,,	,,	31
when to be refunded	,,	,,	,,	32, 33
for license for wholesale vend of spirits ...	,,	,,	X	13

(a) Repealed as far as relates to Bengal.

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Fee (s) (*Contd.*)				
license for retail-sale of spirits ...	I	1871	X	14
copy of petition exempt from... ...	"	"	XII*	33
on petition to be refunded	"	"	"	"
petition, &c., exempt from	"	"	XV	24
for certificate and declaration by surveyor .	"	"	XVI	6
survey of steam-vessels	"	"	"	10 & sch. *b*
second survey	"	"	"	14
examination for engineer of steamer ...	"	"	"	17
certificate of service	"	"	"	19
penalty for receiving unlawful ..	"	"	"	29
not chargeable for inspection of accounts ..	"	"	XVII	12
			XVIII	13
			XX	9
payable under Emigration Act, power to increase and reduce	"	"	VII	62
limit to increase of	"	"	"	"
of registering officers	"	"	VIII	14
for serving summons	"	"	"	37
registration, searches, and copies ...	"	"	"	77
registration under section thirty ...	"	"	"	"
issue of commissions	"	"	"	"
filing translations	"	"	"	"
attending at private residences ...	"	"	"	"
alteration of	"	"	"	"
for registration of documents to be payable on presentation	"	"	"	78
inspection and copies of documents exempted from registration ...	"	"	"	88
special licenses for sale of unfermented tári	"	"	X	24
recoverable as if they were fines ...	"	"	XVI	33
for verifying, correcting and certifying weights and measures, &c.... ...	"	"	XXXI	11
recording facts in record-of-rights ...	"	"	XXXIII	40
in respect of proceedings in matters excepted from cognizance of Civil Courts ...	"	"	"	65
Court of Rangoon Recorder ...	"	1872	VII	64
levy of, on Government bunders ...	Bom	1870	V	
Poundage to be paid to Bombay City Police Superannuation Fund	I	1872	I	3
to be paid by applicants for separation of shares, deposit and withdrawal of securities, and registry of tenures and farms under Act XI. of 1859	B	1862	III	sch.
payable to, or on behalf of, village servants may be recovered as arrears of revenue	M	1864	II	52
to be charged by the municipal commissioners for notice of demand of tax, &c., issued by them	"	1865	IX*	67
payable upon distraints under Act IX of 1865	"	"	"	66
distraints under Act X of 1865	"	"	X*	67
see *Adoption, Affidavit, Annuity, Application, Arbitration, Arrears, Assessment, Attachment, Attorneys, Authority, Award, Bail-bond, Books, Cantonment Magistrate, Caveat, Certificate, Charges, Chief Commissioner, Chief Controlling Revenue Authority, Chota Nagpur Act, Civil Court, Clerk Collector, Commissioner, Compensation, Complaint, Computation, Conditional Sale, Copy, Counterpart, Court of Small Causes, Cul-*				

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
tivation, Customs-Officer, Damages, Declarations, Declaratory Decree, Deposit, Difference, Dismissal, District Court, District Panchâyats, Divorce Act, Duress, Easement, Enhancement, Entries, Excise Officer, Execution, Exhibit, First Application, First Judge, Foreclosure, Forests, Garden, Governor-General in Council, Heads of Villages, High Courts, House, Inám-land, Injunction, Instrument, Joint-family Property, Land, Landlord and Tenant, Land-revenue, Lease, Letters of Administration, Magistrate, Maintenance, Market Value, Marriage, Measurement, Memorandum of Appeal, Mistake, Money, Mortgage, Multifarious Suit, Municipal Commissioners, Municipal Officers, Municipal Tax, Notice of Ejectment, Occupancy, Pársi Marriage Act, Pauper Appeals, Pauper Suit, Periodical Payment, Peon, Petition, Plaint, Police Officer, Possession, Power-of-Attorney, Pre-emption, Prisoner, Probate, Process, Process-fee, Public Officer, Public Servant, Railway Company, Reference, Refund, Relinquishment, Re-payment, Restraint, Revenue Court, Review, Revision, Rules, Sale, Settlement, Sheriff, Specific Performance, Stamps, Stay of Suit, Summary Suit, Summons, Surveyors, Table, Taxing Officer, Title Deeds, Translation, Undertaking, Village Cess, Village Munsifs, Village Police, Wakálatnáma, Wife, Written Examination, Written Statement.				
Feelings				
wounding religious	I	1860	XLV	295-298
Feigning				
disease or infirmity	„	1869	V	art. 58
Felo de se				
coroner's jurisdiction as to	„	1871	IV	30
not to forfeit goods	„	„	„	„
Fellows, see *University.*				
Female (s)				
exempt from arrest for non-payment, &c., of revenue to Government ...	M	1864	II	48, 49
see *Woman, Zenana.*				
Female Infants				
Act for prevention of murder of ...	I	1870	VIII	
Fences				
included in 'Canal'...	„	1871	XXX	3
see *Railway, Hoards.*				
Fermented Liquors and Spirits				
manufacture of	„	„	X	5-11
not to be sold without license	„	„	„	12
provisions relating to, apply to tári ...	„	„	„	16
penalty for illicit sale of	„	„	„	58, 62
illegal possession of ...	„	„	„	63
authorizing or conniving at illicit sale of	„	„	„	63

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Fermented Liquor and Spirits—*(Concluded)*				
false information as to sale or possession of	I	1871	X	70
conniving at illicit sale of ...	"	"	"	73
see *Collector, Confiscation, Duties, Excise Duties, Farm, Oudh, Seizure.*				
Ferry (ies)				
included in 'immoveable property' ...	"	"	VIII	3
Government may establish new and discontinue existing	Bom	1868	II	2
	M	1870	I	13
may fix rates of toll	Bom	1868	II	3
	M	1870	I	14
persons exempt from toll	Bom	1868	II	3
appointment of toll-keepers	"	"	"	4
Government may lease public ferries ...	"	"	"	5
	M	1870	I	15, 17
penalty for taking unlawful tolls ...	Bom	1868	II	9
for refusal or evasion of ...	"	"	"	11
collector may make rules for public ...	"	"	"	12
table of tolls to be exhibited ...	M	1870	I	14
inspection of leased ...	"	"	"	17
defective management of, procedure ...	"	"	"	18, 19
abolition of existing ; compensation ...	"	"	"	20
Government, to have exclusive right to public ..	B	1866	"	3
establishment of subsidiary ferries ...	"	"	"	2
disposal of claims for compensation ...	"	"	"	3
see *Tolls, Water.*				4
Field				
number of to be mentioned in lease ...	I	1868	VI	7
Field Work				
refusing to superintend or assist in ...	"	1869	V	38
Fighting				
when affray	"	1860	XLV	159
punishment	"	"	"	160
Filing				
next friend's undertaking	"	"	IV	49
translation and copy of documents in language unknown to registering officer	"	1871	VIII	62
Fillies				
included in cattle	"	"	I	3
Finder of Goods				
responsibility of	"	1872	IX	71
his rights as against their owner ...	"	"	"	168
when he may sell thing found ...	"	"	"	169
Finding				
power of revision-court to alter ...	"	"	X	297
of not guilty on ground of insanity to state whether accused did act charged ...	"	"	"	429
if act was committed ; custody ...	"	"	"	430
on points for determination to be recorded in judgment	"	"	"	464
see *Judgment, Order and Sentence.*				
Fine (s)				
abolition of, and common recoveries ...	"	1854	XXXI†	
disposal of, under 53, Geo. 3 c. 155 ...	"	"	XXII*	
deduction of, from wages of seamen and payment of same to shipping master ...	"	1859	I	96
Act for indemnity for, during the mutinies	"	1860	XXXIV	
defined	"	1866	XIV	2
for offences against Post Office how levied...	"	"	"	56
share of, to informer	"	"	"	57

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Fine (s) (*Contd.*)				
previous orders necessary to recover of ...	I	1866	XIV	58
under Registration Act see *Code of Criminal Procedure.*				
under Ganges Improvement Act ...	"	1867	I	17
how recoverable	"	1868	I†	
for infringing municipal bye-laws (N. W. P.)	"	"	VI	33
under certificate Act, how recovered ...	"	"	IX*	19
for resisting distress and removing distrained property (Oude)	"	"	XIX	82
of native followers for offences in breach of good order	"	1869	V	art. 166
for breach of cantonment-rule... ...	"	"	"	part iii†
applicable in compensation for loss or damage	"	"	VIII*	44
levy of	"	"	"	61
for executing, &c., instrument not duly stamped	"	"	XVIII	29
for presenting, &c., unstamped foreign bill	"	"	"	30
on holder not cancelling adhesive stamp ..	"	"	"	31
for not drawing full number of set ...	"	"	"	32
on executant not cancelling adhesive stamp	"	"	"	33
for not stating consideration	"	"	"	34
on attorney, &c., not stating consideration	"	"	"	35
how recovered	"	"	"	37
under European Vagrancy Act, recovery of	"	"	XXI	26
payment of	"	"	"	"
under Income Tax Act how recovered ...	"	"	IX*	"
under native passenger ships' act, recovery of	"	1870	XII	35
application of	"	"	"	38
under Income-Tax Act	"	"	XVI*	34
on pound-keeper	"	1871	I	27
juror failing to attend	"	"	IV	31
levy of...	"	"	"	33
on coroner or deputy coroner	"	"	"	41
ministerial officer of civil court ...	"	"	VI	35, 36
for document of which presentation delayed	"	"	VIII	24
to be paid by licensee on surrender of license	"	"	X	35
may be remitted	"	"	"	"
for offence under excise act	"	"	"	52-65, 67-73
increase of, according to increase in excess beyond limit	"	"	"	65
or part of it, payable to aggrieved person...	"	"	"	70, 71
for default under income-tax act ...	"	"	XII*	39
breach of rules as to criminal tribe ...	"	"	XXVII	19
second conviction of such breach ...	"	"	"	"
on eunuch for appearing in female clothes or dancing in public	"	"	"	26
for keeping boy under sixteen... ...	"	"	"	27
appropriation of, for maintenance of boy...	"	"	"	28
for offences under Punjab Canal and Drainage Act	"	"	XXX	75
payable to person injured	"	"	"	77
on land-owner for neglect to appoint patwari	"	"	XXXIII	6
for cattle impounded	"	"	I	12, 16-18
recovered under certain section of Act, application of	"	"	"	28
recovery of	"	"	III	22
	"	"	VI	38
for certain offences relating to emigrants ...	"	"	VII	72-75
by master of emigrant-vessel	"	"	"	77-80
recovery of	"	"	"	82

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Fine (s) (*Contd.*)				
under section 24, power to regulate amount of	I	1871	VIII	69
recovery of	,,	,,	,,	81
and forfeitures for making &c., spirits &c., without license from farmer ...	,,	,,	X	27
adjudication of	,,	,,	,,	74
award of, to officers and informers ...	,,	,,	,,	79
reward in case of non-realization of ..	,,	,,	,,	,,
for disposal of which no provision is made, to belong to Government	,,	,,	,,	80
portion of such, may be given to informers or persons injured	,,	,,	,,	,,
for offences under Act	,,	,,	XVI	26, 27, 30-32
section 55 of Act XXII of 1855 extended to	,,	,,	,,	33
fees under act recoverable as	,,	,,	,,	,,
for trespass by cattle on railway ...	,,	,,	XXV	2
mode of recovery of	,,	,,	,,	,,
rules for administration of railway may provide for	,,	,,	,,	,,
for endangering safety of persons by railway employes	,,	,,	,,	,,
for offences in navigating canals, recovery of	,,	,,	XXX	55
power to award compensation out of ...	,,	,,	,,	77
liability of ministerial officers to ...	,,	,,	XXXII	35, 37
recovery of	,,	,,	,,	38
power to make rules as to	,,	,,	XXXIII	664
awardable by magistrates	,,	1872	X	20
sentence of, may be pronounced in presence of agent	,,	,,	,,	211
only, when no appeal against sentence of ...	,,	,,	,,	273
not exceeding Rs. 200 when not appealable	,,	,,	,,	274
no appeal against order imposing ..	,,	,,	,,	286
how leviable under special and local laws ...	,,	,,	,,	307
payment of, in compensation	,,	,,	,,	308
imprisonment in default of payment of ...	,,	,,	,,	309
on juror or assessor for non-attendance ...	,,	,,	,,	414
of Rs. 200 for certain contempts ...	,,	,,	,,	435
order of maintenance enforceable as a ...	,,	,,	,,	536
imposed under Act XXIV of 1859, for offences punishable by magistrates may be recovered by distress and sale of property of offender	M	1865	V	1
procedure where no sufficient distress can be had for levy of	,,	,,	,,	2, 3
procedure if offender be a European British subject	,,	,,	,,	4
recovery of, under the Towns Improvement Act	,,	,,	X*	137, 139, 149
portion of, may be applied as compensation	,,	1867	VIII	16
how to be levied	,,	,,	,,	69
mode of recovery of	,,	1868	II	19
portion of, to be paid to informer ...	,,	1869	V	16
mode of recovery of	,,	1870	I	27
see *Cattle Trespass Act, Collector, Default, Magistrate, Superintendent, Inspector General of Registration, Police Act, Remission.*				
Financial Commissioner, see *Commissioner Financial.*				
Finishing				
thing contracted to be sold	I	1872	IX	79

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Fire				
prevention of injury from, in ports ...	B	1865	III	
see *Ports.*				
Fire-arms				
import-duty on	I	1871	XIII	sch. *a*
Fire-policy (ies)				
transfer by endorsement of, exempt ...	"	1869	XVIII	15
see *Policies.*				
Fire-proof Boxes				
supply of, to registrars' offices	"	1866	XX*	16
...	"	1871	VIII	"
Fire-works				
import duty on	"	1871	XIII	sch. *a*
Firm				
recovery of fines from a, under Certificate act	"	1868	IX*	19
defined	"	1869	"	3
recovery of fines from	"	"	"	26
paying instalment of income-tax and then dissolving or becoming insolvent ..	"	"	"	30
paying whole amount and then dissolving or becoming insolvent	"	"	"	31
penalties on	"	"	XVIII	26, 29, 30 31, 32
recovery of fines from	"	"	"	37
under income-tax act defined	"	1870	XVI*	3
levy of fines on, under income-tax act ...	"	"	"	34
included in 'person,' and in 'defaulter' ...	"	1871	XII*	3
meaning of 'Collector' in case of ...	"	"	"	"
chargeable with income-tax, member of, not chargeable	"	"	"	4
principal place of business of	"	"	"	29, 46
service of notices on	"	"	"	45
defined	"	1872	IX	239
minor's share liable for obligations of ...	"	"	"	247
see *Creditors, Manager.*				
Fishery (ies)				
rights to, are "immoveable property" under registration act	"	1866	XX*	2
included in "immoveable property" ...	"	1871	VIII	2
no compensation for stoppage of ...	"	"	XXX	8
disputed possession of	"	1872	X	530, 531
Fitting (s)				
meters or, for gas not liable for distress for rent, &c.	"	1857	V	11
Fixture (s)				
immoveable property	"	1868	I	2
includes in 'moveable property' ...	"	1871	VIII	3
Flats, see *Burden.*				
Flax				
import duty on manufactures of ...	"	1871	XIII	sch. *a*
Floating Bodies				
included in 'Vessel'	"	"	XXX	3
Flood (s)				
construction of works for protection against an improvement (Oude) ...	"	1868	XIX	23
(Punjab) ...	"	"	XXVIII	38
works for protection of lands from, included in 'drainage-work'	"	1871	XXX	3
no compensation for loss by diminution of ..	"	"	"	8
Floor-cloth				
import-duty on	"	"	XIII	sch. *a*
see *Oil.*				
Follower (s)				
Indian articles of war apply to ...	"	1869	V	part i
offending against good order	"	"	"	art. 166

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Followers, Public				
attached to the army or military arsenals, or commissariat or medical department where and by whom punished ...	M	1866	I	6
not to be taken out of Her Majesty's service for debt less than 300 rupees or for breach of agreement	"	"	"	14
Food				
selling and adulterated	I	1860	XLV	272, 273
and lodging for emigrants	"	1871	VII	32
and water, daily allowance of, for emigrants	"	"	"	56
supplied by hotel-keeper, &c., suit for ...	"	"	IX	sch. ii
unwholesome, sale of, its search and seizure	M	1867	IX	189, 190
..	"	1871	III	127
...	B	1863	VI	200, 201
..	Bom.	1865	II	19, 67
Foot-ways, see *Streets.*				
Foras Land				
Act relating to certain lands known as, in Bombay	I	1851	VI*	
Force				
officer commanding a, may appoint a Detachment Court-martial ...	"	1869	V	art. 87
of warrant of arrest	"	1872	X	159
see *Criminal Force.*				
Forcing				
safe-guard in time of war	"	1869	V	art. 22
sentry	"	"	"	" 27
Foreclosure				
computation of fee in suit for ..	"	1870	VII	7
Foreclosure Suit, see *Mortgagee.*				
Foreign Bills				
stamp on	"	1869	XVIII	5, 7, 8
cancelling stamp on	"	"	"	31
suit on dishonoured	"	1871	IX	sch. ii
Foreign Coin				
issue of notes in exchange for ..	"	"	III	11-12
when notes may be refused for ...	"	"	"	11
received for notes, expense of melting and assaying	"	"	"	13
loss of weight in, by whom to be borne ...	"	"	"	"
certificate for	"	"	"	14
appropriation of	"	"	"	17
sale or exchange of	"	"	"	"
rate of exchange of	"	"	"	"
power to fix charge for melting and assaying...	"	"	"	25
Foreign Contract				
suit on	"	"	IX	11
see *Limitation.*				
Foreign Country				
defined	"	"	"	3
suits on contracts entered into in ...	"	"	"	11, 12
arrest of person who has committed offence in	"	1872	X	157
procedure on such arrest	"	"	"	174, 175
Foreign Currency				
duty where consideration or amount is expressed in	"	1869	XVIII	10
Foreign Deserters				
apprehension of	"	1856	XIII	117
...	B	1866	IV	103
...	M	1867	VIII	80
Foreign European Settlements				
Madras and Bombay Coasts, duty on goods passing into, or out of	I	1871	XIII	8

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Foreign-going Ships				
defined	I	1859	1	118
Foreign Inventor				
petition by for leave to file a specification of invention	"	"	XV	18
Foreign Judgment				
suit on	"	1871	IX	sch. ii
Foreign Judicial Records, see *Records*.				
Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition ct ...	"	1872	XI†	
Foreign Law				
mistake as to	"	"	IX	21
Foreign Limitation Law	"	1871	"	12
Foreign Manufacture				
confiscation of articles of, bearing brands of British manufactures	"	1843	XXV*	
Foreign Merchant				
contract made by agent for	"	1872	IX	230
Foreign Opium, see *Opium, Travellers, Visitants.*				
Foreign Settlement				
on mainland in India	"	1871	VII	22
Foreign Ships				
put on same footing as British ships in the Indian coasting trade	"	1850	V	
engagements between master of and lascars	"	1859	I	115
Foreign States				
commission of offences in	"	1849	I*	2
immediate report to be made by magistrate committing for offences in ...	"	"	"	3
place of trial for offence in	"	"	"	5
what warrant of commitment for offence in, shall express	"	1849	I*	6
bail bond shall express	"	"	"	"
order of Government, sufficient authority for trial of person within British Territory or extradition	"	"	"	7
commissioner or other delegated officer may exercise powers of Government ...	"	"	"	9
rules for electric telegraphs established by, in British territories may be framed by Government	"	1860	VIII	22
provisions regarding possession of opium by visitant from	"	1871	X	66
opium, the produce of ...† ...	"	"	"	"
see *Foreign Territories.*				
Foreign Territories				
offences by electric telegraph servants in Foreign Native States	"	1860	VIII	20
European British subjects amenable for offences committed in	"	1866	IV	37
spirits from, subject to duty	"	1871	X	22
see *Collector, Foreign States.*				
Foreigner (s)				
revival of Act relating to, and its continuance	"	1862	I*	
Government empowered to order any, to remove himself out of India ...	"	1864	III	3
not obeying such order may be apprehended and detained	"	"	"	4
on arrival to report themselves to commissioner of Police &c.	"	"	"	10-13
none to pass or travel without license which may be revoked	"	"	"	10, 13
magistrate may arrest foreigners travelling without license and report to Government	"	"	"	14-16

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Foreign (s)—(*Contd.*)				
may deport such, apprehended ..	I	1864	III	17
commanders of vessel to give information of foreigners on board	"	"	"	20
Acts relating to	"	1857	XXIII*	
...	"	1859	XXVIII*	20
Foreman				
of jury by whom appointed; duty ...	"	"	"	246
in nuisance case to be appointed by magistrate	"	"	"	523
Forest (s)				
rules for management and preservation of Government, ...	"	1865	VII	3
may be made by local Government ...	"	"	"	4
punishment for infringement of rules ...	"	"	"	5
confiscation of implements used in infringing	"	"	"	7
person infringing may be arrested and detained in custody	"	"	"	8, 9
causing the infringement of, punishable as an infringement	"	"	"	10
application respecting Government exempt from stamp duty	"	"	XXVI*	6 art. 10
in British Burmah, Act to validate certain rules relating to	"	1869	VII†	
exemption from fee of application for permission to cut timber in Government ...	"	1870	"	19
rule as to ownership of, in future settlements ...	"	1871	XXXIII	26
past settlements ..	"	"	"	28
Forfeited Property				
Government empowered to appoint special commissioners for trial of claims to ...	"	1859	IX	1*
establishment of such court to be certified	"	"	"	3*
mode of procedure before, and on hearing, prescribed	"	"	"	9, 10
mode of examination of witness prescribed	"	"	"	11
right of appeal decreed	"	"	"	13
decrees of court to be enforced by ordinary civil courts, &c.	"	"	"	14*
conviction of offender to be conclusive as to	"	"	"	16
validity of conviction not to be questioned for apparent want of jurisdiction ...	"	"	"	17
attachment and seizure of property without conviction	"	"	"	18
deposits on incomplete sales of land to belong to Government	"	1850	XXV	
restoration of	"	1869	VIII*	185
see *Forfeiture.*				
Forfeiture (s)				
loss of caste through change of religion not to cause forfeiture of right of inheritance	"	1850	XXI	
validity of convictions for offences involving, not to be questioned	"	1859	IX	16
native officer or soldier on conviction of mutiny to be subject to, of all property	"	1857	XXV	
adjudgment of, in case of death or escape before conviction	"	"	"	2
to extend to all property possessed by offender	"	"	"	3
alienations of land to be void, proviso ...	"	"	"	4
restoration of forefeited property ...	"	"	"	8
magistrate may attach property liable to, and likely to be removed before trial ...	"	"	"	

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Forfeiture (s)—*(Contd.)*				
of weeks wages for frivolous complaints required provisions	I	1859	I	10
wages for desertion to be *prarata* ...	"	"	"	65
application of effects in case of ...	"	"	"	92
to be entered, in official log	"	"	"	93
on dismissal of claim to pension ...	"	1869	V	105
of arrears of pay or allowances ...	"	"	"	arts. 3, 4 " 57, 76, 78, 82, 85
on conviction of disgraceful conduct ...	"	"	"	89, 94, 137 " 136, 137
of pay during imprisonment	"	"	"	art. 154
good conduct pay	"	"	"	arts. 76, 78 82, 94, 136 165
weapon seized by volunteer ...	"	"	XX	23
suit for	"	1871	IX	sch. ii
of property, power to adjudge ... see *Fines.*	"	1872	X	1
Forged, Documents				
search of house suspected to be used for sale or manufacture of	"	"	"	377
using as genuine and using in evidence joinder of charges of	"	"	"	454
Forgery				
person guilty of, of seal, stamp or signature of certain document or wilfully uttering same to be guilty of felony ...	"	1852	XV	13*
court may detain exhibit on suspicion of ...	"	1859	VIII	134
definition	"	1860	XLV	463-4
punishment of simple	"	"	"	465
of, of court-record ...	"	"	"	466
of register of birth, baptism marriage, or burial ...	"	"	"	"
of a will or valuable security	"	"	"	467
authority to receive money on transfer ...	"	"	"	"
further purpose of cheating... ...	"	"	"	468
having any ones reputation ...	"	"	"	469
using forged document	"	"	"	471
making or possessing a counterfeit plate or seal with intent to commit ...	"	"	"	472, 3
having in possession of a forged document	"	"	"	474
counterfeiting a decree or mark for authenticating documents	"	"	"	475, 6
destroying or cancelling &c., a will ...	"	"	"	477
valuable security ...	"	"	"	"
authority to adopt ...	"	"	"	"
of document required by Act for emigration to the French Colonies ...	"	"	XLVI*	26
in Native State ... ... see *Instrument.*	"	1871	V	19
Form (s)				
of petitions and statements	"	1869	IV	46, & sch
petition under Income Tax Act ...	"	"	IX*	sch. *b*
order under Prisoner's Testimony Act...	"	"	XV	schs. *a*, *b*
certificate under European Vagrancy Act	"	"	XXI	sch. i
agreement under European Vagrancy Act	"	"	"	" ii
coroner's inquisition	"	1871	IV	24, sch. ii
license to recruiter	"	"	VII	19, sch. "
register of emigrants	"	"	"	29
list of licenses	"	"	X	27

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Form (s)—(*Contd.*)				
and conditions of licenses	1	1871	X	38
of annual return	"	"	XII*	3
notice requiring return of income ...	"	"	"	23
return	"	"	"	"
notice for list of lodgers and employés	"	"	"	25
such list	"	"	"	"
petition	"	"	"	31 & sch
warrant for goods warehoused ...	"	"	XIV	2 & sch
certificate and declaration of surveyors	"	"	XVI	6, & sch. *a*
register of criminal tribe	"	"	XXVII	18
in register-books	"	"	VIII	16
of notices, &c., power to prescribe ...	"	"	XII*	47
High Court may frame certain ...	"	1872	X	292
charges	"	"	"	439, sch.iii
summons on juror or assessor; service..	"	"	"	409
summons	"	"	"	sch. ii, *a*
warrant	"	"	"	" " *b*
warrant of commitment for intermediate custody	"	"	"	" " *c*
warrant of commitment	"	"	"	" " *d*
bond to keep the peace	"	"	"	" " *e*
of bond for good behaviour	"	"	"	sch. ii
charge may follow 3rd schedule ...	"	"	"	442
recognizance to prosecute or give evidence	"	"	"	" " *f*
security to be subjoined to bond of principal	"	"	"	" " *e*
security to be subjoined to principal ...	"	"	"	" " *g*
summons on accused	"	"	"	152
distress not unlawful for want of ...	M	1867	IX	94
	B	1863	VI	85
assessment not to be impeached for want of	M	1867	IX	97
	B	1863	VI	88
	"	1864	III	48
	Bom	1865	II	79
see *Notice.*				
Formal Proof				
translation of documents put in for ...	I	1872	X	340
Formation				
of lists of jurors and assessors and their attendance	"	"	"	
see *Jurors and Assessors.*				
Fort Saint George				
jurisdiction and procedure of heads of villages and cantonment magistrates in, saved	"	"	"	541
see *Madras.*				
Fort William				
exemption from house-rate of houses in ...	B	1863	VI	56
Fouling				
water by bathing, or washing animal or things	M	1867	IX	172
	"	1871	III	116
	B	1863	VI	181
	"	1864	III	71
	Bom	1865	II	172
offensive trade	M	1867	IX	173
	B	1863	VI	182
	Bom	1865	II	173
Francs, see *Foreign Currency.*				
Fraud				
transfers and wills brought about by ...	I	1869	I	11
used to induce engagement to emigrate ...	"	1871	VII	27, 29, 74
effect of	"	"	IX	6

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Fraud (*Contd.*)				
suit for relief on ground of	I	1871	X	sch. ii
to set aside decree obtained by ...	"	"	"	"
cancelment of certificate on ground of ...	"	"	XVI	13
defined	"	1872	IX	17
consent caused by	"	"	"	19
agreement for division of gains acquired by	"	"	"	23
absence of	"	"	"	116
goods or documents obtained by ...	"	"	"	178
of sub-agent	"	"	"	192
agent, effect of	"	"	"	238
of co-partner	"	"	"	250
in amount of bail-bond	"	"	X	392
see *Act, Agent.*				
Fraudulent				
transfers and claims to property ...	"	1860	XLV	206, 207
disposition of property ..	"	"	"	205, 208
appropriation of letters, &c., by post office employés	"	1866	XIV	48
misapplication of Government property	"	1869	V	arts. 54, 61
offence...	"	"	"	art. 64
defined	"	"	"	part i,†
act or omission	"	1872	IX	17
consideration or object	"	"	"	23
Freedom				
of religion	"	1850	XXI	
French Bank				
Act regulating the	"	1864	VIII	
see *Comptoir d'escompte, Emigration.*				
French Colony (ies)	"	1871	VII	40
not named, extension of Emigration Act to	"	"	"	69
special provisions as to emigration to	"	"	"	63-69
convention as to emigration to ...	"	"	"	sch. iii
see *Consular Agent.*				
French Government				
may nominate emigration agents for presidency towns	"	"	"	63
return-passage for emigrants at cost of ...	"	"	"	68
French Ports				
in India duty of British Consular Agents how to be performed in	"	"	"	66
Friend				
of deceased, administrator-general entitled in preference to	"	1867	XXIV	15
when lunatic may be delivered over to	"	1872	X	434
Frivolous Complaint, see *Compensation, Complaint.*				
Fruits				
upon trees, 'immoveable property' under Registration Act ...	"	1866	XX*	2
included in 'moveable property'	"	1871	VIII	3
import-duty on	"	"	XIII	sch. *a*
Fuel				
to be carried on emigrant-vessels ...	"	"	VII	42
Fugitive's Goods				
coroner no longer to seize	"	"	IV	30
Full Blood				
no difference between, and half-blood in computing degrees of relationship ...	"	1865	X	23
Furnace (s)				
Act to abate nuisance from smoke from ...	Bom	1862	VIII†	
abatement and prevention of nuisances arising from the smoke of ..	B	1863	II	
see *Smoke.*				

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Funeral				
ceremonies, disturbing ..	I	1860	XLV	297
expenses of deceased to be discharged ...	"	1869	V	art. 177
and death-bed charges to be paid before all debts	"	1865	X	279
Furniture				
suit for hire of household	"	1871	"	sch. ii
agreement for sale of house and ..	"	1872	"	85
see *Seizure.*				
Furruckabad				
execution of decrees of Nawab of ...	"	1836	XII*	
repeal of law relating to jurisdiction of the Zillah Court of	"	1860	XIII*	
Gate (s)				
not to open outwards, so as to cause obstruction in public streets ...	M	1867	IX	127,128
	B	1861	VI	136,137
	Bom	1865	II	134,135
included in 'canal'	I	1871	XXX	3
See *Railway.*				
Gate Porter				
of prison	"	1870	XXVI	25
Gambling or Gaming				
in presidency towns	"	1860	XLVIII	15
suburbs of Calcutta	"	1857	XXI (a)	10-13
the streets	"	"	"	15
	"	1856	XIII	46
Act for punishing public	"	1867	III	"
destruction of instruments of, when found in gaming-houses	"	"	"	8
public streets	"	"	"	13
agreement to sell house to be used as a	"	1872	IX	5-7
prevention of	Bom	1866	III	
no suit to be allowed in contracts for wagers	"	1865	"	1
suits for commission in brokerage in respect of agreements by way of, or wagering, disallowed	"	"	"	2
penalty for owning, keeping or having charge of, and for being found in a common gaming-house	B	1867	II	3,4
procedure as to entry and search ...	"	"	"	5
what to be evidence of a house being a gaming-house	"	"	"	6
penalty on persons interested giving false names and addresses	"	"	"	7
on conviction of house being a gaming-house, instruments of gaming found therein to be destroyed	"	"	"	8
proof of playing for stakes unnecessary ...	"	"	"	9
billiards, whist, and other games of skill exempted	"	"	"	10
penalty for gaming in streets, or setting birds and animals to fight ...	"	"	"	11
limit of penalties for first and subsequent offences	"	"	"	12,13
jurisdiction and procedure	"	"	"	14,16
in shop, penalty for permitting ...	I	1871	X	59
penalty for cheating at	"	1872	IX	30
portion of fine for, may be paid to informer or police officer	"	1867	III	16
	M	"	VIII	39
	B	1866	IV	51
penalty for, in streets	M	1867	VIII	40,41
	B	1866	IV	52
see *Gaming House.*				

(a) Repealed as regards Calcutta.

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Games				
import-duty on requisites for	I	1871	XIII	sch. *a*
Gaming House (s)				
common defined	"	1867	III	1
Act for punishment of keeping ...	"	"	"	
penalty for owning or keeping, or having charge of ...	"	"	"	
being found in ...	"	"	"	4
power to enter and authorize police to enter and search	"	"	"	5
evidence of house being a ...	"	"	"	6
definition of	M	"	VIII	1
penalty for owning or keeping, or being employed in	"	"	"	3
	B	1866	IV	44
for being found playing in ...	M	1867	VIII	32
	B	1866	IV	45
police officers authorized to enter and search	M	1867	VIII	33
	B	1866	IV	46
evidence of house being a	M	1867	VIII	34
	B	1866	IV	47
instruments of gaming found in, to be destroyed	M	1867	VIII	35
	B	1866	IV	48
proof of playing for stakes unnecessary ...	M	1867	VIII	36
	B	1866	IV	49
indemnification of witnesses	M	1867	VIII	37
	B	1866	IV	50
see *Gambling or Gaming.*				
Gang				
of dacoits, having belonged to, where triable	I	1872	X	67
see *Tribe.*				
Ganges				
Act for levying tolls for improvement of navigation of	"	1867	I	
voucher for payment of, tolls ...	"	"	"	7
power to sue for recovery of tolls in ...	"	"	"	9
Ganja				
preparations of, included in 'intoxicating drugs'	"	1871	X	3
quantity of, which may be sold, specified ...	"	"	"	19
restriction on sale of	"	"	"	20
regulation of supply of, to licensed vendors	"	"	"	40
exception as to sale and possession of, by cultivators	"	"	"	4
penalty on cultivator for unauthorized sale of	"	"	"	64
see *Collector.*				
Ganjam				
rules for administration of civil and criminal justice to cease to have effect in certain parts of	"	1839	XXIV†	
Governor of Madras to prescribe rules for guidance of agents in	"	"	"	4
portions of, placed under agent for suppression of Meriah sacrifices	"	1845	XXI	3
levy of port dues in the port of ...	M	1867	VII	"
Garden				
computation of fee in suit for possession of	I	1870	VII	7
Garrison Court Martial				
conviction by	"	1869	V	art. 57

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Garrison Court Martial (*Contd.*)				
appointment of	I	1869	V	art. 79
composition of	"	"	"	arts. 81,82
powers of	"	"	"	art. 82
may try desertion and disgraceful conduct	"	"	"	" 95
to be attended by a European officer of not less than four years' service	"	"	"	arts 101,104
may sentence to forfeiture of pay and pension	"	"	"	art. 136
Garrison Orders				
neglecting	"	"	"	art. 70
Garrow Hills				
removed from jurisdiction of regular tribunals .. .	"	"	XXII†	
Gas				
fouling water by gas-works	M	1867	IX	173
	B	1863	VI	182
	Bom	1865	II	173
situation of, pipes may be altered by municipal commissioners	M	1867	IX	179
	B	1163	VI	190
	Bom	1865	II	810
if owner of such pipes neglect to alter, municipality to do the same ...	M	1867	IX	180
	B	1863	VI	191
	Bom	1865	II	181
municipal commissioners may contract for lighting of the streets in Calcutta with,	I	1856	XXVIII*	20
Gas Company, Oriental				
under superintendence, may break up streets in the town of Calcutta	"	1857	V	1
not authorized to enter land not for public use, without consent	"	"	"	2
to give 3 days' notice to municipal commissioner prior to breaking up streets &c....	"	"	"	3
streets &c., broken up to be guarded and lighted and restored	"	"	"	5
fine for delay in restoring &c. ..	"	"	"	6
inspection of meters ...	"	"	"	8
recovery of rents due for gas... ...	"	"	"	9
may enter premises to remove pipes, ...	"	"	"	10
meters and fittings not liable to distress for rent	"	"	"	11
satisfaction to be made for damaging pipes, &c.	"	"	"	14
fine for causing water to be corrupted	"	"	"	15
daily fine for allowing gas to escape after notice	"	"	"	16
water to be fouled by gas	"	"	"	17
person whose water is fouled may examine gas pipes	"	"	"	18
place for keeping copies of the original deed of association and of all regulations, &c. of	"	"	"	22
mode in which process may be served on	"	"	"	23
penalties, damages, &c., may be levied by distress	"	"	"	24
Act to empower extension of	"	1867	XI	7
Gas Company (Bombay) Limited				
certain powers conferred on the ...	Bom	1863	V	
Gauge				
of spirits in allowing drawback or settling bond	I	1871	X	38

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Gaugers				
collector may appoint	I	1871	X	38
Gazette (s)				
proving of	"	1855	II*	7
presumption as to, in evidence ...	"	1872	I	81
alteration of district-limits to be notified in	"	"	X	38
High Court rules to be published in .	"	"	"	292
publication in, of order directing certain trials to be by jury	"	"	"	233
see *Notification, Rules.*				
Gazette, District				
arrest of person proclaimed in	"	"	"	92
Gazette of India				
Acts to give effect to the publication of orders in the	"	1863	XXXI	1
Geldings				
included in cattle	"	1871	I	3
General Clauses Act	"	1868	I†	
	Bom	1866	X†	
	M	1867	I	
	B	"	V	
General Court-Martial				
may sentence commissioned officers to dismissal	I	1869	V	art. 3
its jurisdiction over persons	"	"	"	arts. 3,4,7, 71,76
offences ..	"	"	"	" 7-71,76
conviction by	"	"	"	art. 57
appointment of ..	"	"	"	" 73
composition of	"	"	"	arts74.101 102
when held under order in Council	"	"	"	art. 75
powers of	"	"	"	arts 3, 4, 24, 53, 57, 66, 69, 70, 71, 76,119, 130 132, 136-140
to try mutiny	"	"	"	art. 95
may try desertion and disgraceful conduct	"	"	"	" "
to be attended by judge advocate ...	"	"	"	" 101
procedure of	"	"	"	arts. 103—118, 120, 121, 141,
when it may pass sentence of death ...	"	"	"	art. 119
may sentence commissioned officer to dismissal, suspension or degradation ..	"	"	"	" 130
to forfeiture of pay and pension ...	"	"	"	" 136
have cognizance of non-military offences beyond limits of British India ...	"	"	"	" 171
procedure of, in trial of such offences ...	"	"	"	" 172
to be attended in such trials by Judge Advocate	"	"	"	" "
award punishments in such cases in accordance with Indian Penal Code ..	"	"	"	" 173
confirmation of sentences of, in such cases ..	"	"	"	" 174
provisions as to persons sentenced by, for non-military offences	"	"	"	" 175
for trial of volunteers	"	"	XX	9,10
General Fund				
under Oudh Local Rates Act	"	1871	XVII	9
N. W. P. Local Rates Act	"	"	XVIII	"
General Legacy, see *Legacy.*				
General Lien	"	1872	IX	171

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
General Meeting				
entry of proceedings of, of Company ...	I	1857	XIX*	44
proving of proceedings ...	"	"	"	"
winding up of Joint-Stock Company ...	"	"	"	93
appointment of liquidators ...	"	"	"	95
provision where no regulations as to, of Company	"	1866	X	52
presumed to have been duly held ...	"	"	"	65
proceeding at	"	"	"	Table *a*
General Orders				
as to forfeiture of good conduct pay ...	"	1869	V	art. 16
General Registry Office, see *Registry Office, General.*				
General Treasury				
transfer of the business of the, to the Bank of Bengal	"	1862	IV	29
see *Banks of Bombay, Madras; Treasury.*				
Gesture.				
making to wound religious feeling ...	"	1860	XLV	298
when assault ...	"	"	"	357
Ghatwals of Beerbhoom				
Act relating to grant of leases by holders of	"	1859	V	
Gift (s)				
implied, to the objects of a power in default of appointment	"	1865	X	79
in contemplation of death	"	"	"	178
property transferable by	"	"	"	"
may be resumed	"	"	"	"
fails, certain cases	"	"	"	"
of immoveable property, instrument of, must be registered	"	1866	XX*	17
immoveables, stamp on instrument of	"	1869	"	sch. ii
immoveable property, compulsory registration of instruments of ...	"	1871	VIII	17
eunuch incapable of making	"	"	XXVII	29
validity of, saved	"	1872	IX	25
Glass-Ware				
import-duty on	"	1871	XIII	sch. *a*
Goats				
included in cattle	"	"	I	3
Godavery District, see *Schools.*				
Godown				
delivery to purchaser of goods locked up in	"	1872	IX	90
Gold				
power to fix rates, rules and conditions for taking, in exchange for notes ...	"	1871	III	25
Gold Bullion				
issue of notes in exchange for ...	"	"	"	12
sale or exchange of . ..	"	"	"	17
fixing of rates for	"	"	"	"
Gold Coin				
what shall be carried at mints... ..	"	1835	XVII*	7
what they shall bear on obverse and reverse	"	"	"	8
none to be legal tender	"	"	"	9
to be coined at the mint	"	1870	XXIII	4
their standard weight and fineness ...	"	"	"	5
not a legal tender	"	"	"	12
issue of notes in exchange for	"	1871	III	"
sale or exchange of	"	"	"	17
fixing of rates for	"	"	"	"
Gold Leaf				
import duty on	"	"	XIII	sch. *a*
Gold Mohur, see *Gold Coin.*				

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Good(s)				
belonging to Government, embezzlement or fraudulent misapplication of	I	1869	V	arts. 54, 61
to be delivered, suit for balance of advance in payment of	,,	1871	IX	sch. ii
sold and delivered suit for price of ...	,,	,,	,,	,,
to be paid for after a fixed time, suit for price of	,,	,,	,,	,,
by a bill, suit for price of, .	,,	,,	,,	,,
partially composed of dutiable articles, duty on	,,	,,	XIII	3
exported or imported, fixing of values on, for duty	,,	,,	,,	6
crossing certain foreign frontiers, duty on	,,	,,	,,	8
power to prohibit import or export of ...	,,	,,	XIV	1
warehoused, warrant to be given for every time	,,	,,	,,	2
found in boat in excess of boat-note, confiscation of	,,	,,	,,	3
carried on canal or stored on canal-lands	,,	,,	XXX	57, 58
left unclaimed on canal-lands, procedure respecting, ...	,,	,,	,,	59
defined	,,	1872	IX	76
responsibility of finder of	,,	,,	,,	71
for king of Burmah, see *Burmah.*				
see *Agreement, Articles, Customs Duties, Exchange, Bill of, Memorandum, Moveable Property, Notice, Proceeds.*				
Good Behaviour				
security to be of, may be demanded by magistrate of first class	,,	,,	X	26
see *Security to be of good behaviour.*				
Good Conduct Pay				
forfeiture of, by sentence	,,	1869	V	arts. 76, 78 82, 94, 136
forfeited on conviction of disgraceful conduct	,,	,,	,,	art. 136
not necessarily forfeited by infliction of minor punishment	,,	,,	,,	,, 165
forfeited on conviction by Court Martial ...	,,	,,	,,	,, ,,
forfeiture of, in addition to other minor punishment	,,	,,	,,	,, ,,
Good Conscience, see *Justice.*				
Good Faith	,,	1872	IX	108
judge not to be liable to be sued for act done in, within or without jurisdiction ...	,,	1850	XVIII	
definition of	,,	1860	XLV	52
things done by registering officer in ...	,,	1871	VIII	84, 85
defined	,,	,,	IX	3
effect of suing in wrong court in ...	,,	,,	,,	15
claimant through fraudulent person in ...	,,	,,	,,	19
purchase of moveables from trustee, &c., in	,,	,,	,,	sch. ii
immoveables from trustee or mortgagee in	,,	,,	,,	,, ,,
proof as to, in transactions ...	,,	1872	I	111
act done by agent in ...	,,	,,	,,	223
necessity to render dispersion of unlawful assembly by military force no offence ...	,,	,,	X	483, 485
Good Order				
Goods, Perishable	,,	,,	IX	669
and military discipline, offences against, ...	,,	1869	V	art. 70
breach of, by followers ...	,,	,,	,,	,, 166

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Good Will				
vendor of, for portion of profit, not to be a partner	I	1860	XV*	4
agreement not to carry on business on sale of	"	1872	IX	27
Goomsur and Soorada				
zemindaries to be under regulation laid ...	"	1836	XXIII*	
revenue and judicial administration of ...	"	1839	XXIV†	
placed under agent for suppression of Meriah sacrifices	"	1845	XXI	3
Goor				
exception as to tari used for manufacture of	"	1871	X	64
Government				
tables of fees for sheriffs, to be submitted for approval to...	"	1852	VIII	2
fees to be paid into treasury, and accounted for by Government	"	"	"	2-4
empowered to give certificates of naturalization to aliens	"	"	XXX	
prosecute subordinate ministerial or police officers for certain criminal acts ...	"	"	XXXII*	1
appoint officers with duties heretofore conferred on agent to the Governor-General	"	1854	XX*	2
limits of military cantonments may be varied by order of Governments ...	"	1853	XVIII (a)	16
authorized to take proceedings with a view to the extradition of persons charged with heinous offences	"	1854	VII*	
to give orders respecting gates across railways	"	"	XVIII	19
empowered to authorize uncovenanted assistants and deputy magistrates to exercise specified powers under Railway Act ...	"	"	"	33
and under Electric Telegraph Act ...	"	"	"	"
empowered to order railway companies to make a return of serious accidents ...	"	"	"	42
railway company's general regulations, time, tables and tariff charges, require the sanction of local Governments ...	"	"	"	43
Act and Regulations of, to be taken judicial notice of by all courts	"	1855	II *	2
empowered to grant pardons and reprieves and to remit wholly or partially punishments	"	"	XVIII	5
authorized to alter limits of posts ...	"	"	XXII	6
appoint conservators of posts	"	"	"	
make port rules	"	"	"	7
fix limits for having gunpowder ...	"	"	"	29, 30, 34
entitled to salvage remuneration ...	"	"	"	38
may vary port dues	"	"	"	42
appoint officer for administration of police in presidency towns	"	1856	XIII	3
powers of relative to constitution, management and direction of police force ...	"	"	"	8,17,18,22
conservancy powers in presidency towns ...	"	"	XIV*	
what appointment municipal officers to be with sanction of	"	"	XXV*	2
sanction required of, for municipal officer, to borrow money	"	"	"	35
may declare required land required for public purposes and take such ...	"	1857	VI*	
issue commission for trial of offences in proclaimed districts	"	"	XI	sch. iii.
prohibit carrying of arms ...	"	"	"	7

(a) Repealed as regards Bengal.

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Government *(Contd.)*				
may appoint persons to carry out provisions of act for regulation of passenger's ship	I	1858	XXI*	5
make regulation for shipping offices and establishments	"	1859	I	2
appoint shipping masters	"	"	"	3
establish table of fees	"	"	"	5
allow business of shipping office to be transacted in custom house ...	"	"	"	8
to provide for accusing seamen ...	"	"	"	18
sanction of necessary to form of account of seaman's wages... ...	"	"	"	42
of certificate of seaman's discharge of release ..	"	"	"	43
supply of medicines to be according to scale fixed by	"	"	"	67
notice of wreck and casualty to be sent to...	"	"	"	100
report of investigation thereon to be made to	"	"	"	102
may invest cantonment joint-magistrate with civil jurisdiction	"	"	III	1
extend Limitation Act to non-regulation provinces	"	"	XIV	24*
Code of Civil Procedure to non-regulation provinces	"	"	VIII	385
Act for punishment of breaches of contract...	"	"	XIII	5
orders respecting provisionary of native passenger-ship in Bay of Bengal ...	"	"	XXV	19*
powers of, for determination of disputes between workmen and employers in railway and other public works ...	"	1860	IX	1-5
powers of, under Administration's Act ...	"	"	XXXI†	
may invest persons with powers of magistrate or subordinate magistrate ...	"	1861	XXV*	23
give powers to subordinate magistrate to hold preliminary enquiry in cases triable by session or supreme court...	"	"	"	38
appoint places for transportation ...	"	"	"	51
remove prisoners from one jail to another	"	"	"	49
remit punishments with or without conditions	"	"	"	54
appoint officers for collection of stamp revenue	"	1860	XXXVI*	19
powers of, in regard to law-holiday's ...	"	"	L*	
to take land for public purposes enlarged ...	"	1861	II*	4-5.
general superintendence of police vested in	"	"	V	3
may extend authority of magistrate over village police	"	"	"	47
order the establishment of jury trials...	"	"	XXV*	322
removal of criminal lunatics to lunatic ...	"	"	"	396
powers of, to levy all or any of the taxes, &c., provided under the Madras Municipal Act	M	1867	IX	87
defined	I	1869	V	part 1†
may order transfer to military custody ...	"	"	"	art. 153
notification from, releasing military prisoner	"	"	"	160
not to give directions as to courts-martial in places subject to another Government	"	"	"	part iii.
exemption of transfers of securities of ...	"	"	XVIII	15
bond to, for due performance of office ...	"	"	"	"
instruments executed by or on behalf of ...	"	"	"	"
when not bound to complete acquisition of land	"	1870	X	55
of place to which emigration lawful to appoint emigration agents... ...	"	1871	VII	4

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Government (s) (*Contd.*)				
of place to which emigration legalized to make provisions for protection of emigrants	I	1871	VII	24
to which emigrants sail, copy of bond to be sent to	"	"	"	40
list to be sent to	"	"	"	51
false representation of authority of ...	"	"	"	75
suits against	"	"	IX	sch. ii*
what fines under Act belong to	"	"	X	80
duty leviable on office or employment under..	"	"	XII*	6
annuities, pensions and salaries paid by ...	"	"	"	"
payment to, of deductions on account of income-tax	"	"	"	9
saving of debts and liabilities due and incurred to	"	"	XV	4, 8, 19
payment of debts and liabilities due and incurred to	"	"	"	5
anything payable by, in respect to any right, privilege, perquisite or office, included in 'grant of money or land-revenue' ...	"	"	XXIII	3
civil court to make no order as to liability of, to pay pension or grant... ...	"	"	"	6
to provide means of crossing canals. ...	"	"	XXX	17
no compensation for loss by causes beyond control of	"	"	"	32
not bound to supply water except on contract	"	"	"	"
vessel, seizure of cargo and goods carried on.	"	"	"	57
to bear part of cost of works	"	"	"	64
trial of claims against	"	"	"	72
when forests, waste-lands, &c., to be presumed to belong to	"	"	XXXIII	28
mines to be deemed to belong to ...	"	"	"	29
compensation when mine is worked by ...	"	"	"	"
not bound to accept offer of settlement ...	"	"	"	32
allowance from, to persons excluded from settlement	"	"	"	37
claim of defaulter against, not a ground to set aside sale	"	"	"	59
certain claims against, excepted from cognizance of civil courts	"	"	"	65
bond given by order of	"	1872	IX	74
contract with	"	"	"	"
of India, power of, to appoint and remove judges	"	"	X	9
duty of native officers collecting revenue or rent for, as regards report of certain matters	"	"	"	90
attached property of absconder to be at the disposal of	"	"	"	172
unowned property at disposal of ...	"	"	"	417
of Bombay, power of, to sanction prosecution of magistrate, officer, or soldier in certain cases	"	"	"	488
India, power of, to sanction prosecution of magistrate, officer, or soldier in certain cases	"	"	"	"
Madras, power of, to sanction prosecution of magistrate, office, or soldier in certain cases	"	"	"	"
see *Acquisition, Civil Court, Claims, Defaulter, Government of India, Grants, Local Government, Native Government, Officers, Revenue, Secretary of State.*				

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Government of Bombay, see *Bombay*.				
Government of Fort St. George, see *Madras*.				
Government Factories				
confiscated opium when to be sent to ...	I	1871	X	78
Government Forests	"	1865	VII	
see *Forests*.				
Government of India				
sanction of, required for establishing shipping offices	"	1859	I	2
to, rules for examination of merchant seamen	"	"	"	10
and to form under Merchant Seamen's Act ...	"	"	"	29
may invest cantonment joint magistrate with civil jurisdiction in certain cases	"	"	III	1
extend Code of Civil Procedure to Non-Regulation Provinces ...	"	"	VIII	385
extend Act for punishment, of breaches of contract	"	"	XIII	5
Act for limitation of suits to Non-regulation Provinces	"	"	XIV	24*
grant exclusive privileges to inventors on	"	"	XV†	
for rate of salt duty imported into the N. W. Provinces	"	1860	I	2
exclusive privilege of establishing electric telegraphs	"	"	VIII	"
may take possession of licensed telegraph lines	"	"	"	5
make rules for conduct of electric telegraph	"	"	"	7, 22
importation of cannon without license prohibited	"	"	XXXI	17
to prescribe form and material of stamps ...	"	"	XXXVI*	4
lower rate of stamp duty in any district	"	"	"	18
may increase salt duty in Bombay ...	"	1861	VII*	2
establish department of issue of Govt. Paper Currency	"	"	XIX*	3
circles of issue of Govt. Paper Currency	"	"	"	5
settlement of Port Blair vested in ...	"	"	XXVII	
may commute sentence of death to any other punishment without consent of convict	"	1860	XLV	54
or transportation for life to imprisonment for 14 years	"	"	"	55
appoint places for transportation ...	"	1861	XXV*	51
remit punishment with or without conditions	"	"	"	54
exclusive privilege of carrying letters vested in	"	1866	XIV	5
penalties for violating its exclusive privilege of carrying letters ...	"	"	"	46
not responsible for loss of, or damage to anything entrusted to Post Office ...	"	"	"	65
defined	"	1868	I	2
notes legal tender in payment of claims against, or sums due by	"	1871	III	15
when not legal tender by ...	"	"	"	"
deduction of duty in case of officials and pensioners under	"	"	XII*	3
may direct proceedings for recovery of loan granted before passing of Act ...	"	"	XXIV	7
sanction of, to publication of rules ...	"	"	XXXIII	67
see *Governor-General in Council*.				

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Government, Local				
meaning of term	I	1865	X	3
to make rules as to authority given to Collector by Act II. of 1866, Section 1	"	"	II*	2
may extend Act V of 1866 to mofussil ...	"	"	V*	8
when to appoint arbitrator to between companies	"	1866	X	75, 77
to make rules under Private Water Course Act	"	"	XII (a)	17
extend Private Water Course Act ...	"	"	"	19
to prepare a table of fees payable under Judicial Registration Act	"	"	XX*	86
may order removal of prisoners sentenced by High Court	"	1867	II*	1
lunatic prisoners to asylum ...	"	"	"	2
appoint superintendents of jails ...	"	"	XII*	4
make rules under License Act ...	"	"	XXI*	23
defined	"	1868	I	2
may specify place to which Contagious Diseases' Act shall apply ..	"	"	XIV	3
make rules for registration of prostitutes and brothel-keepers ...	"	"	"	5
appoint officer to require evidence of registration of prostitutes ..	"	"	"	7
to prescribe rules as to furnishing information to prostitutes	"	"	"	"
may appoint persons to examine prostitutes periodically	"	"	"	10
make rules as to such examinations ..	"	"	"	11
require examiners to send in reports ...	"	"	"	"
provide and certify hospitals ...	"	"	"	12
to appoint persons to manage such hospitals...	"	"	"	"
may make regulations for management of hospitals	"	"	"	13
to appoint officers to give notice to prostitutes to go to hospital	"	"	"	14
may provide for out-door treatment of prostitutes	"	"	"	17
to prescribe subsistence allowance for prostitutes treated out-door ...	"	"	"	19
may especially extend provision as to segregation of prostitutes	"	"	"	20
prescribe rules for the removal of prostitutes named in the register ..	"	"	"	21
appoint officer to institute prosecutions under Contagious Diseases' Act	"	"	XIV	22
declare officers to act under Contagious diseases' Act	"	"	"	26
make rules for the guidance of officers	"	"	"	"
direct whether stamps used for payment of fees in presidency High Courts shall be impressed or adhesive	"	"	XV*	4
to make general rules as to use of such stamps	"	"	"	5
Lower Provinces and N. W. Provinces may appoint subordinate judges ...	"	"	XVI*	"
may make rules as to qualifications of munsifs	"	"	"	"
remove subordinate judges ...	"	"	"	10
define local limits of jurisdiction of subordinate judges and munsifs ..	"	"	"	11
invest subordinate judges and munsifs with small cause powers ...				20
small cause court judge with powers of subordinate judge ...	"	"	XVI*	21
	"	"	"	

(a) Repealed as regards the Punjáb.

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Government Local (*Contd.*)				
may give order as to transportation of prisoner under articles of war ...	I	1869	V	art. 153
order prisoner's transfer or removal ...	"	"	"	" 150
sentence native followers to fine, imprisonment or corporal punishment	"	"	"	" 166
delegate its power of appointing magistrates	"	"	VIII*	23*a*
determine local jurisdiction of a Magistrate of a district .. .	"	"	"	23*c*
appoint magistrates in charge of divisions of districts	"	"	"	23*d*
vary or cancel powers conferred under Criminal Procedure Code ..	"	"	"	23*f*
confer certain powers of magistrate of district	"	"	"	23*h*
define what magistrates and subordinate magistrates shall entertain cases on direct complaints, or on report of police	"	"	"	66
order trials before court of session to be by jury...	"	"	"	322
declare goods passing frontiers of native states liable to customs duties	"	"	XI	4
make rules under prisoners' Testimony Act	"	"	XV	18
authorize persons to institute prosecutions	"	"	XVIII	43
to make rules for sale of stamps ...	"	"	"	48
cause Act and schedules to be translated and indexed	"	"	"	51
may sanction formation of Volunteer Corps	"	"	XX	5
disband Volunteer Corps or remove members	"	"	"	7
empowered to make quarantine-rules ..	"	1870	I	1
to confirm rules as to process-fees	"	"	VII	20
approve number of peons in civil courts and in revenue courts	"	"	"	22,23
make rules for supply, number, renewal and keeping accounts of stamps ..	"	"	"	27
may apply Female Infanticide Act	"	"	VIII	1
make rules thereunder	"	"	"	2
authorize officers of companies to enter and survey under Land Acquisition Act	"	"	X	46
make rules thereunder	"	"	"	59
define limits of sub-districts for purposes of Weights and Measures Act ..	"	"	XI*	6
to provide local standards of authorized weights and measures	"	"	"	8
prison-accommodation	"	"	XXVI	44
may make supplementary prison-rules ...	"	"	"	54
its order necessary to prosecution under Sections 121*a*, 124*a* or 294*a* of Penal Code	"	"	XXVII	14
may exclude tracts from operation of Act ...	"	1871	I	1
to direct what registers and returns shall be kept and furnished by pound-keepers ...	"	"	"	7
salaries of pound keepers to be allowed under orders of	"	"	"	18 *a*
surplus unclaimed proceeds of sale of cattle, to be applied under orders of ...	"	"	"	18
to appoint, and may suspend or remove, coroners	"	"	IV	4
disbursements by coroners to be repaid by	"	"	"	37
sanction of, to appointment of deputy coroner	"	"	"	34
to appoint prison officers	"	"	V	4

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Government, Local (*Contd.*)				
to fix title of prison officer appointed in Bombay	I	1871	V	4
giving effect to sentences of courts acting under authority of	"	"	"	16
reference to, where legality of warrant doubted	"	"	"	18
may authorize imprisonment in British India of persons convicted of certain offences in native states	"	"	"	19
order removal of prisoners ...	"	"	"	30
lunatic prisoners ...	"	"	"	31
remand on recovery... ...	"	"	"	3
to fix number of district judges ...	"	"	VI	"
subordinate judges and munsifs	"	"	"	4
supply vacancies or appoint additional judges	"	"	"	5
appoint munsifs...	"	"	"	6
may make rules for qualification of munsifs	"	"	"	"
appoint additional judges ...	"	"	"	7
confer judicial powers on officers in Assam, Chota Nagpur, Kachar, Cooch Behar	"	"	"	10
to prescribe seals for courts	"	"	"	14
fix sites	"	"	"	16
fix and may vary limits of jurisdiction...	"	"	"	18
its sanction to High Court order as to appeals	"	"	"	22
may invest subordinate judges and munsifs with small cause jurisdiction ...	"	"	"	29
suspend or remove judges ...	"	"	"	31
make order on suspensions by High Court	"	"	"	32
control of, over suspensions and removals of ministerial officers	"	"	"	35, 36
may transfer ministerial officers ...	"	"	"	37
nomination of emigration agents subject to approval of	"	"	VII	4
may appoint and suspend or remove protectors of emigrants	"	"	"	6
protectors not to hold other office without permission of	"	"	"	7
protector to report to, after inspection of vessels with return emigrants ...	"	"	"	8
to appoint medical inspectors ...	"	"	"	9
prescribe form of registers of emigrants	"	"	"	27,29
license to emigrant-vessel to be obtained from	"	"	"	40
its discretion to grant or withhold license	"	"	"	"
application for license to be made to ...	"	"	"	"
report to, on survey of vessel ...	"	"	"	"
copy of bond to be sent to	"	"	"	"
fixing probable length of voyage of emigrant-vessel subject to approval of ...	"	"	"	42
may on emergency permit vessel to sail at other than fixed time	"	"	"	46
fix language of translation ...	"	"	"	54
permit emigrant-vessel to clear without complying with rules as to women and children	"	"	"	56
may prohibit emigration	"	"	"	61
cancelment of notification by ...	"	"	"	"
appointment by, of officer to institute prosecutions	"	"	"	82

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Government, Local (*Contd.*)				
to fix length of voyages of steam-vessels	I	1871	VII	83
may invest with powers of magistrate of the district	,,	,,	,,	85
exclude districts from Act ...	,,	,,	VIII	1
to appoint inspector-general of registration	,,	,,	,,	4
form districts and sub-districts ...	,,	,,	,,	5
prescribe and may alter limits of districts and sub-districts	,,	,,	,,	,,
appoint registrars and sub-registrars ...	,,	,,	,,	6
establish registration offices	,,	,,	,,	7
may appoint inspectors of registration offices	,,	,,	,,	8
direct military cantonment to be a sub-district or a district ...	,,	,,	,,	9
suspend, remove or dismiss registering officers	,,	,,	,,	13
assign salaries to registering officers .	,,	,,	,,	14
allow establishments for registration offices	,,	,,	,,	,,
to fix second language for seals ...	,,	,,	,,	15
provide register-books	,,	,,	,,	6
forms to be prescribed with sanction of	,,	,,	,,	,,
to supply fire-proof boxes	,,	,,	,,	,,
provide for custody of records ...	,,	,,	,,	,,
may exempt certain leases from compulsory registration	,,	,,	,,	17
to appoint officers and courts to issue and serve summons	,,	,,	,,	36
rules framed by. inspector-general to be approved by	,,	,,	,,	69
to fix fees for registration, &c. ...	,,	,,	,,	77
may alter such fees	,,	,,	,,	,,
prescribe fees for inspection and copies of documents exempted from registration	,,	,,	,,	88
to sanction rules as to distilleries, &c. ...	,,	,,	X	10
may suspend provisions relating to tari in certain districts	,,	,,	,,	17
exempt districts from provisions relating to opium	,,	,,	,,	18
officer appointed by, to regulate sale of country spirits, &c.	,,	,,	,,	19
sanction of, to rate of duty on country spirits	,,	,,	,,	23
may appoint superintendent of excise ...	,,	,,	,,	36
commissioner of excise ...	,,	,,	,,	37
invest officers of police, customs and revenue with powers of arrest, seizure and search	,,	,,	,,	46
to prescribe distance from cantonment limits with reference to grant of excise licenses	,,	,,	,,	81
deduction of duty in case of officials and pensioners under	,,	,,	XII	8
may prescribe rules for assessment of income from land	,,	,,	,,	22
appoint officers to exercise powers of collector and commissioner under Act	,,	,,	,,	44
to declare principal place of business	,,	,,	XII*	46
power of, to declare residence ...	,,	,,	,,	,,
under section may be delegated to officers appointed by	,,	,,	,,	,,
delegation to, of certain powers ...	,,	,,	,,	47
opium passes to be granted by officers appointed by	,,	,,	XIII	4

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Government of India (*Contd.*)				
modification of law in respect of power of, to fix tariff values	I	1871	XII	5
rules to be prescribed, by for testing spirits	,,	,,	,,	sch. *a*
decision of questions as to duty chargeable on spirits to be subject to instructions of	,,	,,	,,	,, ,,
may apportion charge for works benefiting several districts	,,	,,	XVIII	11
to appoint committees	,,	,,	,,	14
prescribe mode of appointment and removal of members and define their functions	,,	,,	,,	,,
supplementary powers of	,,	,,	,,	19
may appoint sessions and additional sessions judges and define their jurisdiction	,,	,,	XIX	2*
confirmation of judges appointed by ...	,,	,,	,,	3*
limits of jurisdiction to continue until altered by	,,	,,	,,	4*
to fix place of holding their courts and for trial of offences committed within their jurisdiction, and may empower them to try offence committed out of jurisdiction	,,	,,	,,	6*
proceeds of rates to be credited to ...	,,	,,	XX	5
supplementary powers of	,,	,,	,,	14
district court of Saharanpore to have jurisdiction in the Dehra Doon until otherwise directed by	,,	,,	XXI	3
power of, to extend Chowkedaree Act ...	,,	,,	XXII	1
officer authorized by, may receive and dispose of claims to pension... ...	,,	,,	XXIII	5
may order commutation of pensions and grants	,,	,,	,,	10
grant reward on proof of fraud as to pension	,,	,,	,,	13
sanction of, to rules as to pensions ...	,,	,,	,,	14
application to, for loan for public works ..	,,	,,	XXIV	2
grant of loans by, with or without sanction	,,	,,	,,	4
may attach security for public works loan when not repaid	,,	,,	,,	5
authorize taking of public works loan from private person	,,	,,	,,	6
exercise powers under Act for his benefit	,,	,,	,,	,,
declare lender before passing of Act entitled to remedy	,,	,,	,,	7
be directed to proceed under Act for recovery of loan granted by Government before passing of Act ...	,,	,,	,,	,,
exercise by, of powers under Act ...	,,	,,	,,	8
may make rules as to fences, gates, bars, &c., for railways	,,	,,	XXV	2
power to declare who shall exercise powers of, in respect of railway ...	,,	,,	,,	3
to make rules as to advances for land-improvement	,,	,,	XXVI	18
to report what tribes should be declared criminal	,,	,,	XXVII	2
to state whether alleged occupation of tribe is real	,,	,,	,,	4
may be authorized to publish notification declaring tribe criminal ...	,,	,,	,,	5
direct registration of tribe ...	,,	,,	,,	7
declaration of, as to residence of tribe ...	,,	,,	,,	,,
may prescribe residence of tribe ...	,,	,,	,,	13
direct removal to other place ...	,,	,,	,,	14
to arrange, before removal for tribe earning livelihood	,,	,,	,,	15

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Government, Local (*Contd.*)				
may place tribe in reformatory settlement	I	1871	XXVII	17
make rules as to criminal tribe ...	"	"	"	18
to direct as to disposal of surplus proceeds of labour in reformatory settlement ...	"	"	"	"
order of, not necessary for removal of person arrested beyond limits of prescribed residence	"	"	"	20
of the North-Western Provinces and Oude, indemnity for acts done under orders of	"	"	"	23
to cause registers of eunuchs and their property to be kept	"	"	"	24
register in town or place to which Part II of Act is extended by	"	"	"	"
may direct from what fund cost of maintenance of boys recovered from eunuchs shall be met	"	"	"	28
officer authorized by, may require information as to eunuchs' property ...	"	"	"	30
may make rules as to registers of eunuchs	"	"	"	31
appoint officers and fix limits within which their powers to be exercised	"	"	XXX	4
declare water-supply applicable to public purposes...	"	"	"	5
powers of officers appointed by ...	"	"	"	6
compensation to be given as if occupation of land had been directed by ...	"	"	"	15
powers and duties of, as to provision of means for crossing canals... ...	"	"	"	17
to issue rules for water-supply ...	"	"	"	31
sanction of, to stoppage of water-supply...	"	"	"	32
remission of charges authorized by ...	"	"	"	"
decisions final unless otherwise directed by	"	"	"	33
rules to be made by, for determining water-rates	"	"	"	36
to make rules for dividing rate between landlord and tenant	"	"	"	40
may order inquiry as to condition of canal and irrigation therefrom	"	"	"	44
declare owners of land chargeable with special rate	"	"	"	"
to direct whether rate shall be levied yearly or half-yearly	"	"	"	45
rules made by, for navigating canals ...	"	"	"	54
powers of, as to obstructions in rivers, streams, &c.	"	"	"	60, 61
as to works for improving drainage...	"	"	"	62-64
rules made by, to specify handcrafts for determining who are labourers ...	"	"	"	68
may prescribe number of labourers to be supplied by land-owners	"	"	"	69
copy of requisition for labourers to be sent for information of	"	"	"	40
to fix rates to be paid to labourers ...	"	"	"	"
may apply provisions of Act to silt-clearances	"	"	"	"
make rules as to canals and drainage	"	"	"	79
define limits of sub-districts ...	"	"	XXXI	5
provide local standards for sub-districts	"	"	"	7
power of, to appoint, suspend or remove wardens	"	"	"	10
may invest other officer with warden's powers	"	"	"	15

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Government, Local (*Contd.*)				
may prepare tables of equivalents ...	I	1871	XXXI	17
to appoint and may remove revenue officers	"	"	XXXIII	34
may invest officer with powers of deputy commissioner	"	"	"	5
make rules as to appointment, &c., of village officers	"	"	"	6
to prescribe fines on land-owners ...	"	"	"	"
give written instructions for settlement	"	"	"	9
declaration of, as to settlement ...	"	"	"	10
to issue notification of settlement ...	"	"	"	11
appoint settlement officers and specify powers conferred on them ..	"	"	"	"
may amend settlement notification and prescribe as to settlement officers' duties	"	"	"	12
remove settlement officers and appoint others	"	"	"	13
power to prescribe form, &c., of documents to compose record-of-rights ...	"	"	"	15
to prescribe mode of making entries in record-of-rights	"	"	"	16
settlement to be deemed in progress until sanctioned by	"	"	"	17
directions which may be given by, on report of completion of settlement ...	"	"	"	"
may direct revision of assessment or record-of-rights ...	"	"	"	18
by making new maps, &c. ...	"	"	"	19
to be a defendant in suits to correct entries	"	"	"	20
may authorize reference to arbitration ...	"	"	"	23
prescribe as to powers and proceedings of arbitrators	"	"	"	"
refuse offer of settlement ...	"	"	"	33
to make rules for recording facts in record-of-rights	"	"	"	40
as to settlement of lands of which revenue is resumed, or which are affected by alluvion, &c. ...	"	"	"	41
as to payment of land revenue	"	"	"	42
such payment to be made as appointed by	"	"	"	"
effect of admission of, that revenue due by defaulter has been remitted ...	"	"	"	56
prescribe rules for conduct of proceedings in matters excepted from cognizance of civil courts	"	"	"	65
fix fees chargeable in respect of such proceedings	"	"	"	65
power of, to make rules as to sundry matters	"	"	"	66
existing rules to have force till new rules made by	"	"	"	67
power of, to appoint and remove judges ...	"	1872	X	9
may alter sessions divisions	"	"	"	13
appoint additional or joint sessions judges, and may limit jurisdiction ...	"	"	"	17
appoint assistant sessions judges ...	"	"	"	18
confer certain powers on magistrates of third class	"	"	"	23
confer certain powers on magistrates of second class	"	"	"	25
confer certain powers on magistrates of first class	"	"	"	27

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Government, Local, (*Contd.*)				
powers inherent in magistrate of division of district	I	1872	X	28
may confer certain powers on magistrates of divisions of districts	"	"	"	29
to appoint magistrate of first class to be magistrate of district	"	"	"	35
may invest chief executive district officer in certain provinces and districts with certain powers	"	"	"	36
appoint magistrates of first, second and third class; jurisdiction to be limited by Act	"	"	"	37
prescribe and alter local limits of jurisdiction of magistrates of districts, and of magistrates of divisions of districts	"	"	"	38, 39
place magistrate of first or second class in charge of division of district; may delegate this power to magistrates of districts	"	"	"	40
appoint special magistrates ...	"	"	"	42
confer powers specially or generally...	"	"	"	43
may allow magistrates of districts to withdraw classes of cases	"	"	"	48
issue orders as to authorization of magistrates, by magistrate of district, to entertain complaints within certain limits	"	"	"	49
form magistrates' benches and invest them with powers of magistrate of first, second or third class; may limit jurisdiction	"	"	"	50
power of, to regulate rules for guidance of magistrates' benches	"	"	"	52, 53
may vary or cancel powers	"	"	"	54
pending orders of, vacancy in office of magistrate of district to be temporarily filled	"	"	"	55
may vary powers of officer on transfer ...	"	"	"	56
appoint public prosecutors ...	"	"	"	57
direct that any cases or classes of cases shall be tried by particular sessions courts	"	"	"	68
to appoint places of confinement for European British subjects	"	"	"	83
prescribe form of police complaint-book	"	"	"	112
appoint superior officer of police to receive reports	"	"	"	117, 125
may prescribe form of final report of police investigation	"	"	"	127
to appoint medical officer to make *post mortem* examinations	"	"	"	133
may invest magistrate of first class with power to try summarily ...	"	"	"	223
bench of magistrates with first class powers	"	"	"	224
bench of magistrates with less powers, with power to try limited number of offences summarily	"	"	"	225
authorize bench of magistrates to prepare record of summary trial by clerk	"	"	"	230
order trials before court of session to be by jury	"	"	"	233

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Government, Local. (*Contd.*)				
to fix number of jury	I	1872	X	236
may empower magistrates of first class to hear certain appeals	"	"	"	266
direct appeal against acquittal, &c...	"	"	"	272
empower person to prosecute in appeal cases	"	"	"	279
sanction of, necessary to certain rules by high courts	"	"	"	292
powers of, to regulate whipping ...	"	"	"	311
may establish or license reformatories ...	"	"	"	318
order removal of person to be transported	"	"	"	319
authorize officer in this behalf ...	"	"	"	"
when unnecessary for, to order removal ...	"	"	"	320
power of, to pardon and to commute punishment	"	"	"	322
may direct evidence to be recorded by sessions judge or magistrate himself in his own vernacular, or in English or vernacular of district	"	"	"	335
determine what is language in ordinary use in district	"	"	"	337
may appoint officer to aid sessions judge in preparation of list of jurors and assessors, and may prescribe distance within which such persons may be taken	"	"	"	400
exempt persons from liability to serve as jurors or assessors ...	"	"	"	406
with sanction of Governor-General, may make rules for payment of expenses of complainants and witnesses ...	"	"	"	421
to decide nature of confinement of lunatic accused of non-bailable offence ...	"	"	"	426
power of, to order person acquitted on ground of lunacy to be kept in custody	"	"	"	430
to receive report on lunatic prisoner every six months	"	"	"	431
when may order discharge of lunatic prisoner; or detention; or transfer to public lunatic asylum; or appointment of commission	"	"	"	433
may deliver over lunatic to friend or relative on certain conditions, and may appoint officer to inspect him ...	"	"	"	434
power of, to sanction prosecutions ...	"	"	"	465
to sanction prosecution of judges and public servants, or to delegate this power ...	"	"	"	466
to nominate prosecutor and specify court for prosecution and trial of public servants	"	"	"	"
may empower magistrate of first class to pass orders regarding obstructions and local nuisances	"	"	"	521
power of, to declare, in non-regulation provinces, the officers who shall exercise jurisdiction	"	"	"	sch. iv
see *Chief Commissioner, Governors, Lieutenant, Bengal, N. W. Provinces, and Punjab.*				
Government Mint, see *Mint.*				
Government Office (s)				
weights and measures to be used by ...	"	1870	XI*	9
use by, of authorized weights and measures	"	1871	XXXI	8, 9

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Government Office (s) (*Contd.*)				
power to make rules as to	I	1871	XXXI	11
application to, of rules made... ...	"	"	"	12
Government Officer (s)				
contracts and dealings by, to be according to authorized weights, &c. ...	"	"	"	9
to comply with rules made	"	"	"	13
summons on, to serve as juror or assessor how served	"	1872	X	411
Government Official (s)				
liable to certificate tax	"	1868	IX*	23
deduction of income tax from pay of ...	"	1869	IX*	8
Government Orders				
relating to courts in Oude, repealed ...	"	1871	XXXII	3 & sch
Government Paper Currency, see *Paper Currency.*				
Government Pleader				
notice to, of commitment	"	1872	X	202
to prosecute before court of session ...	"	"	"	235
right of, to object to juror	"	"	"	243
to receive notice of appeals in certain cases	"	"	"	279
may appear on hearing of appeal ...	"	"	"	280
power of, to withdraw charges ...	"	"	"	459
Government Promissory Note (s)				
issue of, by department of issue ...	"	1871	III	3*
to be provided and distributed by head commissioner...	"	"	"	9
bear name of town of issue ...	"	"	"	"
where payable	"	"	"	"
signature to	"	"	"	10
rules for issue of, in exchange for coin and bullion	"	"	"	11, 12
expense of melting and assaying bullion received for	"	"	"	13
when legal tender	"	"	"	15
not legal tender by Government at office of issue	"	"	"	"
bullion and coin to be kept as a reserve for payment of	"	"	"	16
minimum limit of circulation of ...	"	"	"	"
security for	"	"	"	17
receivable in lieu of bail except in bad livelihood cases ... ... see *Government Securities, Promissory Notes, Securities.*	"	1872	X	399
Government Revenue				
to be first paid	"	1871	XV	5
Government Savings Bank, see *Savings Bank.*				
Government Seals				
Act regarding	"	1862	III	
Government Security (ies)				
of deceased's estate	"	1860	XXVII*	8, 9
transfers of, exempted from stamp duty...	"	1862	X	sch. *a**
investment of amount in	"	1871	III	17
trustees of	"	"	"	18
may be sold and replaced	"	"	"	19
held by department of issue to be shown in account	"	"	"	23
duties on interest of ... ... see *Agreement, Government Promissory Notes, Memorandum, Promissory Notes, Securities.*	"	"	XII*	15, 16
Government Servant(s)				
service of summonses upon	"	1869	VIII*	78
	"	1872	X	155
Government Stores, see *Opium.*				

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Government Stamp				
offences against	I	1860	XLV	255-263
Governor-General				
Act to render valid certain Acts of the ...	"	1834	I*	
authorized to exercise powers of, out of Council, except making laws ...	"	1837	XXVI*	
allowed to put the Queen's head on coins	"	1838	XXI*	
	"	1862	XIII*	5, 7-9
empowered to direct coinage of silver coins of less than a rupee in even annas ...	"	"	"	"
to be chancellor of the Calcutta University	"	1857	II	4
powers of, beyond British India ...	"	1872	XI	4
Governor-General in Council				
gold and silver coinage placed under ...	"	1835	XVII*	
	"	1838	XXI*	
	"	1862	XIII*	
copper coinage also	"	1835	XXI*	
	"	1847	VI†	
may create new zillahs in Bengal ...	"	1836	XXI	
appoint superintendent of his camp ...	"	"	XXVI	
of commander-in-chief's camp ...	"	"	"	
may dispense in the Persian language in any judicial or revenue proceedings...	"	1837	XXIX	1
direct the language to be used in such	"	"	"	"
and delegate the power	"	"	"	2
may rectify errors in schedule of Bank of Bengal	"	1840	III*	
appoint persons in whom convict's property shall be vested	"	"	XVI*	
may extend Act respecting revenue of putteedaree estates to any district ...	"	1841	I (a)	11
proclamation of, under ship Registry Act...	"	"	X†	
may remit salt duty	"	1844	VI	44*
give directions for safe custody of criminal courts	"	1849	IV*	
to appoint administrator-general and auditors	"	"	VII*	4, 12
may remove Small Cause Court judges ...	"	1850	IX	10
appoint marriage registrars in native states	"	1852	V*	18
be referred to in certain cases as to validity of marriages in native states	"	"	"	9
disallow general rules and orders of Supreme Courts	"	"	XVII	29
dissolve Bengal Bonded Association...	"	1854	V	7
take proceedings for extradition of criminals	"	"	VII*	1
railway regulations allowed by, to be binding on officers and servants of the Railway Company	"	"	XVIII	29
may lower duty on imported salt in Pegu, Martaban and Tanasserim... ...	"	"	XXX	3
vested with same powers in Pegu, Mauritius, Tenasserim as Bengal Government may exercise in Bengal	"	"	"	5
may direct in what places timber duties shall be levied	"	"	"	7
make rules as to floating timber and fix valuations	"	"	"	8
to have exclusive privilege of establishing Electric Telegraph lines	"	"	XXXIV*	1
establishment of telegraph lines without license prohibited	"	"	"	12

(a) Repealed as regards the Punjab.

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Governor-General in Council, (*Contd.*)				
in emergency may take possession of licensed telegraph lines	I	1854	XXXIV*	3
establish lines adjoining the railway ...	"	"	"	5
frame rules for the conduct of electric telegraphs	"	"	"	6
not responsible for loss occuring through inaccuracy of messages	"	"	"	7
Acts and Regulations of, to be taken judicial notice by courts	"	1855	II*	2
appointment, suspension and removal of administrator-general Bengal vested in	"	"	VII*	"
empowered to grant pardons, reprieves, &c., for what offences	"	"	XVIII	
may commute penal servitude for transportation in cases of converts already under sentence...	"	"	XXIV	5*
to order where penal servitude shall be carried out	"	"	"	6*
grant ticket-of-leave to convicts ...	"	"	"	11
may authorize cultivation of poppy and manufacture of opium... ..	"	1857	XIII	31
permit enrolment of volunteer corps and disband them	"	"	XXIII*	20-24
sanction if required for enrolment of volunteer corps	"	"	"	"
powers of, in regard to State prisoners ...	"	1858	III†	
authorized to determine whether any and what part of Calcutta suburbs road shall be paid out of public revenue ...	"	"	XII (*a*)	21
assault on, and attempt to overawe ...	"	1860	XLV	124
may declare port a free port	"	1863	VI	11
exempt any tribe in British India from operation of Indian Succession Act	"	1865	X	332
alter forms in schedules to Indian Commissioner's Act	"	1866	"	68
direct pre-payment of postage in all cases	"	"	XIV	19
alter postage rates	"	"	"	20
fix rates of steam postage ...	"	"	"	21
fix rates of postage articles sent wholly or partly by sea ...	"	"	"	22
fix express postage rates ...	"	"	"	23
declare when registration shall be compulsory	"	"	"	26
frame rules for conduct of post office	"	"	"	63
for management of district dâks	"	"	"	64
relieved from duty of enquiry commissions mentioned in Sections 22 and 44 of Act XIII of 1865	"	"	XVI	
may invest head executive officer of certain territories with authority vested by Indian Registration Act 1866, in local Governments	"	"	XX*	4
order removal of prisoners sentenced by any court from one jail to another in British India ...	"	1867	II*	3
alter Moulmein and Bassein port-dues and Burmese coast light-dues	"	"	XIII	17
to appoint administrator-general of Bengal	"	"	XXIV	5
one copy of every book published in India to be disposed of according to direction of	"	"	XXV	11

(*a*) Repealed as far as regards Bengal.

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Governor-General in Council (*Contd.*)				
may exclude any class of books from operation of Press and Book's Act ...	I	1867	XXV	21
delegate certain powers to chief commissioner ...	"	"	XXXII	
sanction taxes imposed by N. W. municipal commissioners ...	"	1868	VI	11
exempt from Certificate Act ...	"	"	IX*	4
prescribe rules for repayment of moiety	"	"	"	
of certificate tax paid by dissolved or insolvent firm	"	"	IX*	27
may declare principal place of business...	"	"	"	33
sanction salaries of officers appointed under Certificate Act ...	"	"	"	34
make rules for guidance of officers working under Certificate Act ...	"	"	"	35
suspend in certain military cantonments operation of Act XI of 1841 Section 17	"	"	XII	
to consent to suits against King of Oude	"	"	XIII	2
sanction introduction of Contagious Disease Act	"	"	XIV	3
sanction of, to rules (Oude)	"	"	XIX	29
may order as to investing settlement officers with collectors powers	"	"	"	87
collector with commissioners powers ...	"	"	"	91
may confer powers of superintendent or assistant superintendent Coorg ...	"	"	XXV	14
appoint sessions judge of Coorg ...	"	"	"	22
extend Rural Police Act	"	1869	III	"
district judges (under Divorce Act) for allied states	"	"	IV	3
order dismissal of commissioned officer	"	"	V	art. 3
or of any other person subject to Articles of War	"	"	"	" 4
may authorize officer in actual command to appoint general, district or garrison courts-martial..	"	"	"	" 73
	"	"	"	" 79
authorize commander-in-chief in India to empower officer commanding certain native troops to appoint general, district or garrison courts-martial	"	"	"	" 73
	"	"	"	" 79
direct that any court-martial shall be composed of European officers ...	"	"	"	" 96
may authorize any officer to appoint courts-martial so composed ...	"	"	"	" "
authorize officer in actual command to dispose of sentences	"	"	"	" 142
order prisoner in jail to be transferred to military custody, or removed from one jail to another ...	"	"	"	" 153
grant pardons for military offences ..	"	"	"	" 160
to sanction prescriptions of minor punishments	"	"	"	" 165
may direct that native troops serving out of their own presidency, shall remain subject to the commander-in-chief of such presidency ...	"	"	"	pt. 3†
authorize officer empowered by order in Council to confirm, &c., sentences, to refer them for orders to commander-in-chief of presidency	"	"	"	" "
make orders and issue warrants ...	"	"	"	" "

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Governor-General in Council (*Contd.*)				
may make rules for guidance of officers ...	I	1869	V	pt. 3†
exempt from income-tax ...	,,	,,	IX*	5
make rules under income-tax Act ...	,,	,,	,,	39
fix value on goods imported or exported by sea	,,	,,	XII*	1
make rules under Prisoners Testimony Act	,,	,,	XV	8, 18
exempt certain prisoners from operation of Prisoners Testimony Act ...	,,	,,	,,	10
make rules as to denoting stamps ...	,,	,,	XVIII	5
lower rates of stamp-duty ...	,,	,,	,,	16
to approve rules for sale of stamps ...	,,	,,	,,	48
may sanction formation of volunteer corps	,,	,,	XX	5
disband volunteer corps or remove members	,,	,,	,,	7
exempt certain ship-masters from European Vagrancy Act ...	,,	,,	XXI	25
appoint persons to exercise, in native states, jurisdiction conferred by European Vagrancy Act ...	,,	,,	,,	33
make rules for guidance of officers under European Vagrancy Act ...	,,	,,	,,	34
impose duty on salt manufactured in North-Western Provinces, Punjab, Oude and Central Provinces ...	,,	,,	XXV	2
empowered to make quarantine-rules ...	,,	1870	I	1
may increase fee payable under Act XIII of 1864, Sec. 31	,,	,,	VI*	,,
to sanction rules as to costs of processes ...	,,	,,	VII	20
approve rules as to number of peons in civil courts	,,	,,	,,	22
revenue-courts ...	,,	,,	,,	23
may direct whether stamps shall be impressed or adhesive	,,	,,	,,	26
reduce or remit fees	,,	,,	,,	35
authorize special weights and measures	,,	,,	XI*	5
define limits of districts for purposes of Weights and Measures Act ...	,,	,,	,,	6
to provide standards and sets of authorized weights and measures ...	,,	,,	,,	7
may direct that any authorized weight or measure shall be used by any Government Office, Municipal body or Railway Company	,,	,,	,,	9
general use of authorized weights and measures of capacity ...	,,	,,	,,	1
to appoint wardens for custody of primary standards and sets of authorized weights and measures	,,	,,	,,	12
may fix date from which penal provisions of Weights and Measures' Act shall come into force	,,	,,	,,	19
make rules under Weights and Measures' Act	,,	,,	,,	27
fix date on which such rules shall come into force	,,	,,	,,	28
exempt from Income Tax Act ...	,,	,,	XVI*	5
declare principal place of business of companies or firms	,,	,,	,,	43
prescribe forms under Income Tax Act	,,	,,	,,	44
make rules under Income Tax Act ...	,,	,,	,,	45
fix value of dutiable goods ...	,,	,,	XVII*	5
exempt goods from customs duty ...	,,	,,	XVIII	
make rules under Coinage Act ...	,,	,,	XXIII	27, 28

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR	ACT.	SECTION.
Governor-General in Council (*Contd.*)				
his sanction to exclusion of tracts from operation of Act	I	1870	I	1
to fix sums for which Government promissory notes may be issued	,,	,,	III*	3
may establish circles of issue	,,	,,	,,	5
appoint places of issue of notes ...	,,	,,	,,	,,
establish offices of issue	,,	,,	,,	,,
declare in what presidency place of issue is situate	,,	,,	,,	,,
to appoint and may suspend or remove officers	,,	,,	,,	8
may order issue of notes in exchange for gold coin or bullion	,,	,,	,,	12
to fix minimum limit of circulation ...	,,	,,	,,	1
amount to be invested	,,	,,	,,	16
rates for gold coin and bullion ...	,,	,,	,,	,,
may order securities to be sold and to be replaced	,,	,,	,,	19
account of interest to be rendered to ...	,,	,,	,,	20
supplementary powers of	,,	,,	,,	25
giving effect to sentences of courts acting under authority of	,,	,,	V	16
may prescribe other offences on conviction of which in native states, persons may be imprisoned in British India ...	,,	,,	,,	19
Government officer authorized by, to be a presiding judge of court passing sentence	,,	,,	,,	,,
to appoint prisons for convicts sentenced to penal servitude	,,	,,	,,	21
may grant and revoke licenses to such convicts	,,	,,	,,	23
order removal of prisoners ...	,,	,,	,,	32
appoint persons to whom convicts under transportation shall be delivered	,,	,,	,,	33
make rules as to convicts... ...	,,	1871	,,	34
his sanction to increase number of judges ..	,,	,,	VI	5
sanction to increase number of moonsiffs	,,	,,	,,	6
sanction to rules as to qualification of moonsiffs	,,	,,	,,	,,
sanction to appointment of additional judges	,,	,,	,,	7
orders of, as to court holidays... ...	,,	,,	,,	17
his sanction to salary and establishment of protectors	,,	,,	VII	6
his sanction to salary of medical inspector	,,	,,	,,	9
may legalize emigration to new places ...	,,	,,	,,	24
to be certified as to provisions for protection of emigrants	,,	,,	,,	,,
rules made by, for refund of fees ..	,,	,,	,,	31
as to provisions on emigrant-vessels ...	,,	,,	,,	42
his power to make rules under Emigration Act	,,	,,	,,	56
to prohibit emigration to places to which it is allowed ...	,,	,,	,,	57, 62
his power to revoke prohibition ...	,,	,,	,,	60, 61
increase fees	,,	,,	,,	61
British consular agents to act under instructions of, in French ports in India	,,	,,	,,	66
his power to extend Emigration Act to French colonies not expressly named ...	,,	,,	,,	69
rules made by, not to apply to certain vessels	,,	,,	,,	86

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Governor-General in Council (*Contd.*)				
his consent necessary to exclusion from operation of Act	I	1871	VII	1
to declare who shall be registrar and inspector general for cantonments beyond British India	"	"	"	9
approve salaries of registering officers ..	"	"	"	14
fees for registration, &c. ...	"	"	"	77
may invest certain officers in Oude with powers of financial commissioner ...	"	"	XI*	2
to direct to what courts appeals shall be transferred	"	"	"	3
may by order exempt tribe or class from Income Tax Act	"	"	XII*	5
revoke order...	"	"	"	"
to prescribe form of return of servants and pensioners	"	"	"	9
his sanction to rules for assessment ...	"	"	"	22
to prescribe form for notice requiring return of income...	"	"	"	23
for list of lodgers and employes ...	"	"	"	25
his power to declare principal place of business and principal agent or manager ...	"	"	"	46
residence	"	"	"	"
delegation of powers to officers appointed by	"	"	"	"
may prescribe forms for returns, &c. ...	"	"	"	47
make rules for guidance of officers and enforcement of Act ...	"	"	"	"
delegate powers to local Government	"	"	"	"
modification of provision of law as to his sanction to fixing of tariff values ...	"	"	XIII	5
to fix value on goods for customs-duty ...	"	"	"	6
may prohibit or restrict importation or exportation	"	"	XIV	1
make rules as to loans for local public works	"	"	XXIV	4
sanction of, to loans	"	"	"	"
to authority for borrowing from private persons ...	"	"	"	6
may declare private lender entitled to recover under Act	"	"	"	7
to give directions for exercise of discretionary powers under Act	"	"	"	8
make rules as to fences, gates, bars, &c., for railway	"	"	XXV	2
his sanction to rules for administration of railway	"	"	"	"
to direct mode of publication of such rules	"	"	"	"
may cancel such rules	"	"	"	"
declare who shall exercise powers of local Government in respect of railway	"	"	"	3
his sanction to rules under Land Improvement Act	"	"	XXVI	18
report to, as to tribe believed to be addicted to crime	"	"	XXVII	2
may authorize modification declaring tribe criminal	"	"	"	5
his concurrence in arrangements for enabling tribe to earn a living ...	"	"	"	15

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION
Governor-General in Council (*Contd.*)				
his sanction to placing tribe in reformatory settlement	I	1871	XXVII	17
consent to rules	"	"	"	18, 31
sanction of, to notification declaring owners of land chargeable with special rate	"	"	XXX	44
to rules under Act ...	"	"	"	79
may declare weights and measures, other than units, to be authorized, and revoke notification	"	"	XXXI	4
define limits of districts ...	"	"	"	5
provide standards and sets of weights and measures	"	"	"	6
direct use of authorized weights and measures	"	"	"	8
to appoint and may suspend or remove wardens	"	"	"	10
may make rules as to wardens, weights, measures, &c.	"	"	"	11
declare that such rules have force in respect of any Government office, municipal body or railway company	"	"	"	12
to fix number of courts in Oude ...	"	"	XXXII	5
appoint certain officers	"	"	"	6
his sanction to fixing of local limits of jurisdiction	"	"	"	10
sanction to appointment of additional judicial commissioner	"	"	"	22, 32
to investing settlement officers with civil court powers ...	"	"	"	26
district to be deemed under settlement until otherwise directed by ...	"	"	"	"
may suspend or remove presiding officers of courts	"	"	"	33
his sanction to removal by chief commissioner	"	"	"	"
saving of regulations made by ...	"	"	XXXIII	1
his sanction to appointment and removal of financial commissioner	"	"	"	3
instructions for settlement	"	"	"	9
notification of settlement	"	"	"	11
amend notification ..	"	"	"	12
fixing of fees in respect of certain proceedings	"	"	"	65
rules to be made by local Government ...	"	"	"	66
may empower High Courts to issue orders to bring up European British subjects detained in places beyond court's jurisdiction	"	1872	X	81
appoint place for transportation ...	"	"	"	319
power of, to pardon and to commute punishment	"	"	"	322
sanction of, to be obtained to rules for payment of expenses of complainants and witnesses	"	"	"	421
power of, to sanction prosecutions ...	"	"	"	465
see *Government of India.*				
Governor, Lieutenant				
defined	"	1867	I	1
Governor of Work House				
his appointment, suspension and removal	"	1869	XXI	12
to cause vagrants to be searched ..	"	"	"	13
endeavour to obtain employment for vagrants	"	"	"	15

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Grades				
of courts	I	1872	X	
Grain (s)				
stored not distrainable (Oude) ...	"	1868	XIX	5
of all sorts, export-duty on	"	1871	XIII	sch. iv
Grand-Children				
defined	"	1865	X	86, 87
legitimate, of European British subject, are European British subjects ...	"	1872	"	71
Grand-Father				
defined (Punjab)	"	1868	XXVIII	3, 5
Grand Juries				
abolished	"	1865	XIII	9*
see *High Court.*				
Grand-Uncle				
defined (Punjab)	"	1868	XXVIII	
Grant (s)				
what kinds and in what cases not liable to sequestration	"	1838	XXIII*	
of probate or letters of administration, errors in, may be rectified by the court	"	1865	X	232
may be amended of a codicil or discovered after the grant	"	"	"	233
revocation of	"	"	"	234
optionally registrable	"	1866	XX*	18
	"	1871	VIII	"
of land by Government exempt ...	"	"	"	87
in perpetuity, pension for lands held under	"	"	XXIII	7
of money or land-revenue, saving of suits as to ...	"	"	"	1
rules as to ...	"	"	"	2
defined ..	"	"	"	3
what included in ..	"	"	"	"
claim to, to whom to be preferred ...	"	"	"	5
cognizance of claim to ...	"	"	"	6
payment of ...	"	"	"	8
commutation of	"	"	"	10
of money or land-revenue, power to make rules as to ...	"	1871	XXIII	14
evidence as to terms of, see *Document.*				
see *Collector, Water-supply.*				
Grantee (s)				
of probate or letters of administration alone cannot as deceased's representative	"	1865	X	260
defined	"	1869	I	2
(Oude) rights and liabilities of ...	"	"	"	5
their power as to heir-looms	"	"	"	7
lists of..	"	"	"	8,9,10
their powers to transfer and bequeath ...	"	"	"	11,12,13
transfers and bequests to	"	"	"	14
by	"	"	"	14, 15
their transfer to be in writing, signed and attested	"	"	"	16
gifts to religious or charitable uses...	"	"	"	18
sections of Succession Act applied to wills of	"	"	"	19
their bequests to religious and charitable uses	"	"	"	20
rules of succession to intestate ...	"	"	"	22, 23

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Guarantee (s) (*Contd.*)				
maintenance of surviving relatives of ...	I	1859	I	24, 28
adoption by Mahomedan	,,	,,	,,	29
alteration of rules of intestate succession in cases of	,,	,,	,,	30, 31
saving of rights of creditors of ...	,,	,,	,,	32
Grass				
is moveable property under Registration Act	,,	1866	XX*	2
included in 'moveable property' ...	,,	1871	VIII	3
Grass-Cutter (s)				
Indian Articles of War apply to ...	,,	1869	V	pt. 1†
attestation of	,,	,,	,,	art. 2
Gratification				
public servant taking	,,	1860	XLV	161, 165
accepting, for influencing public servant ...	,,	,,	,,	162-164
requiring or accepting	,,	1869	V	art 45
accepting illegal—form of charge ...	,,	1872	X	sch. iii
Gratuity, see *Police*.				
Gratuitous				
bailment terminated by death of bailor or bailee ... ... see *Loan*.	,,	,,	IX	162
Grease, see *Tallow*.				
Great Indian Peninsular Railway, see *Railway*.				
Great Jail at Calcutta				
Act for the better enforcement of discipline in	B	1862	IV*	
	,,	1865	V	
Gregorian Calendar				
time computed according to	I	1871	IX	26
Grenada				
emigration to	,,	,,	VII	23
Grievous Hurt				
kidnapping to do	,,	1860	XLV	367
defined	,,	1869	V	pt. 1†
voluntarily causing, with intent to produce unfitness for service	,,	,,	,,	art. 59
voluntarily causing	,,	1871	,,	19
charges of	,,	1872	X	439
and rescue committed in connexion with each other ...	,,	,,	,,	454
rioting and assaulting public servant, joinder of charges of	,,	,,	,,	,,
form of charge	,,	,,	,,	sch. iii
may be enquired into and tried where person was wounded or laid up ... see *Dacoity, Hurt, Robbery*.	,,	,,	,,	65
Groceries				
import-duty on	,,	8171	XIII	sch. *a*
Groins				
included in 'drainage-work'	,,	,,	XXX	3
Gross				
misconduct of partner	,,	1872	IX	245
Grounds, Reasonable				
for dispersion of unlawful assembly by military force	,,	,,	X	483
Guadeloupe				
emigration to	,,	1871	VII	23
Guarantee				
consideration for, need not appear by writing	,,	1866	V	9*
to or from a firm to cease upon change in firm	,,	,,	,,	10*
effect of winding-up on share capital of company limited by	,,	,,	X	150
contract of, defined	,,	1872	IX	126

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Guarantee, Oral	I	1872	IX	126
Guard				
plunder, destruction or injury by person on	"	1869	V	13
abandoning or delivering up	"	"	"	14
Guard, Military				
native followers may be confined in ...	"	"	"	art. 166
Guardian (s)				
civil court to appoint, of lunatic ...	"	1858	XXXV	10
appointment of legal heir as, not to be made	"	"	"	"
public curator not to be	"	"	"	"
appointment of manager as	"	"	"	"
collector may appoint	"	"	"	11
his remuneration duties and powers ...	"	"	"	"
civil court, or collector may remove ...	"	"	"	18
certificate-holder may be appointed ...	"	"	XL	7
appointment of, for minor how to be made	"	"	"	11
his allowance	"	"	"	"
may be appointed by collector ...	"	"	"	12
removed by civil court	"	"	"	21
his resignation of his trust	"	"	"	23
provision for education of male minors ...	"	"	"	25
if husband or father of minor be of age, no guardian to be appointed	"	"	"	27
female to be, of female minor ...	"	"	"	"
order as to custody of, may be made by court	"	1861	IX	3
appointment of, of minors in Bombay ...	"	1864	XX	"
chargeable with income-tax	"	1869	IX*	12
	"	1870	XVI*	13
may retain duty	"	"	"	16
of minor included in (representative) ...	"	1871	VIII	3
chargeable with income-tax	"	"	XIII	18
to furnish statements of income and of persons under guardianship ...	"	"	"	19
may retain duty	"	"	"	21
penalty on, for default	"	"	"	39
of thakoor, or of his heir	"	"	XV	3
eunuch incapable of being	"	"	XXVII	29
of minor included in representative (Oude)	"	1868	XIX	3
see *Minors.*				
Guiana, British				
emigration to	"	1871	VII	23
Guicowar				
certain lands ceded by his highness the, for railway purposes, brought under Regulations and Acts of the presidency of Bombay	Bom	1863	III	
Gumashta				
penalty on for authorizing or conniving at illicit manufacture or sale ...	I	1871	X	68
Gunja				
more than one-half viss of, not to be possessed without license	"	1838	XIV*	
sale of, in the presidency of Bombay ...	"	1857	XXXIV*	
penalty for selling, without license ...	"	1860	XLVIII	11
	M	1867	VIII	27
	B	1866	IV	35
see *Excise.*				
Guns				
import-duty on	I	1871	XIII	sch. *a*
see *Arms, Cannon.*				
Gunpowder				
exportation of, from territories of E. I. C. without license prohibited... ...	"	1841	XVIII*	1
time and place of landing and shipping to be fixed by Govt.	"	1855	XXII	30

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Gunpowder (*Contd*)				
deposit for receipt to be given... ..	I	1855	XXII	33
notice to be given when not landed for stress of weather, ...	"	"	"	33
taking in of, by outward-bound vessels ...	"	"	"	34
vessels to have no more than a certain quantity in certain ports, &c. ...	"	"	"	29
manufacture and possession of, in suburbs of Calcutta	"	1857	XXI(*a*)	18
import-duty on	"	1871	XIII	sch. *a*
fine for manufacturing or possessing, without license	M	1867	VIII	45
	B	1866	IV	59
licenses for sale and deposit of ...	M	1867	VIII	46
	B	1866	IV	58
conveying and removing of ...	M	1867	VIII	47
	B	1866	IV	59
public officers to enter and search places of deposit of	M	1867	VIII	48
	B	1866	IV	60
not affected by the Act in respect of Government magazine, store, &c. ...	M	1867	VIII	49
	B	1866	IV	61
Gurhwal				
administration of ... ... see *N. W. Provinces.*	I	1864	XXIV	2
Habeas Corpus				
writ of, not to run beyond presidency towns	"	1872	X	82
Haberdashery				
import-duty on	"	1871	XIII	sch. *a*
Habit				
persons relinquishing worldly affairs by, disqualified from serving as jurors or assessors	"	1872	X	405
Habitual				
offender to be committed to court of session	"	"	"	315
Hack Stable, see *Livery Stable.*				
Hackney Carriage (s)				
Act regarding Bombay	"	1841	IV*	
regulation of	B	1864	I*	179
provisions regarding registration &c. ..	"	1866	V	2-17
the grant of licenses to drivers ...	"	"	"	18-27
fares, conditions of hiring, and penalty for refusing to hire	"	"	"	28-32
penalty on drivers for certain offences ...	"	"	"	33,34
hirer for refusing or evading payment of fare and for wilful injury to carriage ...	"	"	"	36-38
determination of disputes	"	"	"	39
second and third class, may ply as stage carriages	"	"	"	41
registration of palankeens and bearers, rates of fare, and conditions of hiring	"	"	"	43-49
property left in, or palankeens how to be dealt with	"	"	"	50
adjudication and disposal of penalties, &c.	"	"	"	51
power to extend Act	"	"	"	54
Hail				
remission of rent when produce diminished by (Oude)	I	1868	XIX	20
Halacore Cess	Bom	1867	IV	14-16

(*a*) Repealed as regards Calcutta.

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Half-Blood				
no difference between, and full-blood in competency degrees of relationship ...	I	1865	X	23
Half-Pice, see *Pice*.				
Hawker				
every, liable to municipal tax	B	1863	VI	sch. *b*
	M	1867	IX	,, *c*
	,,	1871	III	,, *b*
Hand-Writing				
opinion as to, when relevant evidence ...	I	1872	I	47
evidence of, in signature to document ...	,,	,,	,,	67
companions of, admitted in evidence ...	,,	,,	..	73
Hanging	,,	1869	V	art. 141
sentence of death to direct	,,	1872	X	321
Harbour				
regulations of Madras	,,	1842	IV	
	,,	1846	IX	
Harbour Master				
to be the port conservator where there is no master attendant	,,	1855	XXII	6
powers of	,,	,,	,,	52
E. I. Compy. not responsible for any act or default of	,,	,,	,,	61
Harbouring				
penalty for, escaped offenders... ...	,,	1860	XVII	7
deserters from merchant vessels	,,	1856	XIII	54
	B	1866	IV	42
escaped prisoner of State, or War ...	,,	1860	XLV	130
an offender to screen him from punishment	,,	,,	,,	,,
an offender who has been convicted or whose apprehension has been ordered ...	,,	1860	XLV	216
enemy...	,,	1869	V	art. 17
deserters	,,	,,	,,	,, 28
Hard Labour				
commutation of sentence of	,,	,,	,,	,, 148
disgraceful conduct, publication of sentence of	,,	,,	,,	,, 158
Hastings				
southern portion of, subjected to operation of Calcutta Municipal Acts ...	B	1868	V†	
Hazara, see *Agror Valley*.				
Head of Office				
duty of, to serve summons	I	1872	X	158
Heads of Villages, see *Villages*.				
Headman				
of village entitled to the benefit of the Village Cess Act	M	1864	IV	
see *Village Community*, *Village Headman*.				
Head Quarters				
monthly returns of trials furnished to ...	I	1869	V	art. 95
Health				
of person to be whipped to be certified	,,	1872	X	312
orders to prevent dangers to	,,	,,	,,	518
Health, Bill (s) of				
to native passenger ships touching at Aden	,,	1870	XII	24-6
penalty on master of native passenger ship entering Indian port from Turkish port without	,,	1872	,,	5
Health Officer				
appointment of a, for the port of Bombay	Bom	1867	VI	2
Hearing				
no right of, on revision	I	1872	X	297

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Hedges				
power of commissioners to trim, in public streets	B	1863	VI	148
	"	1864	III	62
	M	1867	IX	141
	"	1871	III	149
	Bom	1865	II	147
Heir (s)				
bequest to, how to be carried out ...	I	1865	X	80
defined	"	1869	I	2
	"	1871	XV	"
of thakoor	"	"	"	3
Heirlooms				
power of Oude talookdars as to ...	"	1869	I	7
Hemp				
penalty for selling, without license ...	"	1860	XLVIII	11
	B	1866	VI	35
	M	1867	VIII	27
Her Majesty's Courts of Justice				
explained	I	1847	II*	
term not to extend to courts of justices of the peace	"	"	"	2
defined...	"	1868	I	
giving effect to sentences of courts acting under authority of	"	1871	V	16
discharge of convict recommended to, for pardon	"	"	"	35
approval by, of emigartion agents nominated by French Government ...	"	"	VII	63
Act not to apply to vessels of... ...	"	"	"	86
deduction of duty in case of officials and pensioners under	"	"	XII*	8
Hereditary Office				
suit under Madras Regulation VI of 1831 for, not affected	"	1871	IX	1
extinguishment of right to	"	"	"	29
suit for	"	"	"	sch. ii
see *Adverse Possession.*				
Hereditary Officer (s)				
revenue and police commissioners authorized to sanction term for which hereditary officer shall hold office ...	Bom	1862	III	
Act relating to services of	I	1843	XI†	
power of collector over election of ...	"	"	"	4
for what and how to be punished, and for what dismissed	"	"	"	6, 7
power of collector in relation thereto	"	"	"	8
when liable to forfeiture of office ...	"	"	"	9
not to be a female	"	"	"	10
deputy of	"	"	"	11
rents and profits of	"	"	"	13
Hides				
import-duty on	"	1871	XIII	sch. *a*
export-duty on	"	"	"	" *b*
see *Press.*				
High Court (s)				
has concurrent jurisdiction with district judge in the exercise of powers conferred by Act X of 1865	"	1865	X	264
reference to by small cause court ...	"	"	XI	22
decree contingent on opinion of ...	"	"	"	23
to fix early day for hearing reference	"	"	"	24
parties may appear and be heard in person or by pleader	"	"	"	25

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
High Court (s) (*Contd.*)				
decision of, on question referred, transmitted to Court referring the question	I	1865	XI	26
costs of reference to	"	"	"	27
delivery to the superintendent of the presidency jail of persons sentenced to imprisonment or death, or transportation by	"	"	XII	5, 6
Criminal Procedure Amendment Act ...	"	"	XIII	1
charges to be recorded in	"	"	"	4
how persons committed or bailed for trial are brought before	"	"	"	6
powers of, respecting jurors in the Presidency Town	"	"	"	21
may allot jurisdiction to judge acting under commission	"	"	"	25
persons entitled to practise in, may practise in Parsee Matrimonial Courts ..	"	"	XV	25
appeal from decision of Parsee Matrimonial Courts to	"	"	"	42
to make rules for procedure of Parsee Matrimonial Courts	"	"	"	51
rules for the qualification, admission, enrolment, &c., of pleaders and mookhtears	"	"	XX	4
regulate the fees to be paid by any party to his adversary's pleader ...	"	"	XX	37
cases referred to, under Act XXIII of 1865	"	"	XXIII	47
Of Fort William.				
an Act to make valid the imprisonment of certain persons arrested under the process of	"	"	VIII	
to exercise jurisdiction over Darjeeling ...	"	1867	XIX	2
receiver of, administrator-general, Bengal may be	"	"	XXIV	1
commitments to, from Andamans ...	"	1870	XXVIII	9
Of Madras.				
Act VIII of 1865 may be extended to ..	"	"	"	3
Of Bombay.				
Act VIII of 1865 may be extended to...	"	"	"	"
an Act to amend the law relating to the custody of prisoners within the local limits of the jurisdiction of ..	"	"	XII	
advocates, vakeels, attorneys and mookhtears practising in	"	"	XX	44-46
its power to make rules for winding-up companies	"	1866	X	189
General.				
at Fort William and N. W. Provs. may nominate moonsiffs	"	1868	XVI	5
vacancy in office of moonsiffs to be reported to	"	"	"	6
may suspend subordinate judges ...	"	"	"	10
to report to local Government circumstances of suspension	"	"	"	"
district judge suspending moonsiff to report to	"	"	"	"
may remove or suspend moonsiff ...	"	"	"	"
appeals from subordinate judges to ...	"	"	"	18
may order district judge to transfer certain proceedings to subordinate judge or moonsiff	"	"	"	19
Act for collection of fees in, in presidency towns by stamps	"	"	XV*	
may order alimony...	"	1869	IV	36, 37
settlements	"	"	"	39

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
High Court (s) (*Contd.*)				
enquire into existence of settlements ...	I	1869	IV	40
make orders as to custody of children	,,	,,	,,	41-44
to approve of minor's next friend ...	,,	,,	,,	49
may close doors	,,	,,	,,	53
adjourn	,,	,,	,,	54
appeals from	,,	,,	,,	55, 56
enforcement of decrees and orders of ...	,,	,,	,,	55
its powers to make rules	,,	,,	,,	62
reference to, by chief controlling revenue authority	,,	,,	XVIII	41
their power as to costs of certain petitions	,,	1870	V	1
on the original side, levy of fees in ...	,,	,,	VII	3, 25
in extraordinary and appellate jurisdictions, fees on instruments filed in ...	,,	,,	,,	4
jurisdiction as courts of reference or revision, fees on instruments filed in	,,	,,	,,	,,
to make rules as to process-fees ...	,,	,,	,,	20
approve number of peons in district or subordinate courts	,,	,,	,,	22
saving of fees to certain officers of ...	,,	,,	,,	36
fee on memorandum of appeal to ...	,,	,,	,,	sch. iii
application to	,,	,,	,,	,, ii
mookhtearnama presented to ...	,,	,,	,,	,,
direction and execution of writs and warrants of	,,	1871	V	3
delivery of persons sentenced by, to imprisonment or death	,,	,,	,,	7
warrant to be executed and returned to ..	,,	,,	,,	,,
delivery of persons sentenced by, to transportation or penal servitude ...	,,	,,	,,	8
committals by, in execution decree or for contempt	,,	,,	,,	10
delivery of persons committed for trial by	,,	,,	,,	12
arrested under warrant of	,,	,,	,,	14
portions of territories not subject to jurisdiction of, excepted from operation of Act...	,,	,,	VI	1
to nominate moonsiffs	,,	,,	,,	6
additional judges to be appointed on recommendation of	,,	,,	,,	7
to sanction assignment of duties to additional judges	,,	,,	,,	,,
have superintendence of civil courts	,,	,,	,,	11
prepare list of holidays	,,	,,	,,	17
appeals to, from district and additional judges	,,	,,	,,	21
subordinate judges and moonsiff... ...	,,	,,	,,	22
may direct that appeals from moonsiffs be to subordinate judge ...	,,	,,	,,	,,
saving of jurisdiction of	,,	,,	,,	25
transfer of appeals by district judge to be subject to orders of	,,	,,	,,	26
may authorize transfer of appeals and proceedings	,,	,,	,,	27
suspend subordinate judge and report to local Government	,,	,,	,,	32
powers of, in regard to moonsiffs ...	,,	,,	,,	33
to make order on suspensions by district judge	,,	,,	,,	34
in original civil jurisdiction included in district court	,,	,,	VIII	3
petition to have document registered when to be presented to	,,	,,	,,	76

SUBJECT.	COUN-CIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
High Court (s) (*Contd.*)				
no appeal, to from order of district court	I	1871	VIII	76
(Bombay), validation of Bombay Act VI of 1862 as to	"	"	XV	26
(North-Western Provinces) to have jurisdiction in Dehra Dhoon	"	"	XXI	2
(North-Western Provs., reference of case to, and procedure thereupon ...	"	"	XXXII	23, 24
procedure of, in presidency towns not affected by Act except where specially stated	"	1872	X	1
defined	"	"	"	4
referred to	"	"	"	5
may accept, in certain cases, commitment made without jurisdiction ...	"	"	"	33
order transfer of cases or appeals or try them itself, adopting procedure of lower court	"	"	"	46
decide, in doubtful cases or where inquiry or trial shall take place ...	"	"	"	69
order of, to bring up European British subject, confined	"	"	"	81
commitment of European British subjects when to be to	"	"	"	75, 76
power of, to grant order to bring up European British subjects in custody ..	"	"	"	81
not to issue certain writs beyond presidency towns	"	"	"	82
procedure of, in respect to European British subjects	"	"	"	86
trying accused, power of, to restore forfeited property...	"	"	"	173
where it is uncertain to what magistrate arrested offender should be sent, report to be made to	"	"	"	174
to make order where accused cannot under pleadings	"	"	"	186
when accused person to be committed for trial by	"	"	"	196
person not European British subject to be committed to	"	"	"	197
power of, to quash commitment ...	"	"	"	"
when may use on trial evidence taken on inquiry	"	"	"	249
power of, to pass judgment on proceedings in jury-case submitted by sessions judge	"	"	"	263
when appeal lies to, from sentence of chief executive officer or assistant sessions judge	"	"	"	270
convictions by sessions appealable to ...	"	"	"	271
difference of opinion in, how decided ...	"	"	"	"
appeal against acquittal to lie to ...	"	"	"	272
powers of, on reference, to confirm annul, acquit or order new trial ..	"	"	"	288
of reference when to consist of two judges	"	"	"	290
one judge	"	"	"	291
power of, to make rules; what rules require sanction of local Government	"	"	"	292
may call for record of cases ...	"	"	"	294
order inquiry into dismissed complaint	"	"	"	298
on revision, to whom to certify decision ...	"	"	"	299
procedure of, in intimating order in confirmation cases	"	"	"	301

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
High Court (s) (*Contd.*)				
to postpone execution of pregnant woman and may commute sentence ...	I	1872	XXXII	306
power of, to issue commission... ...	"	"	"	330
of revision, power of, to direct offer of pardon...	"	"	"	348
to order commitment on withdrawal of pardon	"	"	"	349
may direct magistrate to levy penalty due on forfeited bail-bond	"	"	"	398
sanction withdrawal of charges ...	"	"	"	459
Bengal				
table of fees to be prepared by ...	"	1862	XX	1
quarterly account of fees	"	"	"	3
manner of deciding judgments and orders	"	"	"	5
rules as to time for appealing against judgment	"	"	"	6
judgments, warrants of attorney and cognovits	"	"	"	7
to admit attorneys to act as pleaders ...	"	"	"	9
provision of Act made applicable to the High Courts of Madras and Bombay when established	"	"	"	10
may limit by rule time for applications for review of judgment	"	"	XXIV	2
Act to continue in force Act XX of 1862...	"	1863	XXXII (*a*)	1
Judge relieved from signing process; attorneys to serve process	"	1863	XVIII (*b*)	10, 11
Calcutta.				
administration of criminal justice in ...	"	1862	XVIII†	
Coroner's Act extends to, of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay	"	1871	IV	1
General.				
defined	"	1867	XII*	"
	"	1868	I	2
	"	1869	IV	3
exercise of matrimonial jurisdiction of ...	"	"	"	4
enforcement of former decrees ...	"	"	"	5
pending suits in	"	"	"	6
to act on principles of English Divorce Court	"	"	"	7
extraordinary jurisdiction of	"	"	"	8
may transfer suits	"	"	"	"
reference to	"	"	"	9
petitions to	"	"	"	10, 18, 23, 26, 27, 32, 34, 36, 42, 44
its decrees for dissolution to be *nisi* ...	"	"	"	16
showing cause why such decrees should not be made absolute	"	"	"	"
may reverse decree *nisi*	"	"	"	16
require further inquiry	"	"	"	"
to confirm decrees of district judge for dissolution	"	"	"	17
may remove suits and try them ...	"	"	"	"
direct district judge to take steps in case of collusion	"	"	"	"
to confirm district judge's decree of nullity	"	"	"	20
may reverse decrees of separation ...	"	"	"	26
to ascertain damages	"	"	"	34

(*a*.) Repealed as far as relates to Stamp Duties.
(*b*.) Repealed as far title and preamble regarding Oaths are concerned.

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
High Court (s) (*Contd.*)				
power of, to take recognizance to keep the peace	I	1872	X	489
security	"	"	"	490
North-Western Provinces				
its appellate jurisdiction as to Jhansie	"	1867	XVIII	14
appeals to	"	"	"	15
extraordinary original jurisdiction of ...	"	"	"	16
to frame rules for subordinate Court in Jhansi	"	"	"	17
transfer suits from one Subordinate Court to another, ...	"	"	"	23
frame rules for conduct of Magistrates in petty sessions	"	"	XXVIII	3
reference to, in case of difference of opinion between Financial and Judicial commissioner of Oude	"	"	XXXVII	4-9
Presidency Towns.				
their intestate and testamentary jurisdiction as regards the administrator-general	"	"		
as regards administrator-general to be courts of competent jurisdiction within sections 187 and 190 of the Indian Succession Act	"	"	XXIV	14
see *Advocates, Administrator-General, Appeal, Attorneys, Bombay, Converts Suits, Court of Requests, Fees, Interest, High Court Imprisonment, Judge, Judgment-Creditor, Judgment-Debtor, Justice of the Peace, Mortgagee, Orders Part-payment, Receiver Reference Revision, Revivor, Sheriff, Superintendent, Warrant, Writs.*	"	"	"	"
Highway (s)				
to vest in municipal commissioner (N. W. P.)	"	1868	VI	28
public, vested in the town municipal commissioners	B	1864	III	10
	M	1871	"	18
town commissioners may take over and repair certain	B	1864	III	11
	M	1871	"	14
see *Streets.*				
Hindoo (s)				
Indian Succession Act not to apply to succession to the property of any	I	1865	X	131
their affirmation on enlistment ...	"	1869	V	art. 9
at court-martial	"	"	"	arts. 11 22
Act to regulate wills of	"	1870	XXI	111, 110
entitled on widow's death, suit by ...	"	1871	IX	sch. ii
suit by, to set aside alienation of ancestral property	"	"	"	" "
excluded from joint-family property, suit by	"	"	"	" "
suit by, for maintenance	"	"	"	" "
to establish or set aside an adoption	"	"	"	" "
law to rule where parties are	"	"	VI	24
	"	"	XXXII	31
govern decisions in certain cases ...	"	"	VI	24
decisions according to ...	"	"	XXXII	31

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Hindoo Hein (s)				
Relief Act	Bom	1866	VII†	
Hindoo Law Officer				
office of abolished	I	1864	XI*	1
see *Law Officers.*				
Hindoo Manager				
his suit for contribution	"	1871	IX	sch. ii
Hindoo Officer(s)				
affirmation to be taken by	"	1869	V	arts. 109, 11
Hindoo Undivided Family				
included in person	"	1871	XII*	3
meaning of 'collector' in case of ...	"	"	"	"
chargeable with income-tax, member of, not chargeable	"	"	"	4
service of notice on	"	"	"	45
Hindoo Widow (s)				
legalization of marriage of	"	1856	XV	1
rights of, in previous husband's property to cease on second-marriage... ...	"	"	"	2
appointment of guardian of children by previous marriage when no guardian is appointed by will	"	"	"	3
childless. not to be rendered capable of inheriting if otherwise incapable ...	"	"	"	4
ceremonies in case of unmarried girl sufficient for widow remarriage ...	"	"	"	6
consent of relatives necessary to the re-marriage of a, who is a minor and whose prior marriage was not consumated	"	"	"	7
abetting of marriage made without such consent punishable with imprisonment for one year	"	"	"	
suit to have her alienation declared void	"	1871	IX	sch. i
Hire				
suit for, under Railway &c., Workmen's Act...	"	"	"	"
of animals, &c., suit for	"	"	"	"
bailment for	"	1872	"	150
see *Agreement.*				
Hoard (s)				
set up during repairs	M	1867	"	181
	B	1863	VI	192
	Bom	1865	II	182
put up around ruinous buildings ...	M	1867	IX	
	B	1863	VI	143
	Bom	1865	II	141
Holdings and Shares				
statement of, in record-of-rights ...	I	1871	XXXIII	11
Hotel, see *Tavern.*				
Hotel-Keeper				
justices not to grant licenses for sale of liquor to, who has not license from Board	"	1849	XI*	12
penalty on, not having license ...	B	1866	IV	25
	M	1867	VIII	37
every, liable to municipal tax ...	"	"	IX	sch. *a*
	"	1871	III	sch. *b*
	B	1863	VI	" "
	Bom	1867	IV	" *a*
Holiday (s)				
to be observed in civil courts... ...	I	1871	VI	17
power to declare	"	"	VIII	69
last day of period for presentation falling on a	"	"	"	62

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Home Trade Ship				
defined	I	1859	I	118
Home Manufacture				
of liquor, &c., may be permitted ...	,,	1852	III	5
	,,	1856	XXI	37
	M	1864	III	28
may be prohibited within certain limits ...	,,	,,	,,	,,
Homicide, see *Culpable Homicide.*				
Hooghly Drainage, see *Drainage of Districts.*				
Hooghly River				
Act for trial of prisoners charged with petty offences on the	I	1839	XXI*	
	,,	1856	XIII†	
bridge across the, see *Howrah Bridge.*				
Hoondee (s)				
official liquidator may draw any, &c., in name of company	,,	1866	X	116
summary procedure on	,,	,,	V	2*-8
when to be deemed made, accepted, or endorsed on behalf of a company ...	,,	,,	X	47
included (for purposes of Stamp Act) in 'bill of exchange'	,,	1869	XVIII	3
payable to bearer on demand not to be issued	,,	1871	III	21
penalty for issuing...	,,	,,		22
included in 'bill of exchange'	,,	,,	IX	3
Horsburgh Light House Act	,,	1854	XIII*	
Horse				
killing, &c.	,,	1860	XLV	429
making away with or losing	,,	1869	V	Sch. 47
included in 'cattle'	,,	1871	I	3
from beyond British India, with horse-dealers	,,	,,	X	66
loan of vicious	,,	1872	IX	150
municipal taxes on	Bom	1865	II	39-46
	B	1868	VI	37-43
	,,	1864	III	35-43
	M	1867	IX	35-43
	,,	1871	III	63-72
see *Taxes.*				
Horse-Dealers				
provisions regarding foreign opium in possession of	I	1871	X	66
excess of opium found with, liable to confiscation	,,	,,	,,	,,
not liable to further penalty	,,	,,	,,	,,
Horse Racing				
agreements connected with	,,	1872	IX	30
Hospital (s)				
local Government may provide and certify, for prostitutes	,,	1868	XIV	12
regulations for management of ...	,,	,,	,,	13
prostitutes on receiving notice to go to	,,	,,	,,	14
detention	,,	,,	,,	15, 16
disobeying, regulations of	,,	,,	,,	16
on emigrant-vessel	,,	1871	VII	41
assignment for, from local rates ...	,,	1871	XVII	10
	,,	,,	XVIII	,,
	,,	,,	XX	6
taxes raised under Towns Improvement Act applicable to the maintenance of ...	Bom	1862	II	1
municipal commissioners may execute works ..	,,	,,	,,	2
commissioner of police and magistrate also ...	,,	,,	,,	2

CASE SECRETARIAT LIBRARY

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Hospital (s) *(Contd.)*				
portion of the Bombay municipal fund to be assigned towards the construction, support, and maintenance of ...	Bom	1870	IV	
Hospital Assistant (s)				
Indian Articles of War apply to ...	I	1869	V	pt. 1†
attestation of	"	"	"	art. 2
guilty of unbecoming conduct	"	"	"	" 25
formation of court for trial of	"	"	"	" 81
not triable by summary courts-martial ...	"	"	"	" 92
sentences on	"	"	"	" 131
not triable by court inferior to a district or garrison court-martial	"	"	"	" "
commutation of sentence of dismissal on ...	"	"	"	" 145
confirmation of sentence on	"	"	"	" 146
not liable to minor punishment ..	"	"	"	" 165
Hospital Attendants				
Indian Articles of War apply to ...	"	"	"	pt. 1†
Hospitals, Lock				
see *Lock Hospitals.*				
Hospital Pound (s)				
where to be established and their keepers ..	M	1866	II	3
owner of cattle to give notice of contagious cattle disease to keeper of	"	"	"	4
keeper of, to examine animal attacked by contagious disease ...	"	"	"	5
to direct removal of such animals to	"	"	"	6
to inspect places in which such animals may be found ...	"	"	"	7
to direct cleansing of premises in which such animals may be	"	"	"	8
may destroy such animals ...	"	"	"	10
cattle not to be removed from places where they have been in contact with diseased animals without license from keepers of	"	"	"	12
owner of diseased animals may prefer complaint against seizure thereof without ten days' of seizure	"	"	"	16
see *Cattle Disease, Cattle Pound Fund, Penalty.*				
Hotchpot				
childrens' advancements not to be brought into	I	1865	X	42
House (s)				
breaking and its punishment	"	1860	XLV	445-459
by night	"	"	"	446-458
in time of war	"	1869	V	art. 22
peace	"	"	"	" 49
	"	1871	"	16
and adultery, joinder of charges of ...	"	1872	X	454
levy of rates on	B	1863	VI	55-88
	"	1864	III	26-33
	M	1867	IX	68-86
	"	1871	III	40-56
	"	"	IV	51-61
	Bom	1865	II	47-80
compensation for, taken up for municipal purposes	B	1863	VI	113
	Bom	1865	II	109
	M	1867	IX	102
compensation for pulling down, projecting beyond line of streets	B	1863	VI	133
	M	1867	IX	241

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
House (s) (*Contd.*)				
may be set forward for improving line of streets	M	1867	IX	123
	,,	1871	III	144
	B	1863	VI	132
	Bom	1865	II	130
projecting beyond line of streets, when taken to be set back	M	1867	IX	124
	,,	1871	III	145
	B	1863	VI	133
	,,	1864	III	61
	Bom	1865	II	131
numbers on	M	1867	IX	126
	,,	1871	III	147
	B	1863	VI	135
	Bom	1865	II	133
doors, &c. of, not to be opened outwards, so as to cause obstruction in streets	M	1867	IX	127, 128
	B	1863	VI	136, 137
	Bom	1865	II	134
owners of, may be required to put up troughs and pipes for catching and carrying water from roof, &c. ..	M	1867	IX	129
	B	1863	VI	130
removal of projections, &c., placed against or in front of, and compensation ...	M	1867	IX	130, 131
	B	1863	VI	140
	,,	1864	III	59-60
	Bom	1865	II	138
commissioners may allow certain projections from	M	1867	IX	132
	B	1863	VI	141
	Bom	1865	II	139
roofs and external walls of, not to be made of inflamable materials	M	1867	IX	133
	,,	1871	III	148
	B	1863	VI	142
	,,	1864	III	63
	Bom	1865	II	140
in a ruinous and dangerous state to be repaired or pulled down	M	1867	IX	134
	,,	1871	III	120
	B	1863	VI	143
	,,	1864	III	64
	Bom	1865	II	141
owners of, in a ruinous state may be required to put up hoards or fences for protection of passengers	M	1867	IX	134
	B	1863	VI	143
sale of materials of ruinous, pulled down by commissioners	M	1867	IX	135
	,,	1871	III	122
	B	1863	VI	144
deserted which may be resorted to, by idle and disorderly persons, to be secured, enclosed, &c. ...	M	1867	IX	136
	B	1863	VI	145
	,,	1864	III	66
	Bom	1865	II	143
penalty on occupier of, not removing filth	M	1867	IX	137
	,,	1871	III	103
	B	1863	VI	146
	,,	1864	III	67
	Bom	1865	II	117

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
House (s) (*Contd.*)				
penalty on occupier keeping, in a filthy or unwholesome state ...	M	1867	IX	138
	"	1871	III	104
	B	1863	VI	147
	"	1864	III	67
	Bom	1865	II	117
over sewers not to be constructed without consent of commissioners	M	1867	IX	149
	B	1863	VI	156
	Bom	1865	II	154
level of, which may hereafter be built to be subject to approval of commissioners	M	1867	IX	151
	B	1863	VI	158
	Bom	1865	II	156
hereafter constructed to have drains as directed by commissioners ...	M	1867	IX	152
	B	1863	VI	159
notice of intention to build or re-build, to be given to commissioners ...	M	1867	IX	153
	B	1863	VI	160
	Bom	1865	II	158
approval or dissapproval of commissioners to levels of, to be signified within certain time	M	1867	IX	154
	B	1863	VI	161
	Bom	1865	II	159
if commissioners fail to signify approval parties may proceed without ...	M	1867	IX	156
	B	1863	VI	163
	Bom	1865	II	161
built without notice to commissioners or contrary to provision of Act may be altered, &c.	M	1867	IX	155
	B	1863	VI	162
	Bom	1865	II	160
owner of, to provide latrines and keep the same clean	M	1867	IX	158
occupiers, in default of owner may construct works and recover expenses ...	B	1863	VI	177
erection open to be under President	M	1871	V	10
computation of fee in suit for ...	I	1870	VII	7
part of, not to be taken under Land Acquisition Act	"	"	X	55
or place in which spirits, &c., are concealed may be entered and searched ...	"	1871	"	45
entry into, to be reported	"	"	"	47
boat or place, issue of warrant to search	"	"	"	49
penalty for procuring search of, by false information	"	"	"	70
penalty for vexatious search of	"	"	"	71
owner of, chargeable with income-tax ...	"	"	XII*	22
service by fixing copy to door of ...	"	"	"	45
how described	"	"	VIII	21
owners of, occupying them how chargeable	"	"	XII*	22
and land liable to sale for recovery of arrears of revenue	"	"	XXXIII	56
not liable to sale for recovery of arrears	"	"	"	
occupant of, to witness search ...	"	1872	X	385

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
House (s) (*Contd*)				
person in charge of, to allow search-warrant to be executed	I	1872	X	382
refusal of ingress into,—procedure ...	"	"	"	100
search in, for person liable to arrest without warrant	"	"	"	99
of, inquest of person against whom warrant of arrest has been issued	"	"	"	179, 180 181
of, under search-warrant ..	"	"	"	368
disputed possession of	"	"	"	530, 531
Failure, Immoveable Property Interest, Notice, Occupancies, Search-warrant.				
House Breaker				
arrest of reputed...	"	"	"	96
binding of, to be of good behaviour ...	"	"	"	505, 5002
... ...	"	1860	XLV	445-464
House-Burning...	"	1871	V	19
House of Correction				
punishment of whipping in the Bombay...	Bom	1865	V	
what convicts shall be imprisoned in ...	I	1862	XVIII	47*, 48*52*
such convicts to be delivered there by sheriff	"	"	"	49*
keeper to be responsible	"	"	"	"
Act to transfer, from sheriff to officer appointed by Government ...	"	"	XII*	
direct convicts may be directed to be imprisoned in the, by the Bombay High Court	"	1863	XIII*	1
see *Jail, Great.*				
House and Furniture				
suit for hire of	"	1871	IX	sch. ii
agreement for sale of	"	1872	IX	85
House Tax				
leviable under Rural Police Act ...	"	1869	III	4-8
see *Bengal, House.*				
House-Trespass				
offence and punishment	"	1860	XLV	442-452
when may be tried summarily ...	"	1872	X.	222
mode of recording evidence if not tried summarily	"	"	"	333 336
Howrah				
list of places included in the division of...	"	1857	XX (a)	sch. i
Howrah Bridge				
construction of the, on the river Hooghly	B	1871	IX	2
power to make and maintain a bridge ...	"	"	"	3 & sch.
to levy tolls for use thereof	"	"	"	
and to levy fees on passengers and goods conveyed by the East India Railway to and from Howrah	"	"	"	4
appointment of persons to collect tolls and take charge of bridge	"	"	"	5
power to make bye-laws	"	"	"	6
penalty for infringement	"	"	"	7
bye-laws to be exhibited	"	"	"	8
tolls may be collected through East Indian Railway . ..	"	"	"	9
Lieutenant-Governor may advance public funds for construction of bridge ..	"	"	"	11
and cause accounts to be kept	"	"	"	10
power to nominate commissioners ...	"	"	"	12
their powers and duties	"	"	"	13

(a) Repealed as regards Calcutta.

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Howrah Bridge (*Contd.*)				
property of commissioners to be applied for purposes of Act...	B	1871	IX	14
mode of repayment of sums advanced by Government	"	"	"	15
interest on such sums	"	"	"	16
commissioners may repay before due date...	"	"	"	17
application of surplus income	"	"	"	18
annual estimates of income and expenditure	"	"	"	19
revision and passing thereof	"	"	"	20
approval thereof by Lieutenant-Governor ...	"	"	"	21
reduction of tolls on accumulation of sufficient reserve fund	"	"	"	22
power to make supplemental estimates ...	"	"	"	23
approval of bye-laws made by commissioners	"	"	"	24
revocation thereof	"	"	"	25
application of certain provisions of the Calcutta Port Improvement Act ...	"	"	"	26
limitation of suits	"	"	"	27
no compensation for obstruction to navigation	"	"	"	28
penalty on evation of toll	"	"	"	29
power to arrest	"	"	"	30
summary jurisdiction of magistrates ...	"	"	"	31
persons arrested how to be dealt with ...	"	"	"	32
Hue and Cry				
of cognizable offence, power to arrest on ...	I	1872	X	92
Huck				
levy of, by landholders may be prohibited...	"	1889	XX	1
such prohibition not to be questioned by court of law	"	"	"	2
levy of after prohibition, punishable ...	"	"	"	3
suit for...	"	1871	IX	sch. ii
Hull, see *Steam-Vessel.*				
Human Body				
offences affecting, see *Abduction, Force, Homicide, Hurt, Kidnapping, Miscarriage, Rape, Slavery, Unnatural Offences, Wrongful Restraint.*				
Human Life				
orders to prevent danger to	"	1872	X	518
Hurt				
definition of	"	1860	XLV	319
offence and punishment	"	"	"	319-338
voluntarily causing, with intent to produce unfitness for service	"	1869	V	art. 59
defined	"	"	"	pt. 1†
and assault joinder of charges of ...	"	1872	X	454
robbery, joinder of charges of ...	"	"	"	"
may be tried summarily	"	"	"	222
mode of recording evidence if not tried summarily	"	"	"	333, 336
Husband (s)				
evidence may be given by, against wife in civil suits	"	1855	II*	20
may harbour or conceal wife	"	1860	XLV	212
only person entitled to prosecute for adultery	"	1861	XXV*	177
native, defined	"	1866	XXI	3
when he may petition for a dissolution ...	"	1869	IV	2, 10
apostacy and remarriage of	"	"	"	" "
may petition for a decree of nullity ...	"	"	"	18
judicial separation ...	"	"	"	22

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Husband (s) *Contd.*				
of separated wife, non-liability of ...	I	1869	IV	25
may petition for reversal of decree of separation	"	"	"	26
seizing wife's property after notice of protection-order	"	"	"	30
may petition for restitution of conjugal rights	"	"	"	32
claim damages against adulterer ...	"	"	"	34
settlement of wife's property for benefit of...	"	"	"	39
may offer himself as a witness	"	"	"	51
give evidence as to cruelty or desertion	"	"	"	52
of injured person, &c. objectionable juror ...	"	1872	X	244
see *Agreement, Children, Costs, Conjugal Rights, Income, Necessaries, Power, Wife.*				
Husband and Wife, see *Marriage Maintenance, Witnesses.*				
Husbandry				
instruments of, excepted from distraint ...	"	1871	XXXIII	43
Hut (s)				
levy of rates on, for municipal purposes ...	M	1867	IX	69
	"	1871	III	42
	B	1863	VI	55
erection of new to be under control of the municipal commissioners	"	"	"	128
	Bom	1865	II	126
	M	1871	III	142
power of municipal commissioners as to existing	B	1863	VI	129
	Bom	1865	II	127
	M	1871	III	143
owners of existing, may be required to execute such operations as may be necessary for avoiding risk, &c. ...	B	1863	V	129
	Bom	1865	II	127
	M	1871	III	143
commissioners may, in certain cases, pull down existing	B	1863	VI	129
	Bom	1865	II.	127
	M	1871	III	143
materials of, pulled down by commissioners may be sold	B	1863	VI	129
	Bom	1865	II	127
	M	1871	III	143
proceeds of sale of, to be paid to owners...	"	"	"	"
may be held in deposit till ownership is proved	B	1863	VI	129
	Bom	1865	II	127
	M	1871	III	143
roofs of external walls of, not to be made of grass, leaves, mats, or other inflamable materials	B	1863	VI	142
	"	1864	III	63
	Bom	1865	II	140
	M	1871	III	148
Hyderabad Assigned District (s)				
Indian Marriage Act 1865 extended to	I	1866	XXII*	1
Act to facilitate administration to the estates of deceased British subjects in	"	1869	XIX	
Hyphothecation				
accompanying bill of exchange, exempt from stamp	"	1862	X	sch.
	"	"	XVIII	15

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Identity				
of persons alleging that they have executed	I	1871	VIII	35
depositor withdrawing sealed cover ...	"	"	"	44
see *Evidence.*				
Identification				
of property	"	"	..	22
of persons entitled to pension or grant ...	"	"	XXIII	2
claimants to pensions, power to make rules as to...	"	"	"	14
Idiocy				7
decree of nullity of marriage on ground of	"	1869	IV	19
of person having a right to sue ...	"	1871	IX	7
Idiot (s)				
suits on behalf of under Indian Divorce Act	"	1869	IV	48
procedure where executant appears to be ..	"	1871	VIII	35
see *Committee, Curator, Thakoor, Wards.*				
Ignominy				
dismissal with	"	1869	V	art. 157
Ill-treating				
subordinate	"	"	"	" 40
Ill-treatment				
not causing reparation for	"	..	"	" 43
Illegal Consideration or Object	"	1872	IX	23
things, contract containing promises to perform	"	"	"	57
Illegal Dealings, see *Opium.*				
Illegal Omission, see *Abetment.*				
Illegitimate Child				
domicile of origin of	"	1865	X	8
maintenance of	"	1872	"	536
Illness				
undue influence in case of	"	"	IX	16
contract when rendered void by ...	"	"	"	56
of officer in charge of police-station ; substitute	"	"	X	136
Immemorial Waste, see *Waste Lands.*				
Immorality				
of consideration or object of an agreement	"	"	IX	23
Immoveable Property				
execution against, for rent	"	1859	X	109, 110
distress in, to be withdrawn on tender of arrears	"	"	"	127
	B	1869	VIII	77
not to be sold till 5 days have expired and sale to be by Civil Court ...	I	1859	X	122
	B	1869	VIII	78
sale to be suspended on institution of suit to contest distress	I	1859	X	125
	B	1869	VIII	82
place and manner of sale of	I	1859	X	129-132
sale of, for arrears of revenue ...	B	1869	VIII	86-88
where and how to be conducted ...	I	1859	XI	5-9
	"	"	"	19-21
time for sale of, on account of arrears of revenue extended	B	1868	VII	3
Government empowered to sell tenure ...	"	"	"	11
certificate of arrears of revenue to bind, of defendant	"	"	"	21
process not to issue against both person and for arrears of rent	"	1869	VIII	57
judgment creditor for rent may apply for execution against, of debtor ...	"	"	"	65
rules for sale of, for arrears of revenue ...	M	1867	"	18-21
for rent ...	"	1865	VII	38-40

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Immoveable Property (*Contd.*)				
definition of	I	1865	X	3
in British India, succession to ...	"	"	"	5
registry of documents relating to ...	"	"	XX	29
Bank of Bengal not to make loans or advances upon	"	1862	IV	30
Bank of Madras cannot grant advances or loans on mortgage of	M	1866	VI	27
attachment and sale of, for arrears of revenue	"	1864	II	25
sale of, for arrears of rent	"	1865	VIII	38
instrument of gift of, must be registered...	I	1866	XX*	17
relating to, registrable by registrar general	"	"	"	31
registered instruments relating to, of which registration is optional, to take effect against unregistered instruments ...	"	"	"	50
computation of stamp duty payable in suits for	"	1867	XXVI (*a*)	6
defined	"	1868	I	2
	"	1871	VIII	3
description of, required	"	"	"	21
place for registering documents affecting ..	"	"	"	28, 29, 30
priority of registered documents affecting ..	"	"	"	50
documents affecting, to be registered in book I	"	"	"	51
index to documents affecting	"	"	"	55
sub-registrar's procedure on registering documents affecting	"	"	"	64, 65
registrar's procedure on registering documents affecting	"	"	"	66, 67
trespass on	"	"	IX	sch. ii
taken for public purposes, suit against Government for compensation for ...	"	"	"	" "
suit for money charged upon or payable out of	"	"		" "
purchased from mortgagee, suit for possession of	"	"	"	" "
suit for, when plaintiff has been dispossessed or has discontinued possession	"	"	"	" "
transfer of ownership of moveable property when sold with	"	1872	"	89
when restoration of, may be ordered ...	"	"	X	535
see *Property*.				
Impairing				
remedy of surety against principal debtor	"	"	IX	134
Impeding				
provost martial, &c.	"	1869	V	art. 39
Implement (s)				
liable to confiscation	"	1871	X	52
Implied Promise	"	1872	IX	9
in contract of guarantee	"	"	"	145
Implied Repeal (s)				
operation of, limited	"	"	X	2
Importation				
of goods, Governor-General may prohibit or restrict	"	"	XIV	1
Importunity				
transfers and wills brought about by ...	"	1869	I	11
Impotence				
a ground for a decree of nullity of marriage	"	1869	IV	19
Impounding				
unstamp instruments produced in Court ...	"	"	XVIII	22

(*a*) Repealed, except as regards the Advocates of the High Court.

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Impounding (*Contd.*)				
unstamp instruments produce in public office ...	I	1869	IV	237
documents	"	1872	X	36
Impressed				
defined	"	1869	XVIII	3
stamp	"	"	"	5
employment of single	"	"	"	49
Imprisonment				
extent of, in lieu of fines	"	1839	II*	
payment of fine to end	"	"	"	
kinds of, under Indian Penal Code ...	"	1860	XLV	53
offender sentenced to transportation to be dealt with as if sentenced to rigorous imprisonment	"	"	"	58
transportation may be awarded instead of	"	"	"	59
sentence may be wholly or partly rigorous or simple	"	"	"	60
sentence of, in default of fine ...	"	"	"	64
limits as respects time and proportion ...	"	"	"	64-702
defined	"	1866	XX*	
	"	1868	I	"
of person resisting distress or removing distrained property (Oude) ...	"	"	XIX	81, 82
defendant decreed to deliver papers or accounts	"	"	"	121
forfeiture of pay and allowance during ...	"	1869	V	art. 154
for breach of cantonment-rules ..	"	"	"	pt.3†
of stamp vendor	"	"	XVIII	48
vagrant or European beggar, procedure on close of	"	"	XXI	24
native follower for offence in breach of good order	"	"	V	art. 166
by sentence of court-martial for fourteen years	"	"	"	arts.24,76 130, 143 144
for three years ...	"	"	"	art. 57
may be inflicted by any court-martial on any person below rank of warrant officer	"	"	"	" 132
limit of	"	"	"	" 133
sentence of, on offender already under sentence of imprisonment... ...	"	"	"	" 140
substituted for sentence of death ...	"	"	"	" 143
transportation	"	"	"	" 144
with hard labour, commutation of sentence of	"	"	"	" 148
execution of sentence of	"	"	"	" 151
of persons under sentence	"	1871	"	7, 11
in British India of persons convicted of certain offences in native states ...	"	"	"	19
with hard labour, laws relating to, to apply to sentence of penal servitude ..	"	"	"	22
on second or subsequent conviction of same offence	"	"	X	76
in execution of decrees, procedure in respect to, applied	"	"	XII*	37
for offence under Railway Act ...	"	"	XXV	2
breach of rules as to criminal tribe ...	"	"	XXVII	19
on second conviction of such breach ...	"	"	"	"
for offence by eunuch	"	"	"	26, 27
relating to canals	"	"	XXX	75
of defaulter in respect of land-revenue ...	"	"	XXXIII	43
power of sessions judge to pass sentence of	"	1872	X	15, 76

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Imprisonment (*Contd.*)				
sentence of, for more than seven years may not be passed by assistant sessions judge	I	1872	X	18
which may be awarded by magistrates ...	"	"	"	20
in default of payment of fine	"	"	"	"
where offender is European British subject	"	"	"	74
of European British subjects, places for, to be appointed	"	"	"	88
in default of payment of compensation by complainant	"	"	"	209
for one month, when no appeal against ...	"	"	"	273
in default of payment of fine, no appeal against	"	"	"	"
not exceeding three months, when sentence of, not appealable	"	"	"	274
in default of payment of fine, limit on, where substantive imprisonment awarded	"	"	"	309
lieu of unexecuted sentence of whipping	"	"	"	313
limit of fourteen years in sentence of, for more than one offence	"	"	"	314
currency of sentence on person undergoing, and sentence to transportation ...	"	"	"	317
up to one year and three years, in default of entering into recognizance to keep the peace, ordered by magistrate or court of session	"	"	"	489
in default of furnishing security to keep the peace to be simple	"	"	"	497
when to terminate	"	"	"	498, 499
in civil jail in default of payment of penalty of bond to keep the peace ...	"	"	"	502, 503
civil jail, of surety to bond to be of good behaviour, in default of payment of penalty	"	"	"	541
with or without hard labour in lieu of payment of maintenance	"	"	"	536
of defaulter or surety on account of arrears of revenue not to extinguish debt	M	1864	II	48
for non-payment of penalties imposed under the Abkaree Act ..	"	"	III	31, 32
fines imposed under Act XXIV of 1859...	"	1865	V	2, 3
of defaulter for arrears of rent ...	"	"	VIII	48
revenue ...	"	1864	II	"
landholder not liable to, for acts of his agent, &c.	"	1865	VIII	79
see *Confinement*, *Default*, *Delivery*, *False Imprisonment*, *High Court*, *Intermediate Imprisonment*, *Security*, *Superintendent*, *Warrant*.				
Improvement (s)				
compensation for (Oude)	I	1868	XIX	22
defined	"	"	"	23
suits for compensation for	"	"	"	83
tenant's right to compensation for (Punjab)	"	"	XXVIII	37
defined...	"	"	"	38
advances of money for	"	1871	XXVI	4-17
not to confer right on tenant or affect interests in land	"	"	"	13
defined	"	"	"	7
what included in	"	"	"	"
of drainage of lands	"	"	XXX	62-56

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Improvement (s) (*Contd.*)				
land-holder may raise rent upon his lands on account of	M	1865	VIII	11
grant pottah for his land at a low rate of assessment for the purpose of making, thereon ...	"	"	"	"
see *Compensation, Landlord, Manager, Municipal Commissioners, Tanks, Tenant, Thakoor, Wells, Works.*				
Improvement of the Port of Calcutta				
appointment of commissioners for the ...	B	18 70	V†	
see *Port of Calcutta.*				
Improvements in Towns				
	I	1842	X*	
Acts for making	"	1850	XXVI†	
Act to be put in force at desire of inhabitants...	"	"	"	2, 5
formation of commission for making rules &c.	"	"	"	6
commissioners liable for misapplication of monies but not for contracts ...	"	"	"	8-9
accounts of receipts and disbursements to be sent in annually to Government ...	"	"	"	13
moveable property liable for taxes ...	"	"	"	12
see *Bombay, Calcutta, Madras Municipality.*				
Imrit Rao				
administration of the territory of ...	"	1853	XVII†	
Inadvertence				
omission to stamp by	"	1869	XVIII	24
Inadequacy				
of consideration	"	1872	IX	25
Inam (s)				
appointment of, commissioner ...	"	1852	XI	
Act to exempt enfranchised village or other service, from the operation of Regulation VI of 1831	M	1866	IV	
Regulation VI of 1831 not to apply to enfranchised	"	"	"	1
what to be evidence of enfranchisement ...	"	"	"	2
decisions passed by revenue officers in respect of, prior to enfranchisement not to be affected by this Act	"	"	"	3
(Madras and Bombay), exemption of receipts to cultivators for rent of	I	1869	XVIII*	15
computation of fee in suit for	"	1870	VII	7
...	"	1868	XXVII*	87
title deeds exempt from registration ...	"	1871	VIII	1 & sch
mentioned in Madras Act IV of 1862 ...	"	"	XXIII	87
Act to prevent doubts as to the true intent and meaning of certain works used in the	M	1869	VIII	
wording of, not to affect holders of Inam land	"	"	"	1
Acts IV of 1862 and IV of 1866 not to be held to confer on any Inamdar any illegal right to land ...	"	"	"	"
enfranchised exempted from the operation of Regulation IV of 1831 and Acts XXXI of 1836 and XXIII of 1838 ...	"	1862	IV	1
evidence of enfranchisement	"	"	"	2

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Inamdar (s)				
authorized to collect revenue	I	1842	XIII	
appointment of Commissioner for adjudication of claims of	,,	1852	XI	
rules for adjudication of claims to exempt lands or interests therein	,,	,,	,,	sch. *b*
comprised in the term "landholder" used in Act II of 1864	M	1864	II	1
lands held by, subject to water cess in certain cases	,,	1865	VII	4
comprised in the term "landholder" used in Act VIII of 1865	,,	,,	VIII	1
see *Inams.*				
Incapacity of Partner...	I	1872	IX	254
Incestuous Adultery				
defined	,,	1869	IV	3
dissolution on ground of	,,	,,	,,	10
Incidents				
of contracts saved	,,	1872	IX	1
Incidental Procedure				
to enquiry and trial	,,	,,	,,	pt. 9
Inclusion				
of the last of a series of days... ...	,,	1868	I	3
Income				
direction to accumulate, is void ...	,,	1865	X	104
of husband to be considered in ordering alimoney	,,	1869	IV	36
or profits, tax on	,,	,,	IX*	11
Act for imposing duties on	,,	1871	XII*	
defined	,,	,,	,,	3
exempted from tax	,,	,,	,,	7
not charged under Parts II to IV, duties on	,,	,,	,,	17-30
of idiots, infants, lunatics and married women, how charged	,,	,,	,,	18
of non-residents, how charged... ...	,,	,,	,,	
statements of to be furnished ..	,,	,,	,,	19
from land, rules for assessment of ...	,,	,,	,,	22
exempted under Section 7 to be deemed chargeable	,,	,,	,,	26
of past year to be basis of assessment ...	,,	,,	,,	27
overlooked in assessment	,,	,,	,,	35
amendment of assessment in case of diminution or loss of	,,	,,	,,	38
refund of over-payment in case of diminution or loss of	,,	,,	,,	,,
see *Agent, Average, Certificate, Return.*				
Income Tax Acts	,,	1860	XXXII*	
	,,	,,	XXXIX*	
	,,	1862	XVI*	
	,,	1863	XXVII*	
	,,	1868	VIII *	
	,,	,,	IX*	
	,,	1869	IX*	
	,,	1870	XVI*	
	,,	1871	XII*	
enhancement of duties leviable under, Act	,,	1869	XXIII*	
fee on objection of petition against assessment under	,,	1870	VII	sch. ii
petition of appeal under ...	,,	,,	,,	,, ,,
deduction of duty under	,,	,,	XVI*	8, 9
deduction of, in case of Government officials and pensioners ...	,,	1871	XII*	8

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Income Tax Acts (*Contd.*)				
deduction of, in cases of servants and pensioners of companies and municipalities ...	I	1871	XII*	9
payment to Government of deductions on account of	"	"	"	"
receipt to be given for	"	"	"	"
contents of receipt for	"	"	"	30
payment of, when assessment confirmed or enhanced	"	"	"	32, 33
when payable	"	"	"	36
payment of, by instalments	"	"	"	"
recovery of, under revenue-law ..	"	"	"	37
procedure in case of default in payment of	"	"	"	"
refund of over-payment of, when income lessens or ceases	"	"	"	38
penalty for failure to pay	"	"	"	39
exemptions from	"	"	"	4
power to exempt from	"	"	"	5
Code of Civil Procedure applied to orders under	"	"	"	37
prosecution under, to be at instance of collector ...	"	"	"	41
proceedings under, to be judicial proceeding	"	"	"	42
bar of suit to set aside assessment under...	"	"	"	43
service of notices under	"	"	"	45
power to make rules under	"	"	"	47
(Indian)	"	1872	VIII	
Inconvenience				
caused by non-performance	"	"	IX	78
Incorporated				
partnerships	"	"	"	266
Incorrect				
endorsement, copy, translation or registration, penalty for making ...	"	1871	VIII	7, 9
Increase				
from goods bailed...	"	1872	IX	163
Incumbrance (s)				
created by under-proprietor when valid in event of execution-sale (Oude) ...	"	1868	XIX	126
on an estate sold for revenue-arrears, suit to avoid	"	1871	IX*	sch. i
a putnee talook	"	"	"	" "
land, &c. sold for arrears to be sold free of	"	"	XXXIII	57
on land of defaulter to be postponed to the payment of public revenue ..	M	1864	II	37
sale of land at a public sale on account of arrears of revenue to be free from all...	I	1859	XI	37
	B	1868	VII	12
	M	1864	II	42
Incumbrancer (s)				
provisions as to transfer of share of defaulter to apply to	I	1871	XXXIII	49
may release land from attachment or sale, and recover debt from defaulter ...	M	1864	II	35, 37
Indecent Offence	I	1869	V	art. 65
Indefinite				
expressions when matter for jury and when for judges' determination ...	"	1872	X	257
Indemnification				
of officers for acts done during the mutiny	"	1860	XXXIV	
of witness under Gambling Act ...	"	1867	III	1

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Indemnification (*Contd.*)				
of officers in Central Provinces ...	I	1867	XIV	7
for acting under registration-rules in Burma	"	1871	VIII	90
Indemnity (ies)				
of persons making payments to wife without notice of reversal of decree or protection-order	"	1869	IV*	60
suit on contract of	"	1871	IX	sch. ii
under Excise Act	"	"	X	88
Income Tax Act	"	"	XII*	9, 14, 21
for past proceedings of sessions and additional sessions judges, and persons empowered to act as such... ...	"	"	XIX	7
saving of certain pensions granted as an...	"	"	XXIII	"
for past acts relating to criminal tribes	"	"	XXVII	23
not affected by repeal	"	"	XXIX*	1
contract of	"	1872	IX	124
rights of promises in contract of ...	"	"	"	125
of surety	"	"	"	145
to agent against consequences of lawful act ...	"	"	"	222
acts done in good faith...	"	"	"	223
see *Indemnification Magistrates, Treasurer.*				
Indemnity-Bond				
person to pay stamp on	"	1869	XVIII	6
stamp on	"	"	"	sch. i.
Indemnity Clause				
under Coinage Act	"	1870	XXIII	18
Moulmien Timber Duty Act ...	"	"	XXV*	2
Index (es)				
to register books to be as far as practically alphabetical	"	1866	XX*	59
prepared in offices in which they are kept ...	"	"	"	59, 60
annual alphabetical index to entries in current, to register books	"	"	"	64
inspection of, to register books ...	"	"	"	65
not to have force of law	"	1868	XIX	4
to vernacular versions of Act ...	"	1869	XVIII	51
be kept	"	1871	VIII	54
contents of	"	"	"	55
extra particulars in	"	"	"	"
power to declare particulars to be contained in	"	"	"	69
see *Addition, Entries, Inspection.*				
India, British				
power of Government of, to sanction certain prosecutions	"	1872	X	488
meaning of the term	"	1865	X	3
law of, applicable to case of intestate and testamentary succession ...	"	"	"	2
succession to immoveable property in ...	"	"	"	5
acquisition of domicile in	"	"	"	11
law of succession to immoveables in ...	"	"	"	19
defined	"	1866	V	1
	"	"	X	3
	"	"	XIV	2
	"	"	XX*	2
	"	1868	I	"

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
India, British (*Contd.*)				
duty on instruments executed out of ...	I	1869	XVIII	4
on bills drawn out of ...	"	"	"	5, 7, 8
sentences of courts-martial held beyond ...	"	"	V	art. 142
imprisonment in, of convicts from native states	"	1871	"	19
delay in presenting documents executed in	"	"	VIII	24
out of ..	"	"	"	25
suits in, on foreign contracts	"	"	IX	11
defendant's absence from ...	"	"	"	14
trial of offences committed beyond ...	"	1872	XI†	
powers of Governor-General beyond ...	"	"	"	
British officers beyond ...	"	"	"	
appointment, powers, and jurisdiction of justices of the peace beyond ...	"	"	"	6
criminal law of, extended to places beyond	"	"	"	8
copies of depositions and exhibits to be received in evidence	"	"	"	10
arrest and removal of persons other than European British subjects escaping into	"	"	"	11
direction and execution of warrant ...	"	"	"	12
political agent may dispose of case himself or make it over to the courts of the state	"	"	"	13
requisitions for extradition by execution of any part of, or foreign power ...	"	"	"	14
India Gazette				
Government of, see *Gazette, Government of India.*				
Indian Articles of War				
obedience by officer or soldier to order given in accordance with no offence ...	"	"	X	486
Indian Christian Marriage Act	"	"	XV	
Indian Coinage Act, 1870				
standard for silver prescribed by ...	"	1871	III	11
Indian Emigration Act, see *Emigration Act.*				
Indian Evidence Act	"	1872	I	
to amend	"	"	XVIII	
Indian Museum				
Act to provide for establishment of ...	"	1866	XVII	
building to be erected for	"	"	"	1
according to plans approved by Secretary Department of Public Works and council of Asiatic Society	"	"	"	2
trustees of, incorporated	"	"	"	3
empowered to receive bequest, donations and subscriptions	"	"	"	4
ex-officio trustees of	"	"	"	5
power to appoint new trustees of ...	"	"	"	6
quorum of, trustees of	"	"	"	7
trustees of, to make, alter and repeal bye-laws, and to appoint officers and servants	"	"	"	8
may exchange or sell duplicates	"	"	"	9
to furnish annual reports and accounts	"	"	"	10
see *Asiatic Society.*				
Indian Navy, see *Navy.*				
Indian Penal Code	"	1860	XLV†	
Sections 174 and 176 applied to person failing to attend on coroner's summons	"	1871	IV	17

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Indian Penal Code (*Contd.*)				
Section 180, applied to witness refusing to sign deposition ...	I	1871	IV	20
492, applied to emigrant refusing to embark	"	"	VII	45
363, applied to unlawful contract	"	"	"	71
177 of, applied	"	"	XII*	40
Sections 193, and 228 applied to proceedings	"	"	"	42
174, 176, 177, offence against ...	"	"	XXVII	9
Section 176, offence against	"	"	"	22
377, offences, or abetment of offences, against	"	"	"	24
Sections 176, 177, offence against ...	"	"	"	30
	"	"	"	64, 65, 172, 300, 354
Section 174, applicable to jurors in local nuisance cases neglecting their duty	"	1872	X	524
188, applicable to cases of disobedience of order to abate local nuisance	"	"	"	525, 526
Indian Succession Act	"	1865	X	
provisions of, as to construction of wills not effected	"	1872	I	100
wills under how proveable	"	"	"	91
Indian Tariff Act	"	1871	XIII	
Indian Weights and Measures of Capacity Act...	"	"	XXXI	
see *Balançes, Government Offices, Governor-General, Local Government, Measures, Railway Standards, Wardens, Weighing-Machines, Weights.*				
Indian Company's Act, see *Company.*				
Indictment (s)				
form of, for forgery	"	1848	XXII	
defects in forms of	"	1852	XVI	
description of Government promissory notes in	"	1871	III	24
Indigo				
penal regulations regarding breach of, contract rescinded	"	1835	XVI*	
party receiving order for possession of plant not to cut or remove without giving security	"	1836	X†	2
party making advance to ryot may proceed against person instigating breach of contract	"	"	"	3
when defendant may be compensated ...	"	"	"	4
zillah or city judge may refer suit for breach of contract to principal sudder ameen and sudder ameen	"	"	"	5*
export-duty on	"	1871	XIII	sch. b
Indigo Contracts, Bengal, see *Indigo.*				
Indirect Loss of Damage	"	1872	IX	3
Inducement (s)				
of agent or principal to act on belief that principal or agent will be exclusively liable	"	"	"	234
third persons to believe that acts were within scope of agent's authority	"	"	"	237
to confess not to be offered	"	"	X	120, 184
Indus				
registry of vessels and levy of pilotage fees on the river	Bom	1863	I†	

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Infant (s)				
not liable after full age, on promise unless in writing	I	1840	XIV	5
conveyance made by, under order of Court	"	1841	XXIV	4
appointment of official trustee for property of	"	1843	XVII	
may sue in small cause court for work as servant or job work as if of full age . .	"	1850	IX	31
act of, under 7 not an offence ...	"	1860	XLV	82
above 7 and under 12, without matured understanding, not an offence ...	"	"	"	83
see *Guardian, Minor, Thakoor.*				
Infectious Disease				
act likely to cause spread of ...	"	1860	XLV	269, 271
prevention of	"	1868	XIV†	"
in place to which emigration is lawful ...	"	1871	VII	61
see *Contagious Disease, Quarantine.*				
Infirm Person (s)				
need not attend to execute powers of attorney mentioned in Section 35 of Indian Registration Act 1866 ..	"	1866	XXX	35
exempt from attending Registration Office	"	"	"	39
need not appear to execute powers-of-attorney	"	1871	VIII	33
attestation of powers-of-attorney executed by	"	"	"	"
evidence as to execution of powers-of-attorney by	"	"	"	"
need not attend at registration office ...	"	"	"	38
Infirmity				
feigning, producing or aggravating ...	"	1869	V	art. 58
of body, disqualification for service as juror or assessor	"	1872	X	405
Inflamable Materials				
roofs and external walls of huts, &c., not to be made of	B	1863	VI	142
	"	1864	III	63
	Bom	1865	II	140
	M	1867	IX	133
	"	1871	III	148
Infliction				
of whipping when imprisonment also is awarded and appeal lies	I	1872	X	310
mode of	"	"	"	311, 312
Influence				
not to be used to induce disclosure ...	"	"	"	344
see *Bribe, Gratification, Public Servant.*				
Information				
giving false	"	1860	XLV	118, 119
omission to give	"	"	"	196, 202
false to public servant	"	"	"	177, 182, 201, 203
under Native Passenger Ships' Act ...	"	1870	XII	37
to registering officer, persons legally bound to furnish	"	1871	VIII	82
of illicit manufacture or possession of spirits, &c.	"	"	X	45
unnecessary in certain cases	"	"	"	74
procedure upon	"	"	"	75
time for admitting	"	"	"	"
to be given regarding criminal tribes-men	"	"	XXVII	21
penalty for failing to give	"	"	"	22
may be required as to eunuch's property ..	"	"	"	30
penalty for refusing, or giving false ...	"	"	"	31
obtained by agent, consequences of ...	"	1872	IX	229
to be given to partner or his representatives	"	"	"	257

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Information (*Contd.*)				
of commission of certain offences ...	I	1872	X	89
duty of landholders and others to give certain, regarding particular matters...	"	"	"	90
of design to commit cognizable offence to be reported by police officer ...	"	"	"	96
obstruction of search to be sent, in certain cases, to magistrate having jurisdiction	"	"	"	100
police officer how to act on receipt of, regarding cognizable offence ...	"	"	"	114
by police when regarded as complaint ...	"	"	"	140
to be sent to magistrate in whose jurisdiction search-warrant to be executed ...	"	"	"	375
on which summons may issue to show cause why bond should not be taken to keep the peace	"	"	"	491
necessary, on which to base orders to prevent obstructions	"	"	"	518
on which magistrate may satisfy himself of existence of breach of the peace ...	"	"	"	530
Informer (s)				
portion of fine for gambling to be paid to	"	1867	III	16
	M	1867	VIII	39
	B	1866	IV	51
portion of proceeds of liquor, &c., confiscated may be paid to	M	1864	III	17
reward to, in excise cases	I	1868	XXIV	3
	"	1869	XVIII	38
	"	1871	X	79
especial rewards to	"	"	"	80
of frauds as to pensions, rewards to ...	"	"	XXIII	13
Infringement				
of copy-right, action for	"	1847	XX	7-9
suit for	"	1871	IX	sch. ii
Inhabitant (s)				
of place to attend as witnesses to search when called on	"	1872	X	385
Inheritance				
law of	"	1839	XXX†	
loss of caste through change of religion not to cause loss of rights to	"	1850	XXI	
subject to Indian Succession Law ...	"	1865	X†	
decision of question relating to ...	"	1871	VI	24
	"	"	XXXII	31
Injunction (s)				
in winding up company	"	1857	XIX*	83
rules respecting in civil suits	"	1859	VIII	92-96
may be granted to stay waste	"	"	"	92
to restrain breach of contract	"	"	"	93
against continuance or repetition of breach	"	"	"	"
notice to opposite party	"	"	"	95
compensation for needless	"	"	"	96
appeal against order for	"	"	"	94
pending enquiry as to nuisance or obstruction	"	1869	VIII*	314
computation of fee in suit for... ...	"	1870	VII	7
staying commencement of suit by ...	"	1871	IX	16
damages caused by wrongfully obtaining...	"	"	"	sch. ii
when magistrate may issue, to prevent danger arising from local nuisance ...	"	1872	X	528
Injured Person				
compensation to	"	"	"	308
Injury (ies)				
to instrument sent to collector ...	"	1869	XVIII	23

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Injury (ies) (*Contd.*)				
to person, suit for	I	1871	IX	sch. ii
goods	"	"	"	" "
suit against carrier for ...	"	"	"	" "
person or property, consideration or object of contract involving ...	"	1872	"	23
goods when buyer bears loss from ...	"	"	"	86
persons lawfully employed, orders to prevent	"	"	X	518
public property, police to prevent ...	"	"	"	98
see *Injuring, Wrongs.*				
Injuring				
Government property	"	1869	V	art. 55
oneself or another, see *Hurt.*				
Inland Bill (s)				
defined...	"	1866	"	12
Inoculation				
in Kumaon and Ghurwal, prohibition of	"	1868	XXIV	
penalty for producing in prohibited place by, or otherwise, the disease of small pox in any person	B	1865	IV	1
person inoculated in place not prohibited, not to enter any prohibited place without proper certificate, or expiration of 40 days from date of	"	"	"	2
Inquest (s)				
to be held on bodies within jurisdiction wherever cause of death occurred ...	I	1871	IV	10
may be held on Sunday	"	"	"	12
view of body at	"	"	"	15
persons bound to appear at	"	"	"	17
adjournment of	"	"	"	21
may be held by magistrate of district or magistrate of division of district, or by authorized magistrate ...	"	1872	X	22-30
duly authorized ...	"	"	"	135
see *Evidence, Notice, Prisoner.*				
	"	"	"	4
Inquiry (ies)				
High Court may require further ...	"	1869	IV	16
into existence of settlements	"	"	"	40
under Land Acquisition Act by collector into value and claims	"	1870	X	11
defined	"	1872	"	4
into offences committed by European British subjects	"	"	"	11
when High or Session Court may quash commitment and order fresh ...	"	"	"	38
where to be held	"	"	"	63
effect of holding, in wrong place ...	"	"	"	70
procedure in respect of persons arrested in court	"	"	"	104
by magistrate having jurisdiction, into case reported by police ...	"	"	"	115
into truth of complaint ...	"	"	"	146
by magistrate to be held in accordance with Act	"	"	"	6
into cases triable by court of session or High Court	"	"	"	cap. xv.
procedure in	"	"	"	189

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Inquiry (ies) (*Contd.*)				
examination of complaint and witnesses for prosecution ...	I	1872	X	190
to be in presence of accused or agent	"	"	"	191
accused's right of cross-examination ...	"	"	"	"
power of magistrate to summon and examine any person	"	"	"	192
examination of accused; refusal to answer; answers how far evidence	"	"	"	193
adjournment of inquiry and remand ...	"	"	"	194
when accused to be discharged; absence of complainant; effect of discharge ...	"	"	"	195
accused to be committed for trial ...	"	"	"	196
commitment to be to High Court ...	"	"	"	176
commitment may be quashed by High Court only.	"	"	"	"
charge to be drawn up and sent with evidence, &c., to court of session or High Court	"	"	"	198
charge to be furnished to accused ...	"	"	"	199
list of witnesses for defence on trial may be heard on inquiry; further list ...	"	"	"	200
copies of depositions to be furnished to accused	"	"	"	201
when commitment made, magistrate to give notice to public prosecutor, &c. ...	"	"	"	202
evidence taken on, when may be used on trial	"	"	"	249
by appellate court, or by order of appellate court	"	"	"	282, 289
further inquiry ordered by court of reference	"	"	"	289
into dismissed complaint, certain courts may order	"	"	"	228
commitment valid on evidence recorded by more than one officer	"	"	"	329
into non-liable offence, bail during ...	"	"	"	389
into soundness of mind	"	"	"	423, 424
by court of session into grounds on which it may be necessary to bind person to keep the peace...	"	"	"	499
into case of person of bad character by magistrate of second class in charge of division of district	"	"	"	504
of jury in local nuisance case ...	"	"	"	524
local, to determine boundary dispute ...	"	"	"	533
mode of recording evidence in ...	"	"	"	332
witnesses to be procured as in warrant cases; optional to summon defence-witnesses; how to summon supplementary witness	"	"	"	357
defence-witnesses to be summoned for trial	"	"	"	358
refusal to summon defence-witness; deposit of expenses	"	"	"	359
recognizances of prosecutors and witnesses; detention in custody of recusant prosecutor or witness	"	"	"	360
Inquisition				
disinterment of body for	"	1871	IV	11
to be drawn up by coroner	"	"	"	23
signed by coroner and jurors ...	"	"	"	24
contents of	"	"	"	"
to be certified and delivered by coroner ...	"	"	"	25
not to be quashed for want of form ...	"	"	"	29
amendment of	"	"	"	"

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Inquisition (*Contd.*)				
form of	I	1871	IV	sch. ii
Insane				
procedure where person not, cannot understand proceedings	"	1872	X	186
see *Insanity, Lunatic.*				
Insanity				
person laboring under cannot commit offence	"	1860	XLV	84
of person to whom right to sue accrues ...	"	1871	IX	7
suit for property conveyed during ...	"	"	"	sch. ii
of proposer, effect of	"	1872	"	6
person who has contracted to marry ...	"	"	"	56
principal or agent	"	"	"	201
agent's duty on termination of agency by principal's	"	"	"	209
of partner	"	"	"	254
see *Lunatic.*				
Insolence				
to superior officer	"	1869	V	art. 37
Insolvency				
contributories in case of	"	1866	X	100
of contributory, official liquidator may prove, &c.. in the matter of the ...	"	"	"	116
person or firm paying first instalment of certificate tax ...	"	1868	IX*	26
whole amount of certificate tax ...	"	"	"	27
recovery of instalment of income-tax in case of	"	1869	IX*	30, 31
of person paying instalment under Income Tax Act	"	1870	XVI*	37
amendment of assessment in case of ...	"	1872	VIII*	"
power to invest courts with jurisdiction ...	"	1871	IV	22
petition to court for adjudication of, (Punjab)	"	"	"	23
procedure of court in	"	"	"	24
fraudulent transfers in expectation of, may be annulled	"	"	"	26
chief court empowered to frame rules ...	"	"	"	31
power to exclude any class from operation	"	"	"	32
of buyer before delivery of goods ...	"	1872	IX	96
stoppage of goods in transit to...	"	"	"	99
principal	"	"	"	201
partner	"	"	"	254
Insolvent				
defined (Punjab.)	"	"	"	24
guilty of misconduct may be imprisoned...	"	"	"	25
power of court to sell or administer estate of	"	"	"	27
to give effect to composition	"	"	"	28
discharge of, when may be ordered ...	"	"	"	29
effect of order of discharge	"	"	"	"
in presidency towns not affected by Punjab law	"	"	"	30
Insolvent Court				
not a civil court within the meaning of the Registration Act	"	1866	XX*	2
Insolvent Debtor's Act				
continuation of	"	1836	IV*	
Insolvent Debtor (s)				
discharge extended to contempts of decrees for payment of money ...	"	1841	XXV*	3

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Insolvent Debtor (s) (*Contd.*)				
Act relating to unclaimed dividends on insolvent estates	I	1841	XXVII†	
Inspection				
of affairs of company	"	1866	X	56
application for, to be supported by evidence	"	"	"	57
of books and documents of company ...	"	"	"	58
result of, how dealt with	"	"	"	59
expenses of	"	"	"	"
of emigrants and depôts	"	1871	VII	12
depôts and vessels, facilities for ...	"	"	"	15
books Nos. 1 and 2	"	"	VIII	57
indexes relating to book No. 1 ...	"	"	"	"
documents and maps exempt from registration	"	"	"	88
distillery, &c., rules as to	"	"	X	6
residences and villages of criminal tribes	"	"	XXVII	18
weights and measures, &c., rules as to	"	"	XXXI	11
lunatic by officer appointed by magistrate or court of session ...	"	1872	X	427
power of commissioners to enter lands for purposes of	M	1865	IX*	174
municipal commissioners to inspect places, &c., liable to taxation	"	1867	IX	238
see *Emigrants, Emigrant-vessels, Fee, Loans, Machinery, Premises, Shops, Steam-vessels, Vessels, Works.*				
Inspector (s)				
Government to appoint, of joint-stock company's affairs	I	1857	XIX*	48
power of company to appoint ...	"	1866	X	60
report of, to be evidence of their opinion	"	"	"	61
of registration offices, appointment and duties of	"	1871	VIII	8
Inspector General of Police				
see *Police.*				
Inspector General of Prisons				
may exercise power of local Government under Section 49 of Criminal Procedure Code	"	1869	VIII*	49 *a*
order removal of prisoners ...	"	1871	V	30
appointment and functions of ...	"	1870	XXVI	6
order of, not required for removal of criminal tribesmen	"	1871	XXVII	20
certificate of officer equivalent to one by...	"	1872	X	427
receivable as evidence	"	"	"	432
to visit lunatic prisoners in jail at least every six months	"	"	"	431
see *Jail, Criminal, Mofussil.*				
Inspector General of Registration				
to report certain appointments to local Government	"	1871	VIII	13
prescribe forms	"	"	"	16
make rules as to authenticating register-books	"	"	"	52
prescribe contents of index ...	"	"	"	55
extra particulars in index ...	"	"	"	"
to fix intervals at which sub-registrar shall send copies of entries in indexes Nos. 1 and 2	"	"	"	56
superintend registration offices ...	"	"	"	69
may frame rules	"	"	"	"
remit fines levied	"	"	"	70

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Inspector General of Registration (*Contd.*)				
prosecutions by, or with permission of ...	I	1871	VIII	81
see *Branch.*				
Instalments (s)				
decree for money payable by	"	1859	VII	194
of rent to be mentioned in lease (Oude) ...	"	1868	XIX	7
payable to proprietor	"	"	"	12
payment of income-tax by	"	1869	IX*	29
death or insolvency of person paying first	"	"	"	30
dissolution or insolvency of firm paying first	"	"	"	"
recovery of second	"	"	"	32
under Income-Tax Act	"	1870	XVI*	36-38
failure to pay	"	1871	IX	28
contract for payment by, where whole becomes due on default in one ...	"	"	"	"
decree directing payment to be made by...	"	"	"	sch. ii
payment of income-tax by	"	"	XII*	36
times for payment of	"	"	"	37
recovery of	"	"	"	"
making of rules as to	"	"	XVII	14
prescribing of, as to local rates ...	"	"	XVIII	19
	"	"	XX	14
power to make rules as to	"	"	XXVI	18
of land-revenue	"	"	XXXIII	42-47
revenue, purchaser liable for future ...	"	"	"	62
payment by	"	1872	IX	79
of whipping illegal	"	"	X	312
see *Bond, Loans, Notice, Promissory Note.*				
Institution				25-40
of suit	"	1859	VIII	
		1871	IX	4
see *Religious Usage.*				
Instruction (s)				
for settlement	"	"	XXXIII	9
bar on courts in regard to...	"	"	"	"
of principal, agent's duty to obtain ...	"	1872	IX	214
Instrument (s)				
or writing, stamps and fees for ...	"	1865	X	329
of which registration is compulsory ...	"	1866	XX	17
dissolution of partnership, optionally registrable	"	"	"	18
partition, optionally registrable ...	"	"	"	"
import-duty on	"	1867	XVII	sch. *a*
securing permanent alimony	"	1869	IV	37
validity of, notwithstanding coverture ...	"	"	"	39
making away with, or losing	"	"	V	art. 47
embezzlement or fraudulent misappropriation of Government	"	"	"	arts. 54,61
of obligation given by direction of court of executive authority, fee on ...	"	1870	VII	sch. ii
musical, import-duty on	"	"	XVIII	sch. *a*
suit to cancel or set aside an	"	1871	IX	"
declare forgery of an	"	"	"	sch. ii
of gift of immoveable property to be registered	"	"	VIII	17
purporting to create, &c., any interest worth 100 Rupees in immoveable property, to be registered	"	"	"	"
of dissolution of partnership optionally registrable...	"	"	"	18
partition optionally registrable ...	"	"	"	"
husbandry excepted from distraint ...	"	"	XXXIII	43
for coining or forging, search of house suspected to contain	"	1872	X	377

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Instrument (s) (*Contd.*)				
weighing, search by officer in charge of police-station for false ...	I	1872	X	381
see *Calendar, Endorsement, Enforcement, Issue, Instruments, Musicial Native Instruments, Registered, Setting-aside, Secretary to Government.*				
Instruments, Musical				
making away with or losing	"	1869	V	art. 47
import-duty on	"	1871	XIII	sch. *a*
Instruments, Secondary				
stamp on	"	1869	XVIII	13
Insubordination				
abetment of act of, by a soldier or a sailor	"	1860	XLV	138-9
to superior officer	"	1869	V	art. 37
in presence of court-martial	"	"	"	" 68
Insufficient Bail				
may be increased	"	1872	X	392
Insult				
intentional, to public servant during a judicial proceeding	"	1860	XLV	228
to cause breach of the peace	"	"	"	504
woman's modesty	"	"	"	509
religion	"	1869	V	44
court-martial	"	"	"	68
see *Intimidation.*				
Insurance Company				
defined	"	1866	X	3
to publish annual statement	"	"	"	44
Intention				
of performance, promise made without ...	"	1872	IX	17
to commit non-bailable offence, information regarding	"	"	X	90
Interest				
upon all debts payable by virtue of some written instrument	"	1839	XXXII	
in cases of trover &c.	"	1840	IX	2
damages in the nature of, in cases of trover &c.	"	1841	XXVI	7
repeal of Usury Laws	"	1855	XXVIII	
court to decree agreed rate of ...	"	"	"	2
rate of, upon a judgment or decree ...	"	"	"	3
contract for the usufruct of property in lieu of	"	"	"	4
amount of, in cases of any mortgage or conditional sale	"	"	"	5
rate on future adjustments of accounts ...	"	"	"	6
when no time is fixed for payment of a general legacy ...	"	1865	X	311
has been fixed	"	"	"	312
rate of, on legacies...	"	"	"	313
not payable on arrears of annuity within first year	"	"	"	314
on a sum to be invested for an annuity ...	"	"	"	315
refunding of legacies without ..	"	"	"	325
period of limitation in suits under registered written contract for	"	1866	XX*	51
not on sums paid by defendant into court under Oude Rent Act	"	1868	XIX	114
duty on instrument reserving	"	1869	XVIII	9
exemption of receipt for	"	"	"	15
stamp on assignment of, secured by bond or mortgage-deed	"	"	"	sch i
payable under Land Acquisition Act .	"	1870	X	42
on securities held under Paper Currency Act	"	1871	III	20

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Interest (*Contd.*)				
on sums paid by protector on account of emigrants	I	1871	VII	36, 37
debt on legacy, effect of paying ...	"	"	IX	21
suit for	"	"	"	sch. ii
on High Court judgment-debt, effect of paying	"	"	"	"
Government securities, duties on ...	"	"	XII*	15, 16
in land offered as security	"	"	XXVI	7, 10
saleable for recovery of advances	"	"	"	15
not conferred by improvement ...	"	"	"	17
power to make rules as to	"	"	"	16
not affected by repeal	"	"	XXIX*	1
allowable an amount of compensation ...	"	"	XXX	13
on amount adjudged due as rent or compensation	"	"	"	29
in land or houses saleable for arrears of revenue	"	"	XXXIII	56
payable by owner to whom land is restored on cancelment of sale	"	"	"	61
pawnee's right to retain goods pledged for	"	1872	IX	173
ratification implied by acceptance of ...	"	"	"	197
on loan to trader at rate varying with profits	"	"	"	
arrears of revenue to run 6 per cent. per annum	M	1864	II	240
rent to run at 12 per cent. per annum	"	1865	VIII	7
may be recovered as arrears of revenue ...	"	1864	II	37
rent ...	"	1865	VIII	54
see *Attachment, Commissioner, Deputy, Debt, Defaulter, Lands, Legacy, Loans.*				33
Interim Orders				
as to minor children	I	1869	IV	43, 44
Interlineation (s)				
in an unprivileged will	"	1865	X	58
registration of documents containing ...	"	1866	XX*	20
document containing	"	1871	VIII	"
Intermediate Custody				
of persons sentenced to transportation or penal servitude	"	"	V	8
order for, under Mutiny Act... ...	"	"	"	9
of persons arrested when court not sitting	"	"	"	14
of persons sentenced to penal servitude ...	"	"	"	21
time of, to count in discharge of sentence	"	"	"	"
see *Judge.*				
Intermediate Imprisonment, see *Intermediate Custody.*				
Interpleader (s)				
law and procedure in cases of... ...	"	1841	VIII†	
Interpreter (s)				
to courts-martial, appointment of ...	"	1869	V	art. 102
not to vote ...	"	"	"	arts. 102, 125
oath to be taken by ...	"	"	"	108, 112
oath to be administered by	"	"	"	109, 110, 112
to attend summary court-martial ...	"	"	"	art. 125
make oath or affirmation at such court	"	"	"	" 127

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Interpreter (s) (*Contd.*)				
to sign proceedings of such court when closed	I	1869	V	art. 127
at inquests	"	1871	IV	19
to be carried by vessels sailing to French colony	"	"	VII	70
bound to interpret truthfully ...	"	1872	X	422
Interpretation				
of evidence, when accused may require	"	"	"	339, 340
agent may require ...	"	"	"	340
of the word Act	Bom	1866	X†	
Interrogatory (ies)				
prosecutor and accused may forward, when commission issued	I	1872	X	330
Interruption				
of public officer during a judicial proceeding	"	1860	XLV	228
to court	"	1869	V	art. 68
defined...	"	1871	IX	27
Intervension, see *Collusion, Costs.*				
Intestacy	"	1865	X	25-28
of separated wife...	"	1869	IV	24
Intestate, see *Administrator.*				
Intestate's Property				
distribution of	"	1865	X	29-33
Intimidation				
offence committed under	"	1860	XLV	94
punishment for	"	"	"	506, 507
making person do an act by	"	"	"	508
Intoxication				
offence committed under	"	"	"	85, 86
right of private defence against persons under	"	"	"	98
making person execute or alter document while under	"	"	"	464
giving annoyance in a state of ...	"	"	"	570
inducing native to contract by means of	"	1871	VII	73
when and where not an excise for crime...	"	1860	XLV	85
on duty	"	1869	V	art. 26
Intoxicating Drugs				
defined	"	1871	X	3
not to be sold without license ...	"	"	"	15
sale of more than specified quantity of, prohibited	"	"	"	19
duty on retail-sale of	"	"	"	24
regulation of supply of, to licensed vendors	"	"	"	40
cultivation, &c., of, may be placed under supervision to secure duty ...	"	"	"	"
penalty for illicit sale of	"	"	"	62
illegal possession of ...	"	"	"	63
authorizing or conniving at illicit sale of	"	"	"	68
false information as to sale or possession of	"	"	"	70
conniving at illicit sale of	"	"	"	73
see *Bhang, Charas, Collector, Confiscation, Duties, Excise Duties, Farm, Gunja, Opium, Ouds, Pachwai, Passes, Sale, Seizure, Spirits.*				
Inundation				
causing, mischievously	"	1860	XLV	432
Inventor (s)				
Act for granting exclusive privileges to ...	"	1859	XV	38
may petition for leave to file specification...	"	"	"	1

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Inventor (s) (*Contd.*)				
form of petition and order to file specification...	I	1859	XV	1, 2
power of Governor General in Council to refer petition for enquiry by ...	"	"	"	3
petitioner entitled to exclusive privilege for 14 years	"	"	"	4
extension of term of privilege ...	"	"	"	"
penalty for false statement in declaration...	"	"	"	8
payment of fees	"	"	"	9
registration of petitions	"	"	"	10, 15
when no other entitled to exclusive privileges	"	"	"	12
in what case exclusive privilege to cease ...	"	"	"	16
petition by foreign	"	"	"	18
possessing H. M's letters patent, may apply for Indian patent within 12 months ...	"	"	"	20
may maintain action for infringment of his privilege	"	"	"	22
defect in specification no defence for infringment	"	"	"	23
trial for annulling patent	"	"	"	26, 33
particulars to be given by plaintiff and defendant in action for infringment ...	"	"		34
Inventory				
manager to furnish, of lunatic's property	"	1858	XXXV	15
delivery of, of minor's property ...	"	"	XL	16
made by executor or administrator ...	"	1865	X	254-5, 277
of effects of deceased	"	1869	V	art. 176
property distrained, see *List.*				
Investment				
of funds to provide for legacies ...	"	1865	X	301-8
sum when a legacy, not specific, is given for life	"	"	"	301
amount of general legacy to be paid at future time	"	"	"	302
sum to produce annuity	"	"	"	303
Trust Fund	"	1866	XXVIII	
under Paper Currency Act	"	1871	III	17
Investigation				
defined	"	1872	X	4
effect of holding, in wrong place ...	"	"	"	70
officer in charge of police-station may investigate cognizable offences ...	"	"	"	109
what magistrates may order	"	"	"	110
effect of order	"	"	"	"
saving of powers under local or special laws	"	"	"	111
complaint to police how to be treated ...	"	"	"	112
procedure when complaint discloses non-congnizable offence	"	"	"	113
when local investigation is to be made; jurisdiction to investigate; effect of irregularity	"	"	"	114
magistrate having jurisdiction may proceed to enquire ...	"	"	"	115
when local investigation may be dispensed with	"	"	"	116, 117
report of abstention from local investigation to be made through superior police officer to magistrate	"	"	"	117
power to summon and interrogate witnesses	"	"	"	118
oral examination by police	"	"	"	119
no inducement to be offered to accused to confess	"	"	"	120

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Investigation (*Contd.*)				
police only to record confession for their own information; may give evidence of dying declaration	I	1872	X	121
powers of magistrates to record statements and confessions	"	"	"	122
procedure when person arrested appears guilty; duty of subordinate police officer	"	"	"	123
accused not to be detained by police more than twenty-four hours without special authority	"	"	"	124
procedure where evidence is insufficient	"	"	"	125
preparation of police-diaries and use which criminal courts may make of them	"	"	"	126
report to be made when investigation is completed	"	"	"	127
admission to bail of accused person ...	"	"	"	128
bail not to be excessive	"	"	"	129
complaints and witnesses to execute recognizances to appear	"	"	"	130
police not to restrain complaints or witnesses unless they refuse to enter into recognizances	"	"	"	131
to report apprehensions and detentions	"	"	"	132
in cases of unnatural or sudden death ...	"	"	"	133
officer in charge of police-station may summon persons to investigate and to give information on inquest ...	"	"	"	134
magistrate duly authorized may hold inquest	"	"	"	135
substitute for officer in charge of police-station	"	"	"	136
powers of superior officers of police ...	"	"	"	137
assistant district superintendent may exercise powers of district superintendent of police	"	"	"	138
into truth of complaint	"	"	"	146
Irons				
confinement of prisoners in ... ... see *Prisoners.*	"	1870	XXVI	52, 53
Irrigable Land (s)				
special rate on	"	1871	XXX	44
defined	"	"	"	48
water-rates on	"	"	"	36-43
enforcement of customary labour on works of, (Madras)	"	1858	I	
Irrigation				
injury to	"	1860	XLV	430
exemption from fee of application for water for	"	1870	VII	19
rent includes money paid for use of water for (Oude)	"	1868	XIX	3
works for, an improvement (Oude) ...	"	"	"	23
(Punjab) ...	"	"	XXVIII	38
preparing land for, an improvement ...	"	1871	XXVI	3
no compensation for loss caused by maintaining proper course of	"	"	XXX	32
effect of introduction of, on right to enhance rent	"	"	"	37
Act providing for the levy of a cess for the use of water supplied for, purposes in certain cases	M	1865	VII	

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION
Irrigation (*Contd.*)				
landholder may raise rent upon his lands for additional value imparted on account of works of	M	1865	VIII	11
recovery of rates for water supplied for purposes of	B	1869	VI	
by the East Indian Irrigation and Canal Company ..	"	1867	VII†	
see *Advance, Canal-water, Drainage Works, Water-rates.*				
Irrigation Work (s)				
Act to provide for compulsory taking of rights to form and maintain private water-courses from public	I	1866	XII (*a*)	
right of landlord to raise rent on account of	M	1871	II	
Irregularity (ies)				
which do not vitiate proceedings ...	I	1872	X	32
render proceedings void ...	"	"	"	34
effect of holding investigation, inquiry or trial in wrong place	"	"	"	70
dealing with person not a European British subject as a European British subject	"	"	"	85
where investigation is held in wrong station, proceedings valid ...	"	"	"	114
neglecting to examine complainant ...	"	"	"	144
defective notice to accused of offence complained of	"	"	"	203
omission to prepare charge in trial of warrant-case	"	"	"	216
effect of holding, try by jury, instead of with assessors, and *vice versa* ...	"	"	"	232
nature of fatal,—before trial immaterial	"	"	"	283
in examination of accused how remedied	"	"	"	346
effect of errors in charge	"	"	"	443
application for amendment	"	"	"	444
court of session may frame commitment without charge	"	"	"	446
in judgment immaterial	"	"	"	464
effect of, committed by distrainers under color of Rent Act ...	M	1865	VIII	17
in sale	"	"	"	36
municipal commissioners may be sued for damages for, committed by them in the distraint of property for non-payment of rate, tax, &c. ...	"	"	IX*	72
Issue (s)				
on which decision depends, may be settled by court	I	1859	VIII	139
may be amended or new ones added ...	"	"	"	141
stated by agreement	"	"	"	142
court may give judgment according to agreed issue	"	"	"	143
defined	"	1865	X	86,87
and supply currency notes	"	1871	III	9-15
of forged intrument	"	"	IX	sch. ii
process	"	1872	X	147
Itinerent Dealer, see *Hawker.*				
Ivory-Ware				
import duty on	"	1871	XIII	sch *a*
Jagheer				
descent of, (Punjab)	"	1872	IV	8

(*a*) Repealed as regards the Punjab.

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Jagheerdar (s)				
in occupation of land for 20 years to be deemed tenant having right of occupancy (Punjab)	I	1868	XXVIII	5
included in the term "landholder" used in Act II of 1864	M	1864	II	1
Act VIII of 1865	"	1865	VIII†	"
Jail (s)				
placed under control of, magistrates and joint-magistrates	I	1844	XVIII	2*
location of criminals of native states British	"	1847	V*	1
appointment of, inspector of, Bombay and	"	1856	VIII†	
confinement in, of persons sentenced by H. M's Courts, &c., or convicted in native states of certain offences ...	"	1863	VIII*	2
delivery of offender to officer in charge of	"	1869	V	arts. 150, 151
commander-in-chief in India, or of any presidency, may direct offender to be imprisoned in any	"	"	"	art. 152
release of prisoner by officer in charge of	"	"	"	" 161
commission to examine persons in ...	"	1871	VIII	33,38
of British Burmah shall be deemed situate within local limits of the appellate jurisdiction of the judicial commissioner	"	1872	VII	78
Recorder of Rangoon may issue summons in any jail in British Burmah ..	"	"	"	"
officer in charge of, to forward appeal ...	"	"	X	27
to cause warrant to be executed ...	"	"	"	305
person in, may obtain copy of judgment *gratis*	"	"	"	276
Local Government may place zillah, in charge of officers other than session judges or judges of subordinate criminal courts	M	1865	II*	1
Act for the regulation of, and for the enforcement of discipline therein ...	"	1869	V†	
Government empowered to appoint persons to inspect and superintend ...	"	"	"	2
make rules for the management of ...	"	"	"	3
appoint visiting officers ...	"	"	"	"
temporary shelter for prisoners, when, are overcrowded	"	"	"	5
Government may declare any part of a criminal jail to be a place for the confinement of civil prisoners ...	"	"	"	8
superintendents of, empowered to punish certain offences	"	"	"	9
specification of offences punishable by superintendents of	"	"	"	10
nature and extent of punishment, for the offences, by superintendents ...	"	"	"	11
employés in, subject to rules of Government	"	"	"	12
civil and criminal to be maintained in every district and sub-division; and central, where necessary	B	1864	II	3, 4

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Jail (§) (*Contd.*)				
control over, in whom vested... ...	B	1864	II	5*
central, to be under control of special superintendents	"	"	"	6
Government to make rules, and appoint visiting and medical officers ...	"	"	"	7
appointment of inspecting officer, and of jailors	"	"	"	8, 9
prisoners to be discharged in presence of officer in charge or of magistrate, and may be released if suffering from mortal disease	"	"	"	10, 11
provision for temporary shelter of prisoners in certain cases	"	"	"	12
property and classification of prisoners...	"	"	"	13, 14
punishment for breach of rules and of discipline	"	"	"	15
rules for conduct of jail officers ...	"	"	"	16
punishment for taking prohibited articles into	"	"	"	17
procedure on awarding punishments ..	"	"	"	18
district and sub-divisional, to be under control of magistrate or officer appointed .	"	1865	V	3
punishment for breaches of rules and of discipline	"	"	"	4
prisoners may be confined in irons when necessary for safe custody, or when convicted of escaping or attempting to escape	"	"	"	6
Civil				
confinement in	I	1872	X	77
of complainant in default of payment of compensation	"	"	"	209
imprisonment in, of surety to bail-bond ...	"	"	"	397
of juror and assessor ...	"	"	"	414
in default of paymnet of fine for contempt ...	"	"	"	435
penalty of bond to keep the peace	"	"	"	502
of surety	"	"	"	503
to bond to be of good behaviour, in default of payment of penalty ...	"	"	"	514
subsistance of prisoners in mofussil . ..	Bom	1865	IV	8
disposal of corpse of a prisoner dying in ...	"	"	"	9
subsistence money in hand on death or release of prisoner in	"	"	"	10
Criminal, Mofussil				
classification of	"	"	"	11
what persons to be confined in ...	"	"	"	13
responsiblity of jailors, their appointment and duties	"	"	"	16-25
to be under superintendents	"	"	"	18
clothing and property of prisoners, their subsistence, classification, punishment for breaches of discipline, &c. ...	"	"	"	21-26
the punishment book	"	"	"	27
punishment for taking prohibited article into	"	"	"	
treatment of sick prisoners	"	"	"	28
subsistence money to discharged prisoners...	"	"	"	29
procedure on death or escape of a prisoner	"	"	"	32
	"	"	"	34, 35

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Jail (s) (*Contd.*)				
inspector general of prisons may make rules regarding	Bom	1865	IV	36
visitors of	"	"	"	37, 38
Presidency, District Jails.				
provisions regarding the	B	"	V	7, 8
extension of provisions of Act II of 1864 to the	"	"	"	7
Lieutenant-Governor may make rules for the	"	"	"	"
powers of superintendent of the ...	"	"	"	8
see *Prisoners, Punishments.*				
Jail, Subordinate Medical Officer of				
appointment and duties of	I	1870	XXVI	17
Jail, Superintendent, see *Superintendent.*				
Jailor	"	"	"	7
appointment of	"	"	"	7, 8
residence of	"	"	"	18
duties of	"	"	"	19-23
to release person furnishing bail on receipt of warrant	"	1872	X	394
warrant of commitment to be directed to	"	"	"	303
lodged with	"	"	"	304
appointment of	M	1869	V	4
Deputy				
duties of	I	1870	XXVI	7, 8
	"	"	"	24
when warrant of commitment may be lodged with	"	1872	X	304
see *Jails, Prison, Warrant.*				
Jains				
Act to regulate wills of	"	1870	XXI	
Jaloun, see *N. W. Provinces.*				
Jamadars				
collector may appoint	"	1871	X	38
Jamadar of Peons	"	"	"	45, 49, 69
Jamadar of Police				
extension of Chowkedarec Act to place where there is no	"	"	XXII	
Jamaica				
emigration to	"	"	VII	23
Japan Ware, see *China.*				
Jeejeebhoy, Sir Jamsetjee				
settlement of Mazagon Castle and an annuity on the male heirs of the body of	"	1860	XX	
Jewellery				
including plate, import-duty on ...	"	1871	XIII	sch. *a*
Jhansi				
Act to define jurisdiction of civil courts	"	1867	XVIII†	
grades of courts in	"	"	"	6
excepted from operation of Act ...	"	1871	VI	1
see *Commissioner, Deputy, North Western Provinces.*				
Jintia Hills				
Garo Hills' Act extendible to... ...	"	1869	XXII	9
Joinder				
of causes of action in some suit ...	"	1859	VIII	8
of European or American with person of another race; composition of jury ...	"	1872	X	242
separate charges and trials for distinct offences	"	"	"	452
more offences than one of same kind, committed within one year of each other, may be charged and tried together ...	"	"	"	453

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Joinder (*Contd.*)				
of offences connected together may be charged separately, and the charges may be tried together	I	1859	VIII	454
Act falling within two definitions may be separately charged under both, and the charges may be tried together ...	"	"	"	"
Acts severally constituting more than one offence, but collectively coming within definition of one offence, may be charged under each offence, and the charges tried together	"	"	"	"
when doubtful what offence has been committed, several may be charged and tried together	"	"	"	455
facts appear to cover more offences than one and it is doubtful which offence should be charged, accused may be convicted of offence not charged	"	"	"	456
offence proved is included in offence charged, person may be convicted of offence not charged	"	"	"	457
joinder of persons when legal ...	"	"	"	458
withdrawal of charges	"	"	"	459
of offences, sentence which may be passed for more than one offence ...	"	"	"	314
of persons, do when legal	"	"	"	458
Joint Bailors	"	"	IX	165
Joint Family Property				
computation of fee in suit to enforce a right to share in	"	1870	VII	7
Joint Creditor or Claimant				
disability of a	"	1871	IX	8
Joint Debts of Partnership	"	"	"	262
Joint Judge (s)				
certain proceedings of the, of the Konkan, rendered valid	"	1864	XIV*	1
(Bombay) power to appoint				
successors to				
transfer of	"	1869	XIV	12
enactments applying to district judge	"	"	"	"
to apply to	"	"	"	"
see *Judges.*				
Joint Liabilities	"	"	"	13
devolution of				
Joint Owner	"	"	"	42
sale of goods by one				
bailment by one of several	"	"	"	108
Joint Promisees	"	"	"	165
effect of offer to one of several ...				
Joint Promisors	"	"	"	38
devolution of their liabilities... ...				
when one may be compelled to	"	"	"	42
perform	"	"	"	43
compel contribution ...	"	"	"	"
effect of releasing one	"	"	"	44
Joint Rights				
devolution of	"	"	"	45
Joint Sessions Judges				
appointment and powers of	"	"	X	17
Joint Stock Company, see *Company.*				
Journal				
to be kept by surgeon of emigrant-vessel	"	1871	VI	56
Journey				
offence during, where triable... ...	"	1872	X	67

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Jounsar Bawar	I	1871	XXI	
Judge (s)				
not to try suits in which they are interested	"	"	VI	25
appeals against their own decrees	"	"	"	"
authentication of power-of-attorney by foreign	"	"	VIII	33
petition against his order as registrar ...	"	"	"	76
to decide as to admissibility of evidence	"	1872	I	136
power of, to put question and order production of documents	"	"	"	165
of criminal courts by whom to be appointed	"	"	X	9
to be deemed appointed under Act .	"	"	"	10
of High Courts not to issue certain writs beyond presidency towns... ...	"	"	"	82
may prohibit access to court	"	"	"	187
to charge jury	"	"	"	255
duty of	"	"	"	256
exempted from serving as jurors or assessors	"	"	"	406
certain offences by, may not be prosecuted except with sanction	"	"	"	466
Civil.				
transfer of power of, to sell land under summary decrees for rent, to collector	"	1835	VIII*	
empowered to refer to principal sudder ameen, &c., summary suits as to indigo	"	1836	X	5*
suit for property to principal sudder ameen	"	1837	XXVI*	
appeals in moonsiff's cases tried by principal sudder ameen on reference, to lie to	"	"	"	6
miscellaneous summary suits from decision of principal sudder ameen, to lie to ...	"	"	"	8
can appoint officiating registrar of deeds	"	1838	XXX*	6
assign to the principal sudder ameen, &c., the divisions of their respective, moonsiffs	"	1844	IX*	3
appeals to, in cases of fining pleaders ...	"	1846	I	12
withdrawal of power of, to fine moonsiffs and sudder ameens	"	1847	XII*	
indemnified for act done in good faith ...	"	1850	XVIII	
powers of control over education of male minors (Madras)	"	1858	XIV*	1
to appoint guardian for custody of person of male minor (Madras)	"	"	"	3
to make enquiry regarding sanity of lunatic	"	"	XXXV*	2-4
appointment of a manager of lunatic's property	"	"	"	9
when a guardian of the same ...	"	"	"	10
may remove manager or guardian ...	"	"	"	18
apply property for lunatic's maintenance	"	"	"	20
to make enquiry regarding cessation of insanity	"		"	21
appeal from orders of, in such cases ...	"	"	"	22
to give orders for admission of person into mofussil lunatic asylum	"	"	XXVI*	8

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Judge (s) (*Contd.*)				
Civil				
may order maintenance allowance from lunatic's estate, or by person bound to maintain him while in asylum ...	I	1858	XXVI*	15
to have jurisdiction of persons and property of minors not wards ...	,,	,,	XL	2
to make summary enquiry on application for appointment of manager and guardian to minor	,,	,,	,,	6
when holder of a certificate of administration or near relative may be appointed guardian	,,	,,	,,	7
the public curator may be manager...	,,	,,	,,	10
collector to take charge of minor's estate under direction of ...	,,	,,	,,	12
empowered to remove guardian ...	,,	,,	,,	21
court of, (Lucknow)	,,	1871	XXXII	4
appointment of	,,	,,	,,	6
control over court of	,,	,,	,,	8
original jurisdiction of	,,	,,	,,	11
may appoint ministerial officers of his own court	,,	,,	,,	36
suspend, remove or fine them ...	,,	,,	,,	37
District.				
under Indian Succession Act	,,	1865	X	235-241
defined	,,	,,	,,	3
to take charge of property of deceased person and report to administrator general	,,	1867	XXIV	61
defined	,,	1868	I	2
	,,	1869	IV	3
appointment, suspension and removal of (Bombay)	,,	,,	XIV	4
where he shall hold his court... ...	,,	,,	,,	,,
his original jurisdiction	,,	1869	XIV	7
appellate jurisdiction	,,	,,	,,	8
to control and inspect courts	,,	,,	,,	9
obey writs and orders issued by High Court	,,	,,	,,	10
furnish reports and returns	,,	,,	,,	,,
seal of	,,	,,	,,	11
temporary vacancy of office of ...	,,	,,	,,	35
delegation of powers of	,,	,,	,,	36
to appoint, fine, suspend or dismiss ministerial officer	,,	,,	,,	38
number of	,,	1871	VI	3
appointment of, to fill vacancies ...	,,	,,	,,	5
temporary charge of offices of ...	,,	,,	,,	8
may appoint persons to temporary charge of moonsiffs	,,	,,	,,	9
to report vacancies and appointments ...	,,	,,	,,	,,
civil courts in district under control of ...	,,	,,	,,	11
(first) under Act	,,	,,	,,	12
declaration of office to be made before ...	,,	,,	,,	13
to be deemed civil courts	,,	,,	,,	15
original jurisdiction of	,,	,,	,,	19
appeals from orders and decrees of ...	,,	,,	,,	21
may refer appeals to subordinate judges and withdraw them	,,	,,	,,	26
transfer of appeals before	,,	,,	,,	27
certain proceedings pending before	,,	,,	,,	27
suspension or removal of	,,	,,	,,	31
of moonsiffs by	,,	,,	,,	34

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Judge (s) (*Contd.*)				
to cause delivery of mortgaged property to manager on his application ...	I	1871	XV	17
his jurisdiction to wind up partnership	"	1872	IX	263
see *Appeal, Declaration.*				
Judge Advocate				
defined	"	1869	V	pt. 1
need not be appointed to general court-martial appointed under order in Council	"	"	"	art. 101
to attend other general courts-martial, and conduct proceedings	"	"	"	" "
oath or affirmation	"	"	"	arts. 110 112
may summon witnesses for general court-martial	"	"	"	art. 122
to attend general courts-martial for trial of non-military offences	"	"	"	" 127
Judge, First				
of Presidency Small Cause Court to decide questions as to necessity of imposing stamps ...	"	1868	XV*	9
as to fees	"	1870	VII	5
Judge, High Court				
coroners to take oath before	"	1871	IV	7
may order amendment of inquisition ..	"	"	"	29
deputy coroner to take oath before ...	"	"	"	38
custody of persons committed by ..	"	"	V	5
of High Court, order of, for intermediate custody	"	"	"	9
district court may assign limits of jurisdiction of subordinate judges within one district, and of moonsiffs within one moonsiff ...	"	"	VI	18
small cause court may be invested with powers of subordinate judge	"	"	"	30
Judge, Joint				
appointment of zillah in (Bombay) ...	"	1845	XXIX*	1
duties of, their oath and seal ...	"	"	"	3, 4
to receive business only from zillah judge	"	"	"	1
see *Joint Judge.*				
Judge, Marine Courts, see *Pilots.*				
Judge, Sessions				
transfer of duties of commissioner of circuit to	"	1835	VII*	
to try appeals from any order of zillah or city magistrate in any judicial proceedings	"	1837	XXIV*	5
decisions of, in such appeal to be final	"	"	"	6
indemnified for act done or ordered in good faith	"	1850	XVIII	1
Local Government may appoint, define limits of jurisdiction of, and confer powers on	"	1871	XIX	2*
before appointed, continued	"	"	"	3*
existing jurisdiction and place of holding court of, preserved	"	"	"	4*
to be courts of session, and to exercise existing powers	"	"	"	5*
hold court where directed, and may be empowered to try offence, committed out of jurisdiction	"	"	"	6*

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Judge, Sessions (*Contd.*)				
Local Government may fix place for trial of offence committed within jurisdiction of	I	1871	XIX	6*
validation of past judgments, orders and proceedings of...	"	"	"	7
appointment and powers of	"	1872	X	16
power of, to make over cases to additional or joint sessions judge	"	"	"	17
and to confirm &c., certain sentences passed by assistant sessionsjudges	"	"	"	18
to confirm, modify or annul certain sentences passed by specially empowered magistrates ..	"	"	"	36
may not try European British subjects unless he is himself a European British subject	"	"	"	76
power of, to try European British subjects	"	"	"	72
when not a European British subject, to report cases of European British subjects to High Court	"	"	"	77
to frame list of jurors and assessors ...	"	"	"	400
revise list	"	"	"	402
may summon exempted person to serve as juror or assessor on trial of European British subject	"	"	"	406
how to record evidence, see *Evidence.*				
Judges, Subordinate				
Presidency of Fort William.				
power to appoint additional	"	1870	II*	1
Bombay.				
number of	"	1869	XIV	21
appointment and qualifications of ...	"	"	"	22
classes of	"	"	"	24
of first class, ordinary jurisdiction of ...	"	"	"	"
second class, jurisdiction of ...	"	"	"	"
special jurisdiction of	"	"	"	25
of first class, appeals from	"	"	"	26
appellate jurisdiction of ...	"	"	"	27
may be invested with small cause powers	"	"	"	28
seal of...	"	"	"	29
their jurisdiction over pending proceedings	"	"	"	31
to refer Government suits to district judge	"	"	"	32
enquiry into charge of misconduct by ...	"	"	"	33
suspension or dismissal of	"	"	"	34
temporary vacancy in office of ...	"	"	"	37
number of	"	1871	VI	4
appointment of, to fill vacancies ...	"	"	"	5
transfer of proceedings on death of ...	"	"	"	9
(present) to be first	"	"	"	12
to be deemed civil courts	"	"	"	15
limits of jurisdiction of, within district where several	"	"	"	18
original jurisdiction of	"	"	"	19
reference to, of appeals from moonsiffs ...	"	"	"	26
transfer of, to certain proceedings pending before district judge	"	"	"	27
small cause jurisdiction to	"	"	"	29
powers of, may be given to small cause court judge	"	"	"	30

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Judges, Subordinate (*Contd.*)				
suspension or removal of	I	1871	VI	31, 32
see *Judge, Small Cause Jurisdiction.*				
Judges, Zillah, see *Bengal.*				
Judgment (s)				
enforcement of, of one court in another	"	1855	XXXIV*	13
staying of execution of, by court of, High Court applied to	"	"	"	2
of courts under Civil Procedure Act ...	"	1859	VIII	187
recording of, of High Court	"	1862	XX	5
in cases under Punjab Fanatic's Act ...	"	1867	XXIII	7
for debt, soldier's arms, &c., exempt from seizure in satisfaction of... ...	"	1869	V	art. 3
of High Court, on case referred by revenue authority	"	"	XVIII	41
foreign, suit on	"	1871	IX	sch. ii
obtained in British India, suit on ...	"	"	"	"
by default, application to set aside ...	"	"	"	"
ex parte application to set aside ...	"	"	"	"
application for review of	"	"	"	5
				sch. ii
of charter court, application to enforce ...	"	"	"	sch. ii
courts of justice, when relevent ...	"	1872	I	40-43
relevancy of, to bar second suit or trial ...	"	"	"	41
in probate or jurisdiction in other cases	"	"	"	42-43
fraud or collusion in obtaining, may be proved	"	"	"	44
when unnecessary in summary trials ...	"	"	X	227
necessary	"	"	"	228
in cases tried with assessors, decision vested in judge	"	"	"	261, 262
by jury	"	"	"	263
or order, copy of, to accompany appeal ...	"	"	"	275
to be furnished to party affected ...	"	"	"	276
power of revision-court to pass ...	"	"	"	297
special, by court of session, on state of accused, mind	"	"	"	425
see *Default, High Court, Indemnity, Summary Suit.*				
Judgment-Creditor				
to defray allowance of clothing and bedding to civil prisoner	"	1870	XXVI	36
in High Court, acknowledgment to ...	"	1871	IX	sch. ii
see *Agent.*				
Judgment-Debtor				
effect of suit by, to set aside execution sale...	"	"	"	17
in High Court, acknowledgment by ...	"	"	"	sch. i
see *Agent, Applications.*				
Judgment-Order & Sentence	"	1872	X	cap. 34
judgment to specify offence; judgment in alternative	"	"	"	461
trials with assessors; when judgment pronounced	"	"	"	462
language of judgment	"	"	"	463
judgment or final order what to contain; when to be dated, signed and pronounced; not to be altered; copy to accused; when translated; in jury trials reasons unnecessary to be stated, but heads of charge required; error or defect immaterial	"	"	"	464

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Judgment, Special				
as to sanity	I	1872	X	425
Judgment Signing				
when pronounced; dating	"	"	"	464
Judicial Commissioner				
may be invested with powers of financial commissioner	"	"	XI	2
substituted for 'financial commissioner' in Act XIX of 1868	"	"	"	5
(Punjab), indemnity for acts, relating to criminal tribes, done under circular order of	"	"	XXVII	23
court of	"	"	XXXII	4
appointment of	"	"	"	6
his superintendence over courts ...	"	"	"	8
appeals to	"	"	"	15
second appeal to	"	"	"	17
reference of case to	"	"	"	18
his procedure thereupon	"	"	"	19
may refer case to High Court, N. W. P.	"	"	"	23
trial of appeal to, from his judgment in other capacity	"	"	"	32
may appoint ministerial officers of his own court	"	"	"	36
suspend, remove or fine them ...	"	"	"	37
control of, over suspension and removal of officers of lower courts	"	"	"	"
substituted for financial commissioner in Act XIX of 1868	"	1871	XXXII	40
Judicial Notice				
what matter to have	"	1855	II	2-6
of signature of officer of court in proceedings under Part IV of Indian Company's Act...	"	1866	X	142
Judicial Officers				
indemnified for judicial acts, done in good faith	"	1850	XVIII	1
exempted from serving as jurors or assessors	"	1872	X	40
Judicial Proceeding (s)				
insulting &c, public servant during a ...	"	1860	XLV	228
to include proceedings under Indian Registration Act 1866	"	1866	XX*	96
(Penal Code, sec. 288), any proceeding under this Act is a	"	"	VIII	82
defined	"	1872	X	4
order passed under section 518 or 510 is not a	"	"	"	520
issued under section 521 is a ...	"	"	"	521
revision of	"	"	"	207
see *Copy, False Evidence.*				
Judicial Records, see *Records.*				
Judicial Separation				
when decree for, may be made ...	"	1869	IV	21
effect of decree for...	"	"	"	22
obtainable either by husband or wife ...	"	"	"	"
ground of	"	"	"	"
application for	"	"	"	23
decree for	"	"	"	"
rights of wife as to after-acquired property in case of	"	"	"	24
wife's rights and liabilities as to contracts and torts	"	"	"	25
effect of decree for, as to persons dealing with wife	"	"	"	60

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Judicial Stamp				
savings of	I	1869	XVIII	17
see *Commissioner.*				
Juggurnath				
abolition of pilgrim taxes and superintendence of the temple of	"	1840	"	1-4
Juice				
in trees included 'in moveable property'	"	1871	VIII	3
Jungle				
reclamation and clearing of, an improvement (Oude)	"	1868	XIX	23
Junks				
arrest and detention of, supposed piratical, within the ports of the Straits' Settlement	"	1857	XII	167
Jurisdiction				
no person excepted by reason of birth or	"	1859	VIII	4
of courts over causes of action arising within	"	"	"	5
relinquishment of part of claim to give ...	"	"	"	7
service of summons on defendant residing within another	"	"	"	59
abandonment of excess of set off over claim to give	"	"	"	121
see *Appeal, Collector, Court, Government, Judge, Magistrate.*				
Juries				
for valuation of building ground ...	"	"	XXVIII	
to fix rates of rents putteedaree estates ...	"	1841	I	
appointment of, for trial of pilots, ...	"	1859	"	5
to try propriety of order to remove nuisance	"	1869	VIII*	310
Local Government may order trials before court of session to be by	"	"	"	322
on coroner's inquest	"	1848	IV	
to be summoned by coroner	"	1871	IV	12
view of body by	"	"	"	15
question suggested by	"	"	"	19
liability of military officers to serve as jurors in trials of European British subjects	"	1872	VII	56
power of, to put questions and order production of documents	"	"	I	166
in trial of European British subjects how composed	"	"	X	78
trials before court of session	"	"	"	232
power of local Government to order trials to be by	"	"	"	233
trial by, instead of with assessors; effect of irregularity	"	"	"	"
of European or American by,—composition of	"	"	"	234
number of, to be fixed by local Government	"	"	"	236
how composed for trial of person neither European nor American if he so require	"	"	"	241
composition of, when European or American is charged jointly with person of another race	"	"	"	242
foreman of, by whom appointed; duty ...	"	"	"	246
view by, of scene of offence	"	"	"	257
duty of	"	"	"	253

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Juries (*Contd.*)				
to consider verdict; to return verdict on all charges	I	1872	X	263
may try several offenders	,,	,,	,,	265
trial, appeal in, to be on matter of law only	,,	,,	,,	271
power of High Court on reference of case tried by	,,	,,	,,	288
not to be present at inquiry ordered by appellate or reference court	,,	,,	,,	289
verdict of, not to be set aside except on ground of misdirection	,,	,,	,,	299
in trials by, judgment need not state reasons except where judge differs from jury and refers case	,,	,,	,,	464
application for, appointment and constitution of, in local nuisance case ...	,,	,,	,,	523
attendance and duty of such	,,	,,	,,	524
Juror (s)				
a public servant	,,	1860	XLV	21
penalty for personating or	,,	,,	,,	229
oath to be taken by	,,	1869	VIII	322
revision of list of	,,	,,	,,	331
summoned by coroners to be sworn ...	,,	1871	IV	14
recognizances of	,,	,,	,,	21
to sign inquisition...	,,	,,	,,	24
failing to attend, fine on	,,	,,	,,	31
certificate as to defaulting	,,	,,	,,	32
service of such certificate on	,,	,,	,,	,,
not to be summoned twice within the year	,,	,,	,,	34
on inquest on prisoner dying in prison ...	,,	,,	,,	35
service of summons on	,,	1872	X	158
when to be chosen	,,	,,	,,	238
how chosen	,,	,,	,,	240
names of, to be called; objections to,—supply of fresh	,,	,,	,,	243
objections which may be taken to ...	,,	,,	,,	244
to understand language in which evidence is given or interpreted	,,	,,	,,	244
absence of,—procedure	,,	,,	,,	255
or assessors may be examined as witnesses	,,	,,	,,	258
to attend at adjourned sitting ..	,,	,,	,,	260
in local nuisance case neglecting duty, punishment of	,,	,,	,,	524
annual revision of list of, and assessors ...	,,	,,	,,	403
court of session to summons, by precept to a magistrate; how to choose them	,,	,,	,,	407
how to proceed to obtain jury for trial of European or American; when jury not obtained	,,	,,	,,	408
may summon fresh set of	,,	,,	,,	410
excuse	,,	,,	,,	412
form and service of summons on ...	,,	,,	,,	409
list of, attending trials	,,	,,	,,	413
penalty on, for non-attendance or unlicensed departure; recovery of fine; imprisonment	,,	,,	,,	414
persons between 21 and 60 liable to serve as	,,	,,	,,	404
disqualified from serving as ..	,,	,,	,,	405
exempted from serving, exempted persons may be summoned on trial of European British subject	,,	,,	,,	406
publication of list, notice that objections will be heard	,,	,,	,,	140

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Juror (s) (*Contd.*)				
revision of list; difference of opium; finality of orders	I	1872	X	402
service of summons on Government or railway officer; court may excuse such person	"	"	"	411
sessions judge and collector to frame list of,—list what to contain	"	"	"	400
see *Prisoner.*				
Jury, see *Juries.*				
Justices of the Peace				
criminal powers of two vested in one ...	"	1835	IV	
	"	1838	XXXII	
	"	1849	IX	
powers of, for trying and punishing larceny and restoring stolen property ...	"	1889	XXI	
oath of qualification by	"	1841	XVI	
amendment of law regarding appeals from	"	1843	IV	
courts of, as regards declaration or affirmation	"	1847	II	
powers of, under Calcutta Abkaree Act ...	"	1849	XI	29
Railway Act ...	"	1854	XVIII	31
Port-dues Act..	"	1855	XXII	6g
as regards deserters ...	"	1856	XI	1
certain declarations substituted for the oaths of qualification taken by ..	"	1864	XXVII*	2
for the mofussil. appointment of ...	"	1869	II	3
presidency towns, appointment of	"	"	"	4
powers and duties of ...	"	"	"	5
in native states, powers of	"	"	"	6
declarations to be taken by	"	"	"	7
deposit and keeping of subscriptions of	"	"	"	8
power to suspend or dismiss	"	"	"	9
stamp on proxy to vote at meeting of	"	"	XVIII	sch. ii
Act to secure to Government payment of loan by the corporation of	"	1870	III	
custody of persons committed by ...	"	1871	V	5
delivery of persons committed by, for trial by High Court ..	"	"	"	12
to issue warrant for apprehension of convict whose license revoked .	"	"	"	25
having jurisdiction where warrant executed	"	"	"	26
apprehended convict to be brought before	"	"	"	27
to recommit, convict	"	"	"	.
included in magistrate	"	"	XII*	3
may try European British subject for breach of railway rules	"	"	XXV	2
unless a European British subject and a magistrate of first class, may not enquire into or try complaint against European British subject	"	1872	X	72
appointment, powers and jurisdiction of, beyond British India	"	"	XI	6
chairman of, for Calcutta, not to be deemed incapable of being a member of the Council of the Lieutenant-Governor	B	1865	IX	
see *Municipal Law.*				
Justice, Chief				
to decide questions refer to him as to fees	I	1870	VII	5

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Justice, Chief (*Contd.*)				
may delegate this power to puisne judge	I	1870	VII	5
to declare who shall be taxing officer .	"	"	"	"
concur in rules as to supply renewal, and keeping accounts of stamps, used in High Court	"	"	"	27
may fine coroner or deputy coroner ...	"	1871	IV	41
Justice, Public				
sanction to prosecute certain offences against committed before court ...	"	1872	X	468
Jute Press, see *Press.*				
Jutpore				
brought under the operation of the general regulations	"	1863	XII	1
see *Mahoba.*				
Juvenile				
how whipped	"	1872	X	318
offenders, confinement of, in reformatories	"			
whipping of, for larceny ...	"	1855	XIII†	
Kabooliyet				
person granting pottah entitled to, or muchelka	"	1859	X	9
	M	1865	VIII	3
included (for purposes of Stamp-Act) in counterpart	I	1869	XVIII*	9
in "lease"	"	1871	VIII	
see *Ryot, Rent.*				
Kanungos				
rules as to appointment, &c., of ...	"	"	XXXIII	6
civil courts barred from cognizance of claims connected with office of ...	"	"	"	65
Kham				
estates. suits by or against managing agents or tehsildars of (Oude)	"	"	XIX	100
Kharee Noon, see *Saltpetre.*				
Khasia Hills				
Garoo Hills' Act extendable to British portion of	"	1869	XXII	9
Kheria Mouza				
annexed to district of Agra	"	1868	XXII	1
Acts and Regulations extended to ...	"	"	"	"
Khuddee (Jagheer of)				
administration of	"	1864	I	1
see *Poorwah.*				
Kidnapping				
kinds of	"	1860	XLV	359
when abduction	"	"	"	362
punishment for	"	"	"	363-368
child to steal	"	"	"	369
in native state	"	1871	V	19
or castrating children, eunuchs suspected of, to be registered	"	"	XXVII	24
and wrongful confinement as a slave, joinder of charges of	"	1872	X	454
Kids				
included in cattle	"	1871	I	3
Killing				
by negligence, procedure where verdict amounts to	"	"	IV	25
see *Bail, Verdict.*				
Kiln				
brick, pottery or lime, to be registered ...	M	1867	IX	18
	B	1863	VI	2
Kilogramme des Archieves	I	1871	XXXI	"

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Kind				
rent payable in (Oude)	I	1868	XIX	7
(Punjab)	"		XXVIII	16
see *Commutation.*				
Kindred				
defined	"	1865	X	20
table of	"	"	"	24
see *Consanguinity.*				
Kine Slaughter of (Punjab)				
to be with consent, and under rules of local Government	"	1872	IV	43
King of Oude, see *Oude, King of*				
Kists				
landholder when and to whom to pay his .	M	1864	II	3
arrears of, how to be recovered ...	"	"	"	5,6
see *Revenue.*				
Konkan				
validity given to certain proceedings of the joint judge of the	I	1864	XIV*	1
Koonch				
removal of, from operation of the general law	"	1860	XXX*	
Kooch Behar				
judicial powers may be conferred on officers in	"	1871	VI	10
Kullu				
of Kangra District, appeals to assistant commissioner of sub-division ...	"	1870	IV	1
appeals from orders of assistant commissioner of	"	"	"	2
Kumaon				
functionaries in, to be under control of Sudder Court and Board	"	1838	X	2
administration of	"	1864	XXIV	"
see *Inoculation, N. W. Provinces.*				
Kurnool				
district of, brought under the operation of the general law...	"	1858	XXIII	
Kurrachee				
port-dues	"	"	VIII†	
validity given to certain proceedings of the small cause court of	"	1864	IV*	1
jurisdiction of the court of small causes of, enlarged	Bom	1863	VIII*	
Kurratiya				
levy of tolls on boats & passing through the...	I	1856	XXII	
Kyouk-Phyoo				
port-dues	"	1857	XXXV†	
abolition of poll-tax in	"	1852	"	
Labor				
penalty for unlawful compulsory	"	1860	XIV	374
Labor Contracts Act, see *Contracts for Labor, Laborers.*				
Laborer (s) (Native)				
Act relating to the emigration of ...	"	1862	VII*	
licensing of contractors, their powers and duties	B	1863	III*	4-6
penalty for unlawfully engaging or conveying, ...	"	1865	III	1
appointment of superintendents and medical inspectors	"	"	"	2
penalty for unlicensed persons engaging or contracting to supply	"	"	"	3
employment of unlicensed recruiter or agent, illegal	"	"	"	7
licensing of recruiters	"	"	"	8

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Laborer (s (Native) (*Contd.*)				
superintendent may cancel contractor's or recruiter's license	B	1865	III	9
mode of engaging	"	"	"	10-12
penalty for forwarding unregistered ...	"	"	"	13
to be accompanied by recruiter or agent and to be provided with suitable food	"	"	"	14
medical inspection of;—procedure in case of rejection	"	"	"	15-16
examination by superintendent, who must also explain nature of contract ...	"	"	"	17-19
copy of abstract to be forwarded to magistrate of district where service is to be performed	"	"	"	20
not to be despatched without consent of superintendent	"	"	"	21
steamer or boat to be licensed	"	"	"	22
penalties for conveying, in unlicensed vessel; for fraudulent acts rendering license inapplicable; and taking excess number of passengers	"	"	"	23-5
to have passes specifying place of destination	"	"	"	26
list of, to be delivered to superintendent: penalty for afterwards taking ...	"	"	"	28
procedure on arrival of, at place of destination	"	"	"	29
rules as to provisions and medical and other officers to be carried on vessel ...	"	"	"	33-4
females to accompany	"	"	"	36
powers and duties of magistrate of district through which vessels carrying, may pass	"	"	"	37
exemption of domestic servants and parties of less than ten, proceeding alone ...	"	"	"	40
no deduction to be made from contract wages	"	"	"	41
provisions for the recovery of penalties and extension of a	"	"	"	43
regulation and enforcement of contracts with, who are to be conveyed to place of labor at expense of employers ...	"	"	VI*	
transport of, to Assam, Cachar, and Sylhet, and their employment therein ...	"	1870	II	
penalty for engaging, for transport except under Act	"	"	"	2
appointment of superintendents and medical inspectors	"	"	"	3
who may engage	"	"	"	4
licensing of contractors and recruiters, and their duties	"	"	"	5-10
recruiting through garden sirdars ...	"	"	"	11-14
powers of magistrate over recruiting ..	"	"	"	15-17
nature of contract and registration thereof	"	"	"	18-20
registration in Calcutta	"	"	"	21-25
of, recruited out of Bengal ...	"	"	"	26
penalty for forwarding, without registration	"	"	"	27
provisions regarding food, lodging, &c., up to time of arrival at depot ..	"	"	"	28-32
inspection by medical inspector and superintendent	"	"	"	33-36
execution of the contract	"	"	"	37-40
provisions regarding the licensing of steamers and boats and the embarkation of ...	"	"	"	41-48

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Laborer (s) (Native) (*Contd.*)				
powers and proceedings during voyage and on disembarkation	B	1870	II	49-63
power to prohibit emigration	"	"	"	64-65
daily tasks and maximum amount of labor	"	"	"	66-69
contract to be a charge on and to pass with land	"	"	"	71
provisions as to house and hospital accommodation	"	"	"	72-77
appointment and powers of inspectors ...	"	"	"	78-79
employer to submit returns and pay yearly rate	"	"	"	80-84
duties of inspector	"	"	"	85
penalty for obstructing inspection ...	"	"	"	87
power to suspend contract of temporarily unfitted, and to discharge, permanently disabled	"	"	"	78-90
completion and redemption of contracts ...	"	"	"	91-93
hearing and disposal of complaints ...	"	"	"	94-98
recovery of wages	"	"	"	99
penalties for certain offences	"	"	"	100-107
cancellation of sentences	"	"	"	108
conviction of, not to operate as a release ...	"	"	"	110
proceedings in case of unhealthy estates ...	"	"	"	112-113
Indian Articles of War apply to ...	I	1869	V	part 1†
no compensation for displacement of ...	"	1871	XXX	8
entry of, on steam-vessel	"	"	XVI	15
power to prescribe number of, to be supplied by land-owners, &c.	"	"	XXX	69
procedure for obtaining, for urgent works ...	"	"	"	70
rates for payment to, to be fixed by Local Government	"	"	"	"
liability of, to give their labour under requisition	"	"	"	71
offences by, and by persons liable to supply	"	"	"	75
defined	"	"	"	68
contracts for labor in India beyond limits of Madras Presidency unlawful, except under labor contracts Act	M	1866	V	2
appointment of protectors of	"	"	"	3
general duties of the protector ...	"	"	"	4
protector to license contractors or recruiters of	"	"	"	5
duration of the license ...	"	"	"	6
form of license to contractor and fee thereof,	"	"	"	7
recruiter and fee thereof	"	"	"	8
recruiter of, to wear badge ...	"	"	"	9
engagement of, how to be made ...	"	"	"	10
examination and registration of ...	"	"	"	"
fee for registration of	"	"	"	11
refusing to proceed to place of labor, how to be dealt with	"	"	"	12
depôts to be established for reception and maintenance of	"	"	"	13
duty of protector prior to embarkation of ...	"	"	"	14
penalty for embarking, without authority ...	"	"	"	"
fees received by protector to be accounted for to Government	"	"	"	15
penalty for making unlawful contract for labor	"	"	"	16
recruiting, without being licensed	"	"	"	17
failing to take, before protector	"	"	"	18
fraudulently inducing, to contract	"	"	"	"

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Laborer (s) (Native) (*Contd.*)				
penalty for forwarding, without being registered	M	1860	V	19
prosecutions under Madras Labor Contracts Act, where and how to be instituted	"	"	"	20
levy of fines	"	"	"	"
see *Commissioner, Deputy, Emigration, Native Labourers, Proprietors, Recruiter, Recruitment, Wages.*				
Lac				
export duty on	I	1871	XIII	sch. b
Lading, Bills of				
right of consignee or endorsee under ...	"	1865	IX	1
not to affect right of stoppage in transit, or claim for freight	"	"	"	2
in possession of consignee &c., evidence of shipment of goods	"	"	"	3
defined	"	1869	XVIII	"
stamp on	"	"	"	sch i
cessation of right to stop a transit by assignment of	"	1872	IX	102
pledge of, to secure advance made specifically upon it	"	"	"	103
title confinable by possessor of ...	"	"	"	108
pledged by possessor of	"	"	"	173
signed by captain without receiving good	"	"	"	238
Lahoul				
appeals from decision of Negi of ...	"	1870	IV	1
Lakes				
the property of Government... ...	"	1871	XXX	Preamble
part of, to which Act is applied included in canal	"	"	"	3
see *Water-supply.*				
Lakhiraj, see *Rent-free land.*				
Lambs				
included in 'cattle'	"	"	I	
Land (s)				
suits for, in courts having local jurisdiction	"	1859	VIII	5
when situate in several jurisdictions ...	"	"	"	11-14, 37
when party may be put in immediate possession of &c. subject of suit ...	"	"	"	91
decree for recovery of portion of ...	"	"	"	190
to provide for payment of mesne profits with interest ..	"	"	"	196
if amount of mesne profits be disputed ...	"	"	"	197
execution of decree for	"	"	"	199, 22331
in occupancy of defendant	"	"	"	223
ryot	"	"	"	224
application for attachment of ...	"	"	"	213
attachment of, in execution of decree ...	"	"	"	235
appointment of manager and postponement of sale of	"	"	"	243
when sale of may be stayed	"	"	"	244
deposit by purchaser in case of sale of	"	"	"	253
mode of sale, and notification of resale ...	"	"	"	254, 255
confirmation and setting aside of sale ...	"	"	"	256, 2580
certificate to purchasers	"	"	"	259, 26
delivery of, to purchasers	"	"	"	263, 264
acquisition of, in any Indian territories	"	1837	IV	

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Land (s) (*Contd.*)				
any subject of Her Majesty may acquire landed property in India	I	1837	IV	1
transmission of, in case of death intestacy to be of the nature of Chatels real ...	"	"	IX	"
	"	"	XX	"
suits registered to be brought in Civil Courts	"	1838	XVI	"
prevention of affrays concerning possession of	"	1840	IV	
for public works	"	1854	I	
Government may take land on declaration	"	1857	VI	2
procedure after making of declaration ...	"	"	"	3-8
magistrate to enforce surrender of ...	"	"	"	9*
appointment of arbitrators and determination of compensation ...	"	"	"	10-18
examination of witness	"	"	"	19
what award shall specify	"	"	"	20
remuneration of arbitrators ...	"	"	"	21
payment of compensation, interest ...	"	"	"	27,28
building or enclosed garden not to be entered without notice . .	"	"	"	34
immediate compensation for damages done	"	"	"	35
occupation of adjacent land	"	"	"	37
description of, in registable instruments	"	1866	XX*	21
defined (Oudh)	"	1868	XIX	3
diminution of area of	"	"	"	19
relinquishment of	"	"	"	21
recovery of, after illegal dispossession ...	"	"	"	102
defined (Punjáb)	"	"	XXVIII	3
taken in exchange to be subject to same right of occupancy as land exchanged tenant may relinquish	"	"	"	7
computation of fee in suit for posession of	"	1870	VII	28
Acquisition Act	"	"	"	7
defined	"	"	X	3
cattle damaging, may be seized ...	"	1871	X†	
penalty for causing damage to, by pigs ...	"	"	I	26
	"	"	"	10
included in 'immoveable property' ...	"	"	VIII	3
extinguishment of right to	"	"	IX	29
owner of, chargeable with income-tax ...	"	"	XII*	22
rules for assessing income derived from...	"	"	"	"
defined	"	"	XVII	2
what included in..	"	"	"	"
defined	"	"	XVIII	"
rate on, in district of which settlement has expired	"	"	"	3
rate on, in estate of which land-revenue is liable to be revised	"	"	"	4
assessable to local rate, rules for ascertaining area of	"	"	"	6
defined	"	"	XX	2
what included in	"	"	"	"
granted in perpetuity, pension for loss by resumption of...	"	"	XXIII	7
within fences included in 'railway' ...	"	"	XXV	2
defined	"	"	XXVI	3
what works connected with, are improvements	"	"	"	"
application for advance for improvement of	"	"	"	4-7
improvements not to confer right in, on tenant, nor alter interests in ...	"	"	"	17

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Land (s) (*Contd.*)				
power to enter, for survey and to clear ...	I	1871	XXX	14
occupied for water-course not to be used for other purposes	"	"	"	29
required to be occupied for construction of new or in connection with existing water-course	"	"	"	23-29
extension or alteration ...	"	"	"	30
held by several owners, water-rate on, by whom payable	"	"	"	85
irrigated, water-rate on	"	"	"	36-43
irrigable, but not irrigated, water-rate on	"	"	"	44-43
indirect by benefited, rate on... ...	"	"	"	50
drainage-works for improvement of ...	"	"	"	67, 69
benefited by drainage, rate on ...	"	"	"	64
assessed to revenue, trial of suits relating to, in district under settlement ...	"	"	XXXII	26
trial of suits relating both to, and to other property	"	"	"	27
under mortgage, bar, in certain cases, of suits to redeem	"	"	"	29
when suit to redeem, not barred ...	"	"	"	30
statement respecting, to form part of record of rights	"	"	XXXIII	14
held free of revenue, statement of, in record of rights	"	"	"	"
unclaimed, unoccupied or deserted, ownership of	"	"	"	36
spontaneous produce of, and accessory, interests in	"	"	"	"
to be held on terms of expired settlement until new one is made	"	"	"	38
of which revenue is resumed, or which is affected by alluvion, diluvion or river-action, rules as to settlement of ...	"	"	"	41
may be attached for arrears of revenue and taken under direct management ...	"	"	"	46
when settlement is cancelled, lease to be first offered to owners of	"	"	"	52
and houses liable to sale for recovery of arrears of revenue	"	"	"	56
not liable to sale for recovery of arrears ..	"	"	"	"
and other property sold for arrears to be sold free of incumbrances	"	"	"	57
denial of property of defaulter in, not a ground to set aside sale	"	"	"	59
sold for arrears, restoration of, to owner when sale annulled	"	"	"	61
decrees concerning, copy of to be sent to deputy commissioner	"	1872	IV	21
belonging to an absconding party, mode of attaching	"	"	X	172
disputed possession of,—procedure ...	"	"	"	530,531
disputes concerning right of use of ...	"	"	"	532
ceded by Guikwar of Baroda for the (Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway) subjected to general Laws	Bom	1862	I	
acquisition of, for embankments ...	"	1866	VII†	
assessment on—in towns and cities ...	"	1868	IV	3
of, in town and cities Bombay ...	"	"	"	4
titles to, conformed	"	"	"	"
confirmation of existing exemption from Revenue	"	"	"	5
sunuds proof of exemption	"	"	"	"

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Land (s) (*Contd.*)				
in towns and cities held for less than 5 years how dealt with	Bom	1868	IV	6
cultivated lands excepted	"	"	"	7
encroachments in public road-way how dealt with	"	"	"	8
compensation for removal of buildings ...	"	"	"	"
grant of *sunuds*	"	"	"	10
roads, lands and unoccupied places vested in government	"	"	"	11
rules for partition of an estate yielding revenue to Government	"	"	"	17
division of Talookdarie tenures in Guzerat...	"	"	"	18
regarded as security for public revenue..	M	1864	II	2
all charges or incumbrances upon, belonging to a defaulter, postponed to the payment of public revenue ..	"	"	"	"
persons farming, from a landholder or farming the land revenue under Govt. comprised under the term "landholder" in	"	1865	VIII	1
power of landholder to sell defaulter's interest in, on account of arrears of rent	"	"	"	38
right of landlord to raise suit on account of irrigation works	"	1871	II	
assessment of, gained by alluvion or dereliction	B	1868	IV†	
regulation of the succession to and transfer of, wholly or partially exempt from the payment of land revenue in those parts of the Bombay Presidency subject to the operation of Act XI of 1852	Bom	1863	II	
certain, ceded to the Government of Bombay, for railway purposes brought under the regulations and Acts of the Presidency of Bombay ...	"	"	III	
see *Assessment, Attachment, Bombay Presidency, Boundaries, Compensation, Declaration, Easements, Embankments, Entry, Failure, Inam, Lands, Mortgage, Plans, Produce, Property, Rates, Refusal Relinquishment, Village Community, Waste-land, Works of public utility.*				
Land-Alluvial, see *Alluvion.*				
Land-Company (ies)				
transfers of shares and debentures of, exempt from compulsory registration...	I	1871	VIII	17
Land-Custom (s)				
levy of on foreign frontiers of the Bombay Presidency	"	1857	XXIX†	
of Madras and Bombay	"	1869	XI†	
Landholder (s)				
pottahs to ryots to be granted by ...	"	1859	X	5
ryots to give kabooliyats to	"	"	"	9
cannot compel tenant to attend for adjustment of rent	"	"	"	11
subject to damages for extorting payment of rent by duress	"	"	"	12

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Landholder (s) (*Cmtd.*)				
may claim enhanced rent from ryot with right of occupancy on certain grounds	I	1859	X	17
ryot may claim abatement of rent from, on certain ground	"	"	"	18
may eject for arrears	"	"	"	21
may cancel lease of farmer for arrears ...	"	"	"	22
agent of liable to be sued for money on account	"	"	"	24
aid to be given to, for ejecting farmers, cultivators, &c.	"	"	"	25
right of, to recover arrear of rent by distraint and sale, instead of by suit ...	"	"	"	112
defined...	"	1871	XVII	2
what included in	"	"	"	"
to pay local rate in addition to land-revenue	"	"	"	3
may recover share from co-sharers and pattidárs	"	"	"	5
of rate from under-proprietor, &c. ...	"	"	"	6
defined...	"	"	XX	2
to pay local rate in addition to land-revenue	"	"	"	3
may recover share of rate from tenant ...	"	"	"	4
duty of, to report certain matters ...	"	1872	X	90
warrant of arrest may be directed to ...	"	"	"	162
in Bombay, jurisdiction and procedure of saved	"	"	"	541
to pay water cess for lands irrigated by Govt. works in certain cases ...	M	1865	VII	4
definition of term, in the Madras Revenue Act	"	1864	II	1
in the rent recovery Act ...	"	1865	VIII	"
when and to whom to pay his kist ...	"	1864	II	3
agreements entered into between, and tenant binding on collector during attachment	"	"	"	32
how to proceed against tenant for enforcing arrears of rent	"	1865	VIII	2
written agreements to be exchanged between, and tenants	"	"	"	3
engagements of, termed puttah ..	"	"	"	"
how to proceed when puttah is refused by tenant	"	"	"	9
may raise rent upon his lands for additional value imparted by works of irrigation or other improvements ...	"	"	"	11
puttah granted by a, at a low rate of assessment not to bind successor, except in certain cases	"	"	"	"
cannot eject tenant without a decree of Civil Court, except for refusal to accept puttah or for non-payment of rent	"	"	"	12
powers of, to distrain property for arrears of rent	"	"	"	14
effect of irregularity committed by, in distraining property ...	"	"	"	17
may sell defaulter's interest in land, for arrears of rent	"	"	"	38
tenancy between, and defaulter to cease upon ejectment of tenant ...	"	"	"	43
may deligate his powers under the rent Act to his agent or assignee ..	"	"	"	7
liability of, to acts of agent ...	"	"	"	"

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Landholder (s) (*Contd.*)				
may proceed against tenant or his security or both for arrears of rent ...	M	1865	VIII	84
file suits in Civil Courts for arrears of rent	"	"	"	87
permission to, to levy tolls on roads and bridges, constructed by them or on Govt. roads and bridges maintained or repaired by them	"	1868	II	3,4
to be a body corporate	"	"	"	5
steps to be taken by, for acquiring land for the purpose	"	"	"	6
not to take possession thereof, until the costs are paid	"	"	"	7
non-payment of costs to render all proceedings null and void	"	"	"	8
when to take possession of land ...	"	"	"	9
grant of permission to levy tolls to be notified	"	"	"	10
see *Muáfidár, Roads and Bridges, Revenue, Tolls.*				
Land-Improvement Act	I	1871	XXVI†	
defined...	"	"	"	3
what included in	"	"	"	"
may apply for advance	"	"	"	4
procedure on his application... ...	"	"	"	5
when advance for improvement may be given to	"	"	"	6
notice to, when tenant applies for advance	"	"	"	7
service of notice on	"	"	"	7, 12
service to be acknowledged by ...	"	"	"	8
to state objections...	"	"	"	9, 12
effect of neglect of, to state objections ...	"	"	"	10, 13
notice to, when tenant cannot furnish security	"	"	"	11
effect of dissent by...	"	"	"	13
withdrawal of dissent by	"	"	"	"
when interest of, it alone saleable for recovery of advance.	"	"	"	15
interest of, in land not affected by improvement	"	"	"	17
right of, to enhance rent	"	"	XXX	37
dividing rate between him and tenant ...	"	"	"	40
of injured person, &c., objectionable juror	"	1872	X	244
right of, to raise rent for land on account of irrigation works	M	1871	II	
see *Agent, Collector, Muafidár, Názraádar, Proprietor, Trees.*				
Landlord				
defined (Oudh)	I	1868	XIX	3
to grant leases	"	"	"	7-9
entitled to counterparts	"	"	"	10
infringing terms of lease	"	"	"	11
withholding receipt or acknowledgment...	"	"	"	13
deposit of rent in court to operate as payment to	"	"	"	14
payment to, by court, of amount deposited	"	"	"	17
notice to, of desire to relinquish land ...	"	"	"	21
serving notice of ejetcment on, or suing improving tenant	"	"	"	22
option of, as to compensation for improvements	"	"	"	24
assistance given by	"	"	"	25
tendering lease for not less than twenty years	"	"	"	26

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Landlord (*Contd.*)				
may enter on, survey, and measure lands	I	1868	XIX	27
apply for commutation of rent in kind	,,	,,	,,	82
attending at division and appraisement of produce	,,	,,	,,	30
his prior claim to distrainable produce in possession of defaulting tenant ...	,,	,,	,,	76
suits by	,,	,,	,,	83
nothing in the Panjáb tenancy Act to affect written or recorded agreements between tenant and	,,	,,	XXVIII	2
defined...	,,	,,	,,	3
may rebut presumption arising from entry in settlement record ...	,,	,,	,,	6
commutation of rent in kind not to be made without consent of	,,	,,	,,	16
tendering full compensation may obtain decree to eject certain occupancy tenants	,,	,,	,,	19
his right to eject tenants without right of occupancy	,,	,,	,,	20
may obtain assistance to eject ...	,,	,,	,,	26
refusing to receive notice, procedure on...	,,	,,	,,	31
his right of pre-emption if occupancy tenant desires to alienate	,,	,,	,,	34
consent necessary to alienation by tenant without right of occupancy ...	,,	,,	,,	,,
cannot enhance or eject without paying compensation for improvements ...	,,	,,	,,	37
his option as to mode of compensation ...	,,	,,	,,	39
acceptance of lease for twenty years bars claim to compensations from ...	,,	,,	,,	41
Landlord and, Tenant				
computation of fee in certain suits between	,,	1870	VII	7
procedure in suits between	B	1869	VIII†	
certain ryots entitled to receive pottahs ...	,,	,,	,,	2-8
in cases of dispute court to fix time for duration of pottah	,,	,,	,,	9
person granting pottah entitled to a kabooleut	,,	,,	,,	10
damages for exactions or withholding of receipts	,,	,,	,,	11
attendance of tenant for adjustment of rent, &c., optional	,,	,,	,,	12
damages for extortion	,,	,,	,,	13
provisions as to enhancement and abatement of rent	,,	,,	,,	14†-19
notice of relinquishment of land ...	,,	,,	,,	20†
arrear of rent and consequences there of...	,,	,,	,,	21-23
suits in estates held khas	,,	,,	,,	24
right to survey and measure estate ...	,,	,,	,,	25
registry of transfers of talooks ...	,,	,,	,,	26
provisions regarding limitation ...	,,	,,	,,	27-31
recognized agents	,,	,,	,,	32
suits cognizable by civil courts and under the civil procedure code	,,	,,	,,	33,24
jurisdiction in certain suits	,,	,,	,,	35,36
provisions regarding measurement of land	,,	,,	,,	37-41
register of suits and form of plaint ...	,,	,,	,,	42,43
provisions regarding special damages and payments into court	,,	,,	,,	44-49
no arrest before judgment	,,	,,	,,	50
but mesne profits may be claimed ...	,,	,,	,,	51
suits for arrears of rent may include ejectment or cancelment of lease ...	,,	,,	,,	5

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Landlord and Tenant *(Contd.)*				
provision for immediate execution ..	B	1869	VIII	53,54
execution by court of pottah or kabooleut when parties refuse	"	"	"	55,56
process to issue either against person or property	"	"	"	57
no execution after three years... ...	"	"	"	57,58
provisions regarding sales under execution	"	"	"	59-67
distraint and sale ...	"	"	"	68-101
appeal and review of judgment ...	"	"	"	102,103
miscellaneous provisions	"	"	"	104-111
see *Abatement, Accounts, Attachment, Authority, Compensation, Counterpart, Enhancement, Lease, Notice, Occupancy, Representative.*				
Land-Mark				
mischief to	I	1860	XIV	434
prevention of injury to ...	"	1872	X	98
Land Owner (s)				
power to make rules as to notice to, regarding criminal tribes	"	1871	XXVII	18
penalty on, for neglecting to appoint patwari	"	"	XXXIII	6
jointly and severally liable for revenue assessed	"	"	"	35
see *Land, Owners, Process.*				
Land-Register				
open to inspection ...	"	1868	IV†	
Land-Revenue				
grant of, by British Government ...	"	1836	XXXI*	
act for securing the, in Madras ...	"	1851	XII	
sale for arrears of	"	1859	XI	
fixing of dates for paying in arrears of ...	"	"	"	3
estate not to be sold before notification in district	"	"	"	5
sale to be advertised	"	"	"	6
proclamation to be made prohibiting renters to pay rent to defaulting proprietor, on any rent...	"	"	"	7
deposit may be made by person for his interest in land or defaulting proprietor	"	"	"	9
recorded sharer of joint estate may pay his share of	"	"	"	10
separation of share	"	"	"	11
sale of separate shares	"	"	"	13
when entire estate may be sold ...	"	"	"	14
deposit for securing jumma of entire estate its disposal	"	"	"	15
its withdrawal	"	"	"	16
attachment of estates under court of ward	"	"	"	17
sales where and how to be made ...	"	"	"	19-31
annulment of after procedure ...	"	"	"	32-35
purchaser to require estate free from incumbrances... ...	"	"	"	37, 52-53
registration of tenures	"	"	"	38-51
when purchaser shall acquire estate subject to incumbrance	"	"	"	54
procedure in case of no bed	"	"	"	58
computation of fee in suit for interest of as assignee of	"	1870	VII	7
of fee in suit to set aside attachment of interest in ..	"	"	"	"
fee on application by holder of temporarily settled land to officer of	"	"	"	sch. ii

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Land-Revenue (*Contd.*)				
released, compounded for, redeemed or assigned	I	1871	XVII	2
local rates to be paid in addition to ..	"	"	"	3
recoverable as arrears of ...	"	"	"	4
to be paid in addition to ..	"	"	XVIII	3-5
recoverable as arrears of ..	"	"	"	18
released, compounded for, redeemed or assigned	"	"	XX	1
local rates to be paid in addition to ..	"	"	"	2
recoverable as arrears of ...	"	"	"	3
saving of suit as to grant of ...	"	"	XXIII	13
rules as to grant of	"	"	"	1
saving of rights as to recovery of ..	"	"	"	2
advance recoverable as arrears of ...	"	"	XXVI	6
cost of works for passing canal-water recoverable as	"	"	XXX	16
cost of works and repairs recoverable as ...	"	"	"	16
sum adjudged to be due as between joint users of water-course recoverable as .	"	"	"	18
compensation and expenses recoverable as	"	"	"	19
reduction in, when owner's rate charged ..	"	"	"	28
dues recoverable as	"	"	"	42
fine recoverable as arrears of	"	"	XXXIII	51, 52
engagements for payment of . ..	"	"	"	6
Local Government may make rules as to payment of	"	"	"	30-38
to be paid at place and on day appointed ..	"	"	"	42
effect of non-payment of	"	"	"	"
procedure for recovery of arrears of ...	"	"	"	"
when civil court may interfere as to proceedings for recovery of	"	"	"	43
payment of, under protest, and suit for recovery	"	"	"	44
attachment of land for arrears of ...	"	"	"	45
cancelment of settlement when arrears of, are unpaid	"	"	"	46
extent of liability for, of farmer of share in village-community	"	"	"	51
tender of arrear of, when not admissible as a ground to set aside sale	"	"	"	54
remission of, not a ground to set aside sale	"	"	"	59
purchaser of land liable for	"	"	"	"
application of Act to existing arrears of ...	"	"	"	62
powers for recovery of revenue other than...	"	"	"	63
civil courts barred from cognizance of validity of engagement for payment of ...	"	"	"	64
civil court barred from cognizance of claims connected with collection of ..	"	"	"	65
adjustment of unsettled claims to exemption from the payment of Government—in places subject to the operation of Act XI of 1852	Bom	1863	II	"
summary settlement of claims to exemption from the payment of—in places not subject to the operation of Act XI of 1852	"	"	VII†	
persons farming the, under Govt. comprised under the term landholders used in Act VI 1865	M	1865	VIII	1
land, and buildings thereon, to be security for, ...	"	1867	VI	3
collector how to recover	"	"	"	4
interest on arrear of	"	"	"	5
rules to be observed in the seizure and sale of moveable property for arrear of	"	"	"	6

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Land Revenue (*Contd.*)				
consequence of defaulter neglecting to pay arrear of	M	1867	VI	7
distress to be withdrawn on tender of arrear of, and expenses prior to the day of sale	"	"	"	8
distress to be proportionate to the arrear of	"	"	"	9
time for distress	"	"	"	10
demand for arrears of	"	"	"	14
mode of its service	"	"	"	"
consequence for neglecting to pay arrears of	"	"	"	15
attachment of land for arrears of ...	"	"	"	16
persons interested in the land may release it from attachment	"	"	"	17
rules to be observed in the sale of immoveable property for arrears of ...	"	"	"	18
arrears of, may be tendered up to sunset on day previous to sale	"	"	"	19
lands purchased at public sale at be registered in the name of the actual purchaser	"	"	"	20
purchaser to receive a certificate from the collector	"	"	"	"
contracts with and payments to defaulter how far binding to purchaser ...	"	"	"	23
collector to sell land for arrears of ...	"	"	"	26
collector to postpone sale on tender of security for arrears of	"	"	"	27
process servers to be paid batta ...	"	"	"	28
interest and charges, how to be recovered	"	"	"	26
persons aggrieved by proceedings under Madras Land Revenue Act, 1867, how redressed	"	"	"	31
limitation of suits under this Act ...	"	"	"	"
suits against collector to survive against his successor	"	"	"	32
no collector personally responsible for acts of his predecessor	"	"	"	"
existing settlement of the, of Cuttack, Pooree, and Balasore continued to the year 1304 Umlee	B	1867	X	1
management of estates of proprietors who are unwilling to continue engagements of existing settlement ...	"	"	"	2-3
proprietors not giving notice of dissent to be liable for payment of revenue according to existing settlement ...	"	"		4
recovery of arrears of	"	1868	VII†	2
appeals against sales	"	"	"	
time for sales and confirmation thereof extended	"	"	"	3, 4
service of notices	"	"	"	5-8
sales of lakhiraj lands declared valid ...	"	"	"	9
collectorate to include all estates borne on its roll	"	"	"	10
sale of tenures, and effect of such sale ..	"	"	"	11, 12
power of enchancement in such cases ...	"	"	"	13
saving of rights of certain ryots ...	"	"	"	14
effect of collector's certificate in case of certain arrears and demands ...	"	"	"	15-20
notice of objection to and appeal from such certificate ...	"	"	"	21-23
enforcement, &c., of certificates	"	"	"	24-27
proviso as to arrears of, for which tenures may be sold, and mode of notifying sale	"	1871	II	

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Land Revenue *(Contd.)*				
Calcutta.				
rate of assessment	I	1850	XXIII	1
what lakhiraj tenures to be rated ...	"	"	"	2
assessment may be levied by distress &c.,...	"	"	"	3
paid by tenant may be deducted from rent	"	"	"	4
procedure of claim to be disputed ...	"	"	"	5-6
limitation of time for recovery of arrears of	"	"	"	7
enquiry into claim to rent free holding ...	"	"	"	8
penalty for obstructing of collector &c.	"	"	"	9
collectors power to punish for contempt	"	"	"	10
see *Assignee, Defaulter, Deputy Commissioner, Instalments, Distrainer, Revenue, Sale.*				
Lands, Waste				
proceedings in regard to	"	1863	"	1,2
see *Waste Land.*				
Language (s)				
not understood by registering officer, registration of document in a ...	"	1866	XX	19
of notice of ejectment (Oudh)... ...	"	1868	XIX	43
(Panjáb)	"	"	XXVIII	32
not understood by registering officer, registration of document in ...	"	1871	V III	19
procedure on presentation of document in ...	"	"	"	62
of evidence to be understood by juror ..	"	1872	X	245
local government may direct sessions judge or magistrate to take down evidence in his own	"	"	"	335
in ordinary use in the district, local government to decide what is the ...	"	"	"	337
of judgment	"	"	"	463
see *Act, Document, Government, Local.*				
Lapse				
of legacy	"	1865	"	92
of time does not confer right of occupancy (Panjáb)	"	1868	XXVIII	9
prescribed in proposal for acceptance	"	1872	IX	6
Lascars				
engagement of by foreign ship-masters ...	"	1859	I	115-117
Indian articles of war apply to ...	"	1869	V	sch. i art. 2
attestation of	"	"	"	
see *Seamen.*				
Latent Defects				
seller, when not responsible for ...	"	1872	IX	116
Latrine (s)				
	B	1863	VI	167
	Bom	1865	II	168
municipal commissioners to provide common	M	1867	IX	158
see *Privy, Urinal.*				
Law (s)				
native, defined	1	1866	XXI	3
effect of mistake as to	"	1872	IX	21
consideration or object forbidden by ...	"	"	"	23
partnership business prohibited by	"	"	"	255
and provisions for protection of emigrants	"	1871	VII	24

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Law (s) (*Contd.*)				
muhammadan to govern decisions in certain cases... ...	I	1871	VI	24
decisions according to	"	"	XXXII	31
rules to have force of	"	"	XXXIII	66
of English not to be followed as regards procedure in respect of European British subjects outside presidency towns	"	1872	X	86, 87
relating to documents when applicable to police diaries	"	"	"	126
judge to decide questions of	"	"	"	256
Law Books, see *Statements.*				
Law Officer (s)				
examination of candidates for situation of, in Madras	"	1836	XXVII*	2
any person may be appointed who has successfully passed examination &c. ...	"	1845	V*	"
repeal of the laws relating to the appointment of Hindoo and Mahomedan of certain acts relating to Hindoo and Mahomedan law officers and to the office of Caeze in Bombay ...	"	1864	XI*	1
	Bom	1864	IV*	
Lease (s)				
recital or mention of &c., to be conclusive evidence of the same	I	1842	IX	2
disposal of lease of lunatic's estate ...	"	1858	XXXIV	22
when may be cancelled	"	1859	X	"
suit for same	"	"	"	78
registration of, of certain lands such as building, gardens &c.	"	"	XI	43
defined...	"	1866	XX*	2
of immoveable property for more than a year must be registered	"	"	"	17
which in Bengal and the N. W. P. may be exempted from compulsory registration	"	"	"	"
to specify particulars of delivery of produce (Oude)	"	1868	XIX	7
landlords right to counterpart of (Oude) ...	"	"	"	10
cancellation of (Oudh)	"	"	"	96
suit for	"	"	"	83
dismissal of suit for, in counterpart by or against tenant without right of occupancy (Oude)	"	"	"	116
compensation for improvements by grant of beneficial (Oude)	"	"	"	21
(Panjáb)	"	"	XXVIII	39
by under proprietor, registration of ...	"	"	XIX	126
tenant entitled to, (Oude)	"	"	"	7
contents of	"	"	"	"
to which tenant with occupancy is entitled	"	"	"	8
tenant not having right of occupancy is entitled... ...	"	"	"	9
tenant to execute counterpart of ...	"	"	"	10
cancelment of	"	"	"	11
compensation for improvements, by grant of beneficial	"	"	"	24
for twenty years, right to compensation for improvements barred by tender of	"	"	"	26
cultivation not in accordance with terms of	"	"	"	38
suit for delivery of	"	"	"	83
granted by court	"	"	"	123
by under-proprietor when to be registered (Oudh)	"	"	"	126
for twenty years, right to compensation for improvements barred by tender of (Panjàb)	"	"	XXVIII	41

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Lease (s) (*Contd.*)				
defined	I	1869	XVIII	3
person to pay duty on	"	"	"	6
to ryot, when exempt from duty ...	"	"	"	15
stamp on	"	"	"	sch. i
fee in suit for specific performance of contract of	"	1870	VII	7
computation of fee in suit for delivery of	"	"	"	"
of immoveable property, when to be registered	"	1871	VIII	17
when optionally registrable... ...	"	"	"	18
defined	"	"	"	3
suit to set aside, for arrears of revenue ...	"	"	IX	sch. ii
to farmer of excise-duties, rules as to ...	"	"	X	26
liable to annulment on breach of conditions	"	"	"	"
may be cancelled...	"	"	"	29
suspension of power to	"	"	XV	4
power of manager of thàkur's property to	"	"	"	18
to be first offered to owners of land ...	"	"	XXXIII	52
surrender of, by tenant	M	1865	VIII	12
see *Agreement, Amount, Conditions, Counterpart, Delivery, Engagements, Instalments, Kaboolyat, Lessee, Limitation, Manager, Number, Produce, Quantity, Surrender, Tenant, Term, Undertaking.*				
Leather				
and manufactures of, import duty on ...	I	1871	XIII	sch *a*
Leave of Absence				
to municipal officers	B	1863	VI	15
	Bom	1865	II	18
	M	1867	IX	13
Leave, Overstaying	I	1869	IV	art 30
procedure on trial for	"	"	"	art 115
see *Absence Overstaying.*				
Legacy				
to a person who attests Will, void ...	"	1865	X	54
given in general terms, vesting of ...	"	"	"	91
lapses if legatee does not survive testator	"	"	"	92
does not lapse of one of two joint legatees dies before testator	"	"	"	93
unless it be shown that testator intended shares to be distinct	"	"	"	94
to lenial descendants does not always lapse when he dies before testator ...	"	"	"	96
one person for the benefit of another does not lapse on the death, in the life of the testator of the person to whom the bequest is made ...	"	"	"	97
vesting of, where legatee is not entitled to immediate possession ...	"	"	"	100
vesting, of, when contingent in specified uncertain event	"	"	"	107
executor shall, not take, unless he manifests an intention to act	"	"	"	129
specific, defined...	"	"	"	128
of a sum, certain, not specific merely because the stocks &c, in which it is in serted are described		"	"	130
when to be paid out of a fund part of which is specific legacy	"	"	"	138

Subject	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Legacy (*Contd*)				
ademption of	I	1865	X	139-143
when part of a fund, which is unable to pay	,,	,,	,,	144
to a creditor not taken as satisfaction of debt	,,	,,	,,	164
to a child not taken as satisfaction of portion	,,	,,	,,	165
debts must be paid before	,,	,,	,,	285
abatement of	,,	,,	,,	287-90
treated as general for purpose of abatement	,,	,,	,,	291
time for payment of	,,	,,	,,	297
rate of interest on	,,	,,	,,	313
refunding of	,,	,,	,,	316-323
abatement of general	,,	,,	,,	287
acknowledgement of, or promise to pay ..	,,	1871	IX	20
payment of interest on	,,	,,	,,	21
suit for	,,	,,	,,	sch. ii
see *Bequest.*				
Legacy, Specific				
to two or more persons in succession ...	,,	1865	X	134
not liable to abate with general legacies	,,	,,	,,	136
of goods described as in a certain place not adeemed by removal	,,	,,	,,	147-148
not adeemed when subject is changed by operation of law	,,	,,	,,	150
without testator's knowledge ...	,,	,,	,,	151
stock is lent to third party on condition of being replaced	,,	,,	,,	152
if stock is sold and replaced	,,	,,	,,	153
of stock does not abate if assets are sufficient to pay debts	,,	,,	,,	288
rateable abatement of, if assets are not sufficient for debt	,,	,,	,,	290
see *Abatement, Ademption.*				
Legal				
proceedings, agreement in restraint of	,,	1872	IX	28
set of promises to do things which are ...	,,	,,	,,	57
branch of alternative promises ...	,,	,,	,,	58
transfer of partner's interest	,,	,,	,,	254
Legal Disability				
effect of	,,	1871	,,	7
continuing till death	,,	,,	,,	,,
Legal Process				
suit for wrongful seizure of moveables under	,,	,,	,,	sch. ii
Legal Remuneration				
defined	,,	1860	XLV	161
Legal Representative, see *Representative.*				
Legal Tender	,,	1870	XXIII	12-15
Government promissory notes when a	,,	1871	III	15
Legatee				
loses legacy of, he attests the will .	,,	1865	X	54
does not lose by attesting codicil conforming will	,,	,,	,,	,,
can take nothing by onerous bequest unless he accepts it fully	,,	,,	,,	109
may accept one and refuse another of two separate bequests ...	,,	,,	,,	110
rendering impossible an act on the nonperformance of which the legacy is to go over	,,	,,	,,	123
must perform condition in specified time unless delay be caused by fraud ...	,,	,,	,,	124

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Legatee (*Contd.*)				
may receive unconditionally fund bequeathed to him, although will directs that it is to be enjoyed in a particular manner	I	1865	X	125, 126
accepts specific legacy subject to any pledge or heir	"	"	"	154
exoneration of legatees immoveable property for in which land revenue or rent is payable periodically	"	"	"	156
exoneration of specific legatees stock in a joint stock company	"	"	"	157
of annuity is entitled to it for his life only	"	"	"	160
may take an annuity or money set apart for the purchase of an annuity ...	"	"	"	161
who is a minor entitled to immediate payment	"	"	"	308
of specific legacy entitled to clear produce thereof from testator's death ...	"	"	"	309
under a general residuary bequest is entitled to produce of residuary fund from testator's death	"	"	"	310
when not obliged to refund	"	"	"	322
unsatisfied, may proceed against executor if solvent	"	1865	"	323
limit to refund by one, to another ...	"	"	"	324
admin. genl. entitled in preference to non-universal	"	1867	XXIV	15
defined	"	1869	I	
see *Legatee, Residuary.*				
Legitimacy				
proof of birth during marriage conclusive of	"	1872	"	112
lender not a partner by advancing money for share of profits	"	"	IX	240
Legitimate Child, see *Child.*				
Length				
possessing and using false measure of ...	"	1860	XLV	266-67
Lessee				
liability of, (Panjáb)	"	1868	XXVIII	33
Lessor, see *Landlord, Lease, Rent.*				
Letter (s)				
exclusive privilege of carrying, vested in Govt. of India	"	1866	XIV	5
persons expressly forbidden to collect, carry, tender, deliver or receive ...	"	"	"	6
postage rates on	"	"	"	8
unpaid postage on	"	"	"	28
unclaimed list of...	"	"	"	29
return of, to post office ...	"	"	"	"
forwarded to Post Master Genl. ...	"	"	"	"
opening and returning of	"	"	"	"
disposal of money &c., found in ...	"	"	"	"
breaking open of, &c. by Post Office employes	"	"	"	48
penalty on post office employers fraudulently sending unstamped ...	"	"	"	51
penalty on post office employers fraudulently altering or removing marks on	"	"	"	49
penalty on post office employes fraudulently putting wrong marks on ...	"	"	"	"
part of series of as evidence, see *Evidence.*				
to prove agreement, stamp on one ...	"	1869	XVIII	sch. ii
see *Bounty Money, Breaking open.*				

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Letters of Administration				
not granted till fourteen days after intestate's death	I	1865	X	258
defined	"	1867	XXIV	3
transfer to administrator general of private administration interest under	"	"	"	30
exempt from fee where property does not exceed rupees 1,000	"	1870	VII	19
fee on...	"	"	"	sch. i
see *Administration, Probate.*				
Letter of Allotment, see *Allotment*				
Letter of Cover, see *Policy*				
Letter of Credit, see *Credit.*				
Letter of Hypothecation, see *Hypothecation.*				
Letter of License, see *License.*				
Letters Patent, see *Inventor, Privilege, Specification.*				
Level-Mark				
moving or destroying	"	1871	XXX	75
Level (s)				
of streets	M	1869	IX	119-122
	B	1863	VI	130-131
	Bom	1865	II	128
houses built in towns	M	1869	IX	157
	B	1863	VI	158
	Bom	1865	II	156
Levy				
of fine	I	1872	X	
see *Fine.*				
Liability				
for act done for common design ...	"	1860	XIV	3
of members of company mode of limiting	"	1866	"	7
present and past members... ...	"	"	"	37
incumbrancer to proprietor (Oudh) ...	"	1868	XIX	127
lessee and under lessee (Panjáb) ...	"	"	XXVIII	33
tenant's alienee	"	"	"	35
husband or his creditor taking wife's property after notice of protection-order	"	1869	IV	30
minor's next friend	"	"	"	49
distrainer for neglect, &c., in respect of distrained property, under Revenue Act	M	1864	II	13
under Rent Act	"	1865	VIII	17, 20
agent appointed to manage attached property under Revenue Act ...	"	1864	II	31
collector to suit for refusing to recognize agreements made between landholder and tenant in certain cases...	"	"	"	32
surety for arrest, imprisonment, &c. on account of defaulter under Revenue Act	"	"	"	50
under Rent Act	"	1865	VIII	84
collector to suit by parties aggrieved by proceedings under Act II of 1864	"	1864	II	59
landholder for acts of his agent ...	"	1865	VIII	79
a tenant's security for arrears of rent	"	"	"	84
emigrant refusing to embark not affected	I	1871	VII	45
persons interested in water-course adjustment of differences as to ...	"	"	XXX	78
to charges for water	"	"	"	33-35
of members of village community not affected	"		XXXIII	50

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Liability (*Contd*)				
of surety	I	1872	IX	128
of co-sureties	"	"	"	146
Libel				
suit for	"	1871	"	sch. ii
License (s)				
persons exempted from, Act	"	1867	XXI*	3, 4
officers to grant, of trades and professions...	"	"	"	6
particulars to be specified in, of trades and professions	"	"	"	7
commencement and expiration of ...	"	"	"	8
renewal of	"	"	"	9
list of	"	"	"	11
objection to list of...	"	"	"	12
petition to objector	"	"	"	12-13
penalty for carrying on business without ...	"	"	XXIX*	3
	"	"	XXI*	15
licensing of professions and trades, Act for	"	1872	XXI* & XXIX*	
to be produced on demand	"	1867	"	16
letter of, defined	"	1869	XVIII	4
stamp on	"	"	"	sch. ii
estoppel of, of person in possession ...	"	1872	I	116
estoppel of	"	"	"	117
to convict sentenced to penal servitude ...	"	1871	V	23
holder of, to be allowed to go at large ...	"	"	"	42
apprehension of convict in case of revocation of	"	"	"	25
penalty for breach of condition of ...	"	"	"	27
to depôt for emigrants	"	"	VII	11
to recruiter of emigrants	"	"	"	17
duration and cancelment of	"	"	"	18
form of, and fee for	"	"	"	19
countersignature of	"	"	"	21
to be obtained by emigrant-vessel ...	"	"	"	40
power to grant or withhold	"	"	"	"
application for	"	"	"	"
contents of	"	"	"	"
for wholesale vend of spirits, &c., fee for	"	"	X	13
currency of	"	"	"	"
to travelling merchants	"	"	"	"
for retail sale of spirits, &c., fee for ...	"	"	"	14
country spirits and drugs...	"	"	"	24
may be withdrawn	"	"	"	53, 54, 67
penalty for refusing to produce ...	"	"	"	57
breach of	"	"	"	"
sale in contravention of ...	"	"	"	58
wholesale and retail, may both be granted to same person	"	"	"	"
penalty for conniving at manufacture or sale contrary to terms of	"	"	"	73
power to make rules as to	"	"	"	6
grant of special, for sale of unfermented tári	"	"	"	24
granted by farmer of duties on spirits, list of, to be filed	"	"	"	28
restrictions as to grant of	"	"	"	"
duration and renewal of	"	"	"	32
holders of, to give notice of intention to relinquish	"	"	"	"
to remain in force if notice be not given ..	"	"	"	"
regulation of form and conditions of	"	"	"	33
power to re-call	"	"	"	34
notice of intention to re-call ...	"	"	"	"
surrender of	"	"	"	35

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
License (s) *(Contd.)*				
rules for grant of, to purchasers of drugs	I	1871	X	40
not to be granted in military cantonment without consent of Commanding Officer	,,	,,	,,	81
to be withdrawn on his requisition ...	,,	,,	,,	,,
of pilot, suspension or withdrawal of ...	,,	,,	XVI	28
grant of, to manufacture and sell liquor ..	M	1864	III	4
forms of	,,	,,	,,	5, 7
manufacture and sale of liquor without, forbidden	,,	,,	,,	7
for distillation of spirits by European process.	,,	,,	,,	12
to provide against breach of abkarree privileges and against improper practices, &c.	,,	,,	,,	13
penalty for refusal to show, on demand ...	,,	,,	,,	25
penalty for keeping taverns and places of public entertainment without, ...	,,	1867	VIII	27
to be granted by Commissioner of Police ...	,,	,,	,,	28
fees on	,,	,,	,,	,,
fines for breach of, .	,,	,,	,,	29
Calcutta.				
form to be regulated by Revenue Board ...	I	1849	XI	7
fee payable in advance ...	,,	,,	,,	9
re-call of, ...	,,	,,	,,	10
surrender of, ...	,,	,,	,,	11
forfeiture of, ...	,,	,,	,,	14
to be produced on demand	,,	,,	,,	18
counterpart to be executed by retail dealer	,,	,,	,,	
penalty for breach	,,	,,	,,	14
see *Arms, Brewery, Collector, Marriage, Opium.*				
License Tax, Municipal				
schedules	B.	1863	VI	sch. *b*
	Bom.	1867	IV	,, *a*
	M.	,,	IX	,, *c*
	,,	1871	III	,, *b*
Licensed Pilot see *Pilot.*				
Licensed Vendor (s)				
supply of opium to, ...	I	,,	X	18
may surrender license on giving notice ...	,,	,,	,,	35
regulation of supply to, of tári and drugs	,,	,,	,,	40
power to inspect shops and premises of,	,,	,,	,,	42
failing to produce license, penalty for ..	,,	,,	,,	57
penalty on, for sale in excess under retail-license, or retail-sale under wholesale license	,,	,,	,,	58
for permitting drunkenness, riot, gaming, or meeting of bad characters in shop, or receiving clothes in barter for liquor ...	,,	,,	,,	59
penalty for sale of spirits, liquors and drugs to other than,	,,	,,	,,	62
by, of adulterated opium ...	,,	,,	,,	67
see *Vendors.*				
Licentiate				
every practising, liable to tax ...	B.	1863	VI	sch. *b*
	Bom.	1867	IV	,, *a*
	M	,,	IX	,, *c*
	,,	1871	III	,, *b*

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Lien				
of proprietor for rent payable by under-proprietor (Oudh)	I	1868	XIX	127
seller of goods	"	1872	IX	95
where payment is to be made at a future day, but no time is fixed for delivery ...	"	"	"	96
seller where payment is to be made at future day, and buyer allows goods to remain in seller's possession ...	"	"	"	97
seller against subsequent buyer	"	"	"	98
finder of goods	"	"	"	168
bailee	"	"	"	170
bankers, factors, wharfingers, attornies and policy brokers	"	"	"	171
agent	"	"	"	221
see *Vendor's Lien.*				
Life				
defined	"	1860	XLV	45
doing hurt to human, ...	"	"	"	337, 338
orders to prevent danger to human, ...	"	1872	X	518
Life Assurance Company				
existing on 1st May 1866 not to register under Indian Company's Act ...	"	1866	X	195
Life Convicts				
attempting to murder	"	1870	XXVII	11
Light (s)				
right to, is "immoveable property" ..	"	1866	XX*	2
Light-Dues, Coast				
leviable in British Burma	"	1867	XIII	3
when to be paid	"	"	"	10
to whom to be paid	"	"	"	11
distraint and sale for, ...	"	"	"	12
Collector may sue for recovery of, ...	"	"	"	13
evading payment of, ...	"	"	"	15
decision of disputes respecting, ..	"	"	"	16
Governor-General in Council may alter rates of, ...	"	"	"	17
included in "immoveable property" ...	"	1871	VIII	3
prescriptive title to access and use of, ...	"	"	IX	27
sentence may be enhanced by Court of revision	"	1872	X	297
see *Easement.*				
Light-House				
funds	"	1836	I*	
injury to, ...	"	1860	XLV	433
Lighting Rate				
municipal	Bom.	1865	II	
	"	1867	IV	13
assessment of, ...	M	"	IX	202
	B	1868	VI	59, 60
Limit (s)				
of imprisonment under Indian Articles of War	I	1869	V	arts. 133, 140
solitary confinement	"	"	"	art. 134
stoppages	"	"	"	" 139
jurisdiction under parts III and V of European Vagrancy Act... ...	"	"	XXI	28
districts or zillahs may be altered by Local Government	M	1865	I	1
towns may be defined by Government under Act X of 1865	"	"	X*	4
See *Alteration, Chief Commissioner, Distillery, Jurisdiction, Government, Local Residence.*				

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Limited Company, see *Company*.				
Limited Grants, see *Probates*.				
Limited Interest				
pledge by person having, ...	I	1872	IX	179
Limited Liability				
partnership with, ...	"	"	"	266
Limitation				
of suits under Contagious Diseases' Act ...	"	1868	XIV	25
against depositor for revenue or rent accruing due prior to deposit (Oudh)	"	"	XIX	16
to set aside award of officer deputed to make appraisement ...	"	"	"	31
dispute ejectment	"	"	"	43
contest distrainer's demand ...	"	"	"	61
establish title to rent ...	"	"	"	77
generally under Oudh Rent Act ...	"	"	"	104
for delivery of leases or counterparts.	"	"	"	105
arrears of rent or revenue, or share of profits	"	"	"	106
against agents for money or delivery of accounts, or papers ...	"	"	"	107
regarding distress and division of produce (Oudh)	"	"	"	108
time for selling distrained property ..	"	"	"	59, 71
complaining of resistance to distress or removal of distrained property	"	"	"	81
presenting appeals ...	"	"	"	94
issuing execution	"	"	"	118
registering incumbrances created by under-proprietor ...	"	"	"	126
amount recoverable for expenses of sale of distress	"	"	"	70
compensation for vexatious distress ...	"	"	"	73
application for recovery of possession of land	"	"	"	102
trials for military offences	"	1869	V	art. 98
powers of Government and Commander-in-Chief of a presidency ...	"	"	"	part iii.
suits under Land Acquisition Act ...	"	1870	X	58
suits	"	1871	IV	42
time for presentation ...	"	"	VIII	23
in case of urgent necessity	"	"	"	24
documents executed abroad ...	"	"	"	25
where office is closed	"	"	"	26
of time for appeal against order of refusal	"	"	"	72
petition to district court ...	"	"	"	73
presentation under court's order...	"	"	"	76
dismissal of suits instituted after period of,	"	"	IX	4
need not be pleaded	"	"	"	"
saving of local laws prescribing different period of	"	"	"	6
applicable to suits on foreign contracts ..	"	"	"	11
foreign rules of	"	"	"	12
of complaint and information under Excise Act	"	"	X	75
applicable to revived proceedings and suits	"	"	XV	12
of appeal	"	"	XVIII	16
	"	"	XX	12
claims to compensation	"	"	XXX	9, 67
appeals	"	"	XXXII	21
jurisdiction of civil courts ...	"	"	XXXIII	65
not to apply to certain suits	"	"	XXXII	28
promise to pay debt barred by, ...	"	1872	XI	25

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Limitation *(Contd.)*				
appropriation to payment of debt barred by, ...	I	1872	XI	60, 61
of period for appeal where person is sentenced to death	,,	,,	X	271
none to appeals against acquittals ...	,,	,,	,,	272
in cases of disputed right of use of land or water	,,	,,	,,	532
for suits instituted in Civil Courts by parties aggrieved by proceedings under the revenue Act	M	1864	II	59
process for enforcing arrears against tenant must be taken within a year ...	,,	1865	VIII	2
for appeal to Collector against notice of sale of defaulters' interest in land ...	,,	,,	,,	40
against warrant of ejectment ...	,,	,,	,,	43
of suit for reversal of delivery of possession to a land-holder	,,	,,	,,	44
summary suits preferred under the Rent Act	,,	,,	,,	51
appeal to zillah judge from judgment of Collector in a summary suit ...	,,	,,	,,	69
for suits instituted in Civil Courts for recovery of money, or for damages in respect of acts done under Rent Act...	,,	,,	,,	78
of action under Police Act	,,	1867	VIII	75
	B	1866	IV	99
	I	1860	XLVIII	29
notice of such action	M	1867	VIII	75
	B	1866	IV	99
	I	1860	XLVIII	29
see *Bar, Breach of Contract, Debts, Interest, Money.*				
Lineal Consanguinity, see *Consanguinity.*				
Line of March				
drunkenness on	,,	1869	V	art. 26
trial of offences committed on ...	,,	,,	,,	arts. 85, 87
Lines				
of rail included in 'Railway'	,,	1871	XXV	2
Liquidated				
damages	,,	1872	IX	74
Liquidator (s)				
mode of determining price of dissentient members' interest				
arbitration between, and dissentient member				
appointments of, and acts done by, to be deemed to be valid	,,	1866	X	65
Liquidator, Official				
appointment of	,,	,,	,,	113
resignation, removal, filling up vacancy, and remuneration of, ...	,,	,,	,,	114
style and duties of, ...	,,	,,	,,	115
powers of, ...	,,	,,	,,	116
discretion of, ...	,,	,,	,,	117
appointment of attorney or vakeel to, ..	,,	,,	,,	118
appointment of, under voluntary winding up	,,	,,	,,	149-151
may apply to court	,,	,,	,,	154
call general meeting	,,	,,	,,	155
vacancy in office of, ...	,,	,,	,,	156
power of court to appoint	,,	,,	,,	157
to prepare an account of the winding up	,,	,,	,,	158

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Liquidator Official *(Contd.)*				
to report general meeting to Registrar ...	I	1866	X	159
power of court to appoint additional, ..	"	"	"	166
appointment of voluntary, to office of, official	"	"	"	168
may pay in full or compromise with sanction of court or of extraordinary resolution of company	"	"	"	173
their power to compromise	"	"	"	174
accept shares of, for property of company... ...	"	"	"	175
claim sent in to, ...	"	1871	IX	4
see *Administration.*				
Liquor				
import duty on	"	1867	XVII*	sch. *a*
	"	1870	XVII*	" "
	"	1871	XIII	" "
regulation of sale of spirituous and fermented	Bom	1867	IX†	
Act providing for the manufacture and sale of	M	1864	III†	
the term, defined in Act III of 1864 ...	"	"	"	1
unauthorized sale of, in Military Cantonments how punishable	"	1866	I	30
consequence of second conviction under the above charge	"	"	"	31
punishment of possession of, beyond certain quantity without permit	"	"	"	32
persons committing offence contrary to Section 31 or 32 of Military Cantonments' Act to be arrested without warrant ...	"	"	"	33
found in possession of party convicted, or in respect of which conviction may be had, to be suspected . .	"	"	"	34
things seized in respect of offences relating to, how to be disposed of	"	"	"	35
sections in Military Cantonments' Act relating to sale of, not to apply to articles supplied for medicinal purposes ..	"	"	"	36
see *Collector, Distillation, Excise, License.*				
List				
of members of company	I	"	X	25
property distrained (Oudh),.. ...	"	1868	XIX	53, 58
Oudh taluqdárs and grantees ..	"	1869	I	8, 9, 10
jurors, revision of	"	"	VIII*	331,89,95, 129
lodgers and employés delivered under Income Tax Act	"	1870	XVI*	19
stills, coppers, casks and utensils, rules as to furnishing of ...	"	1871	X	6
power to prescribe forms of .	"	"	XII*	47
fines and charges for feeding cattle impounded	"	"	I	12
emigrants, five copies of, to be given by emigration agent to master...	"	"	VII	49
one copy of, to be signed by protector and returned to master	"	"	"	"
one copy of, to be signed by emigration agent and returned to master ..	"	"	"	50
to be delivered by master at place of destination ...	"	"	"	"
to be sent by protector to Government of place to which emigrants sail ...	"	"	"	51

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
List *(Contd.)*				
licenses granted by farmer of duties to be filed	I	1871	X	28
penalty for omitting to furnish ...	"	"	"	53
of lodgers and employés	"	"	XII*	25
penalty for false statement in, ...	"	"	"	40
of laborers to be supplied by proprietors, &c.	"	"	XXX	69
of defence witnesses; witnesses to be summoned	"	1872	X	358,
jurors and assessors, formation of ...	"	"	"	cap. xxix.
jurors and assessors who serve to be kept	"	"	"	413
witnesses for defence to be taken on inquiry; further list . ..	"	"	"	200
see *Age, Collector, High Court, Jurors, Names, Notice, Occupation, Particulars.*				
Lithographed				
expressed by 'Written'	"	"	"	4
Livery Stable				
keeper of, to take out license ..	M	1867	IX	142
carriages of. keeper to be registered under first class	B	1866	V	4
Registrar may compound with keeper of, for fixed sum in lieu of fees ...	"	"	"	7
Loan (s)				
for Local Public Works to whom to be granted and on what security ...	I	1871	XXIV	2
not to apply to charitable and religious foundations, or affect presidency town municipalities	"	"	"	9
barred except under Act .. .	"	"	"	9
power to make rules as to nature of fund, rate, cess, duty, tax or property which may be security for	"	"	"	4
works for which grantable	"	"	"	"
applications for	"	"	"	"
inquiries in relation to, ...	"	"	"	"
publication of particulars relating to, ..	"	"	"	"
sanction necessary for	"	"	"	"
recording and enforcing conditions for,...	"	"	"	"
manner and time of making, ...	"	"	"	"
inspection of works carried out by, ...	"	"	"	"
instalments and interest on, ...	"	"	"	"
sum chargeable as costs for effecting ...	"	"	"	"
accounts in respect of, ...	"	"	"	"
attachment, disposal and collection of securities for, . ..	"	"	"	"
attachment of security for, when not repaid	"	"	"	5
from private persons	"	"	"	6
procedure on non-payment of, ...	"	"	"	"
taken before passing of Act, recovery of, ...	"	"	"	7
of horse which lender knows to be vicious ..	"	1872	IX	150
thing for use	"	"	"	159
to trader on contract that lender shall share profits	"	"	"	240
secure to Government the payment of, by the corporation of Justices of the Peace	Bom	1870	III	117
provisions for the return of a further loan by the Government of India to the Bombay Justices	"	1872	II	

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Loan (s) *(Contd.)*				
Bank of Madras cannot grant, on stock or shares or on mortgage of immoveable property	M	1862	V*	30
see *Advance, Money.*				
Local				
enquiry may be made by the Collector (Oudh)	I	1868	XIX	117
see *Rent, Land Revenue.*				
Local Fund				
committee assignment of certain taxes to, in Sind				
creation of, committee—see *summary suits*—their liabilities and duties ..	Bom	1865	VIII†	
cess for	,,	1869	III	2-4
rules for assessment	,,	,,	,,	9
assignment to municipalities in forms ...	,,	,,	,,	7
accounts and administration of ...	,,	,,	,,	9
cost of maintenance to be paid out of ...	,,	,,	,,	9-11
see *Local Fund Committee, Road Cess, Summary Suits.*				
Local Fund Committee				
Act	I	1871	XXVII	28
constitution of	M	1871	IV	
rates on rent value of	,,	,,	,,	34-37
tax on houses	,,	,,	,,	38-50
tolls on carriages, &c.	,,	,,	,,	51-61 sch.*a*
property vested in board	,,	,,	,,	62-68 sch.*b*
transfer of charitable endowments to board ..	,,	,,	,,	9-10
powers of required repairs of streets, and purchase of land	,,	,,	,,	11
members of board not to be personally liable for contracts and penalty for being interested	,,	,,	,,	13-15
execution powers vested in president ...	,,	,,	,,	16-17
purposes of, ...	,,	,,	,,	23
Local Inquiry	,,	,,	,,	26-33
to determine boundary dispute ...				
see *Enquiry.*	I	1872*	,,	533
Local Investigation				
when necessary	,,	,,	,,	114
unnecessary		,,	,,	116-117
Local Law (s)				
saving of periods of limitation prescribed by	I	1871	IX	6
defined	,,	1872	X	4
compensation out of such fines ...	,,	,,	,,	308
levy of fines imposed under	,,	,,	,,	307
offences under, by whom triable ...	,,	,,	,,	7, 8
powers conferred by, on police saved ...	,,	,,	,,	111
prohibition of nuisances under ...	,,	,,	,,	519
revenue	,,	,,	,,	63
Loca Nuisance (s)				
no appeal against order or against report by jury regarding	,,	,,	,,	286
certain magistrates may issue orders to prevent obstructions, danger to human life, riots, &c.	,,	,,	,,	518
when summary procedure may be followed	,,	,,	,,	,,
order when to be made *ex-parte*; information necessary	,,	,,	,,	,,
how directed	,,	,,	,,	,,
may be re-called	,,	,,	,,	,,
certain magistrates may order person not to repeat or continue	,,	,,	,,	519
orders under Sections 518 and 519 not judicial proceedings	,,	,,	,,	520

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Local Nuisance (s) *(Contd.)*				
certain magistrates empowered to issue orders regarding obstructions, nuisances, offensive trades, dangerous buildings and substances, tanks and wells ...	I	1872	X	521
order to be judicial proceeding ...	"	"	"	"
in alternative	"	"	"	"
public place defined	"	"	"	"
service and notification of order ...	"	"	"	522
person ordered to obey; to appear and show cause, or claim jury	"	"	"	523
appointment and constitution of jury ...	"	"	"	"
suspension of order pending report of jury..	"	"	"	"
when order may be made absolute ...	"	"	"	"
time within which jury are to report to be fixed by magistrate	"	"	"	"
magistrate may summon jurors; duty of jurors	"	"	"	524
procedure in case where person appears; where person does not appear or disobeys order; suit when not maintainable	"	"	"	525
when jury find magistrate's order to be reasonable	"	"	"	526
when person ordered appears and satisfies magistrate that order is not reasonable	"	"	"	527
where immediate measures are necessary to prevent injury, magistrate may issue injunction; if person neglect to take precautions, magistrate may do what is necessary	"	"	"	528
saving of certain statutory provisions ...	"	"	"	529
see *Nuisance.*				
Local Rates, see *Rates.*				
Local Works				
expenditure of proceeds from Ferry Tolls on,...	Bom.	1868	II†	
Lock Hospital (s)				
Act to enable municipalities to provide for	I	1868	XXVI	
Locus Delicti	"	1869	IV	2
Lodging				
and food for emigrants	"	1871	VII	32
suit for price of, ...	"	"	IX	sch. ii
	"	"	"	76
penalty for keeping, without license ...	M	1867	VIII	27
	B	1866	II	18
	"	"	IV	35
sanitation of Pooree and other towns in Orissa, and regulation of, therein ...	B	1871	"	2
appointment and duties of health officers ...	"	"	"	3
to be licensed	"	"	"	4
form of application and license ...	"	"	"	5
health officer to report upon	"	"	"	6
license not to be granted in certain cases ..	"	"	"	7
penalty for keeping unlicensed, ...	"	"	"	8
fees	"	"	"	9
duration of license	"	"	"	10, 11
inspection of, and exemption therefrom ...	"	"	"	12
production of license	"	"	"	13
reports to be made by keepers of, ...	"	"	"	14
keeper of, to exhibit number of license, &c.	"	"	"	15
result of inspection to be recorded ...	"	"	"	
provisions of Penal Code as to perjury to apply to statements made under Act ...	"	"	"	16
penalties	"	"	"	17

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Lodging *(Contd.)*				
persons in charge of, as well as the keeper, to be responsible	B	1871	VI	18
provisions of chapter xv. of Criminal Procedure Code to apply to offences under Act	"	"	"	19
revocation and suspension of licenses ..	"	"	"	20
power to reduce number of lodgers stated in license	"	"	"	21
application of fees and fines	"	"	"	22
for license to be in writing ...	"	"	"	23
conservancy clauses .. .	"	"	"	24-34
general provisions	"	"	"	35-36
bye-laws	"	"	"	37-38
power to extend Act	"	"	"	39
Lodging House-keeper				
every, liable to municipal tax ...	M	1867	IX	sch. *c*
	"	1871	III	" *b*
	B	1863	VI	" "
	"	1867	IV	" *a*
Lords Commissioners				
of the Admiralty, Act not to apply to vessels in service of	I	1871	VII	86
Losing				
goods, suit against carrier for ...	"	"	IX	sch. ii.
Loss				
of property entrusted to Post Office, Government not responsible for ..	"	1866	XIV	65
right of occupancy (Oudh) ...	"	1868	XIX	6
standing	"	1869	V	arts. 76, 78 82, 85, 89, 94, 130
instrument sent to Collector under Stamp Act	"	"	XVIII	23
written acknowledgment ..	"	1871	IX	20
service by seduction, suit for ...	"	"	"	sch. ii.
goods by carrier, suit for ...	"	"	"	" "
arising from joint-promisor's failure to contribute to performance ..	"	1872	"	43
partnership business carried on at a ..	"	"	"	54, 254
on re-sale borne by buyer	"	"	"	107
caused by breach of warranty... ...	"	"	"	117
of goods bailed	"	"	"	152
of goods bailed and not returned at proper time, bailee's responsibility for ...	"	"	"	161
sustained by agent's misconduct ...	"	"	"	211
or damage sustained by tenant on account of irregular acts of distrainer may be recovered by summary suits ...	M	1865	VIII	17
see *Distrained Crops, &c.*				
Lost Property				
misappropriation of	"	1860	XLV	403
Lot				
jurors chosen by	"	1872	X	240
names of jurors or assessors to be summoned to be selected by	"	"	"	407
Lottery Office				
penalty for keeping ...	I	1870	XXVII	10
sanction necessary to prosecution for keeping	"	1872	X	465
Lullutpore				
administration of	"	1864	XXIV	1
see *North-Western Provinces.*				
Lumberdar				
defined (Oudh)	"	1868	XIX	3
deposit of revenue in court to operate as payment to	"	"	"	11

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Lumberdar *(Contd.)*				
payment to, by court	I	1861	XIX	17
suits against, for share of profits ...	"	"	"	83
accounts of profits ...	"	"		"
by, for arrear of revenue or rent, or for village expenses	"	"	"	"
against, by joint-lumberdárs for compensation for revenue or rent ...	"	"	"	"
by co-sharer against	"	"	"	"
powers exerciseable only by	"	"	"	101
to collect canal dues	"	1871	XXX	53
rules as to appointment of	"	"	XXXIII	6
civil courts barred as to claims connected with office of	"	"	"	65
Lunacy				
decree of nullity on ground of ..	"	1869	IV	19
Lunatic (s)				
Under Courts of Royal Charter.				
enquiry as to alleged	"	1858	XXXIV	1
application for enquiry	"	"	"	2
court may conduct enquiry or direct it to be made, notice to be given, its service...	"	"	"	3
may be required to attend personally for service	"	"	"	4
court may authorize persons to have access to	"	"	"	5
rules regarding the attendance and examination of, when a woman of rank ...	"	"	"	6
enquiry may, in certain cases, be made by principal civil court within whose jurisdiction lunatic may be	"	"	"	8
court may amend defective, &c., finding ..	"	"	"	9
direct new trial	"	"	"	10
appointment of commerce as inquisition ...	"	"	"	12
management of estate of	"	"	"	13
master to receive proposals regarding management, &c., of estate without reference	"	"	"	14
determine what relatives to attend at any enquiry at cost of estate	"	"	"	16
appointment of guardian of infant relative.	"	"	"	"
court empowered to make order regarding any matter connected with the ...	"	"	"	17
property of, may be sold for maintenance, debts, &c.	"	"	"	18
commissioner to execute conveyances, &c. ...	"	"	"	19
when member of a partnership firm ...	"	"	"	21
court may dispose of business premises ...	"	"	"	22
commissioner of estate may assign to lease or under-lease	"	"	"	23
when land of, may be assumed by court of wards	"	"	"	24
transfer of stock, &c., in India of ...	"	"	"	25, 26
property of, may be applied for maintenance	"	"	"	27
proceedings on cessation of lunacy ...	"	"	"	29
Not under Courts of Royal Charter.				
enquiry as to alleged, possessed of property.	"	"	XXXV	2
application for enquiry	"	"	"	3
to receive notice of enquiry; its service ...	"	"	"	4
attendance of, may be required by court ...	"	"	"	5
court may authorize persons to have access to	"	"	"	"
rules as to attendance and examination of, when a woman of rank	"	"	"	6

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Lunatic (s) *(Contd.)*				
court may appoint assessors	I	1858	XXXV	7
issue commission to subordinate court to make enquiry ...	"	"	"	8
management of estate of, appointment of manager	"	"	"	9
court may appoint guardian	"	"	"	10
when collector may take charge of estate, subject to superior revenue authorities.	"	"	"	11
allowances for managers and guardians ...	"	"	"	12
powers and duties of manager and guardian	"	"	"	13, 14
inventory and annual accounts to be furnished by manager	"	"	"	15
proceeds of estate to be paid into treasury by manager	"	"	"	16
account may be sued for by relative ...	"	"	"	17
court and collector may remove manager and guardian	"	"	"	18
when manager may be fined for accounts .	"	"	"	19
when property of, may be applied for maintenance	"	"	"	20
General				
estate to be restored in cessation of lunacy.	"	"	"	21
acquisition of new domicile by ...	"	1865	X	18
probate cannot be granted to	"	"	"	183
procedure where executant appears to be ...	"	1871	VIII	35
when they may transfer or bequeath under Oudh Taluqdárs' Act	"	1869	I	11
children of	"	"	IV	21
suits on behalf of	"	"	"	48
procedure where accused appears to have been	"	"	VIII*	226 *a*
prisoners to be visited		"	"	395
procedure where they are certified to be capable of making defence ...	"	"	"	"
procedure where they are capable of being discharged	"	"	"	"
may contract during lucid interval ...	"	1872	IX	12
reimbursement of person supplying necessaries to	"	"	"	68
wife and children of...	"	"	"	69
procedure where person whom magistrate is competent to try appears a lunatic ...	"	"	X	423
person who appears to have committed, whilst insane, an offence exclusively cognizable by court of session to be committed, if sane, at inquiry; procedure, if insane	"	"	"	424
if person appears insane before court of session, it shall try the fact and record special judgment	"	"	"	425
where person appears insane and incapable of making his defence, if accused of bailable offence, may be bailed; if offence non-bailable, report to local Government	"	"	"	426
resumption of postponed inquiry; appointment of inspecting officer; duty of surety	"	"	"	427
procedure on accused appearing before magistrate or court of session; further postponement	"	"	"	428
finding of not guilty on ground of lunacy to state whether offence was committed	"	"	"	429
where act was committed, person so acquitted to be confined and report made to local Government; local Government to pass orders as to custody ...	"	"	"	430

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Lunatic (s) *(Contd)*				
prisoners to be visited by inspector-general of prisons or visitors at least once in six months; report to Government ..	I	1872	X	431
when prisoner is reported sane, to be tried; effect of certificate ..	"	"	"	432
when lunatic, confined under section 430, is reported sane, local Government may order discharge, transfer to lunatic Asylum or detention, or appoint commission	"	"	"	433
local Government may deliver such lunatic over to relative or friend on certain conditions	"	"	"	434
see *Committee, Curator.*				
Lunatic Asylum (s)				
may be established by Government or licensed	"	1858	XXXVI	1
Government to sanction rules for management of	"	"	"	2
to be inspected monthly by visitors ...	"	"	"	3
reception of lunatics in . ..	"	"	"	4
to be under order and certificate ...	"	"	"	7
of Civil Court...	"	"	"	8
discharge of person detained in	"	"	"	9
on relative undertaking due care	"	"	"	10
may be ordered by inspector of jails	"	"	"	11
re-capture of lunatic escaping from, when justified	"	"	"	12
when maintenance of lunatic in, to be paid by Government	"	"	"	14
estate of lunatic	"	"	"	15
prisoners confined in	"	1871	V	31
assignment for, from local rates ...	"	"	XVII	10
	"	"	XVIII	"
	"	"	XX	6
Lunatic, Native, Military				
Act to facilitate the administration of, into asylum	"	1872	XXI	
Lunatic Prisoners				
removal of	"	1871	V	31
remand of, on recovery	"	"	"	"
discharge of	"	"	"	"
Act XXXVI. of 1858 applied to ...	"	"	"	"
see *Local Government, Warrant.*				
Lurking				
person found, may be arrested by officer in charge of police-station	"	1872	X	94
required to give security for good behaviour	"	"	"	504
Lurking House Trespass				
defined	"	1860	XLV	443
punishments for	"	"	"	453-455, 459
see *Criminal Trespass, Lurking House Trespass by Night.*				
Lurking House Trespass by Night				
what makes the offence	"	"	"	444
punishments for	"	"	"	456-458
Machinery				
negligent conduct in respect to any, while in possession or charge	"	1860	XLV	287
signature to votes may be impressed by ...	"	1871	III	10

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Machinery *(Contd.)*				
inspection of	I	1871	XVI	5
information respecting, to be given ...	,,	,,	,,	,,
cancelment of certificate as to ...	,,	,,	,,	13
on subsequent injury to ...	,,	,,	,,	3
power to remove	,,	,,	,,	15
included in 'railway'	,,	,,	XXV	2
canal	,,	,,	XXX	3
see *Railway, Steam-vessel.*				
Madras Presidency				
administration of military cantonments ...	M	1865	IV*	
	,,	1866	I	
regulation of military bazars	I	1855	XIV	
Bank Acts	M	1862	V*	
	,,	1866	VI†	
	,,	1871	I	
prevention of cattle disease	,,	1866	II	
attendance and examination of witnesses	I	1855	X†	
alteration of zillah court's stations and limits of zillahs	M	1865	I	
Neilgherry Courts, appointment of commissioner, &c.	,,	1868	I†	
Coorg Court's jurisdiction	I	,,	XXV†	
powers of small cause courts extended to certain courts of the presidency ...	M	1863	IV	
maintenance of schools	,,	,,	VI*	
	,,	1871	III	
contracts for performance of labour in other parts of India	,,	1866	V	
official seal of collectors, magistrates, &c.	,,	1865	VI†	
title-deeds of inamholders	,,	1869	VIII	
labour for irrigation works	I	1858	I	
rates of Madras irrigation and canal committee for supplying of water for irrigation, &c.	,,	1865	XXX	
suppression of Moplah outrages ...	,,	1859	XX†	
	M	1869	VII	
municipality	,,	1865	X*	
	,,	1871	III	
police	I	1859	XXIV†	
	M	1865	V	
regulation of prisons	,,	1869	V†	
Excise Law	,,	1864	III†	
export and import duties on goods ...	I	1859	XXIII	
recovery of arrears of revenue ...	M	1864	II†	
local funds revenue and constitution of local Boards	,,	1871	IV	
levy of port-dues and fees	,,	1867	VII†	
a district road cess	,,	1866	III*	
	,,	1871	III	
	,,	,,	IV	
penalty for breaches of Salt Laws and levy of duties on the manufacture of salt	,,	,,	VI	
levy on roads and bridges constructed by landlords	,,	1868	II	
canals, ferries, &c..	,,	1870	I	
employment of uncovenanted servants ...	I	1857	VII (*a*)	
landing and shipping of goods ...	M	1864	I†	
prevention of overcrowding of native passenger vessels in Bay of Bengal ...	,,	1862	II	
settlement of boundary disputes ...	I	1860	XXVIII†	
Government of, to appoint its own administrator-general	,,	1866	XXIV	5

(*a*) Repealed as regards Deputy Magistrates.

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Madras Presidency *(Contd.)*				
Governor in Council may determine export duty on pepper from Cochin ...	I	1868	II*	1
invest commissioner and assistant commissioner with Small Cause jurisdiction ...	"	"	XVIII	1
Governor of, may appoint receiver of the Carnatic property ...	"	"	XXI	"
fix his remuneration ...	"	"	"	2
suspend or remove ...	"	"	"	3
ex-officio pound-keepers in	"	1871	I	6
to be included in circle of issue ...	"	"	III	5
duty of head of village in, to investigate cases of sudden or unnatural death ...	"	1872	X	133
jurisdiction and procedure of heads of villages and cantonment magistrates in, saved	"	"	"	541
power of Government of, to sanction certain prosecutions	"	"	"	488
see *Coroners' Emigration, High Courts, Magistrate of Police, Municipalities, Offences, Prisons, Voyages.*				
Madras Town				
municipality	"	1836	XXVIII*	
	"	1841	XXII*	
	"	1856	XXVI*	
	M	1865	IX*	
	"	1867	IX†	
	"	1871	V†	
offences against revenue, jurisdiction ...	I	1837	XXII†	
port-dues	"	1839	XIII†	
	"	1855	XXII†	
	"	1857	XXIV*	
	M	1863	V†	
	"	1871	VII	
jurisdiction of magistrate in cases of petty larceny	I	1839	XXI*	
	"	1842	III*	
	"	1849	VIII*	
	"	1856	XIII†	
offensive exhibitions by beggars ...	"	1840	XXII*	
mofussil process execution within ...	"	"	XXIII†	
management of boats and catamarans ...	"	1842	IV	
	M	1869	"	
excise revenue	I	1852	XIX†	
	"	1856	III	
University Acts	"	1857	XXVII	
	"	1860	XLVII	
Coroner's Act	"	1871	IV†	
appropriation of unclaimed dividends of insolvents' estates	"	1841	XXVII†	
lunatics	"	1858	XXXIV	
Madras Equitable Association ...	M	1869	VI	
police	I	1858	XXVIII†	
	M	1862	III	
	"	1867	VIII†	
	"	1869	V†	
customs	I	1867	XX	
	"	1851	XII	

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Madras Town *(Contd.)*				
land revenue	M	1867	VI†	
COURTS				
Supreme.				
defence of accused	I	1839	XXII†	
arbitration damages, &c	"	1840	XIX†	
relief against adverse claims	"	1841	VIII	
illusory appointments, transfer of estates by incapable persons, disposal of residue of effects of testators, &c. ...	"	"	XXIV (a)	
advancement of justice	"	"	XXVI†	
officers of, not to trade	"	1848	XV	
execution of writs of	"	1855	VI	
improvement of administration of criminal justice	"	1862	XVIII†	
High.				
extension of original criminal jurisdiction of	"	1865	XIII†	
costs of petitions for certain sums of money transferred to Government	"	1870	V	
Small Cause.				
recovery of petty debts, &c.	"	1850	IX†	
extension of jurisdiction of	"	1864	XXVI	
Magistrates.				
one magistrate of police to exercise powers of, to justices in certain cases... ...	"	1849	IX†	
Madras, Bank of				
Act for regulating the	M	1866	VI†	
not to be deprived of the remedies under Section 38 of Madras Act V. of 1862 in respect of debts due by proprietors ...	"	"	VI	1
proprietors of the capital stock of, to be a corporation	"	"	"	2
rights and liabilities of	"	"	"	3
suits pending not to abate	"	"	"	"
corporate powers of	"	"	"	4
capital of	"	"	"	5
directors of	"	"	"	6
capital not to exceed 12,000 shares of 1,000 Rupees each	"	"	"	"
shares may be exchanged for consolidated stock	"	"	"	7
increased capital may be subscribed for, in shares or stock	"	"	"	"
transfer of stock	"	"	"	8
share certificates and stock receipts ...	"	"	"	9
stock and shares to be personalty ..	"	"	"	10
transfer of shares and stock	"	"	"	"
who to be members of	"	"	"	12
business of	"	"	"	13
appointment and removal of directors of	"	"	"	13, 17
votings at meetings of proprietors ...	"	"	"	18, 19
Government of Madras to vote by proxy...	"	"	"	20
proprietors may vote by proxy ...	"	"	"	21
existing proxies to continue	"	"	"	"
appointment of president	"	"	"	22
appointment of vice-president ...	"	"	"	"
mode of executing bank documents ...	"	"	"	23
seal of	"	"	"	24
appointment, removal, and salaries of servants of	"	"	"	25
secretary, &c., of, not to trade, and to give security	"	"	"	26
business of, what to consist	"	"	"	27
prohibited from lending or advancing money in certain cases	"	"	"	"

(a) Repealed except as to illusory appointments and infants.

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Madras, Bank of *(Contd.)*				
to draw bills payable out of India for constituents	M	1866	VI†	28
to undertake financial business on behalf of Government	"	"	"	29
to arrange for examination and audit of accounts of, on behalf of Government	"	"	"	"
books of, to be balanced twice a year, and statement of balance to be transmitted to Government	"	"	"	30
accounts of profits of, when to be taken, and dividends how made	"	"	"	31
annual and special general meetings of proprietors of, when to be held ...	"	"	"	32, 34
auditors of accounts of, how elected ...	"	"	"	33
powers of directors of, to establish branch bank	"	"	"	35
legal representatives of deceased proprietors of, to take out probate administration or certificate	"	"	"	36
directors of, to pass bye-laws, subject to approval of Government	"	"	"	37
Act for amending and regulating law relating to the	"	1871	I	
see *Bank of Madras.*				
Madras Pier				
Act to prevent damage to, and regulate tolls and traffic on same	"	"	VII	
Madras Towns Improvement Act ...	"	"	III	
Magazine				
sentry over, sleeping upon or quitting his post in time of war	I	1869	V	art. 12
Magic				
agreement to discover treasure by ...	"	1872	IX	56
Magistrate (s)				
declaration of printer and publisher to be before and authenticated by his seal ..	"	1835	XI*	2, 4
penalty on person wearing chuprass or badge resembling that worn by Government servants on conviction before ...	"	"	XVIII*	3
may commit things for trial	"	1837	"	1
warrant of officer adjudicating in salt smuggling case to be authority for, to hold person described in jail ...	"	1838	XXIX	16
penalty on officer convicted of vexatious search for salt before	"	"	"	22
of embezzlement of salt before	"	"	"	23
may levy fine by warrant of distress ...	"	1839	II*	1
proof of offence how to be taken by, in case of fines	"	"	"	3
in cases of summary conviction before, prisoners may make full answer and cross-examine witnesses by counsel or attorney	"	"	XXII	2
penalty on offender convicted before, for exporting arms, &c., from territories of E. I. Company ...	"	1841	XVIII*	1
person obstructing survey of Calcutta before	"	1847	XV*	3
to enforce coroner's fine for non-attendance	"	1848	IV*	2
report to Government case of every offender in foreign State ...	"	1849	I*	3
recovery of penalties under Small Cause Court Acts	"	1850	IX	107

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Magistrate (s) (*Contd.*)				
not liable to be sued for act done in good faith	I	1850	XVIII	1
to act with all powers of a guardian on behalf of orphan or abandoned child ...	,,	,,	XIX	3
procedure on complaint to, by master or apprentice	,,	,,	,,	13-16
when may be marriage registrar ...	,,	1852	V*	20
jurisdiction of, over European British subjects	,,	1853	VII*	
duties and powers of, in cases of demand for surrender of fugitive criminals ...	,,	1854	,,	
unknown person committing offence against Railway Act may be detained till taken before	,,	,,	XVIII	24
railway offences punishable by all, though committed out of jurisdiction ...	,,	,,	,,	30
may refer cases of railway offences punishable by fine to assistants and deputies	,,	,,	,,	32
proceed summarily for offences against Port-dues Act	,,	1855	XXII	55
his jurisdiction as to damages under Port-dues Act	,,	,,	,,	57
recovery of costs of distress and sale ...	,,	,,	,,	58
amount of costs to be determined by ...	,,	,,	,,	59
may destroy obscene books and pictures and issue summons	,,	1856	I*	
person guilty of offence under European Soldier's Desertion Act punishable by any person exercising powers of ...	,,	,,	XI	2
may issue warrant for the search of any ship, house, &c. for deserter	,,	,,	,,	5
person apprehended under European Soldier's Desertion Act how to be dealt with	,,	,,	,,	7
powers and duties of, under Police Act ..	,,	,,	XIII†	
all criminal process of a. enforcable in the jurisdiction of any other magistrate ...	,,	,,	XVII*	1
who issues, not he who endorses is liable for irregularity	,,	,,	,,	2
may affix name to any street or place and number houses	,,	,,	XX	6
to determine number of chowkeedars of Town Police and their wages, &c. ...	,,	,,	,,	7, 8
police assessment	,,	,,	,,	9
may appoint punchayet, revise list, sign and publish it	,,	,,	,,	14, 17, 18
remove member of punchayet ...	,,	,,	,,	28
appoint sudder punchayet ...	,,	,,	,,	31
and register chowkeedars ...	,,	,,	,,	32
tax-collectors, taking security	,,	,,	,,	34
may use surplus assessment for improvments	,,	,,	,,	36
empowered to search house, &c., and seize arms	,,	1857	XI	9
penalties under Opium Act to be adjudged by	,,	,,	XIII	26
reputed lunatics to be apprehended and sent before	,,	1858	XXXVI	4
may enquire into treatment of lunatics generally	,,	,,	,,	5
when order for discharge of lunatic may be made by	,,	,,	,,	10
may apply to civil court for order for payment of cost of lunatic out of his estate or by person bound to maintain...	,,	,,	,,	15

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Magistrate (s) (*Contd.*)				
personal property found on lunatic may be sold by	I	1858	XXXVI	15
seaman may sue before, for wages ...	"	1859	I	55
wages of seamen recoverable by distress ...	"	"	"	56
offences under Merchant Seaman's Act punishable by fine may be tried by ...	"	"	"	112
may try person not European British subjects for causing obstruction to transmission of signals, cutting wire, &c., of electric telegraph	"	1860	VIII	16
for false or fabricated messages ...	"	"	"	"
may try offences under Electric Telegraph Act, if punishable only by fine ...	"	"	"	18
grant license under Arms' Act ...	"	"	XXXI	7
disarm persons not having license ...	"	"	"	26
search for specified kind of arms for security of the peace	"	"	"	31
defined...	"	1866	IV	1
may refer to assistant or deputy, offences against post office	"	"	XIV	55
defined	"	1867	I	1
	"	1868	"	2
prosecutions, under North-Western Provinces' Municipal Act may be instituted before any...	"	"	VI	34
to be subordinate to magistrate of district.	"	1869	VIII	23
witnesses not amenable to military authority to be summoned through ...	"	"	V	art 122
persons not subject to Articles of War and committing contempts to be delivered to	"	"	"	" 123
accused of non-military offences to be delivered to nearest ...	"	"	"	" 170 pt. ii
suspected deserters to be brought before...	"	"	"	
may direct police to enquire into any offence	"	"	VIII*	133
issue warrant to arrest person guilty of offence triable by court of session	"	"	"	179
defined	"	"	IX*	3
may issue warrants for levy of fines on firms	"	"	XVIII	37
reward informers	"	"	"	38
jurisdiction of	"	"	"	44
defined	"	"	XXI	3
of district to fix number of peons to be employed in his court	"	1870	VII	22
fee on application to, relating to dealings with Government	"	"	"	sch. ii
in his executive capacity, fee on application to	"	"	"	"
to enforce surrender of land to Government	"	"	X	53
under Income Tax Act defined ...	"	"	XVI*	3
order of, for release or delivery of cattle impounded	"	1871	I	19
complaints of seizures to be made to ..	"	"	"	20
punishment on conviction before, of offence under Act	"	"	III	22
coroner's certificate of default of juror to be sent to	"	"	IV	32
to cause levy of fine imposed by coroner...	"	"	"	33
delivery of person committed by, for trial by High Court...	"	"	V	12

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Magistrate (s) (*Contd.*)				
to issue warrant for convict whose license revoked	I	1871	V	25
having jurisdiction where warrant executed	"	"	"	26
apprehended convict to be brought before	"	"	"	27
to recommit convict	"	"	"	"
defined	"	"	VII	3
to countersign recruiter's license ...	"	"	"	21
natives engaging to emigrate to appear before, and to be examined and registered by	"	"	"	27
to send copies of registrations to emigration agents and protectors... ...	"	"	"	28
registration fee to be paid to	"	"	"	31
when to refund fee	"	"	"	"
appointment of person to accompany emigrants to be approved by	"	"	"	32
to give him a certificate	"	"	"	"
prosecutions under Act before ...	"	"	"	82
persons invested with powers of may be authorized to perform duties of magistrate of the district	"	"	"	85
includes persons so authorized ...	"	"	"	"
authentication of power-of-attorney by ..	"	"	VIII	33
defined	"	"	X	3
persons arrested, and articles seized, to be taken to	"	"	"	47, 50
penalty for delay in carrying to, persons arrested or articles seized	"	"	"	72
to adjudge fines and seizures on information	"	"	"	74
information unnecessary in certain complaints to	"	"	"	"
procedure of, in cases other than those sent up by collector or excise officer ...	"	"	"	75
defined	"	"	XII	3
may be directed to register criminal tribe	"	"	XXVII	7
procedure of, on receiving direction ...	"	"	"	8
report to, of alterations to be made in register	"	"	"	10
no alteration to be made but by order of	"	"	"	11
to dispose of complaints as to entries in registers	"	"	"	12
review of orders of	"	"	"	"
to exercise powers in respect to tribe removed to his district	"	"	"	16
power to prescribe form of register to be made by	"	"	"	18
mode of publication by, of notice to appear for registration ...	"	"	"	"
may order removal of registered person arrested beyond limits	"	"	"	20
and others indemnified for past acts as to criminal tribes..	"	"	XXVII	23
powers and duties of, in respect of boys found with eunuchs	"	"	"	28
imposing fine may direct mode of recovery	"	"	XXX	55
to try offences against Act	"	"	"	75
may award compensation out of fine ...	"	"	"	77
to deal with certain offences relating to canals	"	"	"	78
to be deemed appointed under Act ..	"	1872	X	10
of three classes	"	"	"	19
powers of, to pass sentences	"	"	"	20

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Magistrate (s) (*Contd.*)				
list of miscellaneous powers of ...	I	1872	X	21
powers common to all	"	"	"	22
to be subordinate to magistrate of district, but not generally to sessions judge ...	"	"	"	37
to enquire into or try offences in districts in which committed	"	"	"	63
magistrates to be of three classes ...	"	"	"	19
sentences which magistrates may pass; powers of magistrates, first class; powers of magistrates, second class; powers of magistrates, third class	"	"	"	20
powers conferred upon magistrates ...	"	"	"	21
common to all magistrates ...	"	"	"	22
which local Government and magistrate of district may confer on magistrates of third class ...	"	"	"	23
of magistrates of second class ...	"	"	"	24
which may be conferred on magistrates of second class ...	"	"	"	25
of magistrates of first class ...	"	"	"	26
which may be conferred on magistrates of first class ...	"	"	"	27
of magistrates of divisions of districts	"	"	"	28
which Local Government may confer on magistrates of divisions of districts	"	"	"	29
of magistrates of districts ...	"	"	"	30
saving of other powers	"	"	"	31
irregularities which do not vitiate proceedings...	"	"	"	32
when irregular commitments may be validated	"	"	"	33
irregularties which render proceedings void	"	"	"	34
how to record evidence, see *Evidence*.				
to whom case is submitted by magistrate who has not jurisdiction to try or commit; procedure	"	"	"	45
person arrested for non-cognizable offence when to be forwarded to	"	"	"	93
immediate information of refusal to allow search for person liable to arrest without warrant to be sent to, when warrant can be waited for	"	"	"	100
person arrested without warrant to be taken before	"	"	"	101
mate or master of vessel arresting deserter to accompany him to	"	"	"	106
commission of cognizable offence to be immediately intimated to... ...	"	"	"	114
may proceed to enquire into case reported to him	"	"	"	115
to receive report when local investigation is dispensed with, and copy of superior police officer's orders	"	"	"	117
arrested person when to be forwarded to,—complainants and witnesses to be bound to appear	"	"	"	123
when accused is to be forwarded to, although investigation is not complete...	"	"	"	124
report to be made to, through superior officer of police, where evidence is insufficient	"	"	"	125
final report of investigation to be made to	"	"	"	127

SUBJECT.	COUN-CIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Magistrate (s) (*Contd.*)				
complainants and witnesses to be bound under recognizances to appear before...	I	1872	X	130
recusant complainants and witnesses to be sent in custody to,—may be detained	"	"	"	131
complaint to be sent to, by magistrate not competent to entertain	"	"	"	145
process for appearance before... ...	"	"	"	147
procedure of, in summons case ...	"	"	"	148
warrant case... ...	"	"	"	"
may issue proclamation except in summons cases	"	"	"	171
order attachment and sale of property of absconder	"	"	"	172
report of seizure of false weights to be made to	"	"	"	381
of second or third class having jurisdiction in case, who is unable to pass adequate sentence, may, if empowered, commit offender	"	"	"	46
unless a European British subject, a magistrate of the first class, and a justice of the peace, may not enquire into or try complaint against European British subject	"	"	"	72
to decide whether person is European British subject; effect of decision ...	"	"	"	83
duty of	"	"	"	84
to ask persons apparently European British subjects whether they are such	"	"	"	"
proceedings of, in respect of European British subjects by what law regulated	"	"	"	87
public to report certain offences to ...	"	"	"	89
report to be made to, of certain matters connected with crime	"	"	"	90
may call on persons to assist him in certain cases	"	"	"	91
order arrest of person who commits offence before him	"	"	"	108
record statements or confessions made during police investigations	"	"	"	122
persons summoned to attend police-inquest not ordinarily to be required to attend court of	"	"	"	134
duly authorised, may hold inquest ...	"	"	"	135
empowered, may entertain certain complaints	"	"	"	141
to examine complainant	"	"	"	144
not empowered to receive complaint, how to deal with complaint	"	"	"	145
may direct accused to appear personally instead of by agent	"	"	"	151
direct arrest in his presence ...	"	"	"	166
attend during execution of warrant of arrest	"	"	"	"
to whom warrant of arrest is directed, duty of	"	"	"	170
duty of, before whom person is brought under warrant of arrest	"	"	"	"
may prohibit access to court	"	"	"	187
grant copies of depositions free of cost	"	"	"	201
subordinate to court of session for certain purposes	"	"	"	295

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Magistrate (s) (*Contd.*)				
restricted to one-fourth of his powers in giving imprisonment in default of payment of fine in addition to substantive imprisonment	I	1872	X	309
to be present at whipping	"	"	"	311
duty of	"	"	"	312
procedure of, to obtain issue of commission	"	"	"	330
empowered to commit, when may tender pardon	"	"	"	347
duty of, to summon material witness ...	"	"	"	351
may attach moveable property of absconding witness	"	"	"	353
release or sell	"	"	"	354
commit person to custody for refusal to answer	"	"	"	356
give notice to postal authorities to detain letter	"	"	"	369
to endorse search-warrant	"	"	"	372, 375, 376
order thing found on search to be taken to magistrate concerned	"	"	"	373, 376
may attend during execution of search-warrant; may order search in his presence	"	"	"	378
precept to summon jurors or assessors may be directed to any	"	"	"	407
may order sale of certain perishable property	"	"	"	415
resume trial or inquiry postponed on account of accused's state of mind may appoint officer to inspect lunatic	"	"	"	427
how to act when accused who was insane is again brought before him ...	"	"	"	428
restricted to fine of Rs. 200 in punishing contempt against his own court ...	"	"	"	436
certain powers of, when exercisable by court of session	"	"	"	472
civil court	"	"	"	474
both	"	"	"	476
bound to receive and dispose of case sent him for enquiry and committal by civil court	"	"	"	474
not empowered to commit, procedure where offence exclusively triable by sessions court is committed before ...	"	"	X	477
duties of, in dispersion of unlawful assemblies, see *Unlawful Assemblies.*				
may command unlawful assembly, &c., to disperse	"	"	"	480
prosecution of, for act done in dispersing unlawful assembly by military force; sanction necessary	"	"	"	488
not empowered to take security to keep the peace how to proceed on convicting persons of certain offences ...	"	"	"	489
specially empowered may issue order to prevent obstructions, &c.	"	"	"	518
may prohibit repetition or continuance of public nuisance	"	"	"	519
power of, to enforce maintenance order ...	"		"	538
may take cognizance of offences against Act XXV of 1859 and Madras Act II of 1862	M	1862	II	"

SUBJECT.	COUN-CIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Magistrate (s) (*Contd.*)				
may punish offences against police bye-laws made under Madras Act III of 1862	I	1862	I	5
jurisdiction of subordinate to take cognizance of offences under Section 174 of the Indian Penal Code	"	1863	I*	1
of police at Madras may punish offences under the Pier Act	"	"	V	15
any, in the Madras Presidency may take cognizance of offences against special and local laws	M	1865	III	1
the Government may prescribe what official seals shall be used by .	"	"	VI	"
appeals against any rate or tax demanded by the Madras municipal commissioners to be heard and determined by two ...	"	"	IX*	63
may state case for opinion of High Court	"	"	"	63
damages and expenses directed to be paid by the Madras Municipal Act to be determined by two	"	"	"	189
how to proceed in cases referred to them under Act IX of 1865	"	"	"	190
prosecutions under the Madras Municipal Act may be instituted before any ..	"	"	"	193
may grant order for inspection of furnaces ..	"	"	II	3
powers and duties of, through whose jurisdiction vessel conveying laborers may proceed	B	1863	III*	37
see *High Court, Jail Justice of the Peace, Jurisdiction, Laborers, Magistrate of Police, Officer, Subordinate Magistrate, Smoke, Supt., Witnesses.*				
Magistrate of District (s)				
may empower magistrate or subordinate magistrate to hear cases either on direct complaint or on report of police ...	I	1869	VIII*	66
to direct where pounds shall be established.	"	1871	I	4
determine by what village pound to be used	"	"	"	"
have control of pounds	"	"	"	5
fix, and may alter, charges for feeding, &c.,	"	"	"	"
appoint pound-keepers	"	"	"	6
may suspend or remove them	"	"	"	"
fines levied on cattle to be sent to ...	"	"	"	12
to appoint person to receive report of impounded cattle remaining unclaimed ...	"	"	"	14
fix time, place, and conditions of sale of cattle	"	"	"	"
may determine how cattle shall be disposed of, which are not likely to fetch fair price at auction ...	"	"	"	"
fines deducted from sale proceeds to be sent to	"	"	"	17
to dispose of surplus proceeds when unclaimed	"	"	"	"
complaints of seizures of cattle to be made to	"	"	"	20
procedure of, on complaint	"	"	"	21
to award compensation for seizure adjudged illegal	"	"	"	22
order release of cattle	"	"	"	"
compensation, &c., to be recoverable as fines imposed by	"	"	"	23
performance of duties and exercise of powers of	"	"	VII	85

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Magistrate of District (s) (*Contd.*)				
may confer certain powers on magistrates of third class	I	1871	VII	23
magistrates of second class ...	,,	,,	,,	25
magistrates of first class ...	,,	,,	,,	27
miscellaneous powers of	,,	,,	,,	30
one to be appointed for every district; to be of first class	,,	,,	,,	35
powers conferable on, in certain provinces and districts	,,	,,	,,	36
powers with, which deputy commissioners and chief executive officers of district may be invested	,,	,,	,,	,,
subordination of other magistrates to ...	,,	,,	,,	37
local limits of jurisdiction of, may be prescribed and altered	,,	,,	,,	38
may be empowered to appoint divisional magistrates	,,	,,	,,	40
make over cases to subordinate magistrates	,,	,,	,,	44
direct subordinate magistrate to submit case beyond his jurisdiction to particular magistrate	,,	,,	,,	45
pass judgment, sentence, or order on proceedings submitted by subordinate magistrate	,,	,,	,,	46
withdraw cases and appeals and refer them for trial	,,	,,	,,	47
with sanction of Local Government, withdraw classes of cases ...	,,	,,	,,	48
subject to orders of Local Government, may distribute business by localities...	,,	,,	,,	49
orders of Local Government, may make rules for guidance of magistrate's benches ...	,,	,,	,,	52
subject to like sanction, may repeal or alter rules	,,	,,	,,	53
vacancies in office of, how temporarily filled	,,	,,	,,	55
order sanctioning detention in police custody to be reported to	,,	,,	,,	124
report of apprehensions and detentions to be made to	,,	,,	,,	132
in absence of district superintendent of police and assistant district superintendent of police, may appoint senior police officer to exercise certain of the powers of the district superintendent...	,,	,,	,,	138
may entertain complaints	,,	,,	,,	141
act without complaint	,,	,,	,,	142
commit for trial	,,	,,	,,	143
power of, to issue summons or warrant for offence committed beyond local jurisdiction	,,	,,	,,	157
may direct warrant of arrest to landholders, &c....	,,	,,	,,	162
endorse order to attach and sell absconder's property... ...	,,	,,	,,	172
restore property of alleged absconder	,,	,,	,,	173
powers of, in regard to person arrested for offences committed beyond jurisdiction	,,	,,	,,	175

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Magistrate of District (s) (*Contd*)				
in cases committed to court of session, may appoint prosecutor other than Government pleader	I	1871	VII	202
may endorse order to attach and sell complainant's property	"	"	"	209
what offences he may try summarily	"	"	"	222
officer empowered by, to prosecute in trials before court of session ...	"	"	"	235
may hear appeals against sentences of magistrates of second and third classes	"	"	"	266
hear appeals against orders to furnish security to be of good behaviour, passed by magistrates, first class	"	"	"	267
appeals from convictions by	"	"	"	269
what sentences of, are not appealable ...	"	"	"	273
sentences passed by, on summary trials not appealable ...	"	"	"	274
duty of, to inform prosecutor of hearing of certain appeals	"	"	"	279
may empower person to represent prosecution on hearing of appeal ...	"	"	"	280
call for record of subordinate courts ..	"	"	"	295
when to report to High Court and when to order commitment	"	"	"	296
may order enquiry into dismissed complaint	"	"	"	298
when revision-order to be certified to ...	"	"	"	299
court of session to send copy of its finding and sentence to	"	"	"	302
power of, to endorse warrant for levy of fine	"	"	"	307
may set aside conviction, and order new trial in certain cases where conviction is had on evidence partly recorded by one officer and partly by another ...	"	"	"	328
commission may be addressed to,—procedure	"	"	"	330
how to record evidence in summons cases, &c., ...	"	"	"	333
when may offer conditional pardon ..	"	"	"	347
endorsement by, of order for attachment of property of absconding witness ...	"	"	"	353
may grant warrant of search for letter in post office	"	"	"	369
grant search-warrant for search of house suspected to contain stolen property, forged documents, &c. ...	"	"	"	377
endorse warrant for attachment and sale of property belonging to accused not appearing to his bail ...	"	"	"	396
endorse warrant for attachment and sale of property belonging to accused not appearing to his surety	"	"	"	397
revise orders enforcing payment of penalty of bail-bonds or hear appeals against such orders when passed by magistrates ..	"	"	"	398
civil officers superior in rank to, exempted from serving as jurors or assessors ...	"	"	"	406
attachment and sale of moveable property belonging to juror or assessor ...	"	"	"	414
may sell suspicious or stolen property ...	"	"	"	417
reference of suspicious or stolen property to	"	"	"	20

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Magistrate of District (s) (*Contd.*)				
to bring forward cases committed by civil courts	I	1871	VII	475
powers of, to take recognizance to keep the peace	"	"	"	489
to order person convicted by certain magistrates of certain offences to enter into recognizances	"	"	"	"
or to furnish security to keep the peace ...	"	"	"	490
power of, to require security	"	"	"	"
to release persons bound by himself or by subordinate magistrate to keep the peace ...	"	"	"	500
to attach and sell moveable property of person committing breach of peace when bound; endorsement of warrant ...	"	"	"	502
as to recovery of penalty from surety...	"	"	"	503
to require security for good behaviour for six months; to pass orders on proceedings of magistrate of division of district	"	"	"	504
may require security for one year ...	"	"	"	505
release person confined by order of magistrate in default of furnishing security to be of good behaviour...	"	"	"	511
attach and sell property of surety to bond to be of good behaviour on breach of bond; endorsement of warrant	"	"	"	514
issue orders to prevent obstructions, &c.	"	"	"	518
prohibit repetition or continuance of public nuisance	"	"	"	519
power of, to pass orders regarding obstructions and local nuisances ...	"	"	"	521
to pass orders in possession cases	"	"	"	530
to order maintenance ...	"	"	"	536
to raise funds for maintaining zemindary dawks	B	1862	VIII	8
see *Magistrate, Zemindary Dawks.*				
Magistrates of Divisions of District (s)				
miscellaneous powers inherent in ...	I	1872	X	28
which local Government may confer on ...	"	"	"	29
local limits of jurisdiction of, may be prescribed and altered	"	"	"	39
must be either magistrate of first or second class; subordinate to magistrate of district	"	"	"	40
other magistrates in division subordinate to	"	"	"	41
may make over criminal cases to subordinate magistrates	"	"	"	44
pass judgment, sentence or order on submitted proceedings of subordinate magistrates .	"	"	"	46
withdraw cases and refer them for trial	"	"	"	47
order sanctioning detention in police custody to be reported to	"	"	"	124
report of apprehensions and detentions to be made to	"	"	"	132

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Magistrate of Divisions of District (s) *Contd.*)				
may entertain complaint	I	1872	X	141
act without complaint	,,	,,	,,	142
commit for trial	,,	,,	,,	143
issue warrant for offence committed beyond local jurisdiction ...	,,	,,	,,	157
procedure of, on arrest ...	,,	,,	,,	174, 175
power of, to issue search-warrant for search of house suspected to contain stolen property, &c.	,,	,,	,,	377
may sell stolen or suspicious property ...	,,	,,	,,	417
reference to, of property suspected to be stolen	,,	,,	,,	420
power of, to order person convicted by certain magistrates of certain offences to enter into recognizances ...	,,	,,	,,	489
or to furnish security to keep the peace ...	,,	,,	,,	490
power of, to take recognizance to keep the peace	,,	,,	,,	489
security to keep the peace	,,	,,	,,	490
to attach and sell moveable property of person committing breach of the peace when bound ...	,,	,,	,,	503
of surety	,,	,,	,,	503
if exercising first class powers, may demand security to be of good behaviour for six months; if exercising second class powers may only enquire	,,	,,	,,	504
may require security for one year ...	,,	,,	,,	505
if exercising first class powers, may enforce penalty on breach of bond to be of good behaviour on sureties; attachment and sale of moveable property .	,,	,,	,,	514
may issue orders to prevent obstructions, &c.	,,	,,	,,	518
prohibit repetition or continuance of public nuisance	,,	,,	,,	519
power of, to issue orders regarding obstructions and local nuisances ...	,,	,,	,,	521
Magistrate of the First Class				
powers of, to pass sentence	,,	,,	,,	20
miscellaneous powers of	,,	,,	,,	22, 24, 26
which may be conferred on, by local Government and magistrate of district ...	,,	,,	,,	27
may order police to investigate .	,,	,,	,,	110
duly authorized, may issue summons or warrant for offence committed beyond local jurisdiction	,,	,,	,,	157
may be invested with power to try summarily	,,	,,	,,	223
with power to hear certain appeals ...	,,	,,	,,	266
appeals from convictions by	,,	,,	,,	269
what sentences of, are not appealable ...	,,	,,	,,	273
on summary trials, are not appealable ...	,,	,,	,,	274
commission may be addressed to,—procedure	,,	,,	,,	330
how to record evidence in summons cases and in trials of certain offences ..	,,	,,	,,	333, 336
when may tender pardon to accomplice ...	,,	,,	,,	347

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Magistrate of the First Class (*Contd.*)				
may grant warrant for search of house suspected to contain stolen property, forged documents, &c.	I	1872	X	377
sell suspicious or stolen property if specially authorized	"	"	"	417
to bring forward commitment of civil court	"	"	"	475
power of, to take recognizance to keep the peace	"	"	"	489
when may order person convicted by another magistrate to enter into recognizances	"	"	"	"
or to furnish security to keep the peace ...	"	"	"	490
to take security	"	"	"	"
power of, to attach and sell moveable property of person committing breach of the peace when bound	"	"	"	502
of surety	"	"	"	503
require security to be of good behaviour for six months ...	"	"	"	504
one year ...	"	"	"	505
may enforce penalty of bond to be of good behaviour on sureties by attachment and sale of moveable property ...	"	"	"	514
may be empowered to pass orders in local nuisance cases; parties in local nuisance cases may be summoned before	"	"	"	521
power of, to issue orders in possession cases	"	"	"	530
may depute subordinate magistrate to enquire into boundary dispute ...	"	"	"	533
power of, to order maintenance ...	"	"	"	536
Magistrate of the Second Class				
jurisdiction of, over offences under local and special laws	"	"	"	8
powers of, to pass sentences	"	"	"	20
miscellaneous powers of	"	"	"	22, 24
conferable on, by local Government and magistrate of district	"	"	"	25
may order police to investigate certain cases	"	"	"	110
how to record evidence in summons cases and in trials of certain offences ..	"	"	"	333, 336
how to act where he considers person should be bound to be of good behaviour ...	"	"	"	504
parties in local nuisance cases may be summoned before	"	"	"	521
Magistrate of the Third Class				
jurisdiction of, over offences under special and local laws	"	"	"	8
powers of, to pass sentences	"	"	"	20
miscellaneous powers of	"	"	"	22
conferable on, by local government and by magistrate of district ...	"	"	"	23
how to act where he considers person should be bound to be of good behaviour	"	"	"	504
Magistrates Subordinate				
appointment and subordination of ...	"	"	"	37
division of districts into division; existing divisions preserved	"	"	"	39
duty of, on arrest of person for offence committed beyond jurisdiction ...	"	"	"	175

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Magistrates, Subordinate (*Contd.*)				
Local Government may put magistrate in charge of division; delegation of power to magistrate of district	I	1872	X	40
Local Government may empower magistrates of districts to withdraw classes of cases	"	"	"	48
Local Government may authorize magistrate of district to distribute business by localities	"	"	"	49
magistrate may, in first instance, commit accused for trial before court of session	"	"	"	46
magistrate may withdraw or refer cases ...	"	"	"	47
mode of conferring powers	"	"	"	43
power to determine local jurisdiction of magistrate of district .. .	"	"	"	38
procedure of magistrate in cases beyond his jurisdiction ...	"	"	"	45
when magistrate cannot pass sentence sufficiently severe	"	"	"	46
special magistrates	"	"	"	42
subordination of officers to magistrate of division of district	"	"	"	41
transfer of criminal cases to	"	"	"	44
of first class	"	1871	VII	3
may try offence under Act	"	"	VIII	81
of first class	"	"	XII*	3
to be subordinate to magistrate of district	"	1869	VIII*	23
when not to hear complaints against European British subjects	"	"	"	40
his procedure when case appears beyond his jurisdiction	"	"	"	270
of first class jurisdiction of	"	"	XVIII	44
the first class means a magistrate of the second class	"	1872	X	2
the second class means a magistrate of the third class		"	"	"
Magistrates' Benches				
formation of	"	"	"	50
power to invest magistrates sitting as a bench with certain powers ...	"	"	"	"
exercisable by such bench in absence of special directions ..	"	"	"	51
ordinary powers of	"	"	"	"
magistrate of district may frame rules for guidance of ...	"	"	"	52
rules for guidance of	"	"	"	52, 53
magistrate of district may vary or annul rules made under section 52 ..	"	"	"	53
exercising powers of magistrate, first class, may be empowered to try summarily ...	"	"	"	224
second or third class, may be empowered to try certain offences summarily ...	"	"	"	225
first class, appeals from convictions of, on summary trials	"	"	"	274
Magistrates, Special	"	"	"	42
Magistrate's Case				
defined	"	"	"	4
Magistrate in Charge of Jail				
to forward appeal	"	"	"	277
Mahoba and Jeitpore				
Act to bring under, regulations ...	"	1863	XII	1

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Mahomedan Law Officers				
Act to discontinue offices of Hindoo and the appointment of Cazee-ool-Cozerat by Government...	I	1864	XI*	1
Mahouts				
Indian Articles of War apply to ...	"	1869	V	pt. 1†
attestation of	"	"	"	art. 2
Mahratta Country, Southern				
certain villages and lapsed states in the, brought under the Regulations and Acts of the Bombay Presidency ...	Bom.	1863	III	
Mails				
defined	"	1866	XIV	2
procedure on arrival of, on board inward bound vessels	"	"	"	31
penalty for detention of	"	"	"	32
to be received on outward bound vessel ...	"	"	"	34
penalty for detaining or opening ...	"	"	"	44
Maiming				
oneself or another	"	1869	V	art. 59
Mainprise				
writ of, not to run beyond presidency towns	"	1872	X	82
Maintenance				
magistrates may order, of wives and children	"	1856	XIII	43
	"	1860	XLVIII	10
	B	1866	IV	30
	M	1867	VIII	21
of lunatic when to be by Government and when out of his estate or by person bound to maintain	I	1858	XXXVI	5, 14, 15
surviving relatives of Oude talookdars and grantees...	"	1869	I	24-28
wife, power to order monthly or weekly payments for	"	"	IV	37
computation of fee in suit for arrears of ...	"	1870	VII	7
in suit for ...	"	"	"	"
Hindoo Will's Act does not authorize testator to deprive persons of right of	"	"	XXI	3
suit for	"	1871	IX	sch.* ii
of thakoor and his heirs and their families, payment for	"	"	XV	5
saving of jurisdiction of Broach courts as to suits for	"	"	"	25
of boys recovered from eunuchs ...	"	"	XXVII	28
orders of, may be made by magistrate of first class and of divisions of districts ..	"	1872	X	26, 28
no appeal against order of	"	"	"	286
of wives and families	"	"	"	cap. 41
order for	"	"	"	536
mode of enforcing order	"	"	"	"
offer of, on restoration of conjugal intercourse	"	"	"	"
wife not entitled to	"	"	"	"
alteration in allowance of	"	"	"	537
copy of order for, to be given to person benefited ; enforcement	"	"	"	538
see *Communications, Hindoo, Record-of-Right, Roads, Water-course, Works.*				
Majority				
age of	"	"	IX	11
sale to daughter on attaining	"	"	"	17
Malabar				
abolition of tobacco monopoly ...	"	1858	IV*	

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Malabar *(Contd.)*				
suppression of Moplah outrages in ...	I	1854	XXIII*	
	,,	1856	V*	
wearing war knives in, prohibited ...	,,	1854	XXIV*	
Malacca, see *Straits Settlements.*				
Maldives				
Dhoonies and Pattamars &c., from, to be British vessels ...	,,	1836	XIV*	22
to be treated as country craft ...	,,	1844	VI	55
Malfeasance				
independent of contract, suit for ...	,,	1871	IX	sch.* ii
Malikana				
suit for	,,	,,	IX	,, ,,
Malingering	,,	1869	V	art. 58
Malt Liquor				
not to be made without license ...	,,	1866	XXI*	23, 24
	,,	1871	X	9
penalty for unlicensed manufacture of ...	,,	,,	,,	56
Mamlatdar's Courts	,,	,,	XV	6
jurisdiction of, extended to giving possession of property to parties dispossessed otherwise than by course of law ..	Bom	1864	V†	
to give immediate possession, provided application is made within six months from date of dispossession ...	,,	,,	,,	1
procedure in suits under Act	,,	,,	,,	3-18
Management				
of transported convicts	I	1871	V	33-35
distilleries for country spirits	,,	,,	X	8
penalty for breach of rules for ...	,,	,,	,,	61
payment of costs of	,,	,,	XV	5
to vest in new manager	,,	,,	,,	21
by agent, of land attached for arrears of revenue	,,	,,	XXXIII	46
of land of which settlement is cancelled	,,	,,	,,	52
partnership business	,,	1872	IX	254
estate attached for arrears of revenue to be extended to an agent or revenue officer	M	1864	II	28
see *Agent.*				
Manager (s)				
appointment of, to estate of lunatic ...	I	1858	XXXV	10
may be guardian of lunatic	,,	,,	,,	,,
collector to be, of lunatic's estate if court of wards be not able	,,	,,	,,	11
remuneration for, or guardian may be ordered by court	,,	,,	,,	12
to pay allowance to guardian, to have powers of proprietor for collection and payment of claims	,,	,,	,,	14
make inventory of estate and account ...	,,	,,	,,	15
pay surplus of estate into treasury ...	,,	,,	,,	16
may be sued for accounts	,,	,,	,,	17
civil court may remove	,,	,,	,,	18
impose fine on ...	,,	,,	,,	19
collector may appoint, of minor's estate...	,,	,,	XL	12
relation of minor may sue, for account	,,	,,	,,	19
suit may be continued by minor ...	,,	,,	,,	20
office and duties of, of wards	B	1870	IV	33, 34, 45
court of wards may appoint same person to be manager and guardian ...	,,	,,	,,	35
documents to be executed by manager ...	,,	,,	,,	36
appointment of, of estates and his commission and remuneration	,,	,,	,,	37, 39

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Manager (s) (*Contd.*)				
security to be given by	B	1870	IV	38
to be deemed Government servants ...	,,	,,	,,	42
removal of	,,	,,	,,	43
recrusant or negligent, may be fined ...	,,	,,	,,	44
removed liable to account	,,	,,	,,	,,
to deliver accounts annually	,,	,,	,,	48, 51
several estates may be placed under one ...	,,	,,	,,	54
under court of wards may distrain (Oude)	I	1868	XIX	49
authorize to collect rent for sharers ...	,,	,,	,,	101
powers exerciseable by	,,	,,	,,	,,
under Section 243 of the Code of Civil Procedure, deputy collectors may be ...	,,	,,	,,	125
chargeable with income-tax	,,	1870	XVI*	15
under Oude Talookdar's Relief Act ...	,,	,,	XXIV	5
to settle debts of talookdars..	,,	,,	,,	6-12
powers of	,,	,,	,,	13-19
of distillery, penalty on	,,	1871	X	53
withdrawal of license for offence when committed with knowledge or consent of ...	,,	,,	,,	54
of land, penalty on, for authorizing or conniving at illicit manufacture or sale	,,	,,	,,	68
to furnish annual return	,,	,,	XII*	9
charged with income-tax	,,	,,	,,	20
may retain duty	,,	,,	,,	21
penalty on, for default	,,	,,	,,	39
of Broach thakoor's property... ...	,,	,,	XV	3
to receive rents and profits, pay Government demands, maintenance of thakoor, costs of repairs, improvements and management, and liabilities ...	,,	,,	,,	5
publish notice to claimants ...	,,	,,	,,	6
cause copies of notice to be exhibited...	,,	,,	,,	,,
documents supporting claims to be given up to	,,	,,	,,	7
books containing entries of claims to be produced to	,,	,,	,,	,,
to compare copy of entry, mark book and return it	,,	,,	,,	,,
may exclude documents not produced ...	,,	,,	,,	,,
debts not duly notified to, to be barred ...	,,	,,	,,	8
may admit claims within further period...	,,	,,	,,	,,
to determine amount of debt... ...	,,	,,	,,	9
decision of, to be final	,,	,,	,,	10
to submit scheme for settlement of debts	,,	,,	,,	11
scheme may be returned to, for revision ...	,,	,,	,,	,,
property not sold by, to be restored ...	,,	,,	,,	12
but subject to leases and mortgages granted and made by	,,	,,	,,	,,
arrival of proceedings &c., in respect of debts not settled by	,,	,,	,,	,,
may call for further particulars ...	,,	,,	,,	13
his power as to witnesses and documents	,,	,,	,,	14
may administer oaths	,,	,,	,,	15
his investigations to be judicial proceedings	,,	,,	,,	16
statements before him to be evidence ...	,,	,,	,,	,,
his powers for recovery of rents and profits	,,	,,	,,	17
may remove mortgagee in possession ...	,,	,,	,,	,,
his power to lease...	,,	,,	XV	18
may raise money by mortgagee or sale ...	,,	,,	,,	19
his receipt to discharge payer... ...	,,	,,	,,	,,
power to appoint new	,,	,,	,,	21
management to vest in new	,,	,,	,,	,,
powers of new	,,	,,	,,	,,

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Manager (s) (*Contd.*)				
to be public servant	I	1871	XV	22
party in certain suits	,,	,,	,,	25
for shareholders	,,	,,	XXVI	8
to pay water-rate charged on land held by several owners	,,	,,	XXX	35
of land, warrant of arrest may be directed to	,,	1872	X	162
and receiver, appointment of, where property of absconder is attached ...	,,	,,	,,	172
powers of, of estates of disqualified landholders to proceed against tenants for arrears of rent	M	1865	VIII	85
see *Collector, Company.*				
Manager, Principal, see *Manager, Treasurer.*				
Managing Agent				
distraint by, (Oude)	I	1868	XIX	49
see *Agent.*				
Mandvee				
annexed to Bombay Presidency ...	,,	1848	X	
Manner				
of expressing acceptance	,,	1872	IX	7
performing promise	,,	,,	,,	50
Manufactory				
part of, not to be taken under Land Acquisition Act	,,	1870	X	55
Manufacture				
of spirits and fermented liquors ...	,,	1871	,,	5-11
without license from farmer ...	,,	,,	,,	27
excise officer may search on information of illicit .	,,	,,	,,	45
malt liquor without license, penalty for	,,	,,	,,	56
or sale of country spirits, penalty for unlicensed ...	,,	,,	,,	62
of country spirits, penalty for authorizing or conniving at illicit	,,	,,	,,	68
spirits, penalty for maliciously giving false information as to	,,	,,	,,	70
by unlicensed person, penalty for conniving at ...	,,	,,	,,	73
disposal of fines for unlawful... ...	,,	,,	,,	79
new, defined	,,	1872	XIII	2
see *Excise, Potteries, Revenue.*				
Manufacturer (s)				
every, liable to municipal tax	M	1867	IX	sch. *c*
	,,	1871	III	,, *b*
	B	1868	VI	,, ,,
	Bom	1867	IV	,, *a*
of country spirits, penalty on, for not proceeding license	I	1871	,,	57
Manifest				
delivery of ships	,,	1836	XIV*	
	,,	1838	I*	
	,,	1844	VI†	
goods to be given to pilot or custom officer ...	,,	1863	VI	33
penalty on master failing	,,	,,	,,	34
to be delivered on anchoring below place fixed for delivery; penalty ...	,,	,,	,,	35
penalty for pilot &c., not receiving ..	,,	,,	,,	37
bulk not to be broken until delivery of	,,	,,	,,	46
goods not to leave ship unless entered in	,,	,,	,,	48

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Manifest (*Contd.*)				
port clearance may be refused until delivery of	I	1863	VI	129
goods entered in export, and not shipped liable to confiscation	,,	,,	,,	130
Map (s)				
may be referred to, in evidence ...	,,	1855	II*	13
registration of documents containing ...	,,	1866	XX*	21
copies of, to be filed in Book No. 1 ...	,,	,,	,,	69
copies of, to be delivered to Government ...	,,	1867	XXV	9
penalty for non-delivery of	,,	,,	,,	16
when exempt from registration ...	,,	1868	XXVII*	1
description by reference to Government ...	,,	1871	VIII	21
documents containing	,,	,,	,,	,,
copies of, to be filed in Book No. 1 ...	,,	,,	,,	61
to be forwarded to other offices ...	,,	,,	,,	65,66
penalty for delivering false copy of ...	,,	,,	,,	80
issued by Government survey officer ...	,,	,,	,,	87
to form part of record-of-rights ...	,,	,,	XXXIII	14
are documents	,,	1872	I	3
relevancy of statements in	,,	,,	,,	36
presumption as to	,,	,,	,,	83-87
of survey and settlement in towns and cities open to inspection	Bom	1868	IV†	
see *Documents, Inspection, Statement.*				
Mares				
included in 'cattle'	I	1871	I	3
Marine Court, see *Pilots.*				
Marine Policy				
transfer by endorsement of, exempt from duty	,,	1869	XVIII	15
fine for not drawing full number of set ...	,,	,,	,,	32
see *Policies.*				
Marks				
made under Land Acquisition Act, penalty for destroying &c.	,,	1870	X	52
included in 'signature'	,,	1871	VIII	3
used for navigation, prevention of injury to	,,	1872	X	98
on letters, see *Letters.*				
Market (s)				
grants of licenses for	M	1867	IX	185
penalty for not taking out	,,	,,	,,	,,
municipal commissioners may provide ...	,,	,,	,,	186
to be properly drained ...	,,	,,	,,	187
provision for ...	,,	1871	III	124
no new to be established ...	,,	,,	,,	125
inspection of ...	,,	,,	,,	126
assignments for, from local rates ...	I	,,	XVII	10
	,,	,,	XVIII	,,
construction, maintenance and regulation of public	Bom	1865	II	186-191
better regulation of, in Calcutta, and establishment of municipal	B	1871	VIII	
justices empowered to grant licenses ...	,,	,,	,,	1
duration and conditions thereof ...	,,	,,	,,	2
health officer bound to certify fit places ...	,,	,,	,,	3
penalty on permitting unauthorized places to be used as	,,	,,	,,	4
power to close such places	,,	,,	,,	5
registration of existing	,,	,,	,,	6
mode of registry	,,	,,	,,	7
registration of transfers	,,	,,	,,	8
penalty on omission to register ...	,,	,,	,,	9
minimum penalties in certain cases ...	,,	,,	,,	10

SUBJECT.	COUN-CIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Market (s) (*Contd.*)				
justices may construct	B	1871	VIII	11
charge fees	,,	,,	,,	12
and make bye-laws	,,	,,	,,	13
persons breaking regulations may be expelled from	,,	,,	,,	14
power to raise loan by debentures ...	,,	,,	,,	15
in certain form	,,	,,	,,	16
and issue fresh debentures to pay loan ...	,,	,,	,,	17
liability of municipal fund	,,	,,	,,	18
land needed for, to be deemed land needed for public purpose	,,	,,	,,	19
construction, maintenance and regulation of,—in Bombay	Bom	1865	II†	
and Fares Act to regulate	,,	1862	IV†	
or Fare not to be established without permission	,,	,,	,,	1
application for permission to establish ...	,,	,,	,,	2
issue of proclamation	,,	,,	,,	3
when new, to be discontinued	,,	,,	,,	5
penalty for contravention of Act ...	,,	,,	,,	7
Act not to apply to religious assemblies	,,	,,	,,	9
powers of commissioner of police in regard to, saved	,,	,,	,,	10
see *Municipal Law, Slaughter Houses.*				
Market-Value				
fee to be computed by reference to ...	I	1870	VII	7
power to ascertain	,,	,,	,,	9
procedure in case of wrong estimation of ...	,,	,,	,,	10
to be considered in fixing compensation ...	,,	1871	XXX	8
Marriage (s)				
General Marriage Act for India ...	,,	1852	V*	
of Christians.				
Indian Marriage Act	,,	1865	V*	
	,,	1872	XV	
of Parsees.				
Act for marriage and divorce of ...	,,	1865	XV†	
between Parsees	,,	,,	,,	3-14
second marriage during life of husband or wife by any	,,	,,	,,	4-5
marrying priest to certify	,,	,,	,,	6
appointment of registrar	,,			
register open to inspection	,,			
penalty for signing or attesting certificate with false statement ...	,,			
registrar failing to enter certificate for secreting, destroying, &c., register ...	,,			
matrimonial courts	,,	,,	,,	15-20
decree of nullity of marriage	,,	,,	,,	27, 28
dissolution in case of absence ...	,,		,,	29
divorce in judicial separation ...	,,	,,	,,	30-35
restitution of conjugal rights ...	,,	,,	,,	36-43
court to make orders for maintenance, &c., of children	,,	,,	,,	44, 45
High Court to make rules of procedure, for matrimonial courts ...	,,	,,	,,	51
neither interest in nor power over property acquired or lost by	,,	,,	X	4*
between a person domiciled and a person not domiciled in British India ...	,,	,,	,,	44
settlement of minor's property in contemplation of	,,	,,	,,	45
revocation of will by	,,	,,	,,	56
with another woman	,,	1869	IV	8
dissolution on ground of apostate's ...	,,	,,	,,	10

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Marriage (s) (*Contd.*)				
dissolution on ground of when coupled with adultery	I	1869	IV	10
not to revoke wills of Hindoos, Jainas, Sikhs or Buddhists	,,	1870	XXI	,,
registers of	,,	,,	VIII	2
expenses of	,,	,,	,,	3
decisions of questions relating to ...	,,	1871	VI	24
	,,	,,	XXXII	31
agreement in restraint of	,,	1872	IX	26
lunacy of person contracting	,,	,,	,,	56
offences relating to, not cognizable without complaint	,,	,,	X	142
Act to provide a form of, in certain cases ..	,,	,,	III	
extent of Act	,,	,,	,,	1
conditions upon which marriages may be celebrated	,,	,,	,,	2
appointment of marriage registrars ...	,,	,,	,,	3
notice to be given to registrar ...	,,	,,	,,	4
of district	,,	,,	,,	sch. i
notice to be filed and copy entered in the marriage notice book	,,	,,	,,	5
objection to	,,	,,	,,	6
procedure on receipt of	,,	,,	,,	7
objector may file suit in civil court other than Court of Small Causes ...	,,	,,	,,	,,
certificate of filing suit to be lodged with registrar	,,	,,	,,	8
procedure on filing of certificate ...	,,	,,	,,	,,
penalty for unreasonable objection ...	,,	,,	,,	9
declaration before marriage	,,	,,	,,	10 sch. ii
how to be solemnized	,,	,,	,,	11
place of solemnization	,,	,,	,,	12
certificate of	,,	,,	,,	13 sch. ii.
marriage certificate book	,,	,,	,,	sch. iii
fees to registrar	,,	,,	,,	14
marriage certificate book open for inspection	,,	,,	,,	,,
certified extracts form admissible as evidence	,,	,,	,,	,,
fees for certified extract of marriage certificate book...	,,	,,	,,	,,
penalty on married person marrying ...	,,	,,	,,	15
ground for annulment of, performed ...	,,	,,	,,	,,
application of Indian Divorce Act to marriages...	,,	,,	,,	17
law to apply to issues of	,,	,,	,,	18
saving of, solemnized otherwise ...	,,	,,	,,	19
registry of, contracted previously ...	,,	,,	,,	20 sch. iv
penalty for signing declaration or certificates containing false statements ...	,,	,,	,,	21
persons by whom, may be solemnized ...	,,	,,	XV	4-9
grant and revocation of licenses to solemnize, &c.	,,	,,	,,	6
registrars of	,,	,,	,,	7
when magistrate may be marriage registrar	,,	,,	,,	,,
registrars in native states	,,	,,	,,	8
license for, between Native Christians ...	,,	,,	,,	9
time and place of	,,	,,	,,	10 11
fee for special license of	,,	,,	,,	11
by ministers of religion	,,	,,	,,	12-26
notice of intended, and its publication ...	,,	,,	,,	12,13, 38, 39
in private dwelling ...	,,	,,	,,	14
copy to be sent to registrar in what case	,,	,,	,,	15

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Marriage (s) (*Contd.*)				
certificate	I	1872	XV	17, 41, 61
declaration and oath before certificate ...	,,	,,	,,	18, 42
consent of parents or guardian ...	,,	,,	,,	19, 44
prohibition of certificate	,,	,,	,,	20
certificate in case of minority ...	,,	,,	,,	22
to Native Christians ...	,,	,,	,,	23
form of	,,	,,	,,	24 50
when void	,,	,,	,,	26 52
registration of, solemnized by minister ...	,,	,,	,,	27-37
when to be in duplicate ...	,,	,,	,,	32
entries of, in certificate and book to be attested	,,	,,	,,	33
certificates to be sent to registrar and Government	,,	,,	,,	34, 55
copy of certificates to be entered and numbered	,,	,,	,,	35
registration of, between Native Christians	,,	,,	,,	37, 59
custody and disposal of register book ...	,,	,,	,,	55 62
solemnized by registrar	,,	,,	,,	38 59
procedure in case party to consent is of unsound mind	,,	,,	,,	45
on registrar refusing certificate	,,	,,	,,	46, 47
when registrar doubts authority of person for binding ...	,,	,,	,,	48
liability for frivolous protest against certificate	,,	,,	,,	49
notice of, when void	,,	,,	,,	52
officers to whom registrars in native states shall send cerificates	,,	,,	,,	56
registrars to ascertain that notice and certificate are understood by Native Christians	,,	,,	,,	57
of Native Christians	,,	,,	,,	60-65
penalties under the, Act	,,	,,	,,	66-76
saving of consular, under the Indian Christian Marriage Act	,,	,,	,,	87
notice-form	,,	,,	,,	sch. i
certificate	,,	,,	,,	,, ii
form of register of	,,	,,	,,	,, iii
register-book certificate of	,,	,,	,,	,, iv
Indian Christian Act	,,	,,	,,	
see *Divorce, Marrriage Dissolution of Marriage-License, Married Woman.*				
Marriage of Native Converts, see *Convert's suits.*				
Marriage, Dissolution of				
grounds of	,,	1869	IV	2, 10-17
adulterer to be a co-respondent to petition for	,,	,,	,,	11
absence of collusion in petition for ...	,,	,,	,,	12
dismissal of petition for	,,	,,	,,	13
decree for	,,	,,	,,	14, 16, 17
relief in case of opposition to suit for ...	,,	,,	,,	15
removal of suits for	,,	,,	,,	17
damages claimable in petition for ...	,,	,,	,,	34
settlement on	,,	,,	,,	39
inquiry into settlements after... ...	,,	,,	,,	40
orders for custody of children in suits for	,,	,,	,,	43
after...	,,	,,	,,	44
evidence in suits by wife for	,,	,,	,,	52
re-marriage after	,,	,,	,,	57, 58,* 59
form of petition for	,,	,,	,,	sch. i
Marriage-License				
grantable as before the Divorce Act ...	,,	1869	IV	4

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Married Woman				
property of	I	1841	XXIV(a)	
	"	1852	XIV(b)	
conveyances by deed acknowledged ...	"	1854	XXXI†	
may be witness against husband in civil proceeding	"	1855	II*	
magistrate may order maintenance of, and children	"	1856	XIII	43
	"	1860	XLVIII	10
	B	1866	IV	30
	M	1867	VIII	21
probate cannot be granted to, without husband's previous consent	I	1865	X	183
powers of, to whom probate has been granted	"	"	"	275
may bequeath under Oude Talookdar's Act	"	1869	I	11
sanction necessary to prosecution for enticing away ... ... see *Trustee.*	"	1872	X	479
Martinique				
emigration to	"	1871	VII	23
Masculine Gender				
females included in words importing ...	"	1868	I	2
Master (s)				
of ship in which apprentice is appointed to be deemed agent	"	1850	XIX	7
may assign apprentice to any other person with consent of parties	"	"	"	12
not liable for moderately chastising apprentice	"	"	"	14
period limited for preferring complaints by, against apprentices and *vice versâ* ...	"	"	"	18
return of proportionate part of premium to apprentice on death of	"	"	"	19
apprentice entitled to three months' maintenance after death of	"	"	"	21
penalty for, of ships &c., landing deceased's beggars in Straits Settlements	"	"	XLI	1
not delivering true and complete list of passengers to Master Attendant, within 24 hours of arriving in Port	"	"	"	8
of native passenger ships and coasting steamers to give list of passengers ...	"	1858	XXI*	11
to take fresh certificate with every addition of passengers	"	"	"	12
information against only to be laid by public officer	"	"	"	31
penalty on, of ship if deserter be concealed on board	"	1856	XI	1
of British merchant, vessel-examination and certificate of	"	1859	I	9-17
to enter into specified agreement with seamen and may have running agreement ..	"	"	"	21,23
penalty on for default in delivering effects of deceased seaman to shipping master ..	"	"	"	61
persons not to go on board on arrival of ship without leave of	"	"	"	77
punishment of, for wilful breach, &c., of duty endangering loss of ship ...	"	"	"	79
admiralty court may remove... ...	"	"	"	80

(a) Repealed excepting illusory appointments and Infants.
(b) Repealed as to Straits.

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Master (s) (*Contd.*)				
investigation into competency of ...	I	1859	I	81
Government may cancel certificate of ...	,,	,,	,,	82
on leaving to deliver ship's papers, &c., to successor	,,	,,	,,	99
of foreign ship to give bond for performance of agreement with seamen ...	,,	,,	,,	115
penalty on, of Foreign Ship Contravening Act	,,	,,	,,	117
of ships-penalty on, for not bringing to, at customs stations . ..	,,	1863	VI	40, 134
refusing to receive customs officer ...	,,	,,	,,	42
resisting servants, or breaking customs officers' seal	,,	,,	,,	45
if required must deliver bills of lading and answer questions regarding cargo	,,	,,	,,	47
to account for deficiency in goods ...	,,	,,	,,	49
when may land goods at custom house ..	,,	,,	,,	54
in applying for port clearance to deliver manifest	,,	,,	,,	12
cargo boats to be kept by, of coasting vessels	,,	,,	,,	153
coasting pass to be made by	,,	,,	,,	154
defined	,,	1867	I	1
of a ship defined	,,	1869	XXI	3
under Native Passenger Ships Act defined	,,	1870	XII	4
to obtain certificate	,,	,,	,,	6
give notice of day of sailing ...	,,	,,	,,	9
sign and deliver lists of passengers ..	,,	,,	,,	14, 15
fraudulently altering ship after certificate obtained	,,	,,	,,	16
of ship bringing excessive number of native passengers from foreign ports ..	,,	,,	,,	23
native passenger ships landing native passenger at place at which he had not contracted to land ...	,,	,,	,,	33
or owner of vessel desiring license to carry emigrants how to apply	,,	1871	VII	40
when certificate may be given to ...	,,	,,	,,	,,
to execute bond	,,	,,	,,	,,
obtain certificate before clearance ...	,,	,,	,,	44
compare passes with list and sign copies of list ...	,,	,,	,,	49
return passes to emigrants on arrival at destination	,,	,,	,,	,,
give emigration agent copies of list ...	,,	,,	,,	50
deliver copy at place of destination ..	,,	,,	,,	,,
depart with vessel 24 hours after embarkation	,,	,,	,,	52
penalty on, for receiving emigrant in unlicensed vessel	,,	,,	,,	76
for clearing vessel without complying with rules ...	,,	,,	,,	77
for taking on board emigrant not in list	,,	,,	,,	78
for fraudulently doing act by which certificate becomes inapplicable to vessel ..	,,	,,	,,	79
may also be sued on his bond... ...	,,	,,	,,	,,
penalty on, for proceeding to sea without steamer	,,	,,	,,	80
for not leaving within time fixed	,,	,,	,,	,,

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Master (s) (*Contd.*)				
of British merchant ship, power of, to arrest deserters	I	1859	I	86
injured persons, &c., objectionable juror	"	1872	X	106
	"	"	"	244
defined	"	"	XXXIII	1
Master Attendant, see *Port Shipping*.				
Master of Court				
may receive proposals concerning management, sale, &c., of lunatic's estate ...	"	1858	XXX IV	14
to report to Supreme Court on proposals	"	"	"	15
determine what persons to attend enquiry into lunatic's case and appoint guardian to infant kin of lunatic ...	"	"	"	16
Master, High Court, Fort William, Bengal				
Act relating to speedy and efficient disposal of business in the office of the ...	"	1863	XVIII (a)	
Master of a Ship				
defined	"	1869	XXI	3
see *Master Seamen, Shipping*.				
Mat (s)				
import-duty on	"	1871	XIII	sch. a
Matches				
import-duty on	"	"	"	" "
Mate				
of British merchant ship-examination and certificate of	"	1859	I	9-17
investigation into competency of ...	"	"	"	81
cancellation of certificate of	"	"	"	82
entries of, in official log, evidence ...	"	"	"	108
power of, to arrest deserters	"	1872	X	106
Material (s)				
may be seized	"	1871	"	43
liable to confiscation	"	"	"	52
part of the transaction	"	1872	IX	142
circumstance	"	"	"	143, 215
Mauritius				
emigration to	"	1871	"	23
emigrants for Seychelles may be taken to quarantine-station of	"	"	"	55
may elect to remain at ...	"	"	"	"
see *Voyage*.				
Measures				
inspection of, by municipal commissioners	M	..	III	128
offences relating to the use of false ...	I	1860	XLVIII	17, 18
	"	1867	VIII	44
	B	1866	IV	55, 56
using making or selling	I	1860	XLV	264-267
of capacity, unit of, other than authorized units	"	1871	XXXI	3 4
sets of, to be provided as standards ...	"	"	"	6
copies of, to be provided as local standards	"	"	"	7
use of new, in Government offices and by companies	"	"	"	8
contracts and dealings to be according to authorized	"	"	"	9
provision for custody of	"	"	"	10
power to make rules as to	"	"	"	11
tables of equivalents of	"	"	"	17
offences relating to, may be tried summarily	"	1872	X	222

(a) Title and preamble as regards oath.

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Measures (*Contd.*)				
mode of recording evidence in cases not tried summarily	I	1872	X	333, 336
search by officer in charge of police-station for false	"	"	"	381
see *Inspection*, *Weights*.				
Measurement, see *Land*, *Valuation*.				
Medicines				
supply of, to merchant vessels ...	"	1859	I	67
for laborers under contract to serve ...	M	1866	V	13
	B	1870	II	72-77
to be carried by emigrant-vessels ...	I	1871	VII	42
import-duty on	"	"	XIII	sch. *a*
Medal				
selling, pawning, destroying or defacing ...	"	1869	V	art. 47
Medical Drugs, see *Medicines*.				
Medical Officer (s)				
of prison	"	1870	XXVI	7, 8
duties of	"	"	"	14. 15, 16
when body of deceased person to be forwarded to	"	1872	X	133
ordinarily to be present at whipping ...	"	"	"	311
at whipping to certify fitness of offender's health	"	"	"	312
to be examined as witness in trying soundness of mind	"	"	"	423
Medical Officer, Deputy				
of jail	"	1870	XXVI	7, 8
duties of	"	"	"	17
Medical Subordinate Officers' Widows', and Orphans' Fund				
Act to provide for the dissolution of the...	"	1862	XXI*	1
High Court may order winding up of ...	"	"	"	"
employment of accountant or actuary ...	"	"	"	2
arrangements for paying pensions ...	"	"	"	4, 5
payment of dividend in anticipation ...	"	"	"	7
proceedings for bringing in claimants ...	"	"	"	8
Meeting (s)				
Bank of Bengal.				
general meetings and votes	"	1862	IV	18, 19, 33, 35
Bank of Madras.				
yearly meeting of proprietors... ...	M	1866	VI	32
general	"	"	"	34
Municipal Commissioners.				
convention of	B	1863	"	19-27
	M	1867	IX	17
(Oude)	I	1864	XVIII	15
(Punjab)	"	1867	XV	10
(N. W. Provs.)	"	1868	VI	9
business to be done at general and special	B	1863	"	20, 21
	M	1867	IX	19
decision of questions	B	1863	VI	22
	M	1867	IX	21
who to preside	B	1863	VI	23
	"	1864	III	18
	M	1867	IX	22
	"	1871	III	23
what shall constitute quorum ...	B	1863	VI	24
	"	1864	III	19
	M	1867	IX	23
	"	1871	III	26
declaration of president regarding resolution	B	1863	VI	"
poll may be demanded; how taken ...	"	"	"	26 27
appointment of commissioners ...	"	1863	"	30

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Meeting (s) (*Contd.*)				
recording of minutes of proceedings ...	B	1863	VI	25
at ordinary and quarterly meetings ...	,,	1866	,,	4
	M	1867	IX	25
	,,	1871	III	,,
of bad characters in shop, penalty for permitting	I	,,	X	59
see *Company, Proxy, University.*				
Members of Company (ies)				
defined	,,	1866	,,	22
register of	,,	,,	,,	24
annual list of	,,	,,	,,	25
list of	,,	,,	,,	,,
liability of	,,	,,	,,	37
Memorandum				
of association of company limited by shares	,,	,,	,,	8
guarantee	,,	,,	,,	9
of association of unlimited company ...	,,	,,	,,	10
stamp on, signature to, and effect of	,,	,,	,,	11
power of certain company's to alter	,,	,,	,,	12
registration of	,,	,,	,,	17
copies of, to be given to members	,,	,,	,,	19
of decree affecting registered document relating to immoveable property to be sent to registrar within whose district the document was registered ...	,,	,,	XX	41
immoveable property to be sent to registrar in whose district the property is situate	,,	,,	,,	42
cost of registration of	,,	,,	,,	43
of agreement for sale of goods, exempt ...	,,	1869	XVIII	15
for sale of Government security, share or bill, stamp on..	,,	,,	,,	sch. ii
of balance of account or acknowledgment, stamp on	,,	,,	,,	,, ,,
not otherwise provided for, stamp on ...	,,	,,	,,	,, ,,
of association, stamp on	,,	,,	,,	,, ,,
documents relating to immoveable property	,,	1871	VIII	64, 65, 66
power to regulate form of ...	,,	,,	,,	69
of appeals or proceedings exempt from court fee	,,	,,	XV	24
evidence in summons cases and trials of certain offences ...	,,	1872	X	333
in other cases ...	,,	,,	,,	334
of examination of accused	,,	,,	,,	346
Men				
women and children, emigrants, number of, to be stated	,,	1871	VII	40
Menial Servants				
emigration of	,,	,,	,,	22
Mental Distress				
undue influence in case of	,,	1872	IX	16
Merchandise, see *Agreement, Memorandum.*				
Merchant				
every, liable to municipal tax... ...	B	1863	VI	sch. *b*
	M	1867	IX	,, *c*
	,,	1871	III	,, *b*
	Bom	1867	IV	,, *a*
Merchant Seamen, see *Seamen.*				
Merchant Shipping				
harbouring deserter from	I	1856	XXII	54
	B	,,	IV	42
arrest of deserters from	I	1872	X	106

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Meriah Sacrifices				
Act for suppression of	I	1845	XXI	
Governor General in Council may place any tributary estate in Cuttack under agent for suppression of .	"	"	"	1
may place any tract in the S. W. frontier under Agent	"	"	"	2
in Ganjam or Vizagapatam under agent ...	"	"	"	3
may place any portion of Rajamundry under agent	"	"	"	4
to prescribe rules for the guidance of agents	"	"	"	
Mesne Process				
arrest on, in civil actions	"	1855	VII*	6
Mesne Profits				
Act relating to	"	"	XI	
procedure in suits for, where profits decreed exceed profits claimed ...	"	1870	VII	11
where profits ascertained in execution of decree exceed profits claimed ...	"	"	"	"
suit for	"	1871	IX	sch. ii
Messages, Telegraph, see *Telegraph, Electric.*				
Metals				
import-duty on	"	"	XIII	sch. a
Meters, Gas, see *Gas Company, Oriental.*				
Military Court of Requests, see *Court of Requests.*				
Military Cantonment, see *Cantonment.*				
Military Guard, see *Guard.*				
Military Force				
when magistrate may use, to disperse unlawful assembly	"	1872	X	482
use of, by magistrate, when no offence ...	"	"	"	483
Military Officer (s)				
liability of, to serve as jurors in trials of European British subjects	"	"	VII	56
Government may appoint any, to be a magistrate	"	1835	XIV*	
	"	1847	IV*	
Military Service				
persons in, ordinarily exempted from serving as jurors or assessors	I	1872	X	406
Military Stores, see *Arms.*				
Military Work, see *Work.*				
Millinery				
import-duty on	"	1871	XIII	sch. a
Mind				
unsoundness of, see *Lunatic*				
Mines				
to be deemed to belong to Government .	I	"	XXXIII	29
compensation when they are worked by Government	"	"	"	"
Minor (s)				
appointment of official trustee of property of	"	1843	XVII*	
executor or administrator may transfer to official trustee, legacy, &c., to which is entitled	"	"	"	5
may sue for job-work or wages ...	"	1850	IX	31
administrator-general may be appointed official trustee of property of ...	"	1855	VIII*	51
	"	1864	XVII	156
	"	1867	XXIV	

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Minor (s) *Contd.)*				
kidnapping, with intent to steal property from	I	1860	XLV	9 369
selling or buying, for purposes of prostitution, penalty	,,	,,	,,	372, 373
defined	,,	1865	X	3
domicile of	,,	,,	,,	14
acquisition of new domicile by ...	,,	,,	,,	17
settlement of property, in contemplation of marriage	,,	,,	,,	45
probate cannot be granted to a ...	,,	,,	,,	183
defined	,,	1869	I	2
suits by	,,	,,	IV	49
defined	,,	1871	VIII	3
procedure where executant appears to be	,,	,,	..	35
defined	,,	,,	IX	3
eunuch incapable of being guardian to ...	,,	,,	XXVII	29
transfer of proceedings relating to ...	,,	,,	VI	27
agreement restraint to marriage of ...	,,	1872	IX	26
cannot be a principal	,,	,,	,,	183
may be an agent	,,	,,	..	184
defined	,,	,,	XV	3
Bengal and Madras.				
education of male, whose property is under the court of wards	,,	1854 1855	XXVI(*a*) XXI	1-4 ,,
removal of guardians of male ...	,,	1854 1855	XXVI XXI	5, 6 ,,
custody of male	,,	1854 1855	XXVI XXI	,, 7
abetting marriage of, without orders ...	,,	,,	,,	9
zillah judge, &c., to have control of the education of, in Madras	,,	1858	XIV	12
custody of male, in certain cases ...	,,	,,	,,	8
Bengal.				
provision for the case of the persons and property of	,,	,,	XL†	
care of person and property of, vested in civil court	,,	,,	,,	2
trustees &c., of, to take out certificate of administration	,,	,,	,,	8
recommendation may be made to court having jurisdiction, regarding appointment of person to take care of ...	,,	,,	,,	4, 5
appointment of curator and guardian ..	,,	,,	,,	10, 11
collector may be appointed to, charge of and may nominate manager and guardian	,,	,,	,,	12
delivery of accounts by curator and administrator	,,	,,	,,	16
relation of, may sue for account and suit be continued by minor on attaining age...	,,	,,	,,	19, 20
guardian to provide for education of ...	,,	,,	,,	25
age up to which minority is to continue ...	,,	,,	,,	26
application may be made by relative, &c., for guardianship of ...	,,	1861	IX†	1
procedure of court in such application ...	,,	,,	,,	2-4
appeal against order of court, on such application	,,	,,	,,	5

(*a*) Repealed as regards Bengal.

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Minor (s) (*Contd.*)				
Bombay.				
provision for care of property and person of	I	1869	XX†	
care of person and property vested in civil court	,,	,,	,,	1
administrators of property to take out certificate of administration ...	,,	,,	,,	2
relation or friend of, may apply for the charge of, or his property	,,	,,	,,	3
certificate of administration to whom to be given	,,	,,	,,	6, 7
appointment of curator and guardian ...	,,	,,	,,	8-11
procedure when one of many, proprietors of intestate attains full age ...	,,	,,	,,	14
penalty on administrator not giving account	,,	,,	,,	22
private administrators may resign trust ...	,,	,,	,,	23
guardian to provide for education of male	,,	,,	,,	25
may pay expenses of marriage of	,,	,,	,,	29
age at which minority to cease	,,	,,	,,	30
see *Guardian, Marriage, Minor Children, Wards, Court of*				
Minor Children				
defined	,,	,,	IV	3
order for application of settled property not to be made at expense of ...	,,	,,	,,	40
custody, maintenance and education of (in suits for separation)	,,	,,	,,	41
after decree for separation	,,	,,	,,	42
in suits for dissolution or decree of nullity	,,	,,	,,	43
after decree of dissolution or confirmation	,,	,,	,,	44
Minor Son				
of deceased Oude Talookdar, maintenance of	,,	,,	I	26-28
Minority				
defined	,,	,,	X*	3
	,,	,,	I	2
of person having right to sue... ...	,,	1871	IX	7
Mint				
issue of notes in exchange for bullion or foreign coin may be refused where there is no	,,	,,	III	11
Mint, Master of the				
a trustee	,,	,,	,,	18
to endorse securities for sale... ...	,,	,,	,,	19
Mirzapoor				
Act to remove certain tracts in, from operations of general Law	,,	1864	XIX	
Miscarriage				
using poison, &c., or unlawfully using instrument to cause	,,	1838	XXXI	7
causing	,,	1860	XLV	312
without consent of woman ...	,,	,,	,,	313
death caused by act done to bring in ...	,,	,,	,,	314
penalties for causing	,,	,,	,,	312-316
Mischief				
by cattle, recovery of penalty for ...	,,	1871	I	25
when triable summarily	,,	1872	X	222
mode of recording evidence if not tried summarily	,,	,,	,,	333, 336
and theft, joinder of charges of ...	,,	,,	,,	454
Misfeasance				
of judges of civil courts	,,	1871	VI	31-34
independent of contract, suit for ...	,,	,,	IX	sch. ii

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Misrepresentation				
used to induce engagement to emigrate ...	I	1871	VII	27, 29
defined	"	1872	IX	18
consent caused by	"	"	"	19
invalidity of guarantee obtained by ...	"	"	"	142
of agent, effect of	"	"	"	238
Mistake (s)				
penalty for retaining letters delivered by	"	1866	XIV	45
omission to stamp through	"	1869	XVIII	24
refund of fee where court reverses or modifies its former decision on ground of	"	1870	VII	15
stamping insufficiently stamped document received by	"	"	"	28
document amended to correct ...	"	"	"	29
in fact, suit for relief on ground of ...	"	1871	IX	sch. ii
as to substance of subject of agreement ...	"	1872	"	18
rendering an agreement void	"	"	"	20
as to law in force in British India ...	"	"	"	21
not in force in British India ...	"	"	"	"
goods left by	"	"	"	70
responsiblity of person to whom payment or delivery has been made by ... see *Repayment, Return.*	"	"	"	72
Mitackshara				
suit by Hindoo under law of	"	1871	"	sch. ii
Mohammedan (s)				
Indian Succession Act not to apply to property of	"	1865	X	331
Molasses, see *Goor, Taree.*				
Money				
lent, period of limitation in suits under registered written contract for ...	"	1866	XX*	51
computation of stamp in suits for ..	"	1867	XXVI (a)	6
embezzlement or fraudulent misapplication of Government	"	1869	V	arts. 54,61
furnishing false return of	"	"	"	art. 63
fee payable in suit for	"	1870	VII	7
due by Government, exemption from fee of, application for	"	"	"	19
paid by protector on account of emigrants	"	1871	"	36 37
lent, suit for	"	"	IX	" "
when lender gave cheque, suit for ..	"	"	"	" "
under agreement that it should be payable on demand, suit for .	"	"	"	" "
paid for defendant suit for .	"	"	"	" "
received for plaintiff's use, suit for ...	"	"	"	" "
payable for interest, suit for	"	"	"	" "
found due on account stated, suit for ..	"	"	"	" "
paid on failing consideration, suit for ..	"	"	"	36, 3,
charged upon or payable out of land, suit for	"	"	"	" "
except in bad livelihood cases, receivable in lieu of bail ... . see *Purchase Money.*	"	1872	X	399
Money Changer				
liable to municipal tax	B	1863	VI	sch. *b*
"	M	1867	IX	" *c*
	"	1871	III	" *b*
	Bom	1867	IV	" *a*
penalty on, for neglecting to report stolen property	I	1856	XIII	68
	B	1866	II	33
	"	"	IV	53
	M	1867	VIII	43

(a) Repealed except as regards Advocates of the High Court.

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Money Changer (*Contd.*)				
penalty on, for being guilty as a receiver of stolen property	I	1856	XIII	69
Moochundee				
village of, pergunnah Jutt, excluded from the operation of the Regulations and Acts of the Presidency of Bombay	Bom	1863	III	
Mophlah Outrages				
Act for suppression of	,,	1859	XX	
to continue the above ..	M	1869	VII	
Mortgage (s)				
sale of property, instead of foreclosure of	I	1854	VI	27
administration of estates of deceased persons under	,,	1855	XXIII	
debts on hereditary estate or property devised	,,	,,	,,	1
Bank of Bengal not to grant advances or loans in certain cases .	,,	1862	IV	30
Madras not to grant advances or loans in certain cases	M	1866	VI	27
claims to crops or products in possession of defaulter founded upon a previous, not to bar the prior claim of revenue due to Govt. ...	,,	1864	II	17
&c., founded upon a previous, not to bar the prior claim to rent due to landholder ...	,,	1865	VIII	82
power of justices to, for payment of loans, &c.	B	1863	VI	93
	,,	1867	IX	9
	,,	1872	I	
	M	1867	IX	98
	Bom	,,	IV	26
of limited company's property, register of	I	1866	X	43
inspection of register of	,,	,,	,,	,,
fee in suit for specific performance of contract of	,,	1870	VII	7
for Rupees 100 or upwards must be registered	,,	1871	VIII	17
less than Rupees 100 optionally registrable	,,	,,	,,	18
suspension of power to	,,	,,	XV	4
manager of thakoor's property may raise money by	,,	,,	,,	19
manager's receipt for money raised by, to discharge payer	,,	,,	,,	,,
power to, when exercisable	,,	,,	,,	,,
executed before 13th February 1844 ..	,,	,,	XXXII	25
the term for redemption of which had not expired before 13th February 1856 ..	,,	,,	,,	30
see *Foreclosure, Mortgage-deed, Mortgagee.*				
Mortgage-Deed				
defined	,,	1869	XVIII	3
person to pay duty on .	,,	,,	,,	6
stamp on, where possession not transferred	,,	,,	,,	sch. i
is transferred	,,	,,	,,	,, ,,
for due execution of an office, stamp on	,,	,,	,,	,, ,,
as a collateral security, stamp on ...	,,	,,	,,	,, ii
see *Mortgage, Mortgage-money.*				
Mortgage-Money				
to be deemed purchase-money for purposes of Stamp Act	,,	1869	XVIII	34

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Mortgagee (s)				
of crop or produce may seize cattle damaging land	I	1871	I	10
remaining in possession after mortgage satisfied, not a 'trustee'	"	"	IX	3
suit for surplus-collections received by satisfied	"	"	"	sch. ii
suit to recover land purchased from ...	"	"	"	" "
by, in mofussil court, for possession of land	"	"	"	" "
against, to recover land mortgaged to	"	"	"	" "
in High Court by, for land mortgaged to	"	"	"	" "
dispossessed, reinstatement of ...	"	"	XV	12
of thakoors' property may be removed ...	"	"	"	17
his right to prefer claim not prejudiced ...	"	"	"	"
not bound to see that money advanced is required ...	"	"	"	19
in possession under mortgage executed before 13th February 1844 ...	"	"	XXXII	29
may release land from attachment or sale and recover debt from defaulter ..	M	1864	II	35, 37
provisions as to transfer of share of defaulter to apply to	I	1871	XXXIII	49
suit by	"	"	IX	sch. ii
bar of suit by, in certain case ...	"	"	XXXII	29
see *Produce, Village Community.*				
Moulmein				
port-dues in	"	1857	XXXV†	
enhanced	"	1867	XIII	
recorder's and small cause courts established in	"	1863	XXI*	
divorce-jurisdiction of Recorder at ...	"	1869	IV	3
Timber Duty Act...	"	1870	XXV*	"
legalization of certain duties on timber imported into	"	"	"	1
appeals from judge of	"	1872	VII	69
abolition of Recorder's Court as established under Act XXI of 1863 ...	"	"	"	3
transfer of cases to the court of the judge of the town of..	"	"	"	"
judge of town of, powers of	"	"	"	8, 9
see *Burmah, British, Port-dues.*				
Moveable Property				
defined	"	1866	XX*	2
computation of stamp in suits for ...	"	1867	XXVI(*a*)	6
defined	"	1868	I	2
having a market-value computation of fee in suit for	"	1870	VII	7
no market-value, computation of fee in suit for	"	"	"	"
defined	"	1871	VIII	3
optional registration of instruments affecting	"	"	"	18
effect of registering such documents ...	"	"	"	48
delivery of	"	"	"	"
See Execution.				
suit for taking or damaging	"	"	IX	sch. ii
wrongfully seizing under legal process	"	"	"	" "
wrongfully detaining	"	"	"	" "

(*a*) Repealed except as regards Advocates of the High Court.

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Moveable Property (*Contd.*)				
suit for specific recovery of	I	1871	IX	sch. ii
lost	,,	,,	,,	,, ,,
stolen	,,	,,	,,	,, ,,
by principal against agent for... ...	,,	,,	,,	,, ,,
distress and sale of	,,	,,	X	41
penalty for vexatious seizure of ...	,,	,,	,,	71
exemption of, from income-tax ...	,,	,,	XII*	4
exempt from attachment or sale ...	,,	,,	XV	,,
distraint and sale of	,,	,,	XXXIII	43
	,,	1872	IX	76
agreement for sale of immoveable and ...	,,	,,	,,	85
see *Depository, Execution, Fixtures, Fruit, Goods, Grass, Growing Crops, Juice, Money, Pawnee, Purchaser, Property, Specific, Standing Timber, Taking Moveables, Title-deeds, Trustee, Wrongful.*				
Mouza Kheria, see *Kheria.*				
Muafidar (s)				
suits against, for exaction in excess of rent or refusal of receipts or acknowledgments (Oude)	,,	1868	XIX	83
by, for arrears of revenue ...	,,	,,	,,	,,
taxable under, Rural Police Act ...	,,	1869	III	4, 12, 13
included in landholder	,,	1871	XVII	2
'landlord'	,,	,,	XVIII	,,
Muajjal, see *Dower.*				
Muchilkas, see *Pottahs, Rent.*				
Mukhtar (s)				
not stating true consideration, penalty on	,,	1869	,,	35
his agreement to exercise influence ...	,,	1872	IX	23
may, with permission of court, appear for defence	,,	,,	X	186
see *Pleaders.*				
Mukhtarnama				
stamp on	,,	1867	XXVI(*a*)	6, art. 7
executed by officer or soldier, exemption from stamp	,,	,,	,,	,, ,,
fee on...	,,	1870	,,	sch. ii
advocates of High Court need not present...	,,	,,	,,	sch. iii
see *Advocate, Board of Revenue, Power of Attorney.*				
Mules				
included in 'cattle'	,,	1871	I	3
Municipality				
taxation of Professions and Trades in Bombay	Bom	1869	III*	
certificate to be taken out, its continuance and renewal together with classification and list of certificate-holders ...	,,	,,	,,	2-13
penalty for not taking out certificate ...	,,	,,	,,	14
certificate to be produced on demand ...	,,	,,	,,	15
provisions as to Companies ...	,,	,,	,,	19
Government Officials ...	,,	,,	,,	20
servants of Companies ...	,,	,,	,,	21
payment of taxes and their recovery ...	,,	,,	,,	23-4
Municipal Assessments, see *Municipal Law.*				
Municipal Body				
weights and measures to be used by ...	I	1870	XI	9
meaning of 'collector' in case of ...	,,	1871	XII*	3

(*a*) Repealed except as regards Advocate of the High Court.

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Municipal Body (*Contd.*)				
use by, of authorized weights and measures	I	1871	XXXI	8, 9
power to make rules as to	"	"	"	11
application to, of rules made... ...	"	"	"	12
officers of, to comply with rules ...	"	"	"	13
see *Company, Deduction, Indemnity, Municipal Law.*				
Municipal Commissioners, see *Municipal Law.*				
Municipal Law				
General.				
Local Government may put in force where inhabitants apply for it	"	1850	XXVI	2
application to be published in local *Gazette* as well as decision of Government	"	"	"	3, 4
to come in force from publication of order	"	"	"	5
who to form commission, and object with which rules are to be framed ...	"	"	"	6, 7
commissioners to make contracts and apply taxes... ...	"	"	"	8
not personally liable on contracts ...	"	"	"	9
liable for misapplication of money and gross neglect	"	"	"	"
recovery of taxes...	"	"	"	10
defect of form not to invalidate rate or assessment	"	"	"	11
moveable property on assessed premises liable for taxes	"	"	"	12
annual submission of accounts of receipts and disbursements to be made ...	"	"	"	13
Local Government may suspend ...	"	"	"	14
lock-hospitals may be provided for by municipalities	"	1868	XXVI	
deduction of income-tax from pay of servants of municipality ...	"	1869	IX*	9
from servants of municipality...	"	1871	XII*	"
stamp on proxy to vote at meetings of commissioners	"	1869	XVIII	sch. ii
exemption from fee of complaint by municipal officer	"	1870	VII	19
petition of appeal against tax ...	"	"	"	"
weights and measures to be used by municipal body	"	"	XI	9
fee on application to commissioners relating to conservancy	"	"	VII	sch. ii
loan to committee on security of fund, cess, rate &c.	"	1871	XXIV	2
barred from borrowing except under Act	"	"	"	3
borrowing powers of municipalities of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay not affected	"	"	"	9
cost of maintenance to be paid out of municipal fund	"	"	XXVII	28
Bengal Presidency.				
appointment of commissioners; their powers and duties	B	1864	III	6-16
place and mode of transacting business, and appointment of officers ...	"	"	"	17
liability of commissioners in respect of misapplication of funds, and of being interested in contracts	"	"	"	22
estimates, &c., to be submitted to Government	"	"	"	24

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Municipal Law (*Contd.*)				
Bengal Presidency.				
provisions as to levying a rate on houses, &c.	B	1864	III	26-33
police subsidy	"	"	"	34*
provisions as to the levy of a tax on carriages, horses, and elephants	"	"	"	35-43
rates and taxes how to be collected and levied	"	"	"	44-48
registration of carts and hackeries ...	"	"	"	49-51
mode of raising money for works of public utility	"	"	"	52-54
General Conservancy Clauses	"	"	"	55-76
Regulation of offensive trades and of burial and burning grounds ...	"	"	"	77-79
general provisions and power to making bye-laws	"	"	"	80-88
mode of serving notices, &c	"	1867	VII	2
consolidated rate for house and ground on which it stands may be assessed on owner of house with power to such owner to deduct proportional rent payable for ground	"	"	"	3
rate due from non-resident owner may be recovered from occupier and deducted by him from his rent	"	"	"	4
assessment, &c., not to be impeached for clerical errors or want of form ...	"	"	"	5,6
district superintendent of police to be ex-officio commissioner of municipality within his district	"	"	"	7
power to expend certain sums for hospitals and dispensaries, and to provide for expenses of vaccination. Indemnity for past expenditure of the like nature	"	"	"	8-10
power to contract for lighting streets ...	"	"	"	11
amendment of the, as regards remissions of assessment on account of vacant houses	"	1868		1, 2
sanction of Dacca	"	1870	VII	
in Orissa and regulation of lodging houses there ...	"	1871	IV	
Bombay City.				
the Vehar Lake and works vested in municipal commissioners	Bom	1863	XIII*	
corporation of the justices of the peace for the	"	1865	II	3-5
municipal fund	"	"	"	6-10
officers	"	"	"	11-21
mode of transacting business ...	"	"	"	22-30
entering into contracts ...	"	"	"	31,32
estimates of income and expenditure, and audit	"	"	"	33-36
levy of rates and taxes	"	"	"	37-38
taxes on carriages, horses, ponies, and mules	"	"	"	39-46
rates on houses, buildings, lands and lighting rate	"	"	"	47*-80
water-works and water rates	"	"	"	81-96
license tax on professions, trades and callings	"	"	"	97-104
general conservancy of the city ...	"	"	"	105-185
construction, maintenance and regulation of public markets	"	"	"	186-191
regulation of offensive and dangerous trades and of burial and burning grounds	"	"	"	192-209

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Municipal Law (*Contd*)				
Bombay City.				
registration of births and deaths and taking of a census	Bom	1865	II	210-223
municipal police	"	"	"	224-227*
general provisions for carrying out the purposes of the Act	"	"	"	228-252
mortgage of rates and taxes	"	"	"	253-258
power to make bye-laws	"	"	"	259-268
provision for levy of house-rate when buildings are let in floors or flats ...	"	1867	IV	17
referred to occupier of rate paid in advance	"	"	"	18
abatement of overcrowding in tenant houses	"	"	"	22
services of summonses amd notices ...	"	"	"	23, 24
slaughter houses	"	"	"	25
mortgage of rents, &c., by justices ...	"	"	"	26, 27
schedule of license rates	"	"	"	sch. *a*
amendment of law regarding house rate..	"	"	"	1
assessment of value of houses liable to police rate	"	"	"	4
occupier liable for the rate	"	"	"	5
when owner is liable	"	"	"	6
owner to furnish list of tenants ...	"	"	"	7
be liable for deficiencies ...	"	"	"	8
power of commissioners to recover police rate	"	"	"	11
owner may recover proportion of rate from occupier	"	"	"	12
provision for lighting rates	"	"	"	13
occupiers when liable for Halacore cess...	"	"	"	14
powers of commissioners to recover .	"	"	"	15
Halacores declared to be public servants...	"	"	"	16
levy of town duties within the ...	"	1869	"	
Bombay Presidency.				
reduction of taxation	"	1870	I*	
portion of Bombay Municipal Fund to be assigned to educational and other purposes	"	"	IV	
Calcutta.				
justices of the peace incorporated ...	B	1863	VI	3
property and rights of action of former commissioners vested in justices ...	"	"	"	4
constitution of municipal fund ...	"	"	"	6
appointment of chairman, vice-chairman, and officers	"	"	"	10
allowances	"	"	"	11-12
grant of, and allowances during, leave of absence	"	"	"	16
penalty on officers, &c., being interested in contracts or taking unauthorized fees ...	"	"	"	17
mode of transacting business and of entering into contracts	"	"	"	18-30
annual estimates of income and expenditure, and audit	"	"	"	31-34
mode of fixing amount of rates and taxes...	"	"	"	35, 36
provisions as to license tax on carriages, horses, ponies, and mules	"	"	"	37-43
registration of carts, hackeries, &c. ...	"	"	"	44-46
license tax on professions, trades, and callings	"	"	"	47-54
provisions as to house, lighting, and water, rates, and assessment of annual value of houses, &c.	"	"	"	55-88
drainage of the town and other works, and the mode of raising money therefore	"	"	"	89-93

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Municipal Law (*Contd.*)				
Calcutta.				
registration of births and deaths and census of population	Bom	1863	VI	94-108
general conservancy of the town and works for the supply of water ...	"	"	"	109-195
regulation of offensive trades and burial and burning grounds	"	"	"	196-213
rights of entry and powers in reference to works	"	"	"	214-217
bye-laws	"	"	"	218-223
general provisions for carrying out purposes of Act	"	"	"	224-339
chairman of justices of the peace not to be deemed incapable of being a member of the Lieutenant-Governor's Council	"	1865	IX	
time for holding, and business to be transacted at, quarterly and ordinary meetings	"	1866	VI	
license for keeping carriages, &c. ...	"	"	"	5, 6*
registry and numbering of hackeries ...	"	"	"	7
duty on trades and professions to be paid from date of commencement of trade, &c. penalty for neglect	"	"	"	8, 9
provisions as to water-supply	"	"	"	11,* 24*
provisions as to remission of house rate, revision of assessment &c.	"	"	"	25-27
provisions respecting registration of births and census	"	"	"	28, 29
provisions as to conservancy and the prevention of fire in warehouses ..	"	"	"	30
when any water-works are discontinued, justices bound to substitute some other works, but not works of same specific description	"	1867	I	1
substituted works to be subject to approval of Lieutenant-Governor	"	"	"	2
on payment of tax, justices to grant licenses to keep carriages, &c., which shall be produced when required ...	"	"	IX	1
penalty on keeping carriages, &c., without license : possession to be a *primâ facie* evidence of ownership	"	"	"	3, 4
power to justices to compel production of books of livery stable keeper, to compel return of inhabitants of house and of their profession ; to purchase lands without the town, and to demise lands vested in them	"	"	"	5-8
justices not to borrow more than 55 lacs of Rupees for purposes other than that of water-supply	"	"	"	9
prosecutions may be heard and determined in absence of accused, if he fail to appear when summoned ...	"	"	"	10
provisions as to water-supply and the imposition of a water rate	"	"	"	11-13*
power to assess, in certain cases lighting and water rates on owner, who may recover from tenant	"	"	"	14-16
explanation of rule regarding substitution of works for supply water	"	"	I	1, 2
provisions as to construction, use, and demise of railways	"	"	IX	17-19
Town Hall vested in justices	"	"	"	20

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Municipal Law (*Contd.*)				
Calcutta.				
buildings used for public worship to be exempt from all rates and taxes ...	B	1867	IX	21
levy of rates for maintenance of Police and Pauper Hospital	,,	,,	XI	
better control and regulation of police and conservancy of	,,	1868	VI	
levy of water rate	,,	1870	I†	
amendment of the construction of the corporation of justices	,,	1871	VI	
regulation of markets and establishment of municipal ones	,,	,,	VIII	
extension of the borrowing power of justices	,,	1872	I	
regulation of jute ware-houses ...	,,	,,	II†	
establishment of a fire brigade ...	,,	,,	,,	
Madras Presidency.				
taxes on carriages, horses, and ...	M	1871	III	63-72
registration of carts and other ...	,,	,,	,,	73-76
tolls payable for carriages and animals ...	,,	,,	,,	77-84
appeals	,,	,,	,,	85-87
registration of births and deaths ...	,,	,,	,,	88-95
general conservancy clauses	,,	,,	,,	96-155
provisions	,,	,,	,,	156-170
appointment and functions of Local Fund Boards	,,	,,	IV	4-17
mode of transacting business	,,	,,	,,	18-25
purposes to which the funds shall be applied	,,	,,	,,	26-33
constitution of local funds	,,	,,	,,	34-35
rates, tolls and taxes leviable ...	,,	,,	,,	36-37
on the rent-value of land ...	,,	,,	,,	38-50
tax on houses	,,	,,	,,	51-61
tolls on carriages &c.	,,	,,	,,	62-68
general provisions	,,	,,	,,	69-78
appointment of president municipal commissioners, executive engineer, sanitary inspector, assessor, and collector of taxes	,,	,,	,,	6
grant of leave to municipal offices ...	,,	,,	,,	7
pensions and gratuities to municipal servants		,,	,,	8
erection of new buidings to be under contract of president	,,	,,	,,	10
taxation of profession and trades in Bombay	,,	1869	II†	
certificate to be taken out, its continuance and renewal together with classification and list of certificate holders ...	,,	,,	,,	2-13
penalty for not taking out certificate ...	,,	,,	,,	14
certificate to be produced on demand ...	,,	,,	,,	15
provisions as to companies	,,	,,	,,	19
Government officials ...	,,	,,	,,	20
servants of companies ...	,,	,,	,,	21
payment of taxes and their recovery ...	,,	,,	,,	23-24
Madras Town.				
corporation of the municipal commissioners for the	M	1867	IX	3-6
municipal fund	,,	,,	,,	7-8
officers	,,	,,	,,	9, 16
mode of of transacting business ...	,,	,,	,,	17-26
estimates of income and expenditure and audit	,,	,,	,,	27-32
levy of taxes, tolls and rates	,,	,,	,,	33-34
taxes on carriages, horses and other animals	,,	,,	,,	35, 43

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Municipal Law (*Contd.*)				
Madras Town.				
registration of carts and other vehicles without springs	M	1867	IX	44-47
tolls on carriages and animals entering the town	"	"	"	48-55
taxes on arts, professions, trades or callings and liquor license	"	"	"	56-62
levy of sea tolls	"	"	"	63-67
rates on houses, buildings and lands ...	"	"	"	68-82
appeals	"	"	"	83-86
power of Government to control municipal commissioners	"	"	"	87
collection of rates, rents or taxes ...	"	"	"	88-97
mode of raising money for works of a permanent nature	"	"	"	98
provisions for the payment of police ...	"	"	"	99
general census of the town	"	"	"	100-184
register of offensive trades and of burial and burning grounds	"	"	"	185-197
rights of entry and powers in reference to works	"	"	"	198-201
lighting and water-supply	"	"	"	202-217
registration of births and deaths, and the taking of a census	"	"	"	218-231
power to make bye-laws	"	"	"	232-236
general provisions	"	"	"	237-253
municipal funds may be used for the purposes of education, construction, and of hospitals, dispensaries, training of vaccinators, &c.	"	1871	V	1
not to be applied for maintenance of police ..	"	"	"	2
appointment of president, municipal commissioners ...	"	"	"	5
executive engineer, sanitary inspector, assessor and collector of taxes ...	"	"	"	6
grant of leave to municipal officers ...	"	"	"	7
pensions and gratuities to municipal servants	"	"	"	8
erection of new buildings to be under control of president	"	"	"	10
Oude.				
appointment of municipal committee ...	I	1864	XVIII	1, 2
chief commissioner to fix limits of city and define who shall be considered as inhabitants	"	"	"	3
may remove non-official members and suspend or limit commissioner's powers ...	"	"	"	4, 5
duties of committee; commissioners may make contracts, but not be personally liable	"	"	"	7-9
committee to submit annual statement of accounts	"	"	"	10, 11
formation of municipal fund	"	"	"	12
assessment of duties in consumables ...	"	"	"	13
commissioner may make bye-laws subject to chief commissioner	"	"	"	15, 16

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Municipal Law (*Contd.*)				
Oude.				
procedure as to fines and prosecutions ...	I	1864	XVIII	19
Government of India may extend Act elsewhere	"	"	"	21
Local Government to establish system of taxation	"	"	"	22
Act for better provision for appointment of	"	1867	XV	
North-Western Provinces.				
appointment of	"	1868	VI	6
removal of members of	"	"	"	"
ex-officio members of	"	"	"	"
president, vice-president and secretary of...	"	"	"	7
to have an office	"	"	"	8
meetings of	"	"	"	"
correspondence of	"	"	"	9
may make assessments and levy taxes ...	"	"	"	11
rules as to meetings, conduct of business, &c.	"	"	"	14
may appoint members to enforce sanitary rules and bye-laws	"	"	"	15
make bye-laws as to nuisances and registration of births, marriages and deaths	"	"	"	16
prohibit repetition or continuance of nuisances	"	"	"	18
remove nuisances	"	"	"	19
buy and sell land for municipal purposes	"	"	"	20
cancellation of proceedings of ...	"	"	"	21
to be trustees of municipal fund ...	"	"	"	22
municipal fund how constituted ...	"	1868	VI	22
custody and disbursement of	"	"	"	23
duties of	"	"	"	24
contracts of	"	"	"	"
to provide for municipal police ...	"	"	"	25
submit annual statements and reports ...	"	"	"	27
public highways to be vested in ...	"	"	"	28
suits by and against	"	"	"	30, 31
penalty on interested members and servants of	"	"	"	32
prosecutions by	"	"	"	34
Punjab.				
appointment of	"	1867	"	5
power to levy rates	"	"	"	6
rules for collection and application of rates by	"	"	"	7
duties and powers of	"	"	"	9
power to make rules as to meetings and business and appointment; salaries, &c., of servants	"	"	"	10
bye laws as to nuisances and registration of births and deaths by	"	"	"	11
suspension and limitation of powers by Lieutenant-Governor, Punjab ...	"	"	"	12
cancellation of proceedings or rules of ...	"	"	"	"
provision for local police	"	"	"	13
confirmation and publication of bye-laws ...	"	"	"	14
suits by and against	"	"	"	15
execution of contracts of	"	"	"	"
liability of members of	"	"	"	"
notice of cause of suit against ...	"	"	"	16
penalty on members interested in contracts made with	"	"	"	17
prosecutions by	"	"	"	19

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Munsif(s)				
no person incapable of being a, by reason of birth	I	1836	VIII*	1
	,,	,,	XXIV*	3
liability of British born subjects appointed as; and amenable	,,	,,	VIII*	2
the tribunals to which they are ...	,,	,,	XXIV*	4
alteration in the designation of judicial functionaries of Madras and Bombay, to be in future called principal sudder ameens, sudder ameens, and ...	,,	,,	,,	12
no person by reason of place of birth, or descent in proceedings connected with arrears, &c., of rent excepted from the jurisdiction of the courts of ...	,,	1839	III*	3
no person exempted in civil proceedings from jurisdiction of	,,	1843	VI*	7
	,,	1850	III*	1
appeals from district, may be referred to subordinate judge or principal sudder ameen	,,	1843	VII	3
zillah judge may refer specified causes sent up by district, to sudder ameen or other districts	,,	,,	,,	19
how to enforce attendance of witnesses in their courts	,,	1845	XIV	2, 3
pleaders in courts of	,,	1846	I	11*
	,,	1852	XVIII*	
fines by, on pleaders appealable ...	,,	1846	I	12
on pleaders abolished	,,	1852	XVIII*	17
exempted from fines	,,	1847	XII*	
stamp duties substituted for Institution Fees in the court of district ...	,,	1848	XVII*	2
procedure of, in original suits... ...	,,	1852	XXVI*	2-8
satisfaction of judgment of court of, beyond jurisdiction	,,	,,	XXXIII*	9
	,,	1855	XXXIV*	
district, their criminal jurisdiction ...	,,	1854	XII*	
amendment of law regarding districts ...	,,	1855	XIX*	
Lower Provinces and North-Western Provinces, appointment of	,,	1868	XVI*	5
qualification of	,,	,,	,,	,,
acting appointment to office of ...	,,	,,	,,	6
declaration to be made by	,,	,,	,,	7
to be a civil court	,,	,,	,,	8
may appoint ministerial officers ...	,,	,,	,,	9
suspension of	,,	,,	,,	10
removal of	,,	,,	,,	,,
local limits of jurisdiction of ...	,,	,,	,,	11
extent of jurisdiction of	,,	,,	,,	13
appeals to district judge from ...	,,	,,	,,	14
subordinate judges may be invested with powers of	,,	,,	,,	16
reference to subordinate judge of appeals from	,,	,,	,,	17
district judge may be ordered to transfer certain civil proceedings to ...	,,	,,	,,	19
may be invested with small cause power up to fifty rupees	,,	,,	,,	20
(Presidency of Fort William), power to appoint additional	,,	1870	II*	1
number of	,,	1871	VI	4
appointment of, to fill vacancies ...	,,	,,	,,	6
rules as to qualifications of	,,	,,	,,	,,
temporary charge of offices of ...	,,	,,	,,	9
first	,,	,,	,,	12

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Munsif (s) (*Contd.*)				
to be deemed civil courts	I	1871	VI	15
limits of jurisdiction of, within munsiff where several	,,	,,	,,	18
original jurisdiction of	,,	,,	,,	20
transfer to, of certain proceedings pending before district judge	,,	,,	,,	27
suspension or removal of	,,	,,	,,	33, 34
see *Act, Appeals, Commission, High Court, Judge.*				
Murder (s)				
punishment of fanatics committing, in Punjab	,,	1867	XXIII	2
procedure where verdict at inquest amounts to...	,,	1871	IV	25
in native state	,,	,,	V	19
as a thug where triable	,,	1872	X	68
charges of	,,	,,	,,	439, 441, 443
joinder of charges of	,,	,,	,,	454
and culpable homicide, forms of charge of	,,	,,	,,	sch iii
see *Dacoity.*				
Museum, see *Indian Museums.*				
Musical Instruments, see *Instruments.*				
Musicians				
Indian Articles of War apply to ...	,,	1869	V	pt. 1†
attestation of	,,	,,	,,	art. 2
Mussalman (s)				
affirmation of, on enlistment	,,	,,	,,	,, 1
at Courts-martial ...	,,	,,	,,	arts. 109, 111, 112
Mussalman Officers				
affirmation to be taken by	,,	,,	,,	,, 109, 112
Mutilation				
of letters by post office employés ...	,,	1866	XIV	48
Mutiny				
punishment for inciting to	,,	1849	XIV*	1
and aiding and abetting ...	,,	1857	XI	1,* 2*
Government may proclaim any State to be in a state of, and appoint commission for trial of offenders dispensing with attendance of law officers	,,	,,	,,	3, 4
Acts for punishment of attempts to cause, a	,,	,,	XIV*	
	,,	,,	XVI*	
	,,	,,	XVII*	
	,,	1859	XXVII*	
native officer or soldier to forfeit all property on conviction of	,,	1857	XXV	1*
adjudication of forfeiture in case of death or escape before conviction ...	,,	,,	,,	2
extent of forfeiture	,,	,,	,,	3
conviction or adjudication to be conclusive evidence of	,,	,,	,,	6
forfeited property to be restored in acquittal and proof that escape was not to avoid justice	,,	,,	,,	8
magistrate may attach moveable property liable to confiscation, until trial ..	,,	,,	,,	10
marking of person convicted of ...	,,	,,	XXXII*	
abetting commission of	,,	1860	XLV	131-138
circulating rumours with intent to excite	,,	,,	,,	505
beginning or concealing	,,	1869	V	art. 7
not triable by summary court-martial ...	,,	,,	,,	,, 93
triable by general court-martial ...	,,	,,	,,	,, 95
Mutiny Act				
amended	,,	1867	VII†	

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Mutiny Act (*Contd.*)				
order under, for intermediate custody ...	I	1867	XII*	9
	"	1871	V	"
obedience by officer or soldier to order given in accordance with, no offence ...	"	1872	X	486
see *Soldiers.*				
Mutlah				
port-dues in the port of Canning on the river	B	1863	I	
see *Port-dues.*				
Muwajjal, see *Dower.*				
Naga Hills				
Garo Hill's Act extendable to ..	I	1869	XXII	9
Najib-ul Tarfjain	"	"	I	21, 22
Name (s)				
power of company to change... ...	"	1866	X	13
prohibition of identity of, in company's...	"	"	"	20
publication of, of limited company ...	"	"	"	40
penalty of non-publication of ...	"	"	"	41
change of companies, by adding Limited...	"	"	"	204
penalty on person found in gaming-house giving false	"	1867	III	7
to be registered	"	1871	VII	27, 29
entered in list of emigrants ...	"	"	"	49
given by law to offence to be stated in charge	"	1872	X	439
of jurors to be called	"	"	"	943
Narrative				
evidence to be recorded in form of a ..	"	1872	X	328
Natal				
emigration to	"	1871	VII	23
British subjects born &c., in the colony of, are Eurupean British subjects .	"	1872	X	71
Native Army, see *Army, Articles of War.*				
Native Christians				
defined	"	"	XV	3
Native Christian Marriage, see *Marriage.*				
Native Commissioned Officers				
persons not liable to trial by courts composed of	"	1869	V	pt. 1†
dismissal of	"	"	"	art. 3
when general court-martial may be composed of	"	"	"	" 75
triable only by general court-martial ...	"	"	"	arts. 92, 130
sentences on	"	"	"	art. 92.
not liable to minor punishments ...	"	"	"	" 166
Native Converts' Marriage Dissolution Act				
fee on petition in suit under	"	1870	VII	sch. ii
Native Doctors				
Indian Articles of War, apply to ...	"	1869	V	pt. 1†
attestation of	"	"	"	art. 2
behaving unbecomingly	"	"	"	" 25
district or garrison court-martial for trial of...	"	"	"	" 81
not triable by summary court-martial ...	"	"	"	" 92
save by general, district or garrison court-martial ...	"	"	"	" 131
sentences on	"	"	"	" ..
commutation of sentence of dismissal on...	"	"	"	" 145
confirmation of sentence on	"	"	"	" 146
not liable to minor punishment ...	"	"	"	" 165
Native Fathers				
children of	"	"	IV	3
Native Followers				
committing breach of good order ...	"	"	V	art. 166

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Native Government				
saving of pensions granted as an indemnity for resumption by, of lands held under sanuds	I	1871	XXIII	7
Native Husband, see *Husband-Native.*				
Natives of India				
contracts with, for labour out of India ...	"	"	VII	22-25
Native Instruments				
computation of time mentioned in ...	"	"	IX	26
Native Labourers				
Act to consolidate and amend the law relating to emigration of	"	"	VII	
recruitment of, for French colonies ...	"	"	"	64
see *Contracts for Labour, Emigration, Labourers.*				
Native Law				
to govern decisions in certain cases ...	"	"	VI	24
certain decisions to be according to ...	"	"	XXXII	81
see *Caste, Inheritance, Institution, Law, Marriage, Religious Usage, Succession.*				
Native Officer				
employed in collection of revenue or rent, duty of, as regards report of certain matters	"	1872	X	90
Native Passenger Ship (s)				
General.				
regulation of, and steam-vessels for conveying passengers on coasting voyages	"	1858	XXI*	
Act relating to	"	1870	XII	
defined	"	"	"	4
to sail only from ports appointed by Government	"	"	"	5
not to sail without obtaining a certificate	"	"	"	6
master to give notice of day of sailing ...	"	"	"	9
power to enter and inspect	"	"	"	10
may be surveyed	"	"	"	11
space for passengers in	"	"	"	12
number of passenger in	"	"	"	13
list of passengers in	"	"	"	14
taking additional passengers or touching at intermediate port	"	"	"	15
Act to amend Act relating to ...	"	1872	XII	
defined	"	"	"	2
reduction of space for passengers in steamers	"	"	"	3
water in cases of steamers provided with condumer ...	"	"	"	4
penalty on master of, bound from Turkish to Indian Port entering without clean bill of health	"	"	"	5
saving of act to prevent overcrowding of, in Bay of Bengal	"	"	"	6
Bengal and Madras.				
prevention of overcrowding of, across the Bay of Bengal	"	1857	I*	
	"	1859	XXV†	
number of native passengers' unlicensed vessels are to carry...	"	"	XXV	1
vessels licensed are to carry ...	"	"	"	2
penalty for unlicensed vessel carrying in excess	"	"	"	3

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Native Passenger Ship (s) (*Contd.*)				
Bengal and Madras.				
penalty for carrying more passengers than are licensed	I	1859	XXV	4
Government may appoint ports from which excess number may be carried	"	"	"	5
licenses to vessels, and what they shall contain	"	"	"	6
provisions to be carried according to scale	"	"	"	7
passengers to be supplied with provisions presented and penalty for not supplying	"	"	"	8
provisions to be carried on board, to and from Ceylon	"	"	"	9
master to sign list of passengers ...	"	"	"	10
procedure on taking additional passengers after signature of list	"	"	"	"
penalty for bringing excess of passengers from Foreign European settlement	"	"	"	11
entry and inspection of, penalty for obstructing	"	"	"	12
landing at other than contracted place; penalty	"	"	"	13
trial of offences against Act; recovery of penalties	"	"	"	15
penalty may be applied in compensating person engaged	"	"	"	17
Madras.				
extention of Act XXV of 1859 to vessels from Ceylon	M	1862	II	1
jurisdiction over offences	"	"	"	2
Native Seamen, see *Lascars.*				
Native Soldier				
report of insanity of, or officer ...	I	1872	XXI	2
examination of	"	"	"	3
order for reception in Asylums ...	"	"	"	4
reception and detention in Asylum ...	"	"	"	"
expenses of lunatic	"	"	"	5
legalization of part admissions of lunatic, and officer	"	"	"	6
Native States				
privileges of British ships extended to those of	"	1840	X*	
officers in charge of jails may give effect to sentence of criminal court in ...	"	1850	XI	2, 3
prisoners convicted of offences in ...	"	1847	V*	1
	"	1863	VIII*	
Government may authorize reception, detention &c., in British India of persons convicted of certain offences in ...	"	1843	XVIII*	
	"	1863	VIII**	4
High Court' (under Divorce Act) for ...	"	1869	IV	3
District Judge' (under Divorce Act) in	"	"	"	"
imprisonment in British India of persons convicted of certain offences in ...	"	1871	V	19
certificate of conviction of such persons ...	"	"	"	20
Act does not apply to contracts for labour in, or emigration to	"	"	VII	22
defined	"	1872	XI	3
	"	"	XV	"
liability of British subjects for offences in	"	"	XI	9
marriages in, see *Marriages.*				

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Native Troops				
belonging to one presidency and serving in another	I	1869	V	pt. 3†
not attached to presidency, see *Governor-General in Council*				
of Her Majesty, when and how to disperse unlawful assembly	"	1872	X	484
Native Wife, see *Wife, Native.*				
Natural Affection				
agreement made on account of ...	"	1872	IX	25
Natural Collection				
of water, part of, to which Act is applied included in 'canal'	"	1871	XXX	3
part of, to which Act is applied included in 'canal'	"	"	"	"
see *Water-supply.*				
Natural Products				
no compensation for loss by diminution of	"	"	"	8
Naturalization				
persons residing in British India may memorialize Government for privileges of	"	1852	"	1
the memorial to contain what particulars	"	"	"	2
truth of the statements how to be tested ..	"	"	"	3
Government may issue a certificate of rights of	"	"	"	4
certificate to be delivered to memorialist and the documents concerning thereto, how and where to be recorded ...	"	"	"	5
in case of falsity of statements in the memorial the certificate may be revoked	"	"	"	6
fees payable	"	"	"	7
rights of privileges of one who has been naturalized; defined	"	"	"	8
jurisdiction of courts over such person to remain unchanged	"	"	"	9
within 60 days from the date of the certificate the memorialists shall subscribe an oath in the form prescribed ...	"	"	"	10
oath by whom to be administered ...	"	"	"	11
Naval Stores				
import-duty on	"	1871	XIII	30
Navigable Channels, see *Ferries.*				
Navigation				
of Ganges, penalty for obstructing rules for	"	1867	I	16
Act to provide for the levy of tolls on line of, canals, &c., and for the construction and improvement of	M	1870	I†	
line of, defined	"	"	"	1*
tolls to be paid on all vessels entering upon line of	"	"	"	4
rules relating to line of	"	"	"	22
publication of such rules	"	"	"	23
no compensation for stoppage of ...	I	1871	XXX	8
of canals	"	"	"	54-59
mark used for,—prevention of injury to	"	1872	X	98
see *Ganges, Drainage.*				
Navy, Indian				
improvement of discipline of... ...	"	1844	XII*	
	"	1848	XXVII*	
	"	1858	XXIII	

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Navy Indian (*Contd.*)				
pensions of the exempted from seizure by process of court	M	1849	VI*	2
assignment of pension null and void ...	,,	,,	,,	3
penalty for attempting to reduce person serving in the	,,	,,	XIV*	1
administration of the effects of deceased persons belonging to the	,,	1853	XIV*	
prevention of desertion from the ...	,,	1855	III*	
Nawab Nazim of Bengal, see *Bengal, Nawab Nazim.*				
Nawab of the Carnatic, see *Carnatic.*				
Nawab of Surat				
privilege of the family of the, and administration of his estate	I	1848	XVIII†	
Nawab Vizier				
jurisdiction of zillah courts in the provinces ceded by the	,,	1843	XXIII*	
Nazranadar				
included in 'landlord'	,,	1871	XVIII*	2
Nazirs				
of moonsiff's courts, appointment of ..	,,	1845	XIV	
notification of arrears of land revenue by	B	1871	II	1
Necessary (ies)				
supplied for use of separated wife, when husband liable for	I	1869	IV	25
to persons in capable of contracting	,,	1872	IX	68
to one person whom an incapable person is legally bound to support	,,	,,	,,	,,
expenses for purpose of bailment ...	,,	,,	,,	158
incurred by pawnee... ..	,,	,,	,,	173
delay in presentation owing to ...	,,	1871	VIII	24
appearance owing to ...	,,	,,	,,	34
Neglect				
of garrison or other orders	,,	1869	V	art. 70
suit by principal against agent for ...	,,	1871	IX	sch.* ii
compensation for consequences of agents injury caused by principal's	,,	1872	,,	212
	,,	,,	,,	225
of co-partner	,,	,,	,,	250
to give reasonable facilities for performance of promise ... ... see *Failure, Wilful Neglect.*	,,	,,	,,	67
Negligence				
causing death by	,,	1870	XXVII	12
Negotiable Instrument (s)				
defined	,,	1869	XVIII	3
exemption of transfer by endorsement of	,,	,,	,,	15
never brought into use	,,	,,	,,	46
endorsed in blank, unauthorized sale by agent of .. .. see *Bill of Exchange, Promissory Note.*	,,	1872	IX	237
Neilgherry Hills				
commissioner and assistant commissioner of, invested with Small Cause powers	,,	1868	XVIII	1
appointment of Assistant Commissioner of	M	1868	I	2
civil powers of ...	,,	,,	,,	3
appeal from the decree of, to be to commissioner	,,	1868	I	4
to be a magistrate of that district ...	,,	,,	,,	5

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Neilgherry Hills (*Contd.*)				
revenue duties of	M	1861	I	6
appeal from orders of, as to revenue and magisterial matters to lie to commissioner	"	"	"	7
where to institute prosecutions against the acts of	"	"	"	8
appeals from decisions of, as assistant collector, where to lie	"	"	"	9
High Court to be a controlling authority over the, as district moonsiff and magistrate	"	"	"	10
Revenue Board to be the controlling authority over the, as assistant collector	"	"	"	11
Act for the appointment of a commissioner of	"	"	"	
judicial and revenue administrator of the Neilgherry Hills vested in the ...	"	"	"	1*
tracts subject to the jurisdiction of, to be deemed a district under the Criminal Procedure Code	"	"	"	5
suits against, to be instituted in the civil court of Coimbatore	"	"	"	8
appeals from decisions passed by as a collector to lie to zillah judge of Coimbatore	"	"	"	9
High Court to be a controlling authority over, in his respective capacities of civil and sessions judge and principal sudder ameen	"	"	"	10
Revenue Board to be a controlling authority over, as a collector of revenue ...	"	"	"	11
and Judicial Laws in force in the Madras Presidency, shall apply to be tracts	"	"	"	12
laws relating to the powers and duties of certain grades of judicial, magisterial, and revenue officers shall apply to the and his assistant .. .	"	"	"	"
suits and appeal suits pending in the civil court at Ootacamund and criminal charges remaining undisposed of, in the sessions court, and revenue suits and proceedings, be transferred to the, and his assistant as the case may be ..	"	"	"	13
Local Government may invest persons residing on the hills with magisterial powers	"	"	"	14
Act to enable the, to hold the office and perform the duties of president of municipalities	"	1869	I	
to be ex-officio president of municipalities	"	"	"	1
may appoint vice-presidents	"	"	"	"
where to institute prosecutions against the acts of the municipal commissioners or their officers	"	"	"	2
see *Assistant Commissioner of Neilgherry Hills, Commissioner of Neilgherry Hills.*				
Nepunee Jaghire				
annexation of, to British territories ..	I	1842	VI(*a*)	
Nephews				
defined	"	1865	X	86-87

(*a*) Repealed as to Belgum.

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Nephews (*Contd.*)				
of deceased Oude Talookdars, maintenance of	I	1869	I	26, 28
Nett Profits				
power to ascertain	"	1870	VII	9
procedure in case of wrong estimation of	"	"	"	10
a basis in awarding compensation ...	"	1871	XXX	8
New Trial				
of the matters of enquiry in case of insanity	"	1858	XXXIV	10
may be ordered where accused person or prosecutor is prejudiced by investigation, inquiry or trial may being held in wrong place	"	1872	X	70
owing to absence of juror	"	"	"	254
in absence of assessors	"	"	"	259
may be ordered by High Court on appeal from judgment of acquittal ...	"	"	"	272
when appellate court may order ...	"	"	"	284
High Court may order, on reference ...	"	"	"	288
revision court may order	"	"	"	297
may be ordered by High Court on ground of mis-direction of jury	"	"	"	299
when may be ordered in consequence of conviction being based on evidence party recorded by one officer and partly by another	"	"	"	328
on amendment of charge ...	"	"	"	448
when to be ordered in consequence of material error in charge	"	"	"	451
New Zealand				
British subjects born, &c., in, are European British subjects...	"	"	"	71
Newspaper (s)				
defined...	"	1866	XIV	2
postage rates in	"	"	"	9
how to be sent by letter post ...	"	"	"	10
when charged with letter postage ...	"	"	"	11
postage rates on packets of	"	"	"	13
Act for regulation of	"	1867	XXV†	
rules regarding publication	"	"	"	5
authentication and deposit, or declaration of printer and publisher	"	"	"	6
declaration of printers and publishers on ceasing to be such	"	"	"	8
presumption as to, in evidence ...	"	1872	I	81
Next of Kin				
defined	"	1867	XXIV	3
Next Friend				
of minor to give undertaking under Divorce Act	"	1869	IV	49
form of undertaking by ...		"	"	sch.
Nieces				
defined	"	1865	X	86-87
Night Soil				
removal of	B	1863	VI	121
	M	1867	IX	112
	"	1871	III	97
	Bom	1865	II	117, 118
places of deposit for	B	1863	VI	122
	M	1867	IX	113
	"	1871	III	96
	Bom	1865	II	120
all to be property of municipality ...	B	1863	VI	123
	M	1867	IX	114

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Night Soil (*Contd.*)				
all to be property of Municipality	M	1871	III	98
	Bom	1865	II	121
Non-Agricultural Classes				
Act to provide for levy of duties on certain, in Bombay	,,	1871	,,	
Non-Bailable Offence				
or case defined	I	1872	X	4
information regarding commission of, or intention to commit	,,	,,	,,	90
and also cognizable, when private persons may arrest for	,,	,,	,,	105
when police may and may not admit to bail person accused of	,,	,,	,,	125, 128
person accused of, who has eluded pursuit; warrant may be directed to landholder	,,	,,	,,	162
when magistrate may and may not admit to bail	,,	,,	,,	389
custody of lunatic accused of	,,	,,	,,	426
Non-Cognizable Offence				
or case defined	,,	,,	,,	4
police how to act in case of	,,	,,	,,	93
mode of procuring witnesses in summons cases	,,	,,	,,	361
Non-Commissioned Officer (s)				
exempt from taking out certificate ...	,,	1868	IX*	3
Indian Articles of War apply to ...	,,	1869	V	pt. 1
dismissal of	,,	,,	,,	arts. 4, 5
reduction of, to ranks	,,	,,	,,	art. 132
may be lowered in list	,,	,,	,,	,, ,,
to be sentenced to reduction to ranks before being sentenced to imprisonment or corporal punishment	,,	,,	,,	,, 134
when exempt from income-tax ...	,,	,,	IX*	4
leaving army and becoming vagrant, liability of employer of	,,	,,	XXI	31
exempted from income-tax	,,	1871	XII*	4
Nonfeasance				
independent of contract, suit for ...	,,	,,	IX	sch.* ii
Non-Military Offences				
procedure under Indian Articles of War in case of	,,	1869	V	arts. 170, 175
Non-Registration				
effects of,—of documents required to be registered	,,	1866	XX*	49
documents required to be registered ...	,,	1871	VIII	,,
Non-Regulation Districts				
extension of Regulations and Acts to ...	Bom	1866	IX†	
Non-Regulation Provinces				
appeals from certain judgments and orders in the Privy Council	I	1863	II	
rules under which appeals are to be admitted	,,	,,	,,	1
permission to appeal against preliminary or interlocutory judgment, &c. ..	,,	,,	,,	2
notice of appeal to other party ...	,,	,,	,,	3
power of court to enforce or suspend judgment taking security	,,	,,	,,	4
security for costs of appeal to be given by appellant	,,	,,	,,	5
time for preferring appeal	,,	,,	,,	6
increase of inadequate security ...	,,	,,	,,	7
court may enforce judgment on failure to give additional security	,,	,,	,,	8

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Non-Regulation Provinces (*Contd.*)				
copies of true proceedings in the case appealed to be forwarded	I	1863	II	9
appellant to bear expense of copying, &c.	"	"	"	10
deposit of cost of such copying, &c., to be made before appeal can be admitted ...	"	"	"	11
execution of decrees of the Privy Council	"	"	"	14
how obtainable	"	"	"	15
appeal from order enforcing such execution	"	"	"	16
'High Court' for	"	1869	IV	3
'district judge' in	"	"	"	"
power of local Government to declare what officers shall exercise functions in	"	1872	X	sch. iv
Under Government of India.				
Governor-General in Council may extend any Act or Regulation to	"	1865	I	1
and may make any order for carrying such provisions into operation	"	"	"	3
Under Government N. W. Provinces and Punjab.				
Lieutenant-Governor may extend any Act or Regulation to	"	"	"	2
and may make any order for carrying such provisions into operation	"	"	"	3
Normandy's Apparatus	"	1871	VII	42
North-Western Provinces				
partition of estates paying revenue to Government	"	1838	XI*	
	"	1863	XIX†	
employment of uncovenanted agency in the Judicial Department	"	1843	XV*	
manufacture of, salt in the	"	"	XIV†	
search for contraband salt	"	1855	XXXVI†	
rate of salt duty increased	"	1860	I†	
regulation of the manufacture and sale of salt	"	1861	XXXI	
levy tolls in canals, &c.	"	1845	VII	
police darogahs placed under tehseeldars	"	1854	XVI	2
tehseeldars of civil courts to have powers of ameen	"	1856	XII	10
cultivation of poppy and manufacture of opium	"	1857	XIII†	
export duty on sugar or other saccharine produce	"	1861	XVII†	
Act to provide for maintenance of rural police in the	"	1865	II*	
extension of the Pleaders, Mookhtars, Revenue Agent's Act 1865 to Sudder Court of	"	1866	IX	2
certain leases in, may be exempted from compulsory registration under Indian Registration Act	"	"	XX*	17
private Water Courses Act extends to ...	"	"	XII(*a*)	19
extension of Serais Act to	"	1867	XXII	17
Municipal Improvements Act... ..	"	1868	VI	
Act for maintenance of rural police in ...	"	1869	III†	
manufacturing, &c., of salt in	"	"	XXV	1
Act relating to excise revenue in ...	"	1871	X	"
commencement of Act in	"	"	"	"
chief revenue authority in	"	"	"	3
Local Rates Act, 1871	"	"	XVIII	
saving of certain pensions granted in the . .	"	"	XXIII	7
Act extends only to, and to Oude and the Punjab	"	"	XXVII	1

(*a*) Repealed as far as Punjab.

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
North-Western Provinces (*Contd.*)				
indemnity for acts relating to criminal tribes done under orders of Government of ...	I	1871	XXVII	23
see *Agra, Dehra Doon, Ganges Canal, High Court, Jaloun, Jhansie, Keria Mousa, Kumaon, Lieutenant-Governor, Petty Sessions Court, Prisons.*				
N. W. Provinces, High Court				
may frame rules for conduct of Magistrates in petty sessions	"	1867	XXVIII*	3
reference by in case of difference of opinion between Financial and Judicial Commissioners of Oude	"	"	XXXVII*	4-9
its appellate jurisdiction as to Jhansie ...	"	"	XVIII	14
appeals to	"	"	"	15
extraordinary original jurisdiction of ...	"	"	"	16
to superintend and frame rules of practice for Jhansi subordinate courts ...	"	"	"	17
may transfer suits from one subordinate court to another	"	"	"	23
further amendment of procedure of ...	"	1869	XIII	
N. W. Provinces, Lieutenant-Governor				
may declare grade to which tehsildar or assistant commissioner Jhansi belongs...	"	1867	XVIII	7
may invest any person with powers of commissioner or deputy commissioner in Jhansi	"	"	"	18
may extend Municipal Improvements' Act	"	1868	VI	3
define limits of places to which Act extends	"	"	"	4
appoint committees, or direct them to be elected	"	"	"	6
remove members, add to number and fill up vacancies	"	"	"	"
appoint ex-officio members ...	"	"	"	"
president and vice-president ..	"	"	"	7
to sanction municipal taxes	"	"	"	11
may exempt from octroi	"	"	"	"
to appoint persons to confirm tax ...	"	"	"	12
may make rules for confirmation and collection of taxes	"	"	"	"
to confirm bye-laws	"	"	"	17
fix time and manner of publication of bye-laws	"	"	"	"
may authorize committees to exercise certain powers for removal of nuisances ...	"	"	"	19
sanction purchase of land by committees	"	"	"	20
cancel, suspend, or limit proceedings of committee	"	"	"	21
abolish taxes...	"	"	"	"
committees to submit reports, statements, and estimates to	"	"	"	27
may make rules as to cost and class of municipal work	"	"	"	"
notify that land required for municipal purposes is required for public purposes	"	"	"	29
direct court in which members of municipal committees are to be sued for breach of trust ...	"	"	"	30
extend Rural Police Act ...	"	1869	III	22
make rules for manufacturing salt...	"	"	XXV	1
collection of duty on salt	"	"	"	3

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
N. W. Provinces, Lieut.-Govr. (*Contd.*)				
empowered to appoint additional sub-judges and moonsiffs	I	1870	II	1
to fix rate assessable	"	1871	XVIII	4
may make rules of ascertaining area of assessable land ..	"	"	"	6
determining when landlord may recover from tenants holding at beneficial rates	"	"	"	8
to make assignments from general fund ...	"	"	"	10
may apportion cost of, and assignment for, works benefiting several districts ..	"	"	"	11
re-assign or dispose of unexpended portion of assignment ...	"	"	"	12
invest subordinate officer with powers of collector	"	"	"	17
prescribe instalments and times of payment of local rates ..	"	"	"	19 *a*
make supplementary rules ...	"	"	"	" *b*
exempt from Local Rates Act ...	"	"	"	" *c*
direct fresh measurements and assessments	"	"	"	" *d*
see *Municipal Commissioners, Punjab.*				
Notarial Act				
defined	1869	"	XVIII	3
stamp on	"	"	"	sch. ii
Notary Public				
every liable to municipal tax	B	1863	VI	sch. *b*
	Bom	1867	IV	" *a*
	M	"	IX	" *c*
	"	1871	III	" *b*
powers of attorney executed before ..	I	1866	XX*	35
authentication of power-of-attorney by ...	"	1871	VIII	33
see *Protest.*				
Note (s)				
evidencing balance or acknowledgment stamp on	"	1869	XVIII	sch. ii
issued under repealed Acts	"	1871	III	2
of substance of statement made to registering officer	"	"	VIII	63
see *Admissibility, Admission, Government Promissory Notes, Notarial Act, Promissory Notes.*				
Notice (s)				
mode of service of, to produce ...	"	1859	VIII	107, 108
execution against immoveable property by proclamation and	"	"	"	224
delivery of moveables may be secured by notice	"	"	"	262
ryot may put an end to liability for rent by	"		X	19
of execution in decrees more than a year old	"	"	"	90
execution not to issue against representative without	"	"	"	91
to ryots, &c., not to pay rent to defaulting proprietor	"	"	XI	7
of sale for arrears of revenue ...	"	"	"	6
adjourned sale	"	"	"	20
re-sale	"	"	"	24
application for common registry of tenure	"	"	"	41
appeal to the Privy Council to other party	"	"	II	3

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Notice (s) (*Contd.*)				
of action for prosecution under police regulation	I	1860	XLVIII	29
	B	1866	IV	99
	M	1867	VIII	75
service of, on members of company ...	I	1866	X	Table *a*
to take out license	,,	1867	XXIX*	3
of will to administrator general ...	,,	,,	XXIV	23
previous to suing committee (N. W. P.) ..	,,	1868	VI	31
to person to whose credit revenue or rent is deposited (Oude)	,,	,,	XIX	15
how served	,,	,,	,,	,,
form of	,,	,,	,,	sch. *b*
of desire to relinquish land	,,	,,	,,	21
how served	,,	,,	,,	,,
of application in case of difference as to compensation for improvements ...	,,	,,	,,	25
to attend at division, &c., of produce taken for rent	,,	,,	,,	31
of ejectment of tenant not having right of occupancy	,,	,,	,,	42, 43
contents of	,,	,,	,,	43
how served	,,	,,	,,	,,
costs of service of	,,	,,	,,	,,
to person whose property has been distrained	,,	,,	,,	58, 59
form of	,,	,,	,,	sch. *c.*
of execution of bond by person whose property is distrained	,,	,,	,,	62
satisfaction of distrainer's demand ...	,,	,,	,,	70
ejectment, suits for contesting ...	,,	,,	,,	83
to parties to suit to attend at place where court sits	,,	,,	,,	103
of payment into court in suits ...	,,	,,	,,	114
to attend during division, &c., by officer of produce taken for rent (Punjab) ...	,,	,,	XXVIII	17*
of ejectment in what language to be written and what to contain	,,	,,	,,	22
when and how to be served	,,	,,	,,	23
Lieutenant-Governor may alter dates for serving...	,,	,,	,,	24
cessation of tenancy if tenant fail to contest ..	,,	,,	,,	25
court may assist in ejecting if satisfied of service of	,,	,,	,,	26
of desire to relinquish land	,,	,,	,,	28
procedure on landlord's refusal to receive	,,	,,	,,	31
mode of service of	,,	,,	,,	,,
of application in case of difference as to compensation for improvements ...	,,	,,	,,	40
on company, service of	,,	1866	X	62
rule as to, when by letter	,,	,,	,,	63
authentication of service of	,,	,,	,,	64
of protection-order	,,	1869	IV	30
reversal, discharge or variation of decree or protection-orders ..	,,	,,	,,	60
to be served on persons chargeable with income-tax	,,	,,	IX*	16
under Income-Tax Act, power to issue fresh	,,	,,	,,	23
failure to pay amounts specified in ...	,,	,,	,,	25
service of	,,	,,	,,	37
of protest of master of a ship, stamp on...	,,	,,	XVIII	sch. ii

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Notice (s) (*Contd.*)				
under Land Acquisition Act, service of ...	I	1870	X	51
requiring return under Income Tax Act ...	"	"	XVI*	17
by proprietor of distillery of commencement and discontinuance of work, rules as to	"	1871	X	6
service of	"	"	XII*	45
power to prescribe form of	"	"	"	47
when cattle impounded remain unclaimed	"	"	I	14
contents of	"	"	"	"
at foot of petition	"	"	VIII	75
by license of intention not to renew ...	"	"	X	32
effect of not giving	"	"	"	"
by collector of intention to recall license	"	"	"	3, 4
compensation to licensee on default of by licensee of desire to surrender license	"	"	"	35
penalty for omitting to furnish ...	"	"	"	53
to commanding officer of arrest or search in cantonment	"	"	"	82
treasurer, &c., to produce accounts ...	"	"	XII*	13
trustee &c., for statement of income ...	"	"	"	19
requiring return of income	"	"	"	23
contents of	"	"	"	"
for list of lodgers and employees ...	"	"	"	25
to be served on person chargeable ...	"	"	"	28
contents of	"	"	"	"
effect of non-service of, under Section 28	"	"	"	31
service of, under Section 23 ...	"	"	"	"
power to issue fresh	"	"	"	35
provisions to apply to	"	"	"	"
procedure under	"	"	"	"
to claimants against property under management	"	"	XV	6
landlord, of tenants' application for advance	"	"	XXVI	7
proof of service of...	"	"	"	8
contents of	"	"	"	9
to landlord, of application from tenant unable to furnish security ...	"	"	"	11
service and contents of	"	"	"	12
to members of tribe to appear for registration	"	"	XXVII	8, 18
persons affected by alteration in register of criminal tribe	"	"	"	11, 18
power to make rules as to publication and service of	"	"	"	18
as to claims for compensation ...	"	"	XXX	7
before entry into house	"	"	"	14
of investigation	"	"	"	19
to show cause against grant of water-supply	"	"	"	20
of marking out of land for water-course ...	"	"	"	22
application for transfer of water-course	"	"	"	23
inquiry into objections to transfer ...	"	"	"	24
non-receipt or over-ruling of objections	"	"	"	25
issue of fresh, under section 22 ...	"	"	"	26
of seizure of vessel, cargo or goods ...	"	"	"	58
as to vessel abandoned or goods unclaimed	"	"	"	59
requiring persons to erect or repair boundary-marks	"	"	XXXIII	22
as to instalments, places and times for payment of revenue	"	"	"	42
cancelment of settlement and contracts	"	"	"	51
service of, on village headmen ...	"	"	"	"
of revocation by proposal	"	1872	IX	6

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Notice (s) (*Contd.*)				
of intention to claim compensation for non-performance of promise at time agreed	I	1872	IX	55
seller's claim to stop in transit ...	"	"	"	104
to whom given ..	"	"	"	105
to buyer of intention to re-sell ..	"	"	"	107
of intention to claim compensation for loss caused by breach of warranty ...	"	"	"	118
of revocation of continuing guarantee ..	"	"	"	130
or renunciation of agency ...	"	"	"	206
of agent's want of skill	"	"	"	212
to agent, consequences of	"	"	"	229
of repudiation of partnership	"	"	"	248
restriction on power of a partner ...	"	"	"	251
dissolution of partnership	"	"	"	264
to accused in summons cases	"	"	X	203
charge when to contain part of definition of offence ...	"	"	"	439
particulars sufficient for, as to time, place and person injured ...	"	"	"	440
of commitment to public prosecutor, &c.,	"	"	"	202
that objections will be heard to list of jurors and assessors	"	"	"	401
to postal authorities to detain letter ...	"	"	"	369
show cause when to be given to surety to bail-bond	"	"	"	397
mode of service of, arrears of revenue ...	B	1868	VII	5
power to cause, to be served	"	"	"	6
to ryots to be posted in sub-divisional cutcherry	"	"	"	7
certificate to be conclusive evidence of regularity in service of	"	"	"	8
of certificate to be served	"	"	"	21
sale of under-tenure for rent ..	"	1869	VIII	59, 60
for arrears of rent	"	"	"	79, 80
suit to contest distrainers decreed before, if sale be issued	"	"	"	82
of distraint under Revenue Act ...	M	1864	II	9
attachment	"	"	"	27
assumption of management by agent ...	"	"	"	29
distraint made by landholder to be given to collector	"	1865	VIII	16
sale of property, for arrears of rent, to distrainer	"	"	"	39
see *Collector, Divisional Canal Officer.*				
Notice of Ejectment				
computation of fee in suit to contest ...	I	1870	VII	7
see *Ejectment.*				
Notification (s)				
in Gazette of appointment of 'district judge' in allied State	"	1869	IV	3
of annulment, remission or pardon ...	"	"	V	art. 161
under Paper Currency Act	"	1871	III	25
power to revoke or alter	"	"	"	"
to have force of law	"	"	"	"
not to have effect for six months ...	"	"	"	"
legalizing emigration to new places ...	"	"	VII	24, 25
prohibiting emigration	"	"	"	57-61
revoking prohibition	"	"	"	60
cancelment of	"	"	"	61
increasing fees	"	"	"	62
stating length of voyages of steam-vessels	"	"	"	83

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Notification (s) (*Contd.*)				
under Section 24 to state length of voyages	I	1871	VII	84
fixing values of dutiable goods ...	"	"	XIII	6
under Oude Local Rates Act... ...	"	"	XVII	14
North-Western Provinces Local Rates Act	"	"	XVIII	19
Punjab Local Rates Act ...	"	"	XX	14
extending Chowkedaree Act	"	"	XXII	1
declaring what Local Government shall exercise powers in respect of railway	"	"	XXV	3
tribe to be criminal	"	"	XXVII	5
bar of jurisdiction of courts as to ...	"	"	"	6
appointing officers and declaring local limits	"	"	XXX	4
as to application of water-supply to public purpose	"	"	"	5
declaring liable of owners of land to special rate	"	"	"	44
prohibiting obstructions in rivers, &c. ...	"	"	"	60
declaring weights and measures authorized	"	"	XXXI	4
of limits of districts and sub-districts ...	"	"	"	5
prescribing use of authorized weights and measures	"	"	"	8, 9
declaring application of rules to public offices &c.	"	"	"	12
of equivalents of weights and measures ...	"	"	"	17
chief commissioner's order extending jurisdiction...	"	"	XXXII	11
settlement	"	"	XXXIII	"
power to amend	"	"	"	12
that transfer of share will become absolute	"	"	"	48
settlement will be cancelled if arrears not paid	"	"	"	51
service of copy of	"	"	"	"
of intended sale	"	"	"	59
settlement, civil courts barred from cognizance of	"	"	"	65
under repealed Acts	"	"	III	2
	"	"	VIII	"
of districts and sub-districts	"	"	"	5
under repealed Acts or sections to be considered to have been made under corresponding section of Act	"	1872	X	2
of substance of warrant	"	"	"	176
see *Notice, Proclamation, Statement.*				
Nozeed				
sunnuds of zemindarees of, and Ellore ...	"	1835	XII*	
Nuisance (s)				
offensive exhibition to extort alms ...	"	1840	XXII*	
	"	1856	XIII†	
prevention of local, in mofussil ...	"	1841	XXI*	
lotteries declared a public nuisance ...	"	1844	V*	
removal of, and encroachments below high-water mark Bombay	"	1853	XI†	
obscene books pictures, &c., and having them in possession for sale	"	1856	I*	
	"	1860	XLV	292, 293
magistrate may take notice of, without complaint being made in writing ...	"	1856	II*	
Police Regulations for suppression of ...	"	"	XIII	
	"	1860	XLVIII†	
policeman may prevent, on streets ...	"	1856	XX†	
	"	1861	V	34
penalty on Gas Company for... ...	"	1857	VII (a)	15-21
mofussil	"	1860	XLV	268

(a) Repealed as regards Deputy Magistrate

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Nuisance (s) (*Contd.*)				
negligent act likely to spread infection of any disease, &c., ...	I	1860	XLV	269
negligent act likely	,,	,,	,,	270
disobedience to a quarantine rule ...	,,	,,	,,	271
adulteration of good or drink intended for sale	,,	,,	,,	272
sale of noxious food or drink	,,	,,	,,	273
adulteration of drugs	,,	,,	,,	274
sale of adulterated	,,	,,	,,	275
drug as another drug	,,	,,	,,	276
fouling water of public spring ...	,,	,,	,,	277
making atmosphere noxious to health ...	,,	,,	,,	278
rash driving or riding in public ...	,,	,,	,,	279
navigation of a vessel	,,	,,	,,	280
exhibition of false light, buoy, &c. ...	,,	,,	,,	281
conveying person by water in overloaded or unsafe vessel	,,	,,	,,	282
obstructing public way or navigation ...	,,	,,	,,	283
negligent conduct with respect to any poisonous substance ...	,,	,,	,,	284
combustible	,,	,,	,,	285
explosive ...	,,	,,	,,	286
machinery under charge &c.	,,	,,	,,	287
pulling down or repairing building ...	,,	,,	,,	288
animal ...	,,	,,	,,	289
punishment of public	,,	,,	,,	290
continuance of, after injunction to discontinue	,,	,,	,,	291
obscene songs	,,	,,	,,	294
penalty for committing in street ...	,,	,,	XLVIII	84
	B	1866	II	40
	,,	,,	IV	69
	M	1867	VIII	53
services, &c., to be so constructed as not to be a	B	1863	VI	164, 165
	M	1867	IX	147
commissioners to provide necessaries and urinals	Bom	1865	II	152
so as not to make a ...	B	1863	VI	167
	M	1867	IX	158
	Bom	1865	II	165
prosecutions for public	B	1863	VI	224
	M	1867	IX	239
	Bom	1865	II	237
removal of, caused by dangerous and offensive trades	M	1871	III	132
power to make bye-laws as to... ...	I	1868	VI	16
prohibit continuance or repetition of	,,	,,	,,	18
power to remove	,,	,,	,,	19
police to aid in carrying out municipal orders regarding	,,	,,	,,	26
magistrate of district may order removal of	,,	1869	VIII*	308
jury for trial of propriety of order for removal of	,,	,,	,,	310
disobedience or neglect by person ordered to remove	,,	,,	,,	311
procedure where jury approves order to remove	,,	,,	,,	312

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Nuisance (s) (*Contd.*)				
procedure where magistrate is satisfied that order is not reasonable	I	1860	VIII*	313
defined	"	1871	IX	3
suit for a continuing	"	"	"	24
power to prohibit repetition of, inherent in magistrates of districts and divisions of districts; may be conferred on others	"	1872	X	22-30
who may enjoin persons not to repeat or continue public	"	"	"	519
in public place, removal of	"	"	"	521
arising from the smoke of furnace to be abated and prevented	B	1863	II	43
who may enjoin persons not to repeat or continue public	I	1872	X	519
see *Municipal Commissioners, Smoke, Trespass, Water-course, Way.*				
Nullity of Marriage				
suits for declaration of	"	1869	IV	2, 18
grounds for decree of	"	"	"	19
confirmation of decree of nullity made by district judge	"	"	"	20
Number				
of stamps to be used	"	1870	VII	27
jury to be fixed by local government...	"	1872	X	236
Nurwadaree Village, see *Bhagdaree.*				
Oath				
Act to enable military officers to administer	"	1836	IX	
official, may be dispensed with by Govt. ...	"	1837	XXI†	
commissioner of enquiry may administer	"	1838	VI*	
to take ...	"	1839	XXVI*	10
form of affirmation to be made by Hindoos and Mahomedans in lieu of ...	"	1840	V	1
penalty for making false affirmations in lieu of	"	"	"	3*
attendant on false, made by witnesses before arbitrators	"	"	IX	5*
manner of taking of qualification by justices	"	1841	XVI*	
meaning of the terms Kella's Courts of justice with reference to affirmation in lieu of oaths not to extend to Courts of Justices of the Peace	"	1847	II*	
Supreme Court of Calcutta empowered to issue commission for taking ...	"	1848	XIV	
penalty for making false, to such commission	"	"	"	3
charges against public officer by private accuser to be on	"	1850	XXXVII	5
all witnesses in case of such charges to be examined on	"	"	"	17
to be taken and subscribed by person applying for privileges of naturalization	"	1852	XXX	10-11
defined under penal code	"	1860	XLV	51
penalty for refusing when duly required by public servant	"	"	"	178
false statement on, to public servant ...	"	"	"	181
substitution of affirmation for, in H. M's court	"	1863	XVIII (a)	9
justice of the peace qualified on making declaration instead of ...	"	1864	XXVII*	2
defined	"	1866	XX*	"

(a) Title and preamble regarding Oaths.

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Oath (*Contd.*)				
power of registering officer to administer	I	1866	XX*	71
defined	,,	1868	I	2
of Sikhs reported fit for duty ...	,,	1869	V	art. 1
interpreter	,,	,,	,,	arts 108, 112
President and Members of Court-Martial	,,	,,	,,	,, 109,112
interpreter at Summary Court-Martial	,,	,,	,,	127
Commanding Officer holding Summary Court-Martial	,,	,,	,,	,,
to be taken by jurors	,,	,,	VIII*	322
to be taken by coroners	,,	1871	IV	7
evidence at inquest to be on... ...	,,	,,	,,	19
parties to suits and witnesses may be required to take	,,	,,	VI	23
registering officer may administer ...	,,	,,	VIII	63
penalty for false statement on ...	,,	,,	,,	80
manager of thakur's property may administer	,,	,,	XV	15
affirmation when to be made instead of ...	,,	1872	VI	3
power of courts, as to form of ...	,,	,,	,,	4
proceedings and evidence act invalidated by omission or irregularity in form of	,,	,,	,,	5
saving of certain, and affirmations .	,,	,,	,,	6
examination of witnesses upon ...	,,	,,	X	331
not to be administered to accused ...	,,	,,	,,	345
affirmations act to amend law of ...	,,	,,	VI	
see *Administrator General, Coroner, Deputy, Marriage.*				
Object				
of an agreement when lawful ...	,,	1872	IX	23
Objection				
to assessment under Income Tax Act ...	,,	1869	IX*	19
to advance	,,	1871	XXVI	9,12
to transfer of water-course	,,	,,	XXX	24,25,26
to jurors, how made and allowed .	,,	1872	X	243
which may be taken to jurors ...	,,	,,	,,	244, 405
to list of jurors and assessors, notice of hearing	,,	,,	,,	401
hearing of	,,	,,	,,	402
see *Collector, Notice.*				
Obligation				
defined under Registrar ...	,,	1866	XX*	2
resembling those created by contract ...	,,	1872	IX	68-72
compensation for breach of ...	,,	,,	,,	73
of bailor to disclose faults in goods bailed	,,	,,	,,	150
of bailee to return or deliver ...	,,	,,	,,	160
arising from agent's acts, consequences of	,,	,,	,,	226
see *Bail-bond, Instrument.*				
Obliteration				
in an unprivileged will	,,	1865	X	58
Obstruction				
power to remove	,,	1871	XXX	6
in rivers, streams or drainage-channels...	,,	,,	,,	60, 61
in public streets, how to be dealt with ...	M	1865	IX*	95,108,109
	,,	,,	X*	122-124
police officer, arrest of person for ...	I	1872	X	92
public servant, charges of	,,	,,	,,	441
power to issue order to prevent, inherent in magistrates of districts and of divisions of districts; may be conferred on others	,,	,,	X	22 30

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Obstruction (*Contd.*)				
orders to prevent	I	1872	X	518
in public place, removal of,—definition of public place	"	"	"	521
see *Compensation, Navigation, Notification.*				
Occupancy				
of land from which tenant has been illegally ejected, fee in suit for ..	"	1870	VII	7
of houses and lands	"	1871	VIII	21
see *Rent, Ryot.*				
Occupancy-Right				
fee on plaint in suit to establish or disprove	"	1870	VII	sch. ii
Occupant				
of house or place to witness search ...	"	1872	X	385
see *Occupier.*				
Occupation				
of tenant after notice of ejectment (Oudh)	"	1868	XIX	44
recovery of	"	"	"	83
to be entered in list of emigrants ...	"	1871	VII	49
of wandering tribe to be reported ...	"	"	XXVII	4
suppression of injurious	"	1872	X	521
Occupier (s)				
of building to remove or alter any projection &c.	B	1863	VI	139
	"	1864	III	59
	M	1867	IX	130
	Bom	1865	II	138
may put up certain projections from buildings	B	1863	VI	141
	M	1867	IX	132
	Bom	1865	II	139
of building in a dangerous state, to take steps for protection of passages	B	1863	VI	143
	"	1864	III	64
	M	1867	IX	134
	Bom	1865	II	147
penalty on, for not removing filth .	B	1863	VI	146
	"	1864	III	66
	M	1867	IX	137
	"	1871	III	103
	Bom	1865	II	117
for keeping house or land filthy	B	1863	VI	147
	"	1864	III	67
	M	1867	IX	138
	"	1871	III	104
	Bom	1863	II	114
to trim or prune hedges, &c. ...	B	1863	VI	148
	"	1864	III	62
	M	1867	IX	141
	"	1871	III	149
	Bom	1865	II	147
to enclose proof and private privy ...	B	1863	VI	169
	"	1864	III	70
	M	1867	IX	160
	"	1871	III	107
	Bom	1865	II	168
service of notice on	B	1863	VI	173
	"	1864	III	81
	M	1867	IX	164
not executing work, commissioners may and recover expenses	B	1863	VI	174
	M	1867	IX	165
	Bom	1865	II	229

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Occupier (s) (*Contd.*)				
charges for works may be taken from who may recover from owner ...	B	1863	VI	175
	M	1867	IX	166
	Bom	1865	II	230
not liable for more than amount of rent due	B	1863	VI	176
	M	1867	IX	167
	Bom	1865	II	231
may in default of owner execute works and deduct expenses from rent ...	B	1863	VI	177
	M	1867	IX	168
	Bom	1865	II	232
penalty on, for destructing execution of works, &c.	B	1863	VI	178
	M	1867	IX	169
	Bom	1865	II	233
of manufactory where offensive trade &c. is carried on for fouling water ...	B	1863	VI	182
	M	1867	IX	173
	Bom	1865	II	"
penalty on, for not enclosing or repairing dangerous places	M	1867	IX	184
	Bom	1865	II	182
penalty on, of place which offensive or dangerous trades or depôts exist, to register, or have license for the same	B	1863	VI	204
	"	1864	III	77
	M	1867	IX	191
	"	1871	III	130
	Bom	1865	II	200
for permitting dangerous or offensive trade to be carried on, after notice ...	B	1863	VI	205
	M	1867	IX	192
	"	1871	III	131
	Bom	1865	II	201
consent of, to be obtained before entering land	B	1863	VI	214
	M	1867	IX	198
	Bom	1865	II	234
to be given to, of land adjoining works for occupation	B	1863	VI	215
	M	1867	IX	199
	Bom	1865	II	236
to give notice of birth	"	"	"	214
	B	1873	IV	8
to give notice of death	M	1867	IX	223
	"	1871	III	93
to amend census returns	B	1863	VI	104, 106
	M	1867	IX	229
	Bom	1865	II	221
may seize cattle damaging land ...	I	1871	I	10
of land, duties of, as to criminal tribesmen	"	"	XXVII	21
penalty on, for breach of duty	"	"	"	22
may petition for compensation on interruption of water-supply	"	"	XXX	32
charge on, for water how determined ...	"	"	"	36
when to pay both owners and occupier's rate	"	"	"	3
power to make rules as to notice to, regarding criminal tribe	"	"	XXVII	1
and owners of land, statement of ...	"	"	XXXIII	"
see *Arrest, House, Land Owner.*				

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Occupier's Rate	I	1871	XXX	36
when payable together with owner's rate	"	"	"	39
of land, duty of, as regards report of certain matters	"	1872	X	90
Octori				
may be imposed by N. W. P. municipal committees	"	1868	VI	11
Offal				
places for boiling, to be registered ...	B	1863	VI	204
	"	1864	III	77
	Bom	1865	II	200
	M	1867	IX	191
	"	1871	III	129
Offence (s)				
within meaning of Indian penal code ...	I	1867	"	18
in certain sections of penal code to include anything punishable only by special or local law	"	"	IV	
not specified, cognizable by Court Martial	"	1869	V	art. 70
penalty for subsequent offence under gambling act	"	1867	III	15
second commission of	"	1871	X	53
act to provide for trial of, and committed beyond British India	"	1872	XI	
for which police may arrest without warrant	"	"	X	92
which may not be taken up without complaint, or without sanction ...	"	"	"	142
procedure for compounding ...	"	"	"	188
which disqualify persons from serving as jurors or assessors	"	"	"	405
joinder of, see *Joinder of charges.*				
when said to be of same kind ...	"	"	"	453
against the state, sanction necessary for prosecution of	"	"	"	465
against public justice and relating to documents, sanction to prosecute ...	"	"	"	468, 469
not defined	"	"	"	sch. iv
against other laws	"	"	"	" "
where to be inquired into, see *Place of Inquiry and Trial.*				
information regarding commission of non-bailable, or intention to commit	"	"	"	90
cognizable, see *Arrest, Police, Warrant.*				
non-cognizable, police how to act in case of...	"	"	"	93
compensation for	"	"	"	308
in case of bailable, magistrate to admit to bail	"	"	"	388
to be stated in charge	"	"	"	439
mode of charging when doubtful what, committed	"	"	"	455
to be specified in judgment	"	"	"	461, 464
exclusively triable by court of session committed before magistrate not empowered to commit; procedure ...	"	"	"	477
commission of any, is breach of bond to keep the peace.	"	"	"	502
commisson of, by person bound to be of good behaviour, a breach of bond	"	"	"	514
committed by European British subjects how to be dealt with	"	"	"	11

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Offence (s) (*Contd.*)				
not punishable with death triable by certain officers in certain provinces and districts in their magisterial capacity	I	1872	X	36
being magistrate's cases, committed by European British subjects, by whom triable	"	"	"	74
in case of, committed by European British subjects, not adequately punishable by magistrate and not punishable with death or transportation for life, offender to be committed to court of session	"	"	"	75
in case of, punishable with death or transportation for life, offender to be committed to High Court	"	"	"	"
of the commission of which information must be given	"	"	"	cap, 8
committed by person in possession of goods, or those whom he represents...	"	"	IX	108
goods or documents obtained by ...	"	"	"	178
under Commissioner's Act cognizance of	"	1866	X	225
punishment of, when committed within local limits of High Court ...	"	"	"	226
levy of penalties for	"	"	"	227
procedure until return is made to distress warrant...	"	"	"	228
imprisonment if no sufficient distress ...	"	"	"	229
under Emigration act	"	1871	VII	71-82
within or without limits of presidency towns	"	"	"	82
under act by whom triable	"	"	VIII	81
adjudication of fines for	"	"	X	74
trial of	"	"	"	75
for which confinement to be in civil jail and criminal jail respectively ...	"	"	"	77
trial of	"	"	XVI	33
tribe believed to be addicted to non-bialable to be reported	"	"	XXVII	2
against section 377 of penal code ...	"	"	"	24
relating to canals &c.	"	"	XXX	75
under act, prosecution for, under other laws	"	"	"	76
for which persons may be arrested without warrant	"	"	"	78
under excise act, punishment on second or subsequent conviction of same ...	"	"	X	76
confinement for	"	"	"	77
under Burmese steamer survey Act trial of	"	"	XVI	33
Local Government may fix place for trial of	"	"	XIX	6
by European British subject, trial of, and sentence for	"	"	XXV	2
see *Abatement, Judges, Offence Criminal, Session, Watercourse, Whipping.*				
Offences, Grave				
trial of, by courts of inferior jurisdiction	"	1869	V	art. 95
under paper Currency act	"	1871	III	22
committed within or without limits of presidency towns	"	"	"	"
imprisonment in British India of persons convicted of, in native states ..	"	"	V	19
committed not affected by suspension of emigration	"	"	VII	58

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Offences Grave *(Contd.)*				
revival of emigration	I	1871	VII	60
persons committing offence contrary to police Act, to be apprehended without warrant	M	1867	"	56
against canal Tolls Act by whom punishable	"	1870	I	26
Offences, Political				
regulation of proceedings in case of certain	I	1837	XXXVII*	
Offenders				
apprehension of, by private individuals	M	1867	VIII	57
Offender, Proclaimed				
arrest of, without warrant	I	1872	X	92
warrant may be directed to landholders for arrest of	"	"	"	162
Offer				
for sale	"	"	X	67
to perform promise	"	1872	IX	37
conditions which it must fulfil ...	"	"	"	38
to one of several joint promises ...	"	"	"	"
Offer of settlement				
to be called for	"	"	XXXIII	32
effect of	"	"	"	"
may be refused	"	"	"	33
to be binding until refusal is notified ...	"	"	"	34
effect of refusal of	"	"	"	37
Office (s)				
income-tax in respect of	"	1869	IX*	6
bond to government for due performance of duties of, exempt from duty ..	"	"	XVIII	15
for due performance of duties of, stamp on	"	"	"	sch. i
duty on	"	1870	XVI	6, 7
not revived by repeal	"	1871	XXIX*	1
duties on	"	"	XII*	6
included in 'Railway'	"	"	XXV	2
civil courts barred from cognizance of claims to certain	"	"	XXXIII	65
see *Accountants, Government, Headman, Hereditary Office, Hereditary Officer, Impounding, Kanungos, Lumbardars, Office, Patwaries, Pound-keepers, Accountant, Village Headman.*				
Office of Commissioners				
registered	"	1866	X	38
notice of situation of, registered ...	"	"	"	39
Offices of N. W. P.				
municipal committees	"	1868	VI	8
see *Municipal Law.*				
Offices of Issue				
may be established	"	1871	III	5
notes payable at	"	"	"	9
issue of notes at	"	"	"	11, 12
Officer (s)				
defined	"	1867	XXIV	3
exempt from Certificate Act ...	"	1868	IX*	"
deputed by court to make division, &c. Oudh	"	"	XIX	31
to assist distrainer	"	"	"	55
authorised to sell property	"	"	"	57
his duty on receiving application from distrainer	"	"	"	59
when to suspend sale	"	"	"	60
when to proceed with sale ...	"	"	"	63

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Officer (s) (*Contd.*)				
where and how he is to sell	I	1868	XIX	64
may postpone sale where fair price not offered	"	"	"	65
to give certificate to purchaser ...	"	"	"	66
how to deal with proceeds	"	"	"	67
not to purchase	"	"	"	68
to report irregularities	"	"	"	69
to postpone sale in absence of notice to owner	"	"	"	"
to levy expenses	"	"	"	70
notice of satisfaction to	"	"	"	"
proclamation of sale by, when arrears are adjudged due	"	"	"	71
sale by	"	"	"	"
of the army when exempt from income-tax	"	1869	IX*	4
behaving in an unbecoming manner ...	"	"	V	art. 25
complaints against	"	"	"	" 167
authorised to order removal of persons for transportation	"	1872	X	319
sanction necessary for prosecution of, for act done in dispersing unlawful assembly by military force	"	"	"	488
exercising the powers of a magistrate means a magistrate of the first class ...	"	"	"	2
under paper currency Act, appointment, suspension and removal of ...	"	1871	III	8
under Excise Act, powers of ...	"	"	X	36-51
rewards to	"	"	"	79
of opium department, exercise of powers by, for suppression of illegal dealings in opium	"	"	"	87
exercise by, of powers of arrest and seizure	"	"	"	"
indemnification of	"	"	"	84
bar of suits and proceedings against ...	"	"	"	8
exempted from income-tax	"	"	XII*	"
of steam-vessel to assist survey and give information	"	"	XVI	5
of British steamer, provisions to apply to	"	"	"	8
before whom holders of pass are to appear	"	"	XXVII	18, 6
under Punjab Canal and drainage Act...	"	"	XXX	4
see *Settlement Officer*.				
Officers, Presiding				
of courts, confirmation of existing ...	"	1871	XXXII	7
trial of suits in which they are interested	"	"	"	32
suspension and removal of ...	"	"	"	33
Officer in Army, see *Mukhtarnama, Power of Attorney.*				
Officer Commanding *a Detachment, station &c.*				
to furnish certificate to person dismissed or discharged	"	1869	V	art. 6
may appoint a Regimental Detachment Court Martial	"	"	"	" 86
may appoint a Detachment Court Martial	"	"	"	" 87
Summary Court Martial ...	"	"	"	" 90
constitute Summary Court Martial ...	"	"	"	" 91
persons triable by him	"	"	"	" 92
offences triable by him	"	"	"	" 93
to submit for orders cases for trial of grave offences by inferior courts ...	"	"	"	" 95

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Officer Commanding				
a detachment, station &c. (Contd.)				
when to order accused to be placed in arrest or confinement	I	1869	V	art. 100
when to appoint interpreter	,,	,,	,,	,, 102
may be interpreter at Summary Court Martial	,,	,,	,,	,, 125
his oath or affirmation at Summary Court Martial	,,	,,	,,	,, 127
to record previous convictions and general character of offender	,,	,,	,,	128
to confirm or otherwise dispose of sentences	,,	,,	,,	art. 142
may carry into effect sentences of Summary Courts Martial forthwith	,,	,,	,,	,, 159
may punish offences of Native followers in breach of good order	,,	,,	,,	,, 166
to secure and cause inventory to be made of deceased's property	,,	,,	,,	,, 176
to sell deceased's effects and discharge his debts	,,	,,	,,	,, 177
to remit surplus proceeds of deceased's estate	,,	,,	,,	,, 178
to remit surplus of deserters' effects ...	,,	,,	,,	,, 179
has written application for apprehension and delivery of military offender ..	,,	,,	,,	pt. iii
a Division or District.				
may appoint General Court Martial, when authorized by warrant	,,	,,	,,	art. 76
may appoint Detachment General Court Martial when authorized by warrant ...	,,	,,	,,	,, 77
may appoint District Court Martial and Garrison Court Martial when authorized by warrant	,,	,,	,,	,, 79
case of grave offence when to be submitted for orders of	,,	,,	,,	,, 95
to appoint interpreters	,,	,,	,,	,, 102
proceeding of Summary Court Martial to be forwarded to	,,	,,	,,	,, 129
sentences when not to be carried into effect unless disposed of, by	,,	,,	,,	,, 142
his power to mitigate, remit or annul sentences	,,	,,	,,	,, ,,
his power to commute sentence of dismissal on Commissioned Officers, &c. ...	,,	,,	,,	,, 145
release of prisoners on receiving notification under hand of	,,	,,	,,	,, 161
a Force not attached to a Presidency.				
may dismiss any person other than a Commissioned Officer	,,	,,	,,	,, 4
appoint General Court Martial when authorized by warrant	,,	,,	,,	,, 73
appoint Detachment Court Martial when authorized by warrant ...	,,	,,	,,	,, 77
appoint District and Garrison Courts Martial when authorized by warrant	,,	,,	,,	,, 79
appoint interpreters	,,	,,	,,	,, 102
set aside trials by Summary Court Martial	,,	,,	,,	,, 129
sentences not to be carried out till confirmed by	,,	,,	,,	,, 142
	,,	,,	,,	,, 146
may mitigate, remit, commute or annul sentences	,,	,,	,,	,, 142
commute sentence of dismissal on Commissioned Officers, &c. ...	,,	,,	,,	,, 145

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Officer, Commanding				
a force not attached to a Presidency (Contd.)				
his powers as to prisoners and their removal or release	I	1869	V	arts. 152,161
confirmation of recommendation that person absent as prisoner of war shall receive arrears	"	"	"	art. 163
may reduce Non-Commissioned Officers to ranks	"	"	"	" 164
a Force of British India and not in allied Territory.				
when he may appoint Detachment General Court Martial	"	"	"	" 77
may appoint, interpreters to Courts Martial	"	"	"	" 102
sentences not be carried into effect until confirmed by	"	"	"	" 142
may mitigate, remit, commute or annul sentences	"	"	"	" "
commute sentences of dismissal on Commissioned Officers	"	"	"	" 145
convene General Court Martial for trial of non-military offences committed out of British India	"	"	"	" 171
his confirmation of sentences of General Courts Martial for trial of non-military offences	"	"	"	" 174
a Native Force which acting under an order in Council.				
may appoint General Courts Martial ...	"	"	"	" 73
district and garrison Courts Martial ...	"	"	"	" 79
to appoint interpreters to Courts Martial	"	"	"	" 102
sentences not to be carried into effect until disposed of, by	"	"	"	" 142
may mitigate, remit, commute or annul sentences	"	"	"	" "
may commute sentences of dismissal on Commissioned Officers	"	"	"	" 144
at a post or on march.				
to cause reparation to be made to injured person	"	"	"	" 43
may punish offences of Native followers in breach of good order	"	"	"	" 166
a Regiment.				
to make usual declaration or charge to recruits	"	"	"	" 1
to furnish certificate to person dismissed or discharged	"	"	"	" 6
may appoint Regimental Court Martial ...	"	"	"	" 83
appoint Summary Court Martial ...	"	"	"	" 90
constitute Summary Court Martial ...	"	"	"	" 91
person triable by him	"	"	"	" 92
when to refer to superior authority before holding Summary Court Martial ...	"	"	"	" 93
to submit for orders cases of trial of grave offences by inferior courts .	"	"	"	" 95
when to order accused to be placed in arrest or confinement ...	"	"	"	" 100
interpret at Summary Court Martial ..	"	"	"	" 125
his oath or affirmation at Summary Court Martial	"	"	"	" 127
to record previous convictions and general character of offender	"	"	"	" 128
to sign proceedings of Summary Court Martial	"	"	"	" 129
to confirm or otherwise dispose of sentences	"	"	"	" 142
may execute sentences of Summary Court Martial forthwith	"	"	"	" 159

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Officer, Commanding				
a Regiment (Contd.)				
to record declaration of Court of Enquiry as to authorized absence from duty ...	I	1869	V	art. 162
his power to punish Native followers ...	"	"	"	" 166
to secure and cause inventory to be made of deceased's effects	"	"	"	" 177
remittal of surplus amount in hands of ...	"	"	"	" 178
to remit surplus proceeds of effects of deserters	"	"	"	" 179
to give written information of desertion ...	"	"	"	part iii
his application for apprehension and delivery of person accused of military offences	"	"	"	" "
Troops.				
duty of, to obey requisition to disperse unlawful assembly; how to act ...	"	1872	X	484
obeying requistion to disperse unlawful assembly, when protected ...	"	"	"	485
(subordinate) when protected in dispersing unlawful assembly	"	"	"	486, 487
Troops in the Field.				
may appoint Provost Marshal ...	"	1869	V	art. 168
his orders to Provost Marshal as to corporal punishment	"	"	"	" 169
Officer, Commissioned				
of Her Majesty's troops, when may order dispersion of unlawful assembly by military force...	"	1872	X	487
Officer of Customs				
not to give clearance without certificate	"	1871	XVI	7
may detain steamer leaving without certificate	"	"	"	"
see *Customs Officer.*				
Officers of Government				
registration of instruments executed by	"	"	VIII	86
suit to set aside act of	"	"	IX	sch. II
Officers of Jail				
not to sell or let to prisoners ...	"	1870	XXVI	11
not to contract with prisoners ...	"	"	"	12
to forward appeal	"	1872	X	277
to receive copy of High Court's order in reference-case through court of session	"	"	"	301
how to receive in other cases ...	"	"	"	302
to cause warrant of execution to be executed, and endorse certificate on warrant for information of court ...	"	"	"	305
see *Jailor.*				
Officers, Judicial				
act to authorize the making of acting appointment to	"	1867	XVI	
Officers of Police				
to aid seizures of cattle	"	1871	I	10
not to purchase cattle sold under act ...	"	"	"	19
defined	"	"	I	3
to be present at search by excise officer	"	"	X	45
see *Officer, Officers of police, Police officer, Village-watchman.*				
Officer in charge of Police station				
report to, when cattle-impounded are not claimed	"	"	I	14
to stick up notice of impounding and cause proclamation . .	"	"	"	"
sell by public auction after seven days when owner refuses or omits to pay fines, &c.	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	16
send fines to magistrate of the district	"	"	"	17

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Officer in charge of Police Station *(Contd.)*				
of prison when not to be juror ...	I	1871	IV	35
in charge of mofussil prison may give effect to sentences of certain courts...	"	"	V	16
procedure where he doubts legality of warrant	"	"	"	18
in charge of police-station failing to attend search, or to depute subordinate, penalty on	"	"	"	69
invested with local jurisdiction penalty on, for authorizing or conniving at establishment of unlicensed shop ...	"	"	"	73
of company, power to require, to attend and produce accounts	"	"	XII*	13
in charge of custom house to decide as to spirits chargeable with reduced duty	"	"	XIII	sch. *a*
of steam-vessel, being licensed pilot, penalty on, for taking out steamer without certificate	"	"	XVI	28
having full powers of magistrate may try offences	"	"	"	33
in charge of railway not managed by a company	"	"	XXV	2
	"	"	"	4
authorized to exercise powers included in "Collector"	"	"	XXVI	8
for registration of eunuchs	"	"	XXVII	24
complaint to, of entry in register ...	"	"	"	25
decision of, on such complaint ...	"	"	"	"
review of order of, on complaint ...	"	"	"	"
report to be made to, of certain matters connected with crime	"	1872	X	90
power of, to arrest vagabonds ...	"	"	"	94
person arrested without warrant to be taken before	"	"	"	101
procedure when he requires subordinate to make arrest	"	"	"	102
may investigate cognizable offences ...	"	"	"	109
how to deal with complaint ...	"	"	"	112
procedure of, if complaint disclose non-cognizable offence	"	"	"	113
when to make local investigation; jurisdiction to investigate; effect of irregularity	"	"	"	114
when may dispense with local inquiry...	"	"	"	116, 117
power of, to summon and interrogate witnesses	"	"	"	118
oral examination of witnesses by ...	"	"	"	119
procedure when person arrested appears guilty; power over subordinates ...	"	"	"	123
procedure of, where evidence appears insufficient	"	"	"	125
may forward recusant complainants or witnesses in custody	"	"	"	131
to report all apprehensions and detentions to magistrate of district or magistrate of division of district	"	"	"	132
to inquire into cases of unnatural or sudden death	"	"	"	133
may summon persons to assist in inquest and to give information	"	"	"	134
substitute for, in case of absence or illness	"	"	"	136
superior officers of police may exercise powers of, throughout their jurisdictions	"	"	"	137

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Officer, in charge of Police station (*Contd.*)				
when powers of, except as to arrests, may be conferred on private person ...	I	1872	X	146
warrant of arrest, to be executed beyond magistrate's local jurisdiction, may be taken to	"	"	"	168
power of, to issue summons to produce document	"	"	"	365
power of, to issue search-warrant to discover document	"	"	"	366
may search, when may issue order in writing to search	"	"	"	379
may require officer in charge of another station to search; powers and duties of such officer	"	"	"	380
may enter shop or premises and search for false weights, &c.	"	"	"	381
may command unlawful assembly, &c. to disperse	"	"	"	480
may call on public to aid dispersion of assembly by force	"	"	"	481
Officer of Revenue, see *Collector.*				
Officer of Settlement ...	"	1871	XXXIII	11
instructions to, as to terms	"	"	"	32
to call for offer of settlement ...	"	"	"	"
may exclude persons refusing offer, settle with others, or take estate under management	"	"	"	37
Official Liquidator, see *Liquidator.*				
Official Seals, see *Seals.*				
Official Trustee see *Trustee.*				
Officiating Admn. General, see *Administrator General.*				
Officiating Judge Advocate, see *Judge Advocate*				
Oils				
import-duty on	"	1871	XIII	sch. *a*
export-duty on	"	"	"	" *b*
Oil inflammable				
Provisions regarding the safe keeping of, in Ports	B	1865	III	
Oil-boiling House				
to be registered	"	1863	VI	204
	"	1864	III	77
	Bom	1865	II	200
	M	1867	IX	191
	"	1871	III	129
Oil-Cloth				
import-duty on	I	"	XIII	sch. *a*
Oil Mill				
owner of, to have the same registered ...	M	1867	IX	191
Oilman's stores				
import-duty on ... ... see *Provisions.*	I	1871	XIII	sch. *a*
Old Age, see *Age.*				
Omission				
to give information of mutiny ...	"	1869	V	art. 7
to inform superior officer of discovery of correspondence with enemy ...	"	"	"	" 16
to give notice of a person having deserted, or of a deserter having been received	"	"	"	" 28
of true statement, &c., obtaining pension or allowance by	"	"	"	" 62
to make or send returns or reports ...	"	"	"	" 63
to attend Court Martial as witness ...	"	"	"	" 67
to prejudice of discipline	"	"	"	" 70

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Omission (*Contd.*)				
in acknowledgment, to specify exact amount of debt	I	1871	IX	20
to do an act in pursuance of an enactment suit for	"	"	"	sch. ii
specially declared to be fraudulent ...	"	1872	"	17
to draw up charge, effect of, in warrant trials omission how supplied ...	"	"	X	216
in charge, effect of	"	"	"	423
Onerous Bequest, see *Bequest*.				
Ootacamund				
Sessions judge of Coimbatoor empowered to hold session at	"	1855	XXV*	1
establishment of subordinate criminal court at, and extension to its commitments of act XXV. of 1855 ... see *Neilgherries*.	"	1858	XVI*	"
Opium				
regulation of the sale of	"	1842	I*	
board of customs salt and consolidated with board of Revenue ...	"	1850	XLIV†	
penalty for keeping shop for sale or consumption of	"	1860	XLVIII	11
	B	1866	II	18
	"	"	IV	35
	M	1867	VIII	27
manufacture of, to be only for Government	I	1857	XIII	2
officers for superintendence of manufacture of their duties and liabilities ...	"	"	"	3-5, 17
delivery of, by cultivator of poppy ...	"	"	"	11
weighing of	"	"	"	12, 13
confiscation of adulterated, delivered by cultivator	"	"	"	14
embezzled	"	"	"	19
penalty for embezzlement	"	"	"	"
illegal purchase of	"	"	"	20
unlicensed cultivation of, and for neglecting to report such	"	"	"	21, 23
government empowered to permit free cultivation of	"	"	"	31
land custom on and pass for	"	"	XXIX†	
duties on, saved	"	1867	XVII*	2
transshipment of	"	"	XX	4
existing duties on, saved	"	1870	XVII*	3
and preparation of, included in, 'Intoxicating drugs'	"	1871	X	"
supply of, to licensed vendors ...	"	"	"	18
other than what is so supplied not to be sold	"	"	"	"
quantity of, which may be sold, specified	"	"	"	19
excepted	"	"	"	63
penalty for possessing more than specified quantity of	"	"	"	65
with vessels containing it, &c., liable to confiscation	"	"	"	"
exception in favour of cultivators of ...	"	"	"	66
the produce of foreign states, in possesion of travellers, &c.	"	"	"	"
penalty for sale of adulterated ...	"	"	"	67
other than from Government stores penalty for possession of ...	"	"	"	"
to be confiscated ..	"	"	"	"
confiscated, disposal of	"	"	"	78
reward in case of	"	"	"	79
powers for suppression of illegal dealings in	"	"	"	87

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Opium *(Contd.)*				
seizure of illicit, and arrest of person in possession of	I	1871	X	7
import-duties on ...	"	"	XIII	4
not to be exported without pass ...	"	"	"	"
import-duty on	"	"	"	sch. *a*
penalty for selling, without license, ...	M	1867	VIII	27
law relating to, in the Panjab, amended	I	1872	XXVI	5
defined	"	"	"	2
confiscation of	"	"	"	5
see *Civil Surgeon, Poppy.*				
Opium Agent				
powers of	"	1871	X	87
Opium Agent, Deputy				
powers of, under Excise Act ...	"	"	"	"
Opium Agent, Sub-Deputy				
powers of, under excise Act	"	"	"	"
Opium Cultivators				
exception as to, having newly extracted opium in possession	"	"	"	66
Opium Department				
powers of officers of	"	"	"	87
Opinion				
of third persons, when relevant ...	"	"	I	45
facts bearing on relevant	"	"	"	46
as to hand writing when relevant ...	"	"	"	47
as to existence of right or custom ...	"	"	"	48
usage, tenets, &c.	"	"	"	49
relationship ..:	"	"	"	50
ground of, when relevant	"	"	"	51
of assessors when to be taken ...	"	1872	X	255
of assessors to be recorded	"	"	"	262
difference of, how decided in High Court	"	"	"	271
difference of, between judge and collector how settled	"	"	"	402
judge may express his, in summing up	"	"	"	256
Oral Agreement, see *Agreement.*				
Oral Evidence, see *Evidence.*				
Oral Examination, see *Examination.*				
Oral Guarantee, see *Guarantee.*				
Order (s)				
made by court under Indian companies act, enforcement of	"	1866	"	138
made in one court to be enforced by other courts	"	"	"	139
mode of dealing with	"	"	"	140
rehearings of, and appeal from ..	"	"	"	141
as to investment of settlement officers with collector's powers	"	1868	XIX	87
members of court martial to preserve	"	1869	V	art. 118
for payment on demand, stamp on ..	"	"	XVIII	sch. ii.
supreme court in matrimonial causes ...	"	"	IV	5
under divorce Act, stay of execution of District Judge's	"	"	"	9
as to time of making decrees for dissolution absolute...	"	"	"	16
to shewing cause why decree should not be made absolute	"	"	"	"
to time of confirming District Judge's decree for dissolution	"	"	"	17
to manner of applying for removal of suit on ground of collusion ..	"	"	"	"

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Order (s) (*Contd.*)				
protecting deserted wife's earnings and other property	I	1869	IV	28
to be conclusive as to time of desertion	"	"	"	"
contents of	"	"	"	"
discharge, variation or reversal of ...	"	"	"	29
liability of husband seizing her property after notice of	"	"	"	30
wife's position during continuance of ...	"	"	"	31
as to application of settled property ...	"	"	"	40
custody, maintenance and education of children...	"	"	"	41,42,43
placing children under protection of Court	"	"	"	42, 43
service of petitions	"	"	"	50
under Indian Articles of War, neglecting,...	"	"	V	art. 70
power to make	"	"	"	part 3†
in gazette, power to carry out arrangements by	"	1871	III	5
power to authorize issue of notes for gold by	"	"	"	12
power to prescribe by, other offences on conviction of which in native states persons may be confined in British India	"	"	V	19
power to extend Emigration Act by ...	"	"	VII	69
certified copy of, optionally registrable ...	"	"	VIII	18
when presented	"	"	"	23
when registered	"	"	"	29
who may present	"	"	"	32
exempt from secs. 34,35	"	"	"	35
certificate on	"	"	"	60
of refusal to register	"	"	"	71
that documents shall be registered ...	"	"	"	76
in any proceeding not a suit, suit to set aside	"	"	IX	sch.* ii
under Act XVI of 1838, sec. 1, cl. 2, Act XXV of 1861, cap. 22, or Bom. Act V of 1864, suit to recover property comprised in	"	"	"	" "
of civil court, application for execution of	"	"	"	" "
on petition against assessment ...	"	"	XII*	32
in case of default to pay income-tax ...	"	"	"	37
to have force of decree	"	"	"	"
enforcement of	"	"	"	"
for management of Broach thakur's property	"	"	XV	3
effect of	"	"	"	4
under repealed Acts	"	"	VIII	2
of performing reciprocal promises ...	"	1872	IX	52
to warehouseman to transfer goods to purchaser	"	"	"	90
for delivery	"	"	"	108
for delivery, pledge by possessor of ...	"	"	"	178
passed under repealed Acts or sections to be considered to have been passed under corresponding section of this Act	"	"	X	2
of transfer or reference of case to subordinate magistrate how to be recorded	"	"	"	44
to produce person of European British subject	"	"	"	81
in writing to arrest, effect of	"	"	"	102
to investigate non-cognizable case, effect of	"	"	"	110

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR	ACT.	SECTION
Order(s) (*Contd.*)				
to investigate non-cognizable case effect of	I	1872	X	118
to person acquainted with facts of cognizable offence	"	"	"	"
sanctioning detention in police custody, if passed by magistrate not in charge of division of district, to whom to be reported	"	"	"	124
to person to sit on inquest, or to attend and give information . .	"	"	"	134
copy of, to accompany appeal ...	"	"	"	275
to be furnished to party affected ...	"	"	"	276
to search	"	"	"	379
other than final may be recalled ...	"	"	"	464
to furnish security to keep the peace ...	"	"	"	509
for security to be of good behaviour what to contain	"	"	"	"
written, to prevent obstructions, &c. ..	"	"	"	518
to be in alternative	"	"	"	521
maintaining possession	"	"	"	530
see *Abetment, Additional Sessions Judges, Administrator General, Collector, Copy, Court of Requests, Government Orders, Indemnity, Judgment, Loans, Order and Sentence, Security to keep the peace, Writs, Vesting Order.*				
Order in Council				
authorizing officers' to appoint General Courts, Martial held under	"	1869	V	arts. 73,75, 79,80,96, 97,101, 104,107, 119,142
Oriental Gas Company, see *Gas Company, Oriental.*				
Ordnance				
establishment summary Court Martial may be held by European officer in charge of	"	"	"	art. 90
Orissa				
land revenue settlement of the province of	B	1867	X	35
sanitation of towns in, and regulation of lodging-houses therein	"	1871	IV	
see *Land Revenue, Lodging-houses.*				
Oude				
salt search for contraband, by customs and land revenue officers ...	I	1855	XXXVI†	
manufacture of contraband ...	"	1862	XIX	
alimentary manufacture and storing of	"	1869	XXV	
appointment of commission of enquiry into certain claims against late Goverments of	"	1863	XXX*	
municipal enactments	"	1864	XVIII†	
	"	1865	XXII	
rules for better determination of certain claims of subordinate proprietors by chief commissioner of, legalized ...	"	1866	XXVI†	
penalty for public gambling and keeping of houses for the purpose of gambling	"	1867	III	
deputy commissioner in, may distribute prisoners of lower courts... ...	"	"	XXVII	
consolidation and amendment of law relating to civil courts	"	1871	XXXII	

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Oude (*Contd.*)				
definition of rights of talookdars in certain estates and regulation of succession to them	I	1869	I	
estates of talookdars relieve from incumbrances	"	1870	XXIV	
suits only cognizable in courts of revenue of, when not barred under limitation rules	"	1866	XIII*	1
bar of redemption suits in, when mortgage executed before 13th February 1844	"	"	"	2
revival of redemption suits in, when mortgage executed on or after 13th February 1844	"	"	"	"
redemption suits in, when fixed term for redemption had not expired before 13th February 1856	"	"	"	3
transfer of appeals to judicial commissioner of	"	1867	XXXVII*	1
municipal assessments in	"	"	XV	20, 21
defined	"	1868	XIX	3
temporary recognition in, of powers-of-attorney not duly executed	"	1871	VIII	82
repeal of rules having force of law in ...	"	"	"	2, sch. i
Act relating to excise-revenue in ...	"	"	X	
commencement of Act in	"	"	"	1
chief revenue authority in	"	"	"	3
levy of excise-duties in, legalized ...	"	"	"	88
Act for transferring appeals from court of Financial Commissioner of, repealed ...	"	"	XI*	4
Act to consolidate law relating to rent in, amended	"	"	"	5
revenue courts of, to local rates ...	"	"	XVII	7
Act extends only to, and to the North-Western Provinces and the Panjab ...	"	"	XXVII	1
indemnity for acts relating to criminal tribes done under orders of Government of	"	"	"	23
certain Acts repealed so far as they relate to	"	"	XXXII	3, and sch.
repeal of Government orders relating to courts in	"	"	"	3, and sch.
chief executive district officers in, may be invested with certain powers ...	"	1872	X	36
appeals against convictions of ...	"	"	"	270
see *Act XIV of 1865, and Act XXVII of 1867, Commissioner, Deputy, Financial, Judicial, Prisons.*				
Oudh Civil Courts Act	"	1871	XXXII	
not to apply to small cause courts ...	"	"	"	1
see *Civil Courts.*				
Oudh Estate's Act	"	1869	I	
see *Chief Commissioner.*				
Oudh, Ex-King of				
execution of process within premises of the	"	1860	XIV	
exempted from the jurisdiction of the Criminal courts except in regard to offences punishable with death under I. R. C.	"	1862	VIII	1
arrest of, not to be without warrant and execution of warrant in residence to be in the presence and with the sanction of agent	"	"	"	2
charged with offence to be tried by commissioner	"	"	"	3

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Oudh, Ex-King of (*Contd.*)				
writ or process to issue against, without consent of Governor General ...	I	1862	VIII	4*
exempt from appearing in court as witness	"	"	"	5
evidence and affidavit how to be taken ...	"	"	"	6,7
examination of, to be private ...	"	1860	XIV	8
exempted from jurisdiction of civil courts	"	1868	XIII	2
to be incapable of contracting ...	"	"	"	3
Oudh Local Rates Act .	"	1871	XVII	
rates assessable under	"	"	"	"
assignment under, for local purposes .	"	"	"	10
Oudh Rent Act				
amendment of	"	"	XI*	5
caps. VII—IX of, applied to suits as to local rates ..	"	"	XVII	7
Taluqdar's relief . ..	"	1870	XXIV	
Outrages				
execution of act for suppression of murderous	"	1867	XXIII	17
Owner				
rate due from, may be recovered from occupier and deducted by him from rent	B	1863	VI	84
	Bom	1865	II	70
	M	1867	IX	93
summons may be put up on building for	"	1871	III	53
which rate is annexed if place of abode of, be not known	B	1863	VI	87
	"	1864	III	81
	Bom	1865	II	78
	M	1867	IX	96
compensation to, for damage done to land adjoining that taken for municipal purposes	B	1863	VI	111
	Bom	1865	II	107
	M	1867	IX	102
justices may agree with, for absolute purchase of land &c., for laying out street &c. ...	B	1863	VI	112
	Bom	1865	II	108
	M	1867	IX	103
of projecting houses, removed, to be compensated for damages ...	B	1863	VI	133
	"	1864	III	61
	Bom	1865	II	131
	M	1867	IX	124
	"	1871	III	145
to provide for the carrying away and discharging water from roof and other parts of buildings &c.	B	1863	VI	138
	Bom	1865	II	136
	M	1867	IX	129
to pay expense of removing projections from houses and in some cases be compensated ...	B	1863	VI	139,140
	"	1864	III	59,60
	Bom	1865	II	138
	M	1867	IX	131
	"	1871	III	139
may continue certain projections from houses with permission	B	1863	VI	141
	Bom	1865	II	139
	M	1867	IX	132
to take certain precautions in case of ruinous houses &c. ..	B	1863	VI	143

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Owner (*Contd.*)				
to take certain precautions in case of ruinous houses &c. ..	B	1864	III	64
	Bom	1865	II	141
	M	1867	IX	134
	"	1871	III	120
surplus of proceed from sale of materials of ruinous house to be given to ..	B	1863	VI	144
	"	1864	III	65
	Bom	1864	II	142
	M	1867	IX	135
	"	1871	III	122
penalty on, for keeping house filthy	B	1863	VI	147
	"	1864	III	67
	Bom	1865	II	144
	M	1867	IX	138
	"	1871	III	104
to pay expense for trimming hedges &c.	B	1863	VI	148
	"	1864	III	62
	Bom	1865	II	147
	M	1867	IX	149
	"	1871	III	"
penalty, on for neglecting private privy ...	B	1863	VI	146
	"	1864	III	70
	Bom	1865	II	168
	M	1867	IX	160
	"	1871	III	107
to bear expense of altering branch drains &c.	B	1863	VI	170
	Bom	1865	II	169
	M	1867	IX	161
mode of serving notice on, of land or building	B	1863	VI	173
	Bom	1865	II	228
	M	1867	IX	164
justices may recover for execution of works from	B	1863	VI	174
	Bom	1865	II	229
	M	1867	IX	164
occupier meeting charges may recover same from rent to	B	1863	VI	175
	Bom	1865	II	230
	M	1867	IX	166
occupier in default of, to execute works and deduct from rent	B	1863	VI	177
	Bom	1865	II	232
	M	1867	IX	168
penalty on, of place where offensive trade is carried on, for fouling water ...	B	1863	VI	182
	Bom	1865	II	173
	M	1867	IX	"
justices may make alterations &c., to pipes if owner neglect	B	1863	VI	191
	Bom	1865	II	181
	M	1867	IX	180
of market &c.; to provide proper drainage	B	1863	VI	198
	Bom	1865	II	194
	M	1867	IX	187
of place where offensive &c., trade is carried on to register place ...	B	1863	VI	204
	Bom	1865	II	200
	M	1867	IX	191
notice to be given to, of adjacent land &c., prior to justices entering for building purposes	B	1863	VI	215
	Bom	1865	II	
	M	1867	IX	199

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Owner (*Contd.*))				
penalty on, of sheep-pen, &c. keeping same filthy	B	1864	III	68
	Bom	1865	II	148
	M	1867	IX	143
of house when liable to police rate ...	Bom	"	IV	6
to furnish list of tenants, liable for deficiencies	"	"	"	89
of cattle impounded, name and residence of, to be entered in register ...	I	1871	I	8
when to have them restored	"	"	"	13
to sign receipt	"	"	"	"
delivery to, disputing legality of seizure ...	"	"	"	15
procedure when he refuses or omits to pay fines, &c.	"	"	"	16
delivery to, of unsold cattle and balance proceeds	"	"	"	"
account to be given to ..	"	"	"	"
to give receipt	"	"	"	
may make complaint of seizure ...	"	"	"	20
compensation to	"	"	"	22
or keeper of pigs, penalty on, for trespass	"	"	"	26
or master of vessel desiring license to carry emigrants how to apply...	"	"	VII	40
steam-vessel to assist survey	"	"	XVI	5
grant of certificate to ...	"	"	"	6
British steamer provisions to apply to	"	"	"	8
of steam vessel to pay fee for survey	"	"	"	10
may be required to have vessel resurveyed...	"	"	"	13
may apply for second survey ...	"	"	"	14
penalty on, for leaving without certificate	"	"	"	27
and declaration ...	"	"	"	30
penalty on, for not exhibitting certificate and declaration	"	"	"	31
or master of steam vessel, penalty on, for not complying with rules ...	"	"	XVI	"
for plying without certificated engineer ..	"	"	"	
of land, duties of, as to criminal tribesmen	"	"	"	32
penalty on, for breach of duty ...	"	"	XXVII	21
may petition for compensation on interruption of water-supply ..	"	"	"	22
tender to, of canal water for irrigation	"	"	XXX	32
of construction of necessary works ...	"	"	"	48
of advance for such works ...	"	"	"	"
of lands and houses occupying them how chargeable	"	"	XII	22
of land, application by, for canal crossings	"	"	XXX	17

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Owner (*Contd.*)				
water-rate by whom payable when charged on land held by several joint	I	1871	XXX	35
and occupiers of land, statement of ...	"	"	XXXIII	14
of estates, what to be deemed to belong to, in future settlements ..	"	"	"	26
settlement with, of waste-land in exess	"	"	"	27
allowance to, when they refuse settlement	"	"	"	"
when forests, waste-lands, &c, to be presumed to belong to	"	"	"	28
of land jointly and severally liable for revenue	"	"	"	35
lease to be first offered to, when settlement is cancelled	"	"	"	52
restoration to, of land sold for arrears when sale annulled	"	"	"	61
of land, duty of, as regards report of certain matters	"	1872	X	90
see *Account, Compensation, Interest, Land, Notification, Owners' rate, Rates, Servant, Special rate, Vessel.*				
Owner's Rate	"	1871	XXX	37
amount of	"			
when payable together with occupiers' rate	"	"	"	38
rules for dividing of, between landlord and tenant ...	"	"	"	39
when payable by owner	"	"	"	40
not chargeable without reduction of land-revenue	"	"	"	41
limit on	"	"	"	42
deduction from rent of tenant paying ...	"	"	"	43
provisions as to, applied to special rate ...	"	"	"	"
Ownership	"	"	I	49
proof as to	"	1872	IX	110
see *Acknowledgment.*				77, 79, 87
Pachwai				
not to be sold without license ...	"	1871	X	15
quantity of, which may be sold, specified	"	"	"	19
duty on retail-sale of	"	"	"	24
penalty for illegal possession of ...	"	"	"	63
Pachora				
ceded pergunnah of, brought under Bombay laws	"	1853	XIII	2
Packages				
liable to confiscation	"	1871	X	63, 65, 67
Pages				
in register-books	"	"	VIII	16
Painters' Materials / **Paints** } import-duty on ...	"	"	XIII	sch. *a*
Palankeens				
regulation of	B	1864	I*	37-43
registration and regulation of, in the town and suburbs of Calcutta ...	"	1866	V	43-50
see *Hackney Carriages.*				
Pandhari Tax				
Act to provide for assessment of, in Central Provinces	I	1867	XIV	
Papers				
production of official and state ...	"	1859	VIII	381
in possession of putwarees or agents, suits for, (Oude)	"	1868	XIX	83
limitation of suits for	"	"	"	107

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Paper (s) (*Contd.*)				
refund for spoiled or useless stamped ...	I	1869	XVIII	45
defined	"	"	"	3
stamps impressed or otherwise denoted on	"	"	"	5
not bearing proper stamp	"	"	"	20, 22, 24, 39
for receipt	"	"	"	27
agent's lien on	"	1872	IX	221
see *Property, Stamped Papers.*				
Paper, Company's, see *Government Promissory Note, Government Securities, Securities.*				
Paper Currency				
Bank of Bengal may undertake management of Government	"	1862	IV	29
Act relating to	"	1871	III†	
power to regulate matters relating to, not provided for by Act	"	"	"	25
Paper Manufactory				
owner of, to register the same ...	M	1867	IX	191
Parade				
intoxication on	I	1869	V	art. 26
failing to appear at	"	"	"	" 32
quitting, without leave	"	"	"	" 33
Parbatiyagars				
may be invested with jurisdiction up to fifty rupees (Coorg)	"	1868	XXV	4
Parcel (s)				
when carried by letter-post ...	"	1866	XIV	16, 17
ship postage on	"	"	"	18
description of, in instruments relating to immoveables	"	"	XX*	21
description of	"	1871	VIII	"
failure to comply with rules as to ...	"	"	"	22
Pardon (s)				
to convicts recommended by H. M's Courts	"	1837	VII*	
power of commander-in-chief to, military offences	"	1850	VI*	1
	"	1861	XXIX*	art. 90
Governments of Presidencies may grant ...	"	1855	XVIII	1
re-admission after	"	1869	V	art. 156
grant of	"	"	"	160
magistrate may tender, to accomplice ..	"	"	VIII*	209
High Court or Court of Session may direct tender of	"	"	"	210
when High Court or Court of Session may direct commitment of person to whom there has been a tender of ...	"	"	"	211
discharge of convict recommended for ...	"	1871	V	35
power to	"	1872	X	342
to Queen's evidence when and by whom grantable	"	"	"	347, 348
withdrawal of	"	"	"	349
Parents				
of Oude Talookdars, maintenance of ...	"	1869	I	25
Parol				
not to demur	"	1841	XXIV (*a*)	
Parsees				
Act to declare immoveable property of, in presidency towns of the native chattels real, for transmission in case of intestacy	"	1837	IX*	
custody of children of, whose marriage is subject of suit under Act XV of 1855 .	"	1865	XV	44

(*a*) Repealed, except as to illusory appointments and infants.

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Parsees (*Contd.*)				
remarriage of, after dissolution of former marriage	I	1865	XV	43
parts of the Indian Succession Act which do not apply to	"	"	XXI	8
Intestate.				
who does not leave a widow and children ..	"	"	"	1
widower and children	"	"	"	2
man who leaves children but no widow ..	"	"	"	3
woman who leaves children but no widower	"	"	"	4
who leaves a widow or widower but no children	"	"	"	6
who leaves neither widow or widower, nor children	"	"	"	7
predeceased child's share of property of, to be divided among widow or widower and issue of such child	"	"	"	5
Marriage.				
and Divorce Act	"	"	XV†	
requisites to validity of	"	"	"	
nullity of, in case of lunacy	"	"	"	
non-consummation ...	"	"	"	
dissolution of, in case of absence for 7 years	"	"	"	
cannot be enforced by suit when husband is under 16 or the wife under 14 ...	"	"	XV	37
fee on plain or memorandum of appeal under, Act	"	1870	VII	sch. ii
Matrimonial Courts.				
constitution of	"	1865	XV	15
chief	"	"	"	16
district	"	"	"	17
jurisdiction of, may be attended by Local Government	"	"	"	18
rules of procedure in, to be made by High Court	"	"	"	51
Parsee Priest				
punishment of, for solemnizing a marriage contrary to certain laws	"	"	"	9
neglecting to sign and send to the registrar a certificate of any marriage he may solemnize ..	"	"	"	10
Part-delivery	"	1872	IX	78
effect of	"	"	"	92
Part-payment				
when it takes debt out of operation of Act	"	1871	"	21
in case of High Court judgment-debt ...	"	"	"	sch. ii*
Particulars				
to be entered in registers	"	1871	I	8
in inquisition	"	"	IV	24
in registers	"	"	VII	27,29
in passes to emigrants ...	"	"	"	38
in application for license for emigrant-vessel ...	"	"	"	40
in list of emigrants ..	"	"	"	49
in passes for removal of spirits	"	"	X	21
of claim to be given in full	"	"	XV	7
power to call for further	"	"	"	13
as to time, place, and person injured to be mentioned in charge	"	1872	X	440

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Particulars (*Contd.*)				
of manner in which offence was committed when necessary to be stated in charge	I	1872	X	441
see *Indexes*, *Loans*.				
Partition				
instruments of, optionally registrable ...	,,	1866	XX*	18
optional registration of instruments of ...	,,	1871	VIII	,,
civil courts barred from cognizance of certain claims as to	,,	,,	XXXIII	65
Partition-Deed				
defined	,,	1869	XVIII	3
persons to pay duty on	,,	,,	,,	6
stamp on, when money is paid for equality of partition	,,	,,	,,	sch. i
where no such money is paid ...	,,	,,	,,	,, ii
Partition of Estates, see *Estates*.				
Partner (s)				
lender advancing money to trader for share of profits not a ...	,,	1866	XV*	1
enticing	,,	,,	,,	,,
acknowledgment or promise by one ...	,,	1871	IX	20
proof of relationship in case of ...	,,	1872	I	109
may agree not to carry on business after dissolution ...	,,	,,	IX	27
non-partnership business during partnership ...	,,	,,	,,	,,
are joint owners of partnership property...	,,	,,	,,	253
to share equally in the profits ...	,,	,,	,,	,,
contribute equally towards the losses...	,,	,,	,,	,,
their consents to change nature of business	,,	,,	,,	,,
introduction of a new partner	,,	,,	,,	,,
the retirement of a partner	,,	,,	,,	,,
their mutual duties	,,	,,	,,	257
non-liability for subsequent obligation of estate of deceased	,,	,,	,,	261
responsibility of person leading another to suppose him a	,,	,,	,,	245
liability of person permitting himself to be represented as	,,	,,	,,	246
liable for partnership debts	,,	,,	,,	249
neglect of fraud of co-partner ...	,,	,,	,,	250
his person to bind co-partners ...	,,	,,	,,	251
see *Agent*, *Child*, *Good-will*, *Guarantee*, *Servant*.				
Partner, Deceased				
non-liability of estate of, for subsequent obligations of firm	,,	,,	,,	262
Partner, Minor				
not personally liable	,,	,,	,,	247
his liability on attaining majority ...	,,	,,	,,	248
see *Representative*.				
Partnership				
with more than ten members for banking prohibited	,,	1866	X	4
amendment of law relating to ...	,,	,,	XV*	
stamp on instrument of, dissolution of ...	,,	1869	XVIII	
instruments of dissolution of, optionally registrable	,,	,,	XX*	18
defined...	,,	1872	IX	239
contract, annulment or alteration of ...	,,	,,	,,	225

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Partnership (*Contd.*)				
property defined	I	1872	IX	253
suit for account and share of profits of dissolved	"	1871	"	sch. ii
see *Co-partnership, Dissolution, Instruments.*				
Party (ies)				
how persons not before the court may be made	"	1869	VIII	73
death, marriage, insolvency, &c., of ...	"	"	"	99-106
appearance of, and consequence of non-appearance	"	"	"	109-119
examination of, and consequences of refusing to answer	"	"	"	125, 126
as witnesses	"	"	"	161-166
consequence of non-attendance or refusal to give evidence	"	"	"	170
agreement of, to refer to arbitration ...	"	"	"	326-7
to suit may give evidence	"	1855	II*	22
to contest demand of arrears (Oude)	"	1868	XIX	77
to suits between landlord and under-proprietor or tenant	"	"	"	111
in civil courts may be required to take oath	"	1871	VI	23*
Pass, Special				
for reland of sports	"	"	X	55
introducing spirits within limits of distillery	"	"	"	60
for sale of country spirits	"	"	"	7
penalty for removing spirits without ...	"	"	"	54
conveying country spirits from distillery without ...	"	"	"	60
possession of spirits, liquors and drugs without	"	"	"	63
to be sent with spirits on which drawback is claimed	"	"	"	83
opium not to be exported without ...	"	"	XIII	4
from custom-house, confiscation of goods found in excess of	"	"	XIV	3
to emigrants	"	"	VII	38, 39
be delivered by emigrants on embarkation and to be compared with list ...	"	"	"	49
returned to emigrants on arrival at destination	"	"	"	"
for conveyance of spirits to shops ...	"	"	X	8
removal of spirits	"	"	"	21
to purchasers of drugs	"	"	"	40
criminal tribesmen	"	"	XXVII	18
see *Collector.*				
Passenger (s)				
Act to amend Act relating to native, ships	"	1872	XII	
native, ship, defined	"	"	"	2
reduction of space for, in steamers ...	"	"	"	3
water in steamers with condensers	"	"	"	4
Passenger Vessel, Native, see *Native Passenger-Ship.*				
Patel (s)				
power of	"	1852	XXVII*	
Patent, see *Inventor, Petition, Privilege, Specification.*				
Patterns and Designs				
Protection Act	"	1872	XIII	
privilage of protection to enter to 3 years	"	"	"	3
persons invested by English Law as to, to have the same right in British India ...	"	"	"	4

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Pauper				
application for permission to sue orappeal as	I	1871	VI	27
suit when instituted by	"	"	IX	4
see *Application.*				
Pauper Appeals	"	1840	XIX*	
	"	1855	IX*	
to sudder courts	"	1853	XV*	13
	"	1859	VIII	367-371
fee on application for leave to bring ...	"	1870	"	sch. ii
Pauper Suits	"	1839	IX*	
	"	1859	VIII	297-311
fee on application for leave to bring ...	"	1870	"	sch. ii
Pavement				
of public street vested in the municipal commissioners	B	1863	VI	109
	"	1864	III	10
	M	1867	IX	100
	"	1871	III	13
	Bom	1865	II	105
taking up	B	1863	VI	126
	"	1864	III	58
	M	1867	IX	118
	"	1871	III	140
	Bom	1865	II	124
Pawnbroker (s)				
penalty on, for neglect to report stolen property	I	1856	XIII	68
	B	1866	II*	33
	"	"	IV	53
	M	1867	VIII	43
every liable to municipal tax ...	B	1863	VI	sch. *b*
	M	1867	IX	" *c*
	"	1871	III	" *b*
	Bom	1867	IV	" *a*
Pawnee				
suit against	I	1871	IX	" ii
purchaser from	"	"	"	" "
defined	"	1872	"	172
his right of retainer, ...	"	"	"	173, 174
as to extraordinary expenses ...	"	"	"	175
where pawnor makes default ...	"	"	"	176
Pawning				
medal or decoration	"	1869	V	art. 47
Pawnor				
defined	"	1872	IX	172
making default	"	"	"	176
his right to redeem	"	"	"	177
pledging goods in which he has alienated interest	"	"	"	179
Pay				
additional, forfeiture of	"	1869	V	76. 82, 136
Pay and Allowances				
forfeiture of arrears of	"	"	"	arts, 57 76. 78, 82, 85, 89, 94, 137
during confinement ...	"	"	"	art. 154
prisoner of war, during absence, not entitled to	"	"	"	" 163
Payee				
of bill, his suit against drawer ...	"	1871	IX	sch.* ii
see *Promissory Note.*				
Payment (s)				
to executor before probate or letters of administration revoked	"	1865	X	262

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Payment (s) (*Contd.*)				
of money deposited in court without suit (Oude)	I	1865	XIX	15
of rent in kind	,,	,,	,,	7, 28
purchase-money of property distrained	,,	,,	,,	67
into court in suits	,,	,,	,,	114
by civil court to collector	,,	1869	XVIII	21
under Land Acquisition Act	,,	1870	X	40, 41, 42
on acceptance of document after prescribed time	,,	1871	VIII	24
executed abroad ...	,,	,,	,,	25
made in presence of registering officers ..	,,	,,	,,	58
of fees on presentation	,,	,,	,,	78
when assessment confirmed or enhanced ...	,,	,,	XII*	32, 33
and recovery of duties	,,	,,	,,	36-38
penalty for failure to make	,,	,,	,,	39
by transfer from one account to another...	,,	1872	IX	78
set off	,,	,,	,,	50
delivery of goods	,,	,,	,,	,,
posting letter containing note ...	,,	,,	,,	,,
appropriation of	,,	,,	,,	59,61
by mistake or undue coercion ...	,,	,,	,,	72
to agent when due	,,	,,	,,	219
see *Appropriation. Instalments, Interest, Notice, Part-payment, Refusal.*				
Payment, Periodical				
duty on bond, &c., for	,,	1869	XVIII	12
conveyance where consideration is a	,,	,,	,,	,,
exemption of receipt for	,,	,,	,,	15
computation of fee in suit for arrears of	,,	1870	VII	7
in suit for	,,	,,	,,	,,
Payment of Tolls, see *Ganges.*				
Peace				
dispute likely to occasion breach of the, powers of magistrates in cases of disputed possession	,,	1872	X	530, 531
security to keep the, may be demanded by magistrate of first class and magistrate of division of district ...	,,	,,	,,	26, 28
for keeping the	,,	,,	,,	cap. 37
see *Security to keep the Peace.*				
Pearls				
import-duty on	,,	1871	XIII	sch. *a*
see *Beads.*				
Pedlar				
every, liable to municipal tax ...	B	1863	VI	sch. *b*
	M	1867	IX	,, *c*
	,,	1871	III	,, *b*
Pedra Branca				
cost of Light House in	I	1852	VI*	
Pegu				
Customs Act	,,	1854	XXX†	
Recorder at Rangoon's divorce jurisdiction in	,,	1869	IV	3
Penal Code				
railway officers and servants to be public servants under Sections 161-165 of ...	,,	1867	XXXI	2
punishable offences under Punjab Murderous Outrages Act to be offences ...	,,	,,	XXIII	3
extension to Straits Settlements ...	,,	,,	V	
meaning of offence in certain sections of ..	,,	,,	III	18
	,,	,,	IV*	1

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Penal Code (*Contd.*)				
abetment (of offence under Articles of War) within meaning of	I	1869	V	arts. 71
procedure in case of offence against, in British India	,,	,,	,,	,, 170
offences against, without British India ...	,,	,,	,,	,, 171, 175
definitions from	,,	,,	,,	app. No. 1
Sections 193 to 228 include proceedings under Income Tax Act.	,,	,,	IX*	28
judicial proceeding within meaning of	,,	1871	IV	8
	,,	,,	XII*	42
	,,	,,	XV	16
evidence within meaning of	,,	,,	,,	,,
Section 271, quarantine-rules to be deemed rules made under	,,	1870	I	2
Sections 193 and 228 include judicial proceedings under Income Tax Act ...	,,	,,	XVII	35
Act to amend	,,	,,	XXVII	
see *Conspiracy, Commitments, Indian Penal Code.*				
Penal Servitude				
substitution of, for transportation in cases of Europeans and Americans ...	,,	1855	XXIV†	
intermediate custody of persons sentenced to	,,	1871	V	8
convicts sentenced to	,,	,,	,,	21-28
persons sentenced to, where sent ...	,,	,,	,,	21
time of intermediate imprisonment to count in discharge of sentence of ...	,,	,,	,,	,,
land relating to transportation and imprisonment with hard labour to apply to	,,	,,	,,	22
license to convict sentenced to ...	,,	,,	,,	23
sentence of, for breach of conditions of license	,,	,,	,,	29
commutation of	,,	1872	X	322
see *Delivery, Superintendent, Transportation.*				
Pension (s)				
exemption of, seizure under process, &c.	,,	1845	XXXI*	
	,,	1849	VI*	
superannuation to police officers ...	,,	1856	XIII	18
	,,	1859	XXIV	12*
	,,	1861	V	11*
	B	1866	II	10
	,,	,,	IV	15
	M	1867	VIII	3
claim to, forfeited on dismissal ...	I	1869	V	arts. 2, 4
obtaining, by false statement, &c. ...	,,	,,	,,	art. 82
forfeiture of claim to	,,	,,	,,	arts. 76, 78, 82,
when forfeited on conviction of disgraceful conduct	,,	,,	,,	art. 136
on discharge, forfeiture of	,,	,,	,,	,, ,,
forfeited by person transported or imprisoned with hard labour	,,	,,	,,	,, 156
re-admission to, on annulment of sentence, or pardon	,,	,,	,,	,, ,,
Act	,,	1871	XXIII	
duty leviable on	,,	,,	XII*	
deduction of duty from	,,	,,	,,	8, 9
saving of suit as to	,,	,,	XXIII	1
rules as to	,,	,,	,,	2
rights to	,,	,,	,,	4-7

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Pension (s) (*Contd.*)				
claim to, to whom to be preferred, and how disposed of	I	1871	XXIII	5
when and how civil court may take cognizance of claim to	,,	,,	,,	6
for land held under grant in perpetuity, saving of	,,	,,	,,	7
not liable to resumption, but capable of alienation and descent	,,	,,	,,	,,
payment of	,,	,,	,,	8
examination of	,,	,,	,,	
exempted from attachment	,,	,,	,,	10
assignment in anticipation of void ...	,,	,,	,,	11
power to make rules as to time and place for payment of, and persons to receive	,,	,,	,,	12
inquiries as to identity of claimants to...	,,	,,	,,	14
record relating to	,,	,,	,,	,,
certificates as to	,,	,,	,,	,,
registers of certificates as to ...	,,	,,	,,	,,
reference to civil courts of claimants to ..	,,	,,	,,	,,
see *Affidavit, Army Pensions, Collector, Deputy Commissioner.*				
Pension (s,) Superannuation				
Act to provide the members of the Bombay City Police in certain cases not provided for	Bom	1872	I	,,
Pensioner				
of company, &c., deduction of income-tax from	I	1871	XII*	9
Peon (s)				
judges of civil and revenue courts to fill the number of, necessary for service and execution of process in each court	B	1863	V	3
their appointment, registration, remuneration and uniform	,,	,,	,,	4-6
none but registered, to be employed without special leave of court	,,	,,	,,	4
procedure and rates for service and execution	,,	,,	,,	7,8
disposal of money paid for process ...	,,	,,	,,	9-10
construction of "process"	,,	,,	,,	11
rules for remunerating	I	1870	VII	20
number of, in district, subordinate and mofussil small cause courts ...	,,	,,	,,	22
in revenue courts...	,,	,,	,,	23
fee of for serving summons	,,	1871	VIII	37
collector may appoint	,,	,,	X	38
see *High Court, Local Government, Magistrate.*				
Pepper				
exported from Cochin, alteration of duty on	,,	1868	II*	1
schedule B, Indian Tariff Act, 1871, does not apply to	,,	1871	XIII	7
rate of duty on	,,	,,	,,	,,
payment of nett collections of duty on ...	,,	,,	,,	,,
see *Cochin Government, Cochin Pepper, Collector of Customs, Governor of Madras, Travancore Government.*				
Percentage				
payable under Land Acquisition Act ...	,,	1870	X	42
Percolation				
no compensation for loss by diminution of	,,	1871	XXX	8
rate on land benefited by	,,	,,	,,	50

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Performance				
of conditions of proposal	I	1872	IX	8
voidable contract	,,	,,	,,	19
contracts	,,	,,	,,	40-50
when promisor must himself perform ...	,,	,,	,,	40
or his representatives may employ another to perform	,,	,,	,,	,,
effect of accepting from third person ...	,,	,,	,,	42
by joint promisors...	,,	,,	,,	41
one of several joint promisors ...	,,	,,	,,	43
of promise	,,	,,	,,	46-50
reciprocal promises	,,	,,	,,	51-55
dispensing with or remitting ...	,,	,,	,,	63
not of contract rescinded or altered or for which another has been substituted ...	,,	,,	,,	62
see *Acceptance*, *Application*.				
Perfumery				
import-duty on	,,	1871	XIII	sch. *a*
Periodicals				
declaration of party publishing or printing under Press Act	,,	1836	XI*	
penalty for illegal printing or publishing...	,,	1867	XXV	15
Periodical Right				
suit to establish	,,	1871	IX	sch.* ii
Perjury				
making of false declaration under Press Act	,,	1835	XI*	7
commitment for, to sudder adawlut ...	,,	,,	XV*	
by principal sudder ameen	,,	1837	XXIII*	
by a sudder adawlut ...	,,	1838	IV*	
ship master making and delivering false manifest	,,	1836	XIV*	
	,,	1838	I*	
	,,	1844	VI†	
	,,	1852	I*	
	,,	1863	VI	34
under Act dispensing with oaths in judicial proceeding	,,	1837	XXI	4*
regulating inquiries into behaviour of public servants ...	,,	1850	XXXVII	17
regarding judicial oaths ...	,,	1840	V	3*
for trial of pilots	,,	1859	XII	15
under Marriage Act	,,	1852	V*	
Act for arrest of foreign criminals ...	,,	1854	VII*	
Patent Act...	,,	1856	VI*	
	,,	1859	XV†	
Foreigner's Act	,,	1857	XXXIII*	
before commissioners for examination of witnesses	,,	1841	VII*	
	,,	1848	XIV	
for false entry in copy-right register ...	,,	1847	XX†	
before court of small causes	,,	1850	IX†	
civil court	,,	1861	XXIII	16
by party to suit in courts of the mofussil...	,,	1855	XIX*	
false evidence, giving of	,,	1860	XLV	191
fabricating of	,,	,,	,,	192
punishment for ...	,,	,,	,,	193
or fabricating with interest to procure conviction of capital offence ...	,,	,,	,,	194
offence punishable with transportation ...	,,	,,	,,	195
using with knowledge	,,	,,	,,	196
Permanent Alimony, see *Alimony*.				
Permanent Lesse, see *Rates*.				

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION
Permission				
to try grave offences in inferior court martial	I	1869	V	arts, 85, 95, cl. (*b*)
to institute prosecution	"	1871	VIII	81
Permits, see *Excise, Pass.*				
Perpetuity				
rule against, in case of Oude talookdars and grantees	"	1869	I	12
pension for loss by resumption of land granted in	"	1877	XXIII	7
Persian Language				
dispensing of the use of the, in judicial or revenue proceedings	"	1837	XXIX†	
Person (s)				
defined	"	1865	X	3
who are held for purposes of succession to be similarly related to a deceased person	"	"	"	23
defined	"	1866	XX*	2
includes company	"	1868	I	"
defined	"	1869	IX*	3
	"	1870	XVI*	"
committed by justice of the peace, custody of ...	"	1871	V	
delivery of...	"	"	"	12
suit for injury to	"	"	IX	sch. ii
aggrieved, payment of fine to ...	"	"	X	70, 71
arrested, penalty for delay in carrying, to magistrate or collector ...	"	"	"	72
releasing or conniving at escape of...	"	"	"	73
annoyed or injured by proceedings under Act, compensation to	"	"	"	80
defined	"	"	XII*	3
meaning of collector in case of ...	"	"	"	"
arrested when court not sitting, intermediate custody of	"	"	V	14
convicted of certain offences in native states may be imprisoned in British India	"	"	"	19
may be summoned to give evidence, and required to produce documents ...	"	"	XII*	34
holding land free of revenue, statement of, in record-of-rights	"	"	XXXIII	14
dispossessed, allowance to	"	"	"	53
accused of non-cognizable offence refusing to give name and residence how to be dealt with	"	1872	X	93
injured to be named in charge ...	"	"	"	440
see *Arrest, Canals, Collector, Cultivation, Death, Drainage-works, Embankments, Evidence, False Imprisonment, Firm, Justice of the Peace, Magistrate, Plantations Pleasure Grounds, Produce, Public Roads, Representative, Superintendent.*				
Person of European Extraction				
defined...	"	1869	XXI	3
certificate under Vagrancy Act ...	"	"	"	9
Person Interested				
defined	"	1870	X	
Personal Appearance				
of accused may be dispensed with ...	"	1872	X	
see *Agent.*				

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Personal Liability of				
as a contributory	I	1866	X	99
Personal Recognizance				
procedure to recover penalty for breach of	"	1872	"	398
Personal Representative				
transfer of share or other interest in a company by a	"	1866	"	23
Personation				
of a soldier	"	1860	XIV	140
public servant	"	"	"	170,171
another	"	"	"	205
a juror, &c.	"	"	"	292
penalty for false	"	1871	VIII	80
of property to unauthorized uses, suit for	"	"	IX	sch ii*
Petition (s)				
for naturalization	"	1852	XXX	1
filing specification of invention ...	"	1859	X	1*
for probate	"	1865	X	244
letters of administration ...	"	"	"	246
probate and letters to be subscribed and verified	"	"	"	247
stamp on	"	"	"	sch.
for winding up subject to supervision ...	"	1866	"	164
for summary enforcement of registered obligation	"	"	XX*	53
amendment of	"	"	"	"
decree on	"	"	"	"
stamp on	"	"	"	"
verification of	"	"	"	"
to have document registered	"	"	"	84
form of under Indian Registration Act 1866 Section 84	"	"	"	sch.
of appeal, stamp on	"	1867	XXVI(a)	6, arts. 8,9
stamp on	"	"	"	6, art. 10
under Lisense Act	"	"	XXI*	12, sch c
	"	"	XXIX	2
to alter list of certificate holders ...	"	1868	IX*	14
collector to hear	"	"	"	15
appeal from order on	"	"	"	"
for dissolution of marriage, contents of ...	"	1869	IV	10
co-respondent to ...	"	"	"	11
dismissal of ...	"	"	"	13
for judicial separation	"	"	"	21-23
order to protect deserted wife's property	"	"	"	27
damages against adulterer ...	"	"	"	34
custody, maintenance or education of children	"	"	"	42, 44
forms of	"	"	"	45
to state absence of collusion	"	"	"	47
verification of statements in	"	"	"	"
service of	"	"	"	50
by husband for dissolution, with damages, form of	"	"	"	sch.
wife for decree of nullity, form of ...	"	"	"	"
judicial separation on ground of adultery, form of ...	"	"	"	"
cruelty, form of...	"	"	"	"
by husband for reversal of decree of separation, form of	"	"	"	"
wife for protection order, form of ...	"	"	"	"
alimony pending the suit, form o	"	"	"	"

(a) Repealed except as regards Advocates of the High Court.

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Petition (s) *(Contd.)*				
of objector to assessment under Income Tax Act	I	1869	IX*	19, 20
appeal from order on	"	"	"	21
to revenue authority for remission of penalty under Stamp Act	"	"	XVIII	42
for leave to file specification or for extension of term, stamp on	"	"	"	sch. ii
execution of decree of military court of requests exempt from fee ...	"	1870	VII	19,
respecting offence, to police, head of village or village-police, exempt from fee	"	"	"	"
under 14 and 15 Vic. c. 40, section 5, or Act V of 1852, section 9, exempt from fee	"	"	"	"
Registration Act, for summary enforcement of obligations, fee on ...	"	"	"	sch. ii
to court, collector or magistrate in his executive capacity, fee on	"	"	"	" "
under Income Tax Act, fee on ...	"	"	"	" "
in suits under Convert's Marriage Dissolution Act, fee on	"	"	"	" "
under Divorce Act, fee on	"	"	"	sch. ii
against assessment to income-tax ...	"	"	XVI*	25
hearing of	"	"	"	26
appeal from collector's order on ...	"	"	"	27
to district court to establish right to have document registered	"	1871	VIII	73
form of	"	"	"	74 & sch. ii
against assessment to income-tax ...	"	"	XII*	31
when to be presented	"	"	"	"
time for presentation of, may be enlarged	"	"	"	"
barred	"	"	"	"
form, and verification of	"	"	"	31 & sch.
hearing of, and order on	"	"	"	32
refund of fee on	"	"	"	32, 33
copy of, exempt from fee	"	"	"	33
payment of income-tax by person who has presented	"	"	"	32, 33, 37
penalty for false statement in... ...	"	"	"	40
exempt from court-fee	"	"	XV	24
for adjudication of insolvency... ...	"	1872	IV	23
against assessment to income-tax ...	"	"	VIII	30
when to be presented	"	"	"	"
time for presentation of, may be enlarged	"	"	"	"
barred	"	"	"	"
form and verification of	"	"	"	30 & sch.
hearing of, and order on	"	"	"	31
refund of fee on	"	"	"	31, 32
copy of, exempt from fee	"	"	"	32
payment of tax by person who has presented	"	"	"	30, 32, 36
penalty for false statement in... ...	"	"	"	39
for order to issue certificate as to marriage	"	"	XV	43
in case of insanity or urgent refusal of person authorized to consent to marriage	"	"	"	45
procedure on	"	"	"	"
against refusal of certificate to ...	"	"	"	46, 47
procedure on	"	"	"	47
by registrar doubting authority to forbid certificate	"	"	"	48
contents of, and procedure on ...	"	"	"	"

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Petition (s) *(Contd.)*				
of appeal, time for presenting and fee prescribed for, to apply to certain applications	I	1872	VII*	35
under Indian Christian Marriage Act 1872, Sections 45 and 48	"	"	XV	2
form, see *Convert's Suits.*				
see *Amendment, Collector, Copies, Hearing, Judge, Limitation, Notice, Occupier, Order, Owner, Police Officer, Prisoner.*				
Petitioner (s)				
for probate may be examined by district judge	"	1865	X	250
time for recovery of amount adjudged due by under Act	"	1871	XII*	37
under section 30, time for recovery of amount adjudged to be due by ...	"	"	VIII	36
Petty Sessions Court, see *Sessions Court.*				
Photograph				
expressed by written	"	"	"	4
Photographic Apparatus and Materials				
import-duty on	"	1877	XIII	sch *a*
Physic				
practitioners of, exempted from service as jurors or assessors	"	1872	X	406
Physician				
every, liable to municipal tax ...	B	1863	VI	sch. *b*
	M	1867	IX	" *c*
	"	1871	III	" *b*
	Bom	1867	IV	" *a*
Pice				
a legal tender	I	1835	XX	2
issue of half, authorized	"	1854	XI	2, 3
Piece Goods				
(cotton) import-duty on	"	1871	XIII	sch. *a*
(flax) import-duty on	"	"	"	" "
(other) import duty on	"	"	"	" "
Pier, Madras				
Act to prevent damage to the, to regulate the traffic, and to provide for the levy of tolls	M	1863	V†	
levy of tolls on persons, &c., using the ...	"	"	"	1
certificate of tolls	"	"	"	2
appointment of toll-keepers and establishment	"	"	"	3
illegal collection of tolls	"	"	"	4
penalty for non-payment of tolls ...	"	"	"	5
wilful damaging the ...	"	"	"	6
cutting adrift, &c., any boat &c., made fast to ...	"	"	"	7
seizure and sale of goods for non-payment of tolls	"	"	"	8
vessels fouling, liable for damage ...	"	"	"	9
such damages how and from whom to be recovered	"	"	"	9, 10
Government may lay rails or tramways across the beach road between, and Custom House with gates... ...	"	"	"	11
police may remove obstructions in or near approaches to	"	"	"	13
Government may make bye-laws in regard to certain matters relating to	"	"	"	14
Pigs				
included in 'cattle'	I	1871	I	3

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Pigs (*Contd.*)				
penalty for causing damage to land, &c., by	I	1871	I	26
Pilgrim (s)				
taxes or fees upon, to Juggernaht, Gya and Allahabad, abolished	"	1840	X†	
Pilgrim Taxes, see *Pilgrims.*				
Pilot (s)				
establishment of court for trial of ...	"	1845	XXIV*	
payment to marine department of fines imposed by pilot's courts	"	1851	I*	
better provision for trial of	"	1859	XII†	
judge and prosecutor in courts of ...	"	"	"	3, 4
to be tried before whom	"	"	"	5
regulations regarding jurymen for trial of	"	"	"	6-12
summons of witnesses, and penalty for non-attendance	"	"	"	13, 14
evidence to be given on oath, &c. ...	"	"	"	15
verdict how to be given	"	"	"	16
sentence not to be carried out till approved	"	"	"	18
rules for practice of court may be made by local Government	"	"	"	20
licensed, refusing to submit to trial to loose license	"	"	"	23
when commander of vessel to deliver report or manifest to	"	1863	VI	35, 36
penalty on, refusing to receive manifest ...	"	"	"	37
duty of, in regard to hoisting of signals ...	B	1862	I	3
to detain steam vessels not furnished with certificate	"	"	V	5
license of, may be suspended or revoked if they attempt to take away from port uncertificated steam vessels ...	"	"	"	6
not to be assigned to steamer without certificate	I	1871	XVI	7
may detain steamer leaving without certificate	"	"	"	"
see *Signals, Steam Vessels.*				
Pilotage Fees				
levy of, on the river Indus	Bom	1863	I†	
Pipes				
situation of gas and water, may be altered by municipal commissioners ...	B	"	VI	190
	M	1867	IX	179
	Bom	1865	II	180
see *Gas Company, Oriental.*				
Place (s)				
where holders of pass may reside ...	I	1871	XXVII	18
for performance of promise	"	1872	IX	47
where no place fixed for performance ...	"	"	"	49
of delivery of goods sold	"	"	"	94
contracted to be sold ...	"	"	"	"
where maintenance order may be enforced	"	"	X	538
offences shall be investigated to follow chapter VI	"	"	"	114
offence was committed to be stated in charge	"	"	"	440
proceedings may be taken in cases where security is required to keep the peace ...	"	"	"	502

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Place (s) (*Contd.*)				
proceedings may be taken against persons it is desired to bind to be of good behaviour	I	1872	X	515
of transportation not to be specified in sentence	"	"	"	319
issue of notes	"	1871	III	5, 25
for presenting documents relating to immoveables ...	"	"	VIII	28
other documents ...	"	"	"	29
registrars office may be...	"	"	"	30
private residence may be.	"	"	"	31
of presentation to be endorsed ...	"	"	"	52
suit on bill payable at particular ...	"	"	IX	sch. ii*
of worship defiling	"	1869	V	art. 44
trial for offences regainst Indian Articles of War	"	"	"	" 98
see *Promissory Notes.*				
Place, Proper				
for making offer of performance ...	"	1872	IX	38
applying for performance... ...	"	"	"	48
Place of Inquiry and Trial				
ordinarily where offence was committed	"	1872	X	63
in offences under local or special laws to follow those laws or this code ...	"	"	"	"
where act done or omitted to be done, or where consequence ensues ...	"	"	"	65
is an offence by reason of its relation to another offence ...	"	"	"	66
it is uncertain where offence was committed; or where offence is committed partly in one district and partly in another; or is continuing; or consists of several acts done in different districts ...	"	"	"	67
of offences of murder as a thug, dacoity, or dacoity with murder	"	"	"	68
when doubtful, may be decided by High Court	"	"	"	69
no ground for setting aside proceedings, that investigation, inquiry or trial was held in wrong place. unless prisoner or prosecutor was prejudiced... ...	"	"	"	70
Place of Residence, see *Residence.*				
Plach				
appeals from decisons of Tehseeldars of. imprisonment under Indian Articles of	"	1870	IV	11
War	"	"	"	152
Plague				
in place, to which emigration is lawful ...	"	1871	VII	6
Plaint (s)				
suits to be commenced by	"	1859	VIII	25
particulars to be inserted in	"	"	"	26
verification of	"	"	"	27
by a corporation	"	"	"	28
penalty for false verification of ...	"	"	"	24
court empowered to reject, if not containing particulars	"	"	"	29
amendment of	"	"	"	"
return of, if claim beyond jurisdiction ...	"	"	"	30
rejection of, if properly valued ...	"	"	"	31
if plaintiff has no cause of action, or if barred lapse of time	"	"	"	32

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Plaint (s) (*Contd.*)				
rejection of appeal from order for ...	I	1859	VIII	36
entry of, in register	"	"	"	38
written document to be produced on presentation of	"	"	"	39
summons to issue in registration of ...	"	"	"	41
additional particulars to be specified in (Oude)	"	1868	XIX	110
stamp under Punjab Tenancy Act on certain	"	"	XVIII	43
presented to military court of requests exempt from fee	"	1870	VII	19
in suit tried by village moonsiff in Madras Presidency exempt from fee	"	"	"	"
before district punchayet in Madras Presidency exempt from fee ...	"	"	"	"
before collector under Madras Regulation XII of 1816 exempt from fee	"	"	"	"
not otherwise provided for, fee on ...	"	"	"	sch i
suit for possession under section 15 of Limitation Act, fee on ...	"	"	"	" "
under Act XVI of 1838 or Mamlatdars Act, fee on ...	"	"	"	sch. ii
to establish or disprove right of occupancy, fee on	"	"	"	" "
to obtain possession of a wife, fee on	"	"	"	" "
to alter or set aside summary decisions, fee on	"	"	"	" "
to alter or cancel any entry in a register of names of proprietors of revenue-paying estates, fee on	"	"	"	" "
to obtain declaratory decree, no consequential relief being prayed, fee on	"	"	"	" "
to set aside an award, fee on ...	"	"	"	" "
adoption, fee on ...	"	"	"	" "
where subject cannot be estimated and which is not otherwise provided for, fee on	"	"	"	" "
under Parsee Marriage Act, fee on ...	"	"	"	" "
Plaintiff (s)				
when to state the amount at which he values relief sought	"	"	"	7
in civil suit against injured person, &c., objectionable juror	"	1872	X	244
defined	"	1871	IX	8
effect of substituting new	"	"	"	22
suit for reduction of daughter or servant of	"	"	"	sch. ii
inducing a person to break a contract with	"	"	"	" "
price of trees or growing crops sold by	"	"	"	" "
price of work done by... ...	"	"	"	" "
money payable to	"	"	"	" "
property conveyed by insane ...	"	"	"	" "
on ground of mistake in fact by ...	"	"	"	" "
for contribution in respect of advance by	"	"	"	" "
profits of land belonging to ...	"	"	"	" "
denied right to specific performance ...	"	"	"	
suing to rescind contract	"	"	"	" "
denied enjoyment of recurring right ...	"	"	"	" "
possession becoming adverse to ...	"	"	"	" "
see *Death, Dispossession, Plaint Representative, Substitution.*				

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Plan (s)				
registration of documents containing ...	I	1866	XX*	21
copy of, to be filed in book No. 1 ...	"	"	"	69
documents containing	"	1871	VIII	21
copies of, to be filed in book No. 1 ...	"	"	"	61
and surveys at settlement	"	"	XXXIII	11
entry on land for purpose of making	"	"	"	25
prepared under Government, see *Documents.*				
see *Act X. of* 1870, *Statement.*				
Plantation (s)				
cattle damaging, may be seized ...	"	"	I	11
persons in charge of, may seize ...	"	"	"	"
included in 'canal'	"	"	XXX	3
Plate				
import-duty on	"	"	XIII	sch. *a*
Plea (s)				
of claim to be tried	"	1869	VIII*	363
in trial of warrant case	"	1872	X	217
to be taken in sessions trial	"	"	"	237
of guilty in sessions trial, conviction upon	"	"	"	"
conviction on,—extent of appeal ...	"	"	"	273
of guilty, conviction may be had on ...	"	"	"	324
Pleader (s)				
appointment, &c., of, in courts of the Mofussil	"	1836	XXVII*	
	"	1846	I	
	"	1850	XXX*	
as counsel for persons on trial... ...	"	"	XXXVIII*	3
	"	1862	XVII*	
dismissal	"	1852	XVIII*	
communications to, privileged... ...	"	1853	XIX	23*
	"	1855	II*	24
attorneys as, in mofussil courts ...	"	1853	XX*	
appointment to be in writing	"	1859	VIII	18
service of notice on	"	"	"	"
Government, to receive service of summons for Government	"	"	"	52, 67
to appear and answer plaint	"	"	"	70
if Government, do not appear... ...	"	"	"	71
examination of, and consequence of, refusal not to answer	"	"	"	125, 127
Act to amend the law relating to ...	"	1865	XX†	
defined...	"	"	XX	2
High Court to make rules for the qualification, &c., of	"	"	"	4
persons who may act as	"	"	"	5
appointment of examiners	"	"	"	6
names of, to be enrolled as books kept in High Court	"	"	"	7
certificates to be issued to	"	"	"	8
form and duration of certificate ...	"	"	"	9
stamp on certificate	"	"	"	10
where to practice	"	"	"	11
may, applied to be enrolled in any court for practice ordinarily	"	"	"	12
unqualified persons practising, liable to fine, &c.	"	"	"	13
convicted of criminal offence may be suspended or dismissed by High Court ...	"	"	"	14
may be suspended or dismissed by High Court for any reasonable cause ...	"	"	"	15
charges against, in any court subordinate to High Court...	"	"	"	16
High Court may call for record in case of acquittal	"	"	"	17

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Pleader (s) (*Contd.*)				
when dismissed surrender their certificate	I	1865	XX	18
practising before Board of Revenue, charged with improper conduct ...	"	"	"	28
charged with improper conduct in any office subordinate to Board of Revenue...	"	"	"	29
Board of Revenue may call for record in case of acquittal	"	"	"	30
procedure with regard to suspended or dismissed	"	"	"	32
rules concerning to be published in Gazette	"	"	"	41
may defend accused	"	1869	VIII (*a*)	432
not stating true consideration, penalty on	"	"	XVIII	35
right of, to appear for defence ...	"	1872	X	186
every of court, liable to municipal tax ...	B	1863	VI	sch *b*
	M	1867	IX	" *c*
	"	1871	III	" *b*
	Bom	1867	IV	" *a*
Pleasure-Grounds				
cattle damaging, may be seized ...	I	1871	I	11
persons in charge of, may seize ...	"	"	"	"
Pledge				
defined	"	1872	IX	172
of bill of lading to secure specific advance see *Mortgage-deed.*	"	"	"	103
Plunder				
leaving post or colours in time of war in search of	"	1869	V	art. 20
breaking into house, for, in time of war...	"	"	"	" 22
of fields, or gardens or other property in time of war	"	"	"	" "
in time of peace ... ... see *Sentry.*	"	"	"	art. 42
Plural				
included in words in singular... ..	"	1868	I	1
Poison (s)				
offence of administering	"	1838	XXXI†	
	"	1850	XXIX*	
	"	1871	V	19
negligent conduct with respect to any ...	"	1860	XLV	284
administering to cause hurt	"	"	"	328
Act to regulate and restrict the sales of ...	Bom	1866	VIII†	
Police				
appointment of a superintendent of ...	I	1837	XXIV*	
Act to regulate reports by district, to magistrates	"	"	XXXIII*	
liability of landholders, their local agents or managers to, duties	"	1853	II	
regulations of	"	1856	XIII†	
	"	1859	XXIV†	
	"	1860	XLVIII†	
	"	1861	V†	
	B	1866	II†	
	"	"	IV†	
	"	"	VIII	
	"	1867	VI†	
	"	1861	..	
	"	1869	III†	
	"	"	VII	
	"	1870	VI†	
	"	1871	I	
	M	1867	VIII†	
	"	1869	V†	

(*a*) Repealed Sec. 9 of 1872.

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Police (*Contd.*)				
commissioners vested with administration of	I	1856	XIII	3
	B	1866	II	2, 3
	,,	,,	IV	4
	M	1867	VIII	,,
appointment of deputy commissioners ...	I	1856	XIII	,,
	B	1866	IV	,,
	M	1867	VIII	5
commissioners and deputies to be justices with limited powers ...	I	1856	XIII	6
	B	1866	IV	7
	M	1867	VIII	,,
to make appointments and removals in the ...	I	1856	XIII	10
	B	1866	II	4
	,,	,,	IV	10
fine for misconduct ...	I	,,	XIII	11
	B	,,	II	5
	,,	,,	IV	11
give certificate to member of, which he is to return on dismissal	I	1856	XIII	14, 16
	B	1866	II	8
	,,	,,	IV	13, 15
appointment to, to rest with inspector general of (Madras)	I	1859	XXIV	10, 11
resignation or withdrawal of member of...	,,	1856	XIII	15
	,,	1859	XXIV	12*
	B	1866	II	7
	,,	,,	IV	14
contributions to "police superannuation fund"	I	1856	XIII	17
	,,	1859	XXIV	12*
	B	1866	II	10
	,,	,,	IV	16
persons in superannuation	I	1856	XIII	18
	,,	1859	XXIV	12*
	,,	1861	V	11*
	B	1866	II	10
	,,	,,	IV	16
	M	1867	VIII	3
appointment of special constables ...	I	1856	XIII	20
	,,	1859	XXIV*	16, 17
	B	1866	II	12
	,,	,,	IV	18
extra constables on requisition-charge ...	I	1856	XIII	21
	B	1866	II	15
	,,	,,	IV	21
member of, to attend such magistrate ...	I	1856	XIII	23
	B	1866	IV	,,
	M	1867	VIII	11
process to be served by	I	1856	XIII	24
	B	1866	IV	,,
execution of warrant	I	1856	XIII	25
	B	1866	IV	,,
restitution of stolen property and fining of offenders; penalty for wilful trespass on property, maintenance for wives and children, restoration of woman or children detained for unlawful purposes ...	I	1856	XIII	33-44
	,,	1860	XLVIII	57-60
	B	1866	IV	28-31
	M	1867	VIII	15-22

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Police (*Contd.*)				
apprehension and punishment of reputed thief...	I	1856	XIII	46
	B	1866	II	16
	,,	,,	IV	32
	M	1867	VIII	23
taking spirits into barracks, jail, &c. ...	I	1856	XIII	48,49
	B	1866	IV	33, 34
	M	1867	VIII	25, 26
licensing of hotels, &c., ...	I	1856	XIII	50-52
	,,	1860	XLVIII	11-13
	B	1866	II	18, 23
	,,	,,	IV	35-41
	M	1867	VIII	27-29
harbouring deserter	I	1856	XIII	53, 54
	B	1866	IV	42
discontinuance of brothels, &c. ...	I	1856	XIII	55
	,,	1860	XLVIII	14
	B	1866	IV	43
	M	1867	VIII	30
suppression of gambling	I	1856	XIII	56-65
	,,	1860	XLVIII	15
	B	1866	II	25-32
	,,	,,	IV	44-52
	M	1867	VIII	31-41
pawnbrokers not reporting information regarding stolen property	I	1856	XIII	68
	B	1866	II	33
	,,	,,	IV	53, 54
	M	1867	VIII	43
provisions regarding weights and measures; the manufacture, possession, sale, &c., of gunpowder; regulation of processions	I	1856	XIII	70-77
	,,	1859	XXIV	49
	,,	1860	XLVIII	17, 18
	B	1866	II	34-39
	,,	,,	IV	55-62
	M	1867	VIII	44-49
registration and regulation of passenger boats	I	1856	XIII	78-80
	,,	1860	XLVIII	23
	B	1866	IV	63-65
penalty for certain offences in streets, for cruelty to animals, drunkenness and nuisances in public and for begging ...	I	1856	XIII	81-85
	,,	1859	XXIV	48
	,,	1860	XLVIII	19-22
	B	1866	II	40-41
	,,	,,	IV	66-70
	M	1867	VIII	50-55
impounding of stray animals... ...	I	1856	XIII	115
	,,	1860	XLVIII	28
	B	1866	IV	71
	M	1867	VIII	78
provisions as to arrest, detention and bail	I	1856	XIII	86-92
	,,	1859	XXIV	22-27
	B	1866	II	43-48
	,,	,,	IV	72-78
	M	1867	VIII	56-66
search, seizure, and disposal of stolen property	I	1856	XIII	93-101
	B	1866	IV	79-82
award of costs and amends; levy of fines, &c.	I	1856	XIII	102-107
	,,	1859	XXIV	52

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Police (*Contd.*)				
award of costs and amends, levy of fines &c.	I	1860	XLVIII	26
	B	1866	IV	91-99
	M	1865	V	1-4
	,,	1867	VIII	68-74
killing of stray dogs	I	1856	XIII	116
	B	1866	II	42
	,,	,,	IV	102
	M	1867	VIII	79
apprehension of foreign deserters ...	I	1856	XIII	117
	B	1866	IV	103
	M	1867	VIII	80
limitation of action against	I	1860	XLVIII	29
	B	1866	IV	99
	M	1867	VIII	75
taking pledge from child under 14 ...	I	1860	XLVIII	16
	B	1866	IV	54
	M	1867	VIII	42
enticing woman or female children under 14	I	1856	XIII	44
	B	1866	IV	31
	M	1867	VIII	22
when, may take charge of property of dying intestate's property	I	1856	XIII	113, 114
	B	1866	IV	100, 101
	M	1867	VIII	76, 77
Bengal Presidency.				
Regulations of	B	1867	VI	
	,,	1869	III	
	,,	,,	VII	
	,,	1870	VI†	
village police ...	,,	1871	I	
Bengal Towns.				
better regulation of the	,,	1868	VI	
provisions relating to the extension of the Act and repeal of existing laws ...	,,	,,	,,	2, 3
exemption of agricultural villages ...	,,	,,	,,	4
definition of limits within which occupiers liable to assessment	,,	,,	,,	5
exemption of paupers, of owners as such, and of appurtenant tenements ...	,,	,,	,,	5-7
to be appointed under Act V of 1861 ...	,,	,,	,,	8
not to be employed beyond the towns ...	,,	,,	,,	9
to be paid monthly	,,	,,	,,	10
maximum amount chargeable on account	,,	,,	,,	11
constitution and application of "Town Fund"	,,	,,	,,	12, 13
preparation and publication of estimates ...	,,	,,	,,	14, 17
their submission to magistrate of district and commissioner of division ...	,,	,,	,,	18-20
extension of Act during currency of year	,,	,,	,,	21
constitution and appointment of town and ward committees	,,	,,	,,	22-25
election of president and vice-president ...	,,	,,	,,	26
quorum	,,	,,	,,	28
chairman or vice-chairman to exercise (with certain exceptions) powers of committee	,,	,,	,,	29
relation of members and appointment of new members	,,	,,	,,	31-35
Government may remove member of committee, *suo motu*, or on application of tax-payers	,,	,,	,,	36, 37
duties of town and ward committees ...	,,	,,	,,	38, 39
magistrate may assume functions if committee refuse or omit to act ...	,,	,,	,,	40

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Police (*Contd.*)				
Bengal Towns.				
Government may delegate certain additional powers to committee of which magistrate has been appointed chairman; such committees to be corporations	B	1868	VI	42, 43
nature and amount of tax to be levied ...	,,	,,	,,	44
assessment thereof	,,	,,	,,	45, 47
mode of assessment, and the amendment, settlement and publication thereof ...	,,	,,	,,	48-52
assessment to be in force for three years...	,,	,,	,,	53
after which old assessment may be adopted or continued	,,	,,	,,	54, 56
provisions relating to appeal from assessment	,,	,,	,,	57-59
assessment on account of newly occupied tenements	,,	,,	,,	60
reduction of assessment in altered circumstances	,,	,,	,,	61
revision of assessment by direction of commissioner or division	,,	,,	,,	62
preparation of supplementary assessment by direction of magistrate ...	,,	,,	,,	63
further assessment and publication consequent thereon	,,	,,	,,	64, 65
appointment of tax collectors and other establishment	,,	,,	,,	66
tax-collector to prepare assessment register	,,	,,	,,	68
payment of tax by quarterly instalments on presentation of bills	,,	,,	,,	69, 70
tax-collector to give receipts, and remit collections to magistrate	,,	,,	,,	71, 72
process for recovery of tax on non-payment	,,	,,	,,	73-77
account of receipts and expenditure to be prepared and submitted to town committee	,,	,,	,,	79
conservancy powers	,,	,,	,,	82-84
general provisions...	,,	,,	,,	85-93
amendment of the constitution of the, force in Bengal	,,	,,	VII	69
prower to divide the provinces into districts	,,	,,	,,	2
and to appoint separate inspectors-general	,,	,,	,,	3
of district to be considered distinct force	,,	,,	,,	4
may be employed out of district ...	,,	,,	,,	5
Mofussil.				
all officers of, to be appointed under, and be subject to provisions of Act V of 1861	,,	1867	VI	2
preparation, consideration, and passing of budget	,,	,,	,,	4-9
in municipal towns, commissioners to pay amount of budget, and in other places magistrate to raise amount under Act XX of 1856	,,	,,	,,	10, 11
inspector-general of, to have no authority over, in Calcutta and its Suburbs, where deputy commissioner to prepare budget	,,	,,	,,	12, 13
Bengal Presidency and Town.				
Regulations	,,	1856	XIII†	
	,,	1860	XLVIII†	
	Bom	1867	IV	3-12
	,,	1867	VIII†	

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Police (*Contd.*)				
Bengal Presidency and Town.				
Regulations of, in the Bombay Presidency...	Bom	1867	VII†	
superannuation fund	"	"	VII	12
additional, officers employed at the cost of individuals	"	"	"	14
quartering of additional police in dangerous or disturbed districts	"	"	"	16
rewards to, and informers payable to general police fund	"	"	"	41
Act to provide for cost of, in Town and Suburbs of Bombay...	"	1871	I†	
superannuation pensions to certain members of Bombay City Police ...	"	1872	I	
allowances to officers disqualified by injuries in execution of duty ...	"	"	"	5
gratuity to heirs of, officers killed in execution of duty	"	"	"	6
offences not absolutely entitled to pension or refund of subscriptions, &c., nor their heirs to gratuity	"	"	"	8
Calcutta Suburbs				
Regulations	B	1866	II†	
	"	1868	VIII	
Calcutta Town.				
Regulations	"	1866	VI†	
General.	"	"	VIII	
Regulations	I	1861	V	
constitution of	"	"	"	2
Local Government vested with superintendence of	"	"	"	3
administration vested in inspector general, &c.	"	"	"	4
inspector general and deputy inspector general may be vested with powers of magistrate	"	"	"	5, 6
appointment and dismissal of certain officers to vest with inspector general, deputy inspector general, &c. ...	"	"	"	7
certificates to be given to officers of, their return	"	"	"	8, 28
officers not to resign within notice ...	"	"	"	9
engage in any other employ	"	"	"	10
superannuation fund	"	"	"	11*
rules to be made by inspector general...	"	"	"	12
employment of additional	"	"	"	13
appointment of additional in neighbourhood of railway ...	"	"	"	14
in disturbed districts ...	"	"	"	15
in payment for ...	"	"	"	16
special officers of, and their powers, &c. ...	"	"	"	17-19
authority of officers of, and their duties ...	"	"	"	20, 23
penalties for neglect of duties ...	"	"	"	29
to regulate public professions ...	"	"	"	30
keep of order in public roads ...	"	"	"	31
take notice of certain offences in streets	"	"	"	34
jurisdiction	"	"	"	35
levy of forfeiture and penalties by distress	"	"	"	37-40
sums for service of process, forfeitures, &c., to be paid into general fund ...	"	"	"	41
limitation of action	"	"	"	42
tender of amends...	"	"	"	"
police officers to keep diaries	"	"	"	44
Local Government to prescribe form of returns	"	"	"	45

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Police (*Contd.*)				
General.				
officers of village police	I	1861	V	21
authority of district superintendent over village police	"	"	"	47
Madras City.				
regulations regarding	M	1867	VIII†	
Madras Presidency.				
regulations regarding	I	1859	XXIV†	
	M	1865	V	
	"	1872	I	
petition to officer of, no stamp ...	I	1867	XXVI (*a*)	6, art. 10
municipal committee to provide for, (N. W. P.)	"	1868	VI	25
to aid in carrying out municipal committee's orders regarding nuisances (N. W. P.)	"	"	"	26
officers when exempt from taking out certificate	"	"	IX*	3
in cantonments, saving of regulations defining, power of officer in charge of ...	"	1869	V	pt. 1†
may arrest persons suspected to be subject to Articles of War, travelling without certificate	"	"	"	pt. 3†
to take steps to capture deserter ...	"	"	"	" "
entertainment of additional, under Female Infanticide Act	"	1870	VIII	2
to aid seizures of cattle	"	1871	I	10
unauthorized order to, to assist recruitment	"	"	VII	75
seizure of stolen property by ...	"	1872	X	415
N. W. Provinces.				
maintenance of rural police in the ...	"	1869	III†	
Chowkedaree Act extended places where there is no jemadars of	"	1871	XXII	
Police Act				
applied to recovery of fines	"	"	III	22
	"	"	VII	82
certain offences under conservancy clauses of, triable summarily	"	1872	X	225
Police, Commissioner of				
to enforce surrender of land to Government	"	1870	X	53
procedure of, in regard to warrants of arrest	"	1872	"	170
duty of, as to search-warrants ...	"	"	"	374
in presidency town, jurisdiction of, saved	"	"	"	540
Police, District Superintendent of				
to keep register of criminal tribe ...	"	1871	XXVII	10
transfer to, of register of tribe removed ...	"	"	"	16
control over assistant	"	1872	X	138
may give notice to postal authorities to detain letter	"	"	"	369
Police Gazette or Notification				
arrest of person proclaimed in ...	"	1872	X	92
Police Investigation				
power of magistrate of second class to order, in case in which he has jurisdiction...	"	"	"	24, 110
see *Investigation by Police.*				
Police, Jemadar of				
extension of Chowkedaree Act to places where there is no	"	1871	XXII	

(*a*) Repealed, except as regarding Advocates of the High Court.

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Police, Magistrate (s)				
delivery to superintendent of Presidency Jail of persons sentenced to imprisonment by, for the Town of Calcutta ..	I	1865	XII*	7
Rangoon, to try offences under Burmese Steamer Survey Act	"	1871	XVI	33
procedure of, in Presidency Towns not affected by Act, except where specially stated	"	1872	X	1
in regard to warrant of arrest	"	"	"	170
duty of, as to search warrants... ...	"	"	"	374, 376
in Presidency Towns jurisdiction of, saved	"	"	"	540
see *Magistrate of Police, Superintendent.*				
Police Officer (s)				
not to accompany prosecutor or witnesses to magistrate's court	"	1869	VIII*	161
to make enquiry into certain offences when directed to do so by magistrate ...	"	"	"	133
exemption from fee of petition to, respecting offence	"	1870	VII	19
not to purchase cattle sold	"	1871	I	"
warrants and writs to be executed by ...	"	"	V	3
may exercise powers of excise officer in regard to contraband opium, &c. ...	"	"	X	46
be invested with such powers in regard to spirits, liquors and drugs	"	"	"	"
to assist excise officers	"	"	"	51
penalty on, for neglecting to assist excise officer	"	"	"	69
may arrest member of criminal tribe ...	"	"	XXVII	20
eunuch appearing in female clothes or dancing in public	"	"	"	26
(Punjab) Local Government may invest any person with powers of a ...	"	1872	IV	40
public to report certain offences to ...	"	"	X	89
may call on persons to assist him in certain cases	"	"	"	91
offences for which police may arrest without warrant	"	"	"	92
arrest of offender for obstruction of ...	"	"	"	"
how to act in case of non-cognizable offence	"	"	"	93
duty of, to prevent commission of cognizable offences	"	"	"	95
report information of design to commit cognizable offences	"	"	"	96
when may arrest person designing commission of cognizable offence... ...	"	"	"	97
duty of, to prevent injury to public property	"	"	"	98
search in house by, for person liable to arrest without warrant	"	"	"	99
procedure of, where ingress to house (in which cognizable offender is) is refused	"	"	"	100
to take arrested person before magistrate or officer in charge of police-station ...	"	"	"	101
may pursue person liable to arrest without warrant beyond local jurisdiction ...	"	"	"	103
duty of, to assist in arrest of deserters from British merchant ships		"	"	106
how to deal with persons arrested by private persons	"	"	"	107
may not investigate non-cognizable offence without order of competent magistrate	"	"	"	110

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Police Officer (s) (*Contd.*)				
powers of, under local and special laws saved	I	1872	X	111
not to induce accused to confess or warn him not to confess	"	"	"	120
record confession except for his own use; may give evidence of dying declaration	"	"	"	121
not to accompany complainants and witnesses on their way to magistrate having jurisdiction	"	"	"	130
restrain complainants or witnesses unless they refused to enter into recognizances	"	"	"	131
may not discharge person apprehended by him except on bail or recognizance, &c.	"	"	"	132
be ordered to investigate truth of complaint	"	"	"	146
ordinarily to serve summons	"	"	"	153
warrant of arrest ...	"	"	"	161
duty of, with regard to persons arrested under warrant addressed to landholder	"	"	"	162
may endorse warrant	"	"	"	165
procedure of, in case of warrant of arrest to be executed beyond local jurisdiction	"	"	"	168
to whom warrant is directed, duty of ...	"	"	"	170
notify substance of warrant; may show warrant	"	"	"	176
how to execute warrant	"	"	"	177
act when person resists endeavour to arrest	"	"	"	178
may search house entered by person against whom warrant of arrest has issued	"	"	"	179
break door or window in executing warrant of arrest	"	"	"	180
how to break into zenana	"	"	"	181
investigation power of, to summon and interrogate witnesses	"	"	"	118
power of, to examine orally	"	"	"	119
when to report to officer in charge of police station	"	"	"	123
to prepare daily diary	"	"	"	126
submit final report	"	"	"	127
bind complainants and witnesses to appear	"	"	"	180
power of, to search or order search ...	"	"	"	379
not to restrain arrested person unnecessarily	"	"	"	182
executing warrant to bring arrested person before magistrate	"	"	"	183
not to induce person arrested under warrant to confess	"	"	"	184
search-warrant to be ordinarily directed to	"	"	"	370
may endorse search-warrant	"	"	"	371
how to execute search warrant out of jurisdiction with endorsement	"	"	"	372
without endorsement ...	"	"	"	373
to report unsuccessful search to local magistrate	"	"	"	"
warrant may order search after or without endorsement	"	"	"	375
executing search-warrant may break into house	"	"	"	383
how to search zenana	"	"	"	384
woman ... ⋮	"	"	"	386

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Police Officer (s) (*Contd.*)				
to search arrested persons who are not bailed ; report to be made	I	1872	X	387
may take money or Government promissory notes in lieu of bail	,,	,,	,,	399
disqualified from serving as juror or assessor	,,	,,	,,	405
to report seizure of stolen property to magistrate	,,	,,	,,	415
report of, on credible information ...	,,	,,	,,	494
see *Officer in charge of Police Station, Officers of Police.*				
Police, Officer, Senior				
when may exercise certain powers of district superintendent of police ...	,,	,,	,,	138
Police Officer, Subordinate				
making investigation to report to officer in charge of police-station	,,	,,	,,	123
Police Officers, Village				
jurisdiction and procedure of, in Bombay, saved	,,	,,	,,	541
Police Patels				
ex-officio pound-keepers in Bombay ...	,,	1871	I	6
Policy (ies)				
of Marine and Fire Insurance, right of suit under, to vest in assignees ...	,,	1866	V	15
letter of cover or engagement to issue exempt	,,	1869	XVIII	,,
public, consideration or object of agreement opposed to	,,	1872	IX	23
brokers, their liens	,,	,,	,,	171
of insurance defined	,,	1869	XVIII	3
person to pay duty on	,,	,,	,,	6
exemption of transfer by endorsement of marine or fire	,,	,,	,,	15
exemption of engagement to issue ...	,,	,,	,,	15
penalty for not drawing full number of set of marine	,,	,,	,,	32
stamp on	,,	,,	,,	sch. i
suit on	,,	1871	IX	,, ii
voidable at insurer's election, suit to recover premia paid under	,,	,,	,,	,, ,,
Political Agent				
under Act XXIII of 1872, defined ..	,,	1872	XXIII	1
see *Agent, Political.*				
Political Authority				
to take steps to capture deserter ...	,,	1869	V	pt. 3†
Political Offenders				
Regulations regarding trial, punishment and custody	,,	1837	XXXVII*	
	,,	1841	V*	
	,,	1850	XXXIV	
	,,	1857	XI†	
	,,	,,	XIV*	
Political Officer				
to publish sentence for disgraceful conduct	,,	1869	V	art. 158
Polygamy	,,	1872	IX	56
Poll Tax				
abolition of, in the towns of Akyab and Kyouk Phyoo...	,,	1852	XXXV	
Ponies				
included in 'cattle'	,,	1871	I	3
Poolls, Stagnant				
cleansing and draining of	B	1863	VI	187
	,,	1864	III	74
	M	1867	IX	176
	,,	1871	III	118
	Bom	1865	II	176

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Poona				
assistant judge of zillah court to be assistant to the agent for Deccan Sirdars ...	I	1885	XIX	
Pooree				
sanitation of the town of, and regulation of lodging-houses therein	B	1871	IV	
continuation of the land revenue settlement	"	1867	X	235
see *Land Revenue.*				
Poorwah and Khuddee				
administration of the jagheers of, in Bunda	I	1864	I	
Poppy				
Regulations regarding cultivation and manufacture of, and opium ...	"	1857	XIII†	
see *Collector, Excise, Opium.*				
Poppy Districts	"	1871	X	87
Porcelain-Ware				
import-duty on	"	"	XIII	sch. *a*
Port (s)				
appointment of, for warehousing ...	"	1836	XXV*	
regulations (Madras)	"	1842	IV	
(General)	"	1846	IX	
	"	1855	XXII†	
appointment of conservator	"	"	XXII	6
Local Government to make rules and publish in Official Gazette	"	"	"	7, 8
conservator's orders and penalty for disobeying them	"	"	"	10, 11
vessels not to move in, without having on board, pilots, &c.	"	"	"	12
warping of vessels in, and penalty for leaving warp, &c., after sunset ...	"	"	"	13, 14
in cases of necessity warps may be cut ...	"	"	"	15
penalty for obstructing navigation ...	"	"	"	16
removal of timber obstructing navigation	"	"	"	17, 18
penalty for mischief to buoys ...	"	"	"	20
buoys. &c., not to be lifted without orders	"	"	"	21
vessels not to remove from moorings without leave; penalty	"	"	"	22
removal of wrecked or stranded vessels...	"	"	"	23
penalty for casting ballast, &c., in ...	"	"	"	24
smoking, &c., a vessel bailing, &c., pitch, taking out spirits by candle light, &c., contrary to orders	"	"	"	25, 27
certain vessels to have forcing pump for fire...	"	"	"	28
rules regarding gunpowder in... ...	"	"	"	29-35*
discharge of fire-arms in respect for signals prohibited	"	"	"	36
sweeping for anchors without authority prohibited	"	"	"	37
salvage anchors, wrecks, &c., ...	"	"	"	38
removal of stones, &c., from bank of river	"	"	"	39
conservator authorized to board vessels in	"	"	"	51
harbour master, to carry out Act ...	"	"	"	53
penalty for obstructing officer, and hoisting colours contrary to orders ...	"	"	"	52, 54
jurisdiction of magistrate, over offences in	"	"	"	55-59
from which emigration lawful ...	"	1871	VII	26
in British India, duties on articles imported and exported between	"	"	XIII	4
of survey in British Burma	"	"	XVI	"
vessels to be surveyed on arrival at	"	"	"	5

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Port (s) (*Contd.*)				
of survey, vessel leaving, without certificate may be detained ...	I	1871	XVI	7
special survey of British steamer lying in	"	"	"	8
no penalty on vessel absent from, when certificate expires	"	"	"	12
penalty incurred on plying after next arrival at ...	"	"	"	"
penalty on owner or master of vessel leaving, without certificate	"	"	"	27
penalty on commander of tug-steamer leaving, without certificate	"	"	"	28
Bengal.				
in, to which Act is extended conservator may, under penalty for neglect or refusal, require assistance from ships exceeding 500 tons for purpose of extinguishing fire	B	1865	III	3, 4
rules for the keeping, carrying, and landing of inflammable oils	"	"	"	5-12
procedure in case of inflammable oils stored &c., contrary to Act	"	"	"	13-15
provisions as to strength of crew to be kept on ships lying in	"	1867	"	2-6
penalty on master of ship omitting to take order to extinguish fire on board	"	"	"	7
expense of police of, and portion of municipal police of towns abutting on, may be charged on port fund ...	"	"	"	8, 9
provisions as to imposition and levy of police and hospital port-dues ...	"	"	"	10-12
Calcutta.				
transfer of trust from justices to Government as a temporary measure, but without power to borrow	"	1869	IV*	
appointment of commissioners for the improvement of the	"	1870	V	
nomination, and appointment of commissioners	"	"	"	2, 4
their tenure of office	"	"	"	3
constitution	"	"	"	5
property vested in commissioners to be in trust	"	"	"	6
amount and mode of re-payment of debt ...	"	"	"	7-10
duties of commissioners	"	"	"	11
their proceedings not invalidated by vacancy or informality of appointment ...	"	"	"	12
power to remove chairman, vice-chairman, or commissioner	"	"	"	14
their salaries and fees	"	"	"	16
commissioners may appoint committees ...	"	"	"	17
and establishment	"	"	"	18, 19
penalty for officers being interested in contracts	"	"	"	20
or accepting illegal gratification ...	"	"	"	21
rules relating to leave of absence ...	"	"	"	22, 23
provisions as to meetings, and proceedings there at	"	"	"	24-29
chairman may exercise certain powers of commissioners	"	"	"	30
powers as to property and making contracts	"	"	"	31-73

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Port (s) (*Contd.*)				
Calcutta.				
what works to be sanctioned by Lieutenant Governor...	B	1870	V	35
mode of acquiring land	,,	,,	,,	38
general nature of works	,,	,,	,,	39, 40
mode of raising funds	,,	,,	,,	42, 43, 47
their application	,,	,,	,,	44-46
preparation and passing of estimates of income and expenditures	,,	,,	,,	48-52
auditing of accounts	,,	,,	,,	53
provision for public landing places and bathing ghats	,,	,,	,,	54, 55
erection of wharves, quays, &c. ..	,,	,,	,,	56-59
provisions regarding the landing and shipping of goods	,,	,,	,,	60-64
levy of tolls and rates	,,	,,	,,	65-68
provisions regarding the warehousing of goods	,,	,,	,,	69-73
power to distrain vessel for non-payment of tolls	,,	,,	,,	74
and refuse port clearance	,,	,,	,,	75
compensation for, damage to commissioners' property	,,	,,	,,	76
miscellaneous provisions	,,	,,	,,	77-87
provisions to enable Government to complete works, realize moneys to due to Secretary of State, and revoke powers of commissioners	,,	,,	,,	89-91
powers of justices over river-bank withdrawn	,,	,,	,,	92
commissioners may be made conservators of port, recover port-dues... ...	,,	,,	,,	95-100
see *Drawback*, *Port-dues*.				
Port-dues				
Regulations regarding	I	1839	XIII†	
	,,	1842	IV	
	,,	1846	IX	
	,,	1855	XXII†	
Local Government may extend Act, to any port	,,	,,	XXII	3
fixing and altering of limits of ...	,,	,,	,,	4, 5
levy of	,,	,,	,,	41
Local Government empowered to vary ...	,,	,,	,,	42
remit or reduce ...	,,	,,	,,	43
accounts of, and publication of abstract	,,	,,	,,	44
collection of	,,	,,	,,	45
conservator to ascertain draught of vessel in certain cases and charge expense ...	,,	,,	,,	47
tonnage of vessels liable to	,,	,,	,,	48
procedure on refusing to pay	,,	,,	,,	49
port clearance not to be given till payment of	,,	,,	,,	50
levy of costs of duties and sale :. ...	,,	,,	,,	58
vessels of war exempted	,,	,,	,,	59
Bengal.				
not exceeding 4 annas chargeable on sea-going vessels of 20 tons and upwards entering the Port of Canning .	B	1863	I	1
on dhonies and country vessels, to be half that on sea-going vessels, and to be chargeable only once in 90 days ...	,,	,,	,,	3
on vessels entering port in ballast, to be three quarter of the, otherwise chargeable	,,	,,	,,	4
tug and river steamers to be liable to half-yearly	,,	,,	,,	5

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Port-dues (*Contd.*)				
specification of fees for services in port ...	B	1863	I	6
rates of, to be published prior to commencement of Act	"	"	"	7
Madras.				
Act to consolidate and amend the laws relating to the levy of	M	1867	VII†	
ports divided in two groups	"	"	"	2
on sea-going vessels of 15 tons and upwards other than coasting vessels entering ports	"	"	"	3
coasting vessels...	"	"	"	4
once paid at a port not to be demanded again at same port or ports of the same groups within certain periods	"	"	"	5
on coasting steamer entering eastern or western group	"	"	"	6
Calicut and Beypore to be treated as one port as regards the levy of	"	"	"	7
vessels, in certain cases, exempted from paying	"	"	"	8
on vessels driven into port by stress of weather	"	"	"	9
scale of fees for measuring vessels ...	"	"	"	10
formation of port fund	"	"	"	11
for the purposes of account all ports to be regarded as only one port	"	"	"	"
balance of, to be temporarily invested in port fund	"	"	"	12
Government to declare rates of, and to extend this Act to ports to which Act XXII of 1855 has not been applied ...	"	"	"	14
Bombay.				
Act to consolidate and amend the law relating to the levy of	Bom	1866	XI†	
levy of, in the port of Aden	"	1863	IV†	
see *Ports, Port Fund.*				
Port Fund				
formation of	M	1867	VII	11
on account of receipts and disbursements of all port-dues to be kept, and an abstract thereof to be published ...	"	"	"	"
money received on account of port-dues to be credited to	"	"	"	"
expenses to be charged to	"	"	"	12
balance of port-dues to be temporarily vested in	"	"	"	13
Port Improvement (Calcutta)				
justices of the peace to be trustees, and to appoint committee for improvement of Port of Calcutta	B	1866	X*	2, 3
constitution and proceedings of committee	"	"	"	4-10
appointment of sub-committees, secretary, engineers, &c.	"	"	"	11, 12
penalty on officers, &c., being interested in contracts	"	"	"	13
provisions as to leave of absence and mode of transacting business	"	"	"	14-25
chairman alone may exercise powers of committee	"	"	"	26
powers of justices as to entering into contracts and acquiring land	"	"	"	28-32
general nature of works to be undertaken	"	"	"	33
provisions as to submission and approval of general scheme	"	"	"	34-37
power and mode of borrowing money ...	"	"	"	38-42

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Port Improvement (Calcutta) (*Contd.*)				
estimates of income and expenditure and auditing of accounts	B	1866	X*	43-46
after notification, sea-going and other vessels to use wharves and other landing places provided	"	"	"	47-54
justices to provide servants, &c., for shipping and landing	"	"	"	55
provisions as to levy, collection, and recovery of tolls	"	"	"	56, 64
compensation for damage to wharves, &c.	"	"	"	65-67
and as to surveys, and restoration, completion, possession, and management of works by order of Government ...	"	"	"	72-74
appointment of commissions for ...	"	1870	V	
amendment of act for	"	1871	VII	
increase in number of commissioners ...	"	"	"	1
power to confine wharves either to landing or shipping goods	"	"	"	2
and to require vessels to remove from wharves	"	"	"	3
Port Blair				
Act providing for the administration of	I	1861	XXVII	
Porter				
import-duty on	"	1871	XIII	sch. *a*
Porterage				
exacting	"	1869	V	art. 41
Portion				
legacy to a child not taken as	"	1865	X	165
Possession				
when part may be put in immediate of land, &c., the subject the suit	"	1859	VIII	91
obstruction to purchasers obtaining, of property	"	"	"	268, 269*
having stolen property in	I	1856	XIII	35
	"	1857	XXI (*a*)	2
	B	1864	IV	26
	M	1867	VIII	17
penalty for having in, implement of house breaking	B	1866	II	16
	"	"	IV	32
	M	1867	VIII	23
stamp on application for immediate ...	I	"	XXVI (*b*)	6, art. 2
plaints in suits for	"	"	"	art. 2
recovery of, after illegal dispossession ...	"	1868	XIX	102
fee on plaint or appeal for, in suit under Limitation Act	"	1870	VII	sch. i
application or petition for, in certain suits	"	"	"	" ii
effect of delivery of	"	1871	VIII	48
of land, suit for, by purchaser at execution-sale...	"	"	IX	17
suit for, under Act XIV of 1859, section 15	"	"	"	sch.* ii
mortgagee's suit for	"	"	"	" "
private purchaser's suit for ...	"	"	"	" "
execution-purchaser's suit for ...	"	"	"	" "
landlord's suit for	"	"	"	" "
suit for, by remainder man, reversioner, or devisee ...	"	"	"	" "
suit for, by Hindoo entitled on death of widow	"	"	"	" "

(*a*) Repealed as regards Calcutta.

(*b*) Repealed, except as regards Advocates of the High Court.

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR	ACT.	SECTION
Possession (*Contd.*)				
of land, suit for, by one who has been dispossessed or has discontinued possession	I	1871	IX	sch* ii
suit for, by one entitled by reason of forfeiture or breach of condition	,,	,,	,,	,, ,,
other suits for	,,	,,	,,	,, ,,
excise-officers may search on information of illicit	,,	,,	X	45
of country spirits, &c., penalty for illegal ...	,,	,,	,,	63
English or imported spirits and liquors, penalty for illegal	,,	,,	,,	,,
opium in excess, penalty for ..	,,	,,	,,	65
increase of penalty according to increase of excess in	,,	,,	,,	,,
exception as to opium cultivators having newly extracted opium in ...	,,	,,	,,	66
of opium other than from Government stores, penalty for	,,	,,	,,	67
spirits, liquors or drugs, penalty for false information as to	,,	,,	,,	70
disposal of fines for unlawful ...	,,	,,	,,	79
contract to sell and deliver at future day, goods not in seller's ...	,,	1872	IX	88
cases, orders in, may be made by magistrates of first class, and of divisions of districts	,,	,,	X	26, 28
of counterfeit coin, charges of ...	,,	,,	,,	443
procedure where dispute likely to lead to breach of the peace exists, regarding land and water, &c.	,,	,,	,,	530
person in, to be maintained	,,	,,	,,	,,
if it cannot be ascertained magistrate may attach subject of dispute	,,	,,	,,	531
disputes concerning right of use of land or water, or right of way; procedure; limitation	,,	,,	,,	532
local inquiry to determine boundary dispute	,,	,,	,,	533
power of criminal court to restore, of immoveable property in certain cases ..	,,	,,	,,	534
saving of powers of collectors and revenue courts	,,	,,	,,	535
see *Adverse Possession, Application, Arrest, Collector, Confiscation, Delivery, Discontinuance, Dispossession, Purchasers, Trade.*				
Post				
warrants to be endorsed may be sent by .	,,	1869	VIII*	86
communication of proposal by ...	,,	1872	IX	4
acceptance by ...	,,	,,	,,	4, 5
arrest-warrant may be sent by ..	,,	,,	X	168
search-warrant may be sent by ...	,,	,,	,,	376
Post, District				
assignments for, from local rates ...	,,	1871	XVIII	10
Post Master General				
property of letters, &c., to be laid in	,,	1866	XIV	61
Post Mortem				
examination may be directed by coroner	,,	1871	IV	18
Post-Nuptial Settlement, see *Settlement.*				
Post Office				
Regulations affecting the	,,	1837	XVII*	
	,,	1838	XX*	
	,,	1839	XVII*	
	,,	1854	XVII*	

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Post Office (*Contd.*)				
appointment of officers for service of ...	I	1866	XIV	7
offences against	"	"	"	42-61
service of certificate through	"	1871	IV	32
persons in, exempted from serving as jurors or assessors	"	1872	X	406
see *Abetment, Allied States, Concealment, Contraband, Conviction, Dáks, Dangerous Substances, Delay, Destruction, Documents, Drunkenness Explosive Substances, Fine, Government of India, Governor-General in Council, Letters, Loss, Magistrate, Mails, Marks, Mistakes, Mutilation, Newspapers, Parcels, Post Master General, Postage, Postage Stamps, Proof-Sheets, Sea, Service, Ship Postage, Steam Postage, Summary Conviction, Theft, Throwing away.*				
Postage				
penalty on post office employee knowingly demanding or receiving more than sum chargeable for	"	1866	XIV	49
see *Books, Governor General in Council.*				
Postage Stamp (s)				
letters bearing, to be considered to be prepared	"	"	"	35
to be provided by Government ...	"	"	"	36
under management of officer appointed by Government	"	"	"	37
rules for guidance of vendors of ...	"	"	"	38
rules for guidance of vendors of, penalty for breach of	"	"	"	39
penalty for refusing to supply ...	"	"	"	40
selling, for higher price than value denoted thereby ...	"	"	"	41
Postal Department				
search-warrant for letter in custody of ...	"	1872	X	369
see *Post Office.*				
Posthumous Child				
domicile of origin of	"	1865	"	7
Postponement				
of ejectment of tenant	"	1868	XIX	11,38
sale of distrained property... ...	"	"	"	65
collector's enquiry under Land Acquisition Act	"	1870	X	12
payment	"	1872	IX	78
delivery	"	"	"	"
payment and delivery	"	"	"	"
effect of recognizance to keep the peace, or imprisonment in default thereof, in certain cases	"	"	X	489
execution of pregnant woman ...	"	"	"	306
issue of process	"	"	"	146
sentence; on conviction for more than one offence, penalties to commence one after the other	"	"	"	314
sentence in case of escaped convict ..	"	"	"	316
person, already sentenced ...	"	"	"	317
sessions trial	"	"	"	264
trial on account of lunacy of accused ...	"	"	"	423, 425, 428
see *Summary Suit.* ..				

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Pottah, see *Ryot, Rent.*				
Pound (s)				
their establishment	I	1857	III*	3
control and management ...	,,	,,	,,	4
scale of fine to be taken by pound-keeper	,,	,,	,,	6
not to purchase cattle at sale ...	,,	,,	,,	10
fines to form fund for pay of pound-keepers	,,	,,	,,	12
cattle doing damage to land	,,	,,	,,	2
	,,	1861	XXII*	6
roads, &c., ...	,,	1857	III*	15
straying, owners unknown, to be taken to	,,	,,	,,	16
surplus of pound fund after paying keepers to de applied to roads, &c. ...	,,	1860	V*	1
under Act III of 1857 continued ...	,,	1871	I	2
establishment of	,,	,,	,,	4
control of	,,	,,	,,	5
scale of fines and rates of charge for feeding to be stuck up in	,,	,,	,,	12
construction and maintenance of ...	,,	,,	,,	18
currency sterling, see *Foreign Currency.*				
Pound-keeper (s)				
under Act III of 1857 continued ...	,,	,,	,,	2
appointment of	,,	,,	,,	6
ex-officio, in Madras and Bombay ..	,,	,,	,,	,,
suspension and removal of	,,	,,	,,	,,
may hold other offices	,,	,,	,,	,,
to be deemed public servants	,,	,,	,,	,,
keep registers and furnish returns ...	,,	,,	,,	7
register seizures	,,	,,	,,	8
particulars to be entered by, in register ...	,,	,,	,,	,,
to take charge of, and feed cattle ...	,,	,,	,,	9
scale of fines to be levied by ...	,,	,,	,,	12
charges for feeding cattle to be paid to ...	,,	,,	,,	17
payment of salaries of	,,	,,	,,	18
not to purchase cattle sold	,,	,,	,,	19
release cattle contrary to Act ...	,,	,,	,,	,,
penalty on, for breach of duty ...	,,	,,	,,	27
see *Hospital, Pound, Report.*				
Poundage Fees, see *Fees.*				
Power (s)				
of appointment, defined	,,	1865	X	56
executed by a general bequest	,,	,,	,,	78
of married executrix	,,	,,	,,	275
to sue for recovery of Ganjes tolls ...	,,	1867	,,	1-9
exerciseable only by manager, lumbardar or putteedar	,,	1868	XIX	101
separated wife and husband may exercise joint	,,	1869	IV	25
to stamp instruments chargeable with one anna	,,	,,	XVIII	26
of collector and commissioners, exercise of	,,	1871	XII*	44
delegation of	,,	,,	,,	46, 47
collector, investing of subordinate officer with	,,	,,	XVIII	17
Local Government as to local rates ...	,,	,,	,,	19
	,,	,,	XX	14
of sessions and additional sessions judge	,,	,,	XIX	5
mode of conferring	,,	1872	X	43
of additional or joint sessions judges ...	,,	,,	,,	17
appeals from convictions of chief executive district officers in certain provinces and districts	,,	,,	,,	270
of assistant sessions judges	,,	,,	,,	18

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION
Power (s) (*Contd.*)				
of competent magistrate to punish European British subject	I	1872	X	74
conferred by other laws saved ...	"	"	"	81
on police by local and special laws, saved	"	"	"	111
continuance of, on transfer	"	"	"	56
of court of session	"	"	"	15
to try European British subjects, to sentence such persons or transfor commitment ...	"	"	"	76
of courts trying persons for more than one offence at one trial	"	"	"	314
may be conferred specially or generally ...	"	"	"	43
varied or cancelled	"	"	"	54
of magistrate to punish for contempt against his own court	"	"	"	436
magistrates' bench	"	"	"	51
officer temporarily succeeding to officer of magistrate of district ...	"	"	"	55
police to investigate ...	"	"	"	cap. 10
officer to arrest under order in writing	"	"	"	102
to remit punishment	"	"	"	322
of sessions judge	"	"	"	16
superior officers of police	"	"	"	137
which may be conferred on chief executive district officers in certain provinces and districts	"	"	"	36
see *Additional Judges, Appointment, Arbitrators, Arrest, Assistant Commissioner, Canal Officer, Chief Commissioner, Civil Courts, Code of Civil Procedure, Collector, Commissioner, Commissioner of Revenue, Commissioners of Excise, Coroners, Customs Officers, Deputy Commissioner, Deputy Opium Agent, Divisional Canal Officer, Excise Officers, Financial Commissioner, Governor-General, Governor of Bombay, Judge, Local Government, Magistrate, Magistrate of the District, Manager, Officers, Opium Agent, Sessions Judges, Settlement Officers, Small Cause Court, Sub-Deputy Opium Agent, Subordinate Judges, Tehseeldar, Thakoor.*				
Power of Attorney				
optionally registrable	"	1866	XX*	18
not duly executed, recognition of, for 3 months in territories in which Act XVI of 1864 is not in force	"	"	"	101
to distrain	"	1868	XIX	49, 50
	"	1869	XVIII	3
present for registration, stamp on ...	"	"	"	sch.* ii
for performance of single act, stamp on ...	"	"	"	" "
not otherwise provided for, stamp on ...	"	"	"	" "
by soldier to institute or defend a suit, exempt from fee	"	1870	VII	19
optionally registrable	"	1871	VIII	18
to present for registration	"	"	"	33
when proveable by production ...	"	"	"	"

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Power of Attorney (*Contd.*)				
not duly executed to be temporarily recognized in Oude and Burmah ...	I	1871	VIII,,	89
see *Attestation, Authentication, Consul, Court, Execution, Infirm Persons, Judge, Mukhtarnama, Magistrate Notary Public, Prisoners Registrar, Sick Persons, Vice-Consul, Wakalutnamah.*				
Practice				
not affected by repeal	,,		XXIX*	1
mode of using police-case-diaries ...	,,	1872	X	126
and proceedings of High Courts not established by Royal Charter, rules to regulate, to be sanctioned by Government ..	,,	,,	,,	292
of subordinate courts, rules to regulate, require sanction of Government ...	,,	,,	,,	,,
Precept				
to summon jurors or assessor ...	,,	,,	,,	407
Pre-emption				
sharer in under-proprietary tenure and proprietor may claim right of ...	,,	1868	XIX	128
landlord's right of, (Punjab)	,,	,,	XXVIII	34
fee on, plaint in suit to enforce right of ...	,,	1870	VII	7
suit to enforce right of	,,	1871	IX	sch. ii
right of, to be regarded	,,	,,	XXXIII	47
right of, defined	,,	1872	IV	9
to what transaction it extends ...	,,	,,	,,	10
presumption of its existence in village communities	,,	,,	,,	11
its existence in towns to be proved ...	,,	,,	,,	12
notice to person concerned by vendor or mortgagee of property subject to right ..	,,	,,	,,	13
devolution of right in case of property being part of a village	,,	,,	,,	14
co-sharers right	,,	,,	,,	15
decision in cases of disputed right to, in respect to	,,	,,	,,	16
immoveable property in towns when person claiming right of, may bring suit against vendor or purchaser ...	,,	,,	,,	17
decree what to contain	,,	,,	,,	18
effect of non-payment according to decree	,,	,,	,,	,,
party to sale by joint ownership cannot withdraw his share and claim as to rest	,,	,,	,,	19
right of, in co-sharers of a well in villages under chowkedaree tenure ...	,,	,,	,,	20
Pregnant Woman				
execution of, to be postponed	,,	,,	X	306
Prejudice				
a ground of objection against juror ...	,,	,,	,,	244
Preliminary				
repeal, local extent and definitions ...	,,	,,	,,	1
short title, local extent, commencement ..	,,	,,	,,	
repeal of enactment; saving of special procedure; references to Code of Criminal Procedure; references in former Acts; certain specified references ...	,,	,,	,,	2
pending cases	,,	,,	,,	3
definitions	,,	,,	,,	4
to inquiries and trials	,,	,,	,,	cap. 14
Premia				
paid under voidable policy, suit for ...	,,	1871	IX	sch. ii

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Premises				
and shops of manufactures and vendors of spirits and drugs, power to enter and inspect	I	1871	X	42
Preparation (s)				
of ganja, &c., including in 'intoxicating drugs'	,,	,,	,,	3
quantity of, which may be sold, specified ...	,,	,,	,,	19
Prescription				
title by	,,	,,	IX	27
see *Water-supply.*				
Present				
requiring or accepting	,,	1869	V	art. 45
see *Bombay, Public Officer.*				
Presentation				
of documents for registration	,,	1871	VIII	32
wills and authorities to adopt ...	,,	,,	,,	40
endorsement at time of	,,	,,	,,	52
fees to be paid on	,,	,,	,,	78
see *Accident, Appeal, Decree, Language, Limitation, Necessity, Place, Representative, Vacancy.*				
Presidency Town (s)				
defined	,,	1872	X	4
certain writs not to run beyond ...	,,	,,	,,	82
search in—procedure	,,	,,	,,	374-376
saving of jurisdiction of commissioners of police in	,,	,,	,,	540
registration by registrar of	,,	1871	VIII	30
procedure on registration by registrar of ...	,,	,,	,,	67
currency officers for	,,	,,	III	4
notes payable at	,,	,,	,,	9
recovery of fines for offences committed without and within	,,	,,	,,	22
coroners for	,,	,,	IV	3
prisoners in the	,,	,,	V	3-15
depôts to be established in	,,	,,	VII	10
registration of emigrants recruited in ...	,,	,,	,,	29
recovery of fines for offences committed without and within	,,	,,	,,	82
length of voyages from, to places of emigration	,,	,,	,,	83
see *Bengal, Bombay, Emigrants, Emigration Agents, French Government, Justices of the Peace, Madras Municipal Law, Prisoner.*				
President				
of court-martial composed of European officers, to conduct proceedings ...	,,	1869	V	art. 103
when to interpret	,,	,,	,,	,, 102
senior officer to sit as	,,	,,	,,	,, 103
death or absence of	,,	,,	,,	,,
has a casting vote on minor points ...	,,	,,	,,	,, 118
Press				
liberty of the	,,	1835	XI*	
see *Press, Printing.*				
Press, Cotton				
owner of, liable to municipal tax ...	B	1863	VI	sch. *b*
	M	1867	IX	,, *c*
	,,	1871	III	,, *b*
	Bom	1867	IV	,, *a*
Press for Hides				
owner of, liable to municipal tax ...	B	1863	VI	sch *b*
	M	1867	IX	,, *c*
	,,	1871	III	,, *b*
	Bom	1867	IV	,, *a*

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Press, Jute				
owner of, liable to municipal tax ...	B	1863	VI	sch *b*
	M	1867	IX	„ *c*
	„	1871	III	„ *b*
	Bom	1867	IV	„ *a*
Press, Printing				
regulation of	I	1835	XI*	
printer and publisher to make declaration in given form	„	„	„	2
fresh declaration to be made in charge of place of printing and publishing or by, resident printer or publisher or printer and publisher leaving India ...	„	„	„	„
penalty for printing or publishing contrary to law	„	„	„	3
declaration to be authenticated by magistrate and deposited in his office ...	„	„	„	4
office copy of, to be *primâ facie* evidence ..	„	„	„	5
declaration on person ceasing to be printer or publisher	„	„	„	6
what particulars printed book or paper is to contain	„	„	„	7
not to be kept for use, without declaration being made	„	„	„	8
penalty for false declaration	„	„	„	9
license for keeping or using	„	1857	XV†	
Act for regulation of	„	1867	XXV	4
declaration by keeper of	„	„	„	„
penalty for not making declaration ...	„	„	„	13
power of, liable to municipal tax ...	M	„	IX	sch *c*
	..	1871	III	„ *b*
	Bom	1867	IV	„ *a*
Press, Screw				
owner of, liable to municipal tax ...	B	1863	VI	„ *b*
	Bom	1867	IV	„ *a*
Presumption				
as to signatures in proceedings under Contagious Diseases' Act	I	1868	XIV	23
arising from entry in settlement record (Punjab)	„	„	XXVIII	6
rebuttal of such	„	..	„	„
of desertion	„	1869	V	art. 114
as to signatures	„	„	„	pt. 3†
that person in possession had no right to sell goods	„	1872	IX	108
in case of advances by pawnee ...	„	„	„	174
pledge by possessor of goods ..	„	„	„	178
of existence of contract enabling agent to personally enforce contracts ...	„	„	„	230
as to signature of chemical examiner ...	„	„	X	325
of guilt weakened; bail	„	„	„	389
Pretended Biddings	„	„	IX	133
agent, liability of	„	„	„	235
not entitled to performance of contract	„	„	„	236
Prevarication				
of witness	„	1869	V	art 67
Prevention				
of cognizable offences; duty of police ...	„	1872	X	95
injury to public property	„	„	„	98
Preventive Officer, see *Administration, Customs, Customs Department, Customs Officers.*				
Price (s)				
postponement of sale in absence of offer of fair (Oude)	„	1868	XIX	65

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Price (s) (*Contd.*)				
of vernacular versions of Act	I	1869	XVIII	51
work under Act IX of 1860, suit for ...	,,	1871	IX	sch. ii
goods sold and delivered, suit for ...	,,	,,	,,	,, ,,
trees or growing crops	,,	,,	,,	,, ,,
work done, suit for	,,	,,	,,	,, ,,
ascertainment of	,,	1872	,,	81
not fixed by contract, determination of ...	,,	,,	,,	89
lien for...	,,	,,	,,	95-98
Priests				
exempted from serving as jurors or assessors	,,	,,	X	406
Prince of Wales' Island, see *Straits Settlement.*				
Principal				
employing agent to distrain, liability of, (Oude)	,,	1868	XIX	49, 50
place of business, power to declare ...	,,	,,	IX*	33
sudder ameens to be the first subordinate judges L. P. and N. W. P. ...	,,	,,	XVI*	4
agent of company to make payments and deliver returns under Income Tax Act...	,,	1869	IX*	9, 24
place of business, how to declare ...	,,	,,	,,	38
instrument, stamping	,,	,,	XVIII	13
suit by, against agent	,,	1871	IX	sch. ii
not affected by repeal	,,	,,	XXIX*	1
defined...	,,	1872	IX	182
who may be	,,	,,	,,	183
notice to, of right to stop	,,	,,	,,	105
when he may revoke agent's authority ...	,,	,,	,,	202, 203
how far he may revoke authority partly exercised	,,	,,	,,	204
bound when agent exceeds authority	,,	,,	,,	227
not bound when excess of agent's authority is not separable	,,	,,	,,	228
inducing belief that agent's authorized acts were authorized	,,	,,	,,	237
debtor defined	,,	,,	,,	126
surety may recover payments on behalf of	,,	,,	,,	43
proof as to relationship in case of, and agent	,,	,,	I	109
Principal Sudder Ameens				
subordinate judge substituted for ...	,,	,,	VI	30
powers of, as to hidden treasure ...	,,	1838	XII	
Regulations as to, Madras	,,	1843	VII†	
judge may assign to their moonsiffs' divisions of jurisdictions the several ...	,,	1844	IX*	8
vested with powers to commit for perjury	,,	1848	I	,,
empowered to conform decision on certain appeals without any notice to the respondents	,,	1850	VIII*	
issue injunctions for the revision of erroneous decisions appealed against ...	,,	1852	XXVI*	9
place of birth or descent not to incapacitate person from being a, in Bengal ...	,,	1836	VIII*	1
liable to ordinary jurisdiction whether British born or not	,,	,,	,,	2
judge may refer certain indigo suits to ...	,,	,,	X	5*
in Madras and Bombay	,,	,,	XXIV*	112
eligible from any class	,,	,,	,,	3
and amenable to ordinary jurisdiction ...	,,	,,	,,	4
judge may refer suits for property to any amount to a	,,	1837	XXV*	1
appeals from, in suits above Rs. 5000 ...	,,	,,	,,	4
application for review of judgment by ...	,,	,,	,,	,,

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Principal Sudder Ameen (s) (*Contd.*)				
rules as to appeal, &c., not to be affected where moonsiffs suit is referred to ...	I	1837	XXV	5
appeal from decision of a, in such suits ...	"	"	"	6
rules as to stamps, &c. not to be affected on reference of sudder ameen's case to	"	"	"	7
transfer of miscellaneous and summary proceedings to	"	"	"	8
disposal and appeal from such proceedings	"	"	"	"
appointment of their ministerial officers by	"	"	"	12
Printed				
included in 'written'	"	1872	X	4
Printer, see *Books, Newspapers, Press, Printing.*				
Printing Presses, see *Press, Printing.*				
Prison (s)				
Act of Presidency extended to Coorg ...	"	1871	II	
defined	"	1870	XXVI	3
officers of, to obey superintendent ...	"	"	"	10
in North-western Provinces, the Punjab, Oude, Central Provinces and Burma, Act to amend law relating to ...	"	"	XXVI†	
offences relating to	"	"	"	45, 46
(mofussil), officers in charge of, may give effect to sentences of certain courts ...	"	1871	V	16
power to appoint superintendents of ...	"	"	"	4
Prison, Discipline				
offences against	"	1870	XXVI	47,48,50
Prisoner (s)				
need not attend to execute powers of attorney mentioned in section 35 of Indian Registration Act	"	1866	XX*	35
exempt from attendance at Registration Office	"	"	"	39
custody of, amendment of law regarding, within original jurisdiction of Presidency High Courts	"	1867	XII*	
petition exempt from stamp	"	"	XXVI (a)	6, art. 10
removal, further provisions for ...	"	"	II*	
exemption from fee of petition by ...	"	1870	VII	19
admission, removal and discharge of ...	"	"	XXVI	27,28,29
separation of	"	"	"	30
separate confinement of	"	"	"	31-32
under sentence of death	"	"	"	33
food, clothing, and bedding of ...	"	"	"	34-36
employment of	"	"	"	37-39
health of	"	"	"	40-42
visits to, and correspondence of ...	"	"	"	43-44
penalty on officers ill-treating ...	"	"	"	51
Act to provide facilities for obtaining evidence and appearance of	"	1869	XV	
certain criminal courts may order bringing up of	"	"	"	3
civil courts may order bringing up of ...	"	"	"	4
refusal to receive	"	"	V	art. 35
unauthorized release of	"	"	"	" "
suffering escape of	"	"	"	" "
of war, arrears due to	"	"	"	" 163
service which may be reckoned by	"	"	"	" "
dying in prison, jurors on inquest on ...	"	1871	IV	35
when not to be juror	"	"	"	"
coroner's power to cause attendance of ..	"	"	"	17
confined by order of a court, Act relating to	"	"	V	

(a) Repealed except as regards Advocate of the High Court.

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Prisoner (s) (*Contd.*)				
in the presidency towns	I	1871	V	3-15
mofussil	"	"	"	16-20
removal of	"	"	"	30
need not appear to execute powers-of-attorney	"	"	VIII	33
attend at registration office ...	"	"	"	38
rules relating to removal of, to apply to criminal tribesmen	"	"	XXVII	20
property of, to be taken charge of, during his imprisonment	M	1869	V	6
classification of	"	"	"	7
securing of, in fetters	Bom	1862	X†	
Act for regulation of diet money of, of the small cause court	"	1864	VI†	
Government may regulate diet-money ...	"	"	VI	2
court may vary rates of diet-money in case of illness	"	"	"	3
see *Commission, Convicts, Deputy Commissioner, Fanatics, Governor General in Council, Jails, Local Government, Lunatic Assylums, Lunatic Prisoners, Political Offenders, State Prisoners, Superintendent.*				
Private (s)				
exempt from taking out certificate ...	I	1868	IX*	3
when exempt from income-tax ...	"	1869	IX	4
exempted from income-tax	"	1871	XII*	"
Private Documents, see *Documents.*				
Private Persons				
may arrest in certain cases	"	1872	X	105
prosecute cases with permission of court	"	"	"	59
when may serve search-warrant ...	"	"	"	370
summons	"	"	"	153
warrant	"	"	"	161
Private Residence				
registration of documents at	"	1866	XX*	33
disposal of wills on authorities to adopt at	"	"	"	"
attendance at, by sub-registrar to be reported	"	"	"	"
registration or deposit of documents at ...	"	1871	VIII	31
fees for attending at	"	"	"	77
Privilege				
of witnesses	"	1869	V	art. 124
suit for infringing exclusive	"	1871	IX	sch. ii
not affected by repeal	"	"	XXIX*	1
revived by repeal	"	"	"	"
see *Copy-right, Government, Grant, Specification.*				
Privileged Persons				
service of summons on	"	1859	VIII	64, 65
Privy (ies)	"	"	X	70
penalty for neglecting to enclose a roof ...	B	1863	VI	169
	Bom	1865	II	168
	M	1867	IX	160
	"	1871	III	107
to be under municipal commissioners and kept in good order, procedure on neglecting to do so	B	1863	VI	170
	"	1864	III	69, 70
	M	1867	IX	101
	"	1871	III	107
	Bom	1865	II	168

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR	ACT.	SECTION.
Privy (ies) (*Contd.*)				
inspection of	B	1868	VI	172
	M	1867	IX	163
	,,	1871	III	113
	Bom	1865	II	171
Privy Council				
rules regarding appeals to	I	1844	II	
appeal under Divorce Act to Queen in ...	,,	1863	,,	
	,,	1869	IV	56
re-marriage after dismissal of appeal to...	,,	,,	,,	57
Probate				
defined	,,	1865	X	3
can be granted only to an executor appointed by the will	,,	,,	,,	181
cannot be granted to certain persons ...	,,	,,	,,	183
may be granted to several executors simultaneously or at different times .	,,	,,	,,	184
separate probate of codicil discovered after grant of	,,	,,	,,	185
establishes the will from testator's death	,,	,,	,,	188
of copy or draft of lost will	,,	,,	,,	208
contents of lost or destroyed will ...	,,	,,	,,	209
copy where original exists	,,	,,	,,	210
limited to purpose specified in the will ...	,,	,,	,,	219
subject to exception	,,	,,	,,	226
of the rest of deceased's estate after probate has been granted subject to exception	,,	,,	,,	228
petirion for	,,	,,	,,	224
stamp for	,,	,,	,,	sch.
translation of will to be annexed to the petition for	,,	,,	,,	245
grant of, to be under seal of court ...	,,	,,	,,	258
to be granted seven days after testator's death	,,	,,	,,	,,
expenses to be paid after funeral expenses	,,	,,	,,	280
contentious cases concerning grants of ...	,,	,,	,,	261
stamp for	,,	,,	,,	sch.*
to executors appearing in course of proceedings taken by administrator general	,,	1867	XXIV	19
administrator general	,,	,,	,,	29
transferred to administrator general, private executors interest under ..	,,	,,	,,	30
exempt from fee where property does not exceed rupees 1000	,,	1870	VII	19
fee on...	,,	,,	,,	sch. i
production of will for purposes of ..	,,	1871	VIII	46
Process (es)				
execution of mofussil, within limits of Supreme Court ..	,,	1840	XXIII	1
by sheriff	,,	,,	,,	2
person disobeying	,,	,,	,,	4
judge may remit, of defective in form ...	,,	,,	,,	6
endorsing may order bail to be furnished	,,	,,	,,	7
proper officers of zillah court to execute, from sudder ameen	,,	1843	VII	15
sudder court to amend table of fees for execution of mofussil	,,	1852	VIII	1
mofussil courts issuing, to keep separate accounts	,,	,,	,,	3
sheriff's commission on property sold under mofussil	,,	,,	,,	6
fee for taking body of person in execution of mofussil	,,	,,	,,	7

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Process (es) (*Contd.*)				
service of, on party who has not appointed a pleader to act for him	I	1859	VIII	108
when, for attachment and sale to be issued simultaneously...	"	"	"	250
enforcement of, in military cantonments...	"	"	"	295
service and execution of civil in the courts of the North-Western Provinces ...	"	1863	XI*	
remuneration of peons for service of ..	"	"	"	6
sudder courts to make rules for cost &c. ...	"	"	"	10
issue of. in cases triable by magistrate ...	"	1869	VIII*	249
of civil courts (Bombay) signature of ...	"	"	XIV	40
fees for	"	"	"	42
how served on prisoners	"	"	XV	15
to be transmitted at prisoner's request ...	"	"	"	16
in suits before districts punchayets, Madras Presidency, exempt from fee ...	"	1870	VII	19
fees for serving and executing ..	"	"	"	20
served under chapter IV of Court Fees Act to be deemed process under Civil Procedure Code	"	"	"	24
coroner no longer to execute... ...	"	1871	IV	30
for recovery of sum due under bond for excise-duties	"	"	X	85
void	"	"	XV	4
revival of	"	"	"	12
for recovery of revenue, liability of land-owners to	"	"	XXXIII	35
civil courts barred from cognizance of claim arising out of, in certain cases ...	"	"	"	65
against European British subject, issued by magistrate not European British subject and not magistrate of first class before whom returnable	"	"	"	73
to compel appearance	"	"	"	139
postponement of issue of	"	"	"	146
when warrant may issue in summons case.	"	"	"	148
rules for service and execution of. Burmah	"	1872	VII	64
of civil and revenue courts not to be served or executed by unregistered peons. except with the special leave of court ...	B	1863	V	4
service of. under process of Contract Act...	M	"	III	
public officers not to serve such ...	"	"	"	1
peons to be specially appointed for serving	"	"	"	"
complainant of a breach of contract to pay a fee for service of	"	"	"	2
such fee may be recovered from defendant	"	"	"	3
Government may make rules in regard to the number of peons to be employed to serve, and the rate of their remuneration. &c.	"	"	"	4
service of. on military persons in cantonments	"	1866	I	15
on any persons not military or attached to, or serving with. the army ..	"	"	"	"
issued by commanding officer by whom to be served	"	"	"	16
server to be paid batta.	"	1867	VI	28
see *Collector, Peons, Surety, Tax.*				
Process-Fees				
rules as to	I	1870	VII	20
tables of	"	"	"	21
see *Peon.*				

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Processions				
rules for conduct of public	I	1856	XIII	77
	B	1866	IV	62
Proclamation (s)				
fixing day for sale of distrained property (Oude)	I	1868	XIX	59
contents of	"	"	"	"
second	"	"	"	71
when cattle impounded remained unclaimed	"	1871	I	14
for witnesses by coroner	"	"	IV	16
of intended sale of land, &c., for arrears	"	"	XXXIII	58
for absconding witness	"	1872	X	353
accused person absconding ...	"	"	"	171
may be issued by any magistrate having jurisdiction in case	"	"	"	22
of order to abate local nuisance ..	"	"	"	522
for owner of seized suspicious or stolen property	"	"	"	416
Proctor				
every, liable to municipal tax... ...	B	1863	VI	sch *b*
	M	1867	IX	" *c*
	"	1871	III	" *b*
	Bom	1867	IV	" *a*
Produce				
and interest of legacies	I	1865	X	309-315
lease to specify particulars of delivery of (Oude)	"	1868	XIX	7
of land, disputed possession of ...	"	1872	X	530 531
ungathered, included in 'land' (Oude) ...	"	1868	XIX	3
proportion of, and time, manner and place of delivering	"	"	"	7
remission of rent in case of diminished ...	"	"	"	20
suits regarding division, estimate, or appraisement of...	"	..	"	83
on land, cattle damaging, may be seized...	"	1871	I	10
person advancing cash for, may seize ..	"	"	"	"
vendee or mortgagee of, may seize ...	"	"	"	"
penalty for damage to, by pigs ...	"	"	"	26
saving of right to sue for compensation for damage to	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	29
included in 'canal'	"	"	XXX	3
see *Award, Lands.*				
Products, see *Natural Products.*				
Production				
of documents at courts-martial ...	"	1869	V	arts 87, 122
will in court	"	1871	VIII	46
Profession (s)				
agreement restraining exercise of ...	"	1872	IX	27
levy of municipal tax on	B	1863	VI	sch *b*
	M	1867	IX	" *c*
	"	1871	III	" *b*
	Bom	1867	IV	" *a*
Profit (s)				
mesne stamp in suits for	I	"	XXVI (*a*)	6 art. 11
of business, receipt of, portion of in consideration of sale of good-will ...	"	1872	IX	244
made in business carried on by partner, and interfering with that of firm ...	"	"	"	259
on resale, seller entitled to	"	"	"	167
from goods bailed	"	"	"	168
gained by agent's misconduct	"	"	"	211

(*a*) Repealed, except as regards Advocate of the High Court.

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Profit (s) (*Contd.*)				
of notes in circulation	I	1871	III	20
dissolved partnership, suit for ...	"	"	IX	sch. ii
suit for mesne	"	"	"	" "
annual return of	"	"	XII*	12
see *Accounts, Mesne Profits, Sharer, Surplus Profits.*				
Prohibition				
of partnership business	"	1872	IX	255
see *Marriage.*				
Prohibitory Order				
attachment of property by	"	1859	VIII	234-241
Projection (s)				
into public streets, how to be dealt with by municipal commissioners	B	1863	VI	133, 140
	"	1864	III	59-61
	M	1867	IX	124, 130, 131
	"	1871	III	145
	Bom	1865	II	131, 138
certain may be allowed	B	1863	VI	141
	M	1867	IX	132
	Bom	1865	II	139
Promise (s)				
not to be used to induce disclosures ...	I	1869	VIII*	203
in writing, effect of	"	1871	IX	20
to do anything at or on a specified time or contingency, suit on	"	"	"	sch. ii
in writing, registered, suit on	"	"	"	" "
not to be made to prisoners to induce confessions ...	"	1872	X	120, 184
induce disclosures ..	"	"	"	344
defined	"	"	IX	2
consideration for	"	"	"	"
when express	"	"	"	9
implied	"	"	"	"
made without intention of performance ...	"	"	"	17
to compensate for something done for promisor	"	"	"	25
pay debt barred by limitation ...	"	"	"	"
time for performing, where no time specified and no application to be made ...	"	"	"	46
where time specified but no application to be made	"	"	"	"
place for performing	"	"	"	47, 49
application for performance of ...	"	"	"	48
alternative	"	"	"	58
extension of time for performing ...	"	"	"	63
to give time to principal debtor ...	"	"	"	185
see *Acceptance, Date, Disability, Implied Promise, Performance, Proposal, Promises, Reciprocal Promises, Satisfaction.*				
Promisee				
defined	"	"	"	2
may dispense with or remit performance of promise	"	"	"	63
extend time for performance of promise ...	"	"	"	"
accept satisfaction instead of performance of promise	"	"	"	"
neglecting or refusing reasonable facilities for performance of promise ...	"	"	"	67
in contract of indemnity, his rights ...	"	"	"	125
Promisor				
defined	"	"	"	2

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Promissory Note (s)				
in hands of indorsee not void for usurious consideration without notice of usury	I	1840	VI	5
secretaries of presidency banks empowered to accept and endorse	"	1854	XXI*	1
liable to seizure, under *Fi. Fa.* ...	"	1855	VI	3
procedure on	"	1866	V	2*-8
when to be deemed made, accepted or endorsed on behalf of a company ..	"	"	X	47
official liquidator may draw, &c., any, in name of company	"	"	"	116
optionally registrable	"	"	XX*	18
defined	"	1869	XVIII	3
person to pay duty on	"	"	"	6
brought to collector on unstamped or insufficiently stamped paper ...	"	"	"	39
payable otherwise than on demand, stamp on	"	"	"	sch. i
on demand, stamp on ...	"	"	"	" ii
at fixed time after date ...	"	1871	IX	" "
sight or demand	"	"	"	" "
on demand	"	"	"	" "
suit by endorsee against endorser of ...	"	"	"	" "
payable by instalments, suit on ...	"	"	"	" "
given by maker to third person to be delivered to payee on certain event, suit on	"	"	"	" "
of the Government of India issue of ...	"	"	III	3
to be provided and supplied to officers ...	"	"	"	9
payable to bearer on demand not to be issued	"	"	"	21
penalty for issuing	"	"	"	22
amount of, in circulation to be shewn in account	"	"	"	23
description of, in indictments ...	"	"	"	24
power to fix amounts for which they shall issue	"	"	"	25
declare places of issue of ...	"	"	"	"
fix rates, rules and conditions for taking gold in exchange for	"	"	"	"
fix time when holders of certificates shall receive ...	"	"	"	"
optionally registrable	"	"	VIII	18
see *Government Promissory Notes, Government Securities, Mint, Negotiable Instrument, Protest, Proceedings, Securities.*				
Proof (s)				
burden of, in suits to contest distrainer's demand (Oude)	"	1868	XIX	72
of arrear in suits to contest distrainer's demand (Oude)	"	"	"	"
what facts need no	"	1872	I	56-57
none for admitted facts	"	"	"	58
of facts by oral evidence	"	"	"	59
burden of	"	"	"	101-114
on whom lies	"	"	"	102
as to particular fact	"	"	"	103
to make evidence admissible	"	"	"	104
as to case of accused being an exception...	"	"	"	105
of fact within knowledge	"	"	"	106
death of person within 30 years ...	"	"	"	107
person being alive who has not been heard of, for 7 years	"	"	"	108
as to relationship in case of partners ...	"	"	"	109

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Proof (s) (*Contd.*)				
landlord and tenant	I	1872	I	109
principal and agent	,,	,,	,,	,,
as to ownership	,,	,,	,,	110
of good faith in transactions	,,	,,	,,	111
birth during marriage conclusive of legitimacy	,,	,,	,,	112
of cession of territory	,,	,,	,,	113
previous conviction or acquittal ...	,,	,,	X	326
disbursements on account of emigrants	,,	1871	VII	36, 37
spirits in allowing drawback or settling bond	,,	,,	X	83
not affected by repeal	,,	,,	XXIX*	1
see *Judicial Decisions.*				
Proof Sheet				
how to be sent by letter-post	,,	1856	XIV	12
Property (ies)				
interest in and over, not acquired or lost by marriage	,,	1865	X	4*
in respect of which a person is considered to have deed intestate	,,	,,	,,	25
devolution of intestates	,,	,,	,,	26-28
distribution of intestates	,,	,,	,,	29-43
not included in marriage settlement ..	,,	,,	,,	44
settlement of minors in contemplation of marriage	,,	,,	,,	45
invalidity of direction of will to accumulate income arising from	,,	,,	,,	104
transferable by gift in contemplation of death	,,	,,	,,	178
of deceased, vests in executor or administrator	,,	,,	,,	179
what it includes in the case of a wife ...	,,	1869	IV	3
rights of separated wife as to after-acquired	,,	,,	,,	24
of wife during continuance of protection-order	,,	,,	,,	30
wife's position with regard to	,,	,,	,,	31
regarding which offence committed, disposal of	,,	,,	VIII	132 *a*, 132 *b*, 132 *c*
defined	,,	,,	XVIII	3
within British India, instruments relating to	,,	,,	,,	,,
conveyed by plaintiff while insane, suit for	,,	,,	,,	sch. ii
pension may be sued for and recovered as	,,	,,	XXIII	7
register of eunuch's	,,	,,	XXVII	24
power to require information as to eunuch's	,,	,,	,,	30
penalty on eunuch for refusing information as to	,,	,,	,,	,,
rules for fixing compensation for ..	,,	,,	XXX	8
in goods sold, when it passes	,,	1872	IX	78
of principal, agent's lien on	,,	,,	,,	211
proclaimed person, power to attach and sell	,,	,,	X	22
perishable nature and of suspicious character, power to sell . .	,,	,,	,,	,,
suspicious or stolen, power to sell conferable on magistrates first class ..	,,	,,	,,	27
inherent in magistrate of division of district ...	,,	,,	,,	28
arrest of person found in possession of stolen	,,	,,	,,	92

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Property (ies) (*Contd.*)				
prevention of injury to public ...	I	1872	IX	98
of person absconding, attachment of ...	"	"	"	172
complainant, distress and sale of moveable	"	"	"	209
distress and sale of moveable, in default of payment of fine	"	"	"	307
procedure in case of habitual offender for offences against	"	"	"	315
moveable, of absconding witness, attachment of	"	"	"	353
release or sale of	"	"	"	354
found on search; procedure	"	"	"	373, 374, 376
attachment and sale of, belonging to person not appearing to his bail...	"	"	"	396
sureties ...	"	"	"	397
of juror or assessor, attachment and sale of	"	"	"	414
stolen, police to report seizure to magistrate; any magistrate may sell perishable	"	"	"	415
procedure when owner of, unknown ...	"	"	"	416
who may sell, if not perishable ...	"	"	"	417
connected with offence, power of criminal court to make order regarding ...	"	"	"	418
attachment and sale of moveable, of person bound to keep the peace ...	"	"	"	502
sureties ...	"	"	"	503
surety to bond to be of good behaviour ...	"	"	"	514
when person may be directed to take order with	"	"	"	518
sale of moveable, to defray expense of abating local nuisance	"	"	"	525
when restoration of possession of immoveable, may be ordered	"	"	"	534
criminal court may order as to disposal of..	"	"	"	418
proclamation of fixing sale day for ...	"	"	"	59
penalty for wilful trespass on	M	1867	VII	20
magistrate may sell perishable, seized by police as stolen	I	1872	X	415
seizure of stolen, by police	"	"	"	"
see *Attachment, Conveyance, Defaulter, Hindoo, Loans, Settlement.*				
Property, Distrained				
copy of list of, to be delivered to owner (Oude)	"	1868	XIX	53
proclamation fixing sale day for ...	"	"	"	59
Property, Immoveable				
rules to be observed in the sale of ...	M	1867	VI	18
all of Parsees to be of the nature of chattels real and not freehold.	I	1837	IX*	
as regards its transmission on death and intestacy ...	"	"	"	
power of justices to mortgage rents or income from	Bom	1867	IV	26
see *Land Revenue.*				
Property Mark				
defined...	I	1860	XLV	479
offences against	"	"	"	481-489
see *Forgery.*				

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Property, Moveable				
defined	I	1865	X	3
law regulating succession to	"	"	"	5
person can have one domicile for succession to his	"	"	"	6
law of succession to, in British India ...	"	"	"	19
rules for the seizures and sale of, on account of arrears of revenue ..	M	1864	II	8-25
for arrears of rent ...	"	1865	VIII	15
rules to be observed in the seizure and sale of	"	1867	VI	6
disposal of, of a person dying intestate ...	"	"	VIII	76
security for due administration and disposal of such	"	"	"	77
see *Revenue, Rent.*				
Property Perishable				
application for sale of, (Oude) ...	I	1868	XIX	57
immediate sale of distrained	"	"	"	60
sale of seized	"	1869	VIII*	130
Property, Public				
prevention of injury to	"	1872	X	98
Property, Stolen				
punishment for fraudulent possession of...	M	1867	VI	17
magistrate may summon and enquire persons declared to have had possession of	"	"	"	18
disposal of	"	"	"	19
grant of warrant to search for... ...	"	"	"	58
search of houses for, without warrant in certain cases	"	"	"	59
Property, Unknown				
sale of	I	1872	X	417
Proportion, see *Produce.*				
Proposal				
accepted by performing conditions receiving consideration	"	"	IX	8
when made	"	"	"	2
accepted becomes a promise ...	"	"	"	"
communicated	"	"	"	3
accepted	"	"	"	"
revoked	"	"	"	"
communication of, when complete ...	"	"	"	4
revocation of	"	"	"	5
how revoked	"	"	"	6
converted into a promise ...	"	"	"	7
see *Acceptance.*				
Proprietary Right				
defined (Oude)	"	1868	XIX	3
tenants who have lost, when to have right of occupancy	"	"	"	5
Proprietor (s)				
defined (Oude)	"	"	"	3
right of tenant who has been in possession as	"	"	"	5
rent payable to, when due	"	"	"	12
may claim right of pre-emption ...	"	"	"	128
liable to supply labourers	"	1871	XXX	69
of distillery authorizing or conniving at illicit manufacture or sale... ...	"	"	X	68
when not liable for rate	"	"	XX	3
included in 'landlord'	"	"	XXVI	"
of distillery, rules as to notices to be given by	"	"	X	6
penalty on, for omitting to furnish notice, statement or list or for other breach of rules	"	"	"	53

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Proprietor (s) (*Contd.*)				
of distillery, withdrawal of license for offence committed with knowledge or consent of ...	I	1871	X	54
Prosecution (s)				
for offences under Indian Registration Act	,,	1866	XX*	95
under Contagious Diseases' Act ...	,,	1868	XIV	22
N. W. Provinces Municipal Act ...	,,	,,	VI	34
Certificate Act	,,	,,	IX	17, 18, 20
for illegally enforcing payment of rent (Oude)	,,	,,	XIX	18
under Income Tax Act ...	,,	1869	IX*	27
of executants of unstamped or insufficiently stamped instruments ...	,,	,,	XVIII	22, 24
institution and conduct of	,,	,,	,,	43
under European Vagrancy Act ...	,,	,,	XXI	27
Paper Currency Act	,,	1871	III	22
Emigration Act	,,	,,	VII	82
registering officer may institute ...	,,	,,	VIII	81
under Income Tax Act	,,	,,	XII*	41
other laws for offences relating to canals, &c	,,	,,	XXX	76
agreement to drop	,,	1872	IX	23
offences against the State, and offences regarding lottaries, may not be prosecuted without sanction	,,	,,	X	465
certain offences committed by judges and certain public servants may not be prosecuted without sanction	,,	,,	,,	466
sanction to be given before commencement of proceedings; power of local Government	,,	,,	,,	,,
prosecution for contempts of lawful authority of public servants require sanction	,,	,,	,,	467
sanction required to prosecution of certain offences against public justice committed in court	,,	,,	,,	468
relating to documents given in evidence in court	,,	,,	,,	469
nature of sanction necessary; when may be given	,,	,,	,,	470
in cases mentioned in sections 467, 468 and 469, court may either commit the case itself or send it to magistrat	,,	,,	,,	471
powers of court of session to take of offences committed before it	,,	,,	,,	472
offences in contempt of court how to be disposed of	,,	,,	,,	473
power to civil court to commit; magistrate bound to receive case sent to him by civil court	,,	,,	,,	474
commitment by civil court; case to be brought forward by magistrate of district or magistrate of first class ...	,,	,,	,,	475
court of session and civil courts committing may bind over persons to give evidence	,,	,,	,,	476
offence exclusively triable by court of session committed before magistrate not empowered to commit ...	,,	,,	,,	477

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Prosecution (s) (*Contd.*)				
sanction necessary to prosecution for adultery ...	I	1872	X	478
enticing away married women	"	"	"	479
no magistrate, officer or soldier to be prosecuted without sanction for act done in dispersion of assemblies by military force	"	"	"	488
in warrant cases	"	"	"	362
sanction for,—after amendment of charge, when sanction is necessary, it is to be obtained, unless sanction was given to prosecution on same facts ...	"	"	"	450
may, with permission of court, be conducted by private persons	"	"	"	59
before court of session to be conducted by public prosecutor, &c.	"	"	"	235
objection to juror	"	"	"	243
prejudiced, reason for setting aside finding	"	"	"	283
compensation for expenses of... ...	"	"	"	308
general	"	"	"	351
witnesses for, how procured; inquiries ...	"	"	"	357
in summons cases	"	"	"	361
see *Collector, Magistrates. Malicious Prosecution, Permission.*				
Prosecution, Malicious				
suit for	"	1871	IX	sch. ii
may show that he has been prejudiced by investigation, inquiry or trial being held in wrong district	"	1872	X	70
right of, to sum up his case before finding or verdict	"	"	"	251
reply of	"	"	"	252
may appear on hearing of appeal ...	"	"	"	280
power of, to examine witness when commission is issued	"	"	"	330
may require question and answer to be recorded	"	"	"	338
to execute recognizance for attendance ...	"	"	"	360
may recall witness on amendment of charge	"	"	"	449
Government may select, for offences by public servants	"	"	"	466
to execute recognizance to appear before Magistrate	"	1869	VIII*	158
see *Expenses.*				
Prosecutors, Public				
Local Government may appoint ...	"	1872	X	57
may be appointed for particular cases, or classes of cases, or generally ...	"	"	"	58
plead in all courts in cases under their charge; barristers, &c., privately instructed to be under their direction	"	"	"	60
with consent of court, withdraw charge	"	"	"	61
entitled to receive notice of appeal and copy of grounds of appeal in cases prosecuted by them...	"	"	"	62
to receive copy of record made on enquiry	"	"	"	198
notice of commitment to	"	"	"	202
to prosecute before court of session ...	"	"	"	235
right of, to object to juror	"	"	"	243

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Prosecutors, Public *(Contd.)*				
may be directed to appeal against acquittal	I	1872	X	272
to receive notice of appeals in certain cases	"	"	"	279
may appear on hearing of appeal ...	"	"	"	280
Prostitute (s)				
punishment of, unregistered	"	1868	XIV	4
Local Government may make use for registration of	"	"	"	5
entry of certain particulars respecting ...	"	"	"	"
change of residence of	"	"	"	6
refusing to show evidence of registration...	"	"	"	7
resorting when unregistered to brothels ...	"	"	"	8
periodical examination of	"	"	"	10
rules as to examinations of	"	"	"	11
certified hospitals for	"	"	"	12, 13
on receiving notice to go to hospital ...	"	"	"	14
to be detained under medical treatment till cured	"	"	"	15
leaving hospital before discharged ...	"	"	"	16
disobeying regulations of hospital ...	"	"	"	"
out-door treatment of	"	"	"	17
acting as such while under medical treatment	"	"	"	18
subsistence allowance to	"	"	"	19
segregation of	"	"	"	20
removal from registry of names of ...	"	"	"	21
petition for dissolution when wife is living as a	"	1869	IV	11
co-respondent not liable to pay costs when respondent lives as a	"	"	"	35
Prostitution, see *Prostitute, Selling.*				
Protection-Order				
deserted wife may apply for	"	"	"	27
effect of, as to persons dealing with wife...	"	"	"	60
Protector of Emigrants				
appointment of	"	1871	VII	6
not to hold other office without permission	"	"	"	7
general duties of	"	"	"	8
to inspect emigrants in depôts ...	"	"	"	12
are public servants	"	"	"	14
to have facilities for inspections, &c. ...	"	"	"	15
license recruiters	"	"	"	16
may cancel license	"	"	"	18
copies of registrations to be sent to ...	"	"	"	28
registration of emigrants by	"	"	"	29
copy of registration to be furnished by ...	"	"	"	29, 30
arrival of emigrants at depôt to be reported to	"	"	"	33
when to send emigrant back to place of registration	"	"	"	35
may recover from emigration agent sum required to send emigrant back ...	"	"	"	36, 37
procedure of, on emigration agent refusing to be bound by contract with emigrant	"	"	"	37
to institute suits in behalf of emigrants ..	"	"	"	"
be present at examination and passing of emigrants	"	"	"	39
countersign pass	"	"	"	"
applications for licenses to be made through	"	"	"	40
to cause emigrant-vessels to be surveyed ...	"	"	"	"
report after survey and give certificate to master	"	"	"	"
bound to be executed on requisition of ...	"	"	"	"
to send copies of bond	"	"	"	"

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Protector of Emigrants (*Contd.*)				
water-tanks to be approved by ...	I	1871	VII	42
to determine probable length of voyages...	"	"	"	"
ensure compliance by emigrant-vessels with rules laid down for them ...	"	"	"	"
see that emigrants are supplied with extra clothing	"	"	"	43
give certificates to vessels clearing out	"	"	"	44
duties of, in respect of emigrants, before embarkation	"	"	"	47
to explain to emigrants the provisions of Emigration Act	"	"	"	48
be present at embarkation... ...	"	"	"	49
not to allow emigrant without pass to remain on board	"	"	"	"
to send lists of emigrants to Government of place to which they sail... ...	"	"	"	51
emigrating to French colonies ...	"	"	"	66
prosecutions to be on information laid at instance of	"	"	"	82
see *Emigration, Interest.*				
Protest				
of bill of exchange by notary public to be *primâ facie* evidence of dishonour ...	"	1866	V	13
defined	"	1869	XVIII	3
of bill or note, stamp on	"	"	"	sch.* ii
suit against Government to recover money paid under	"	1871	IX	" ii
of foreign bill	"	"	"	" "
payment under of, land-revenue claimed...	"	"	XXXIII	45
Protest of the Master of a Ship				
defined	"	1869	XVIII	3
stamp on	"	"	"	sch.* ii
Provident Society				
to publish annual statement	"	1866	X	44
Province				
defined	"	1872	"	4
Provision (s)				
criminal force to persons bringing ...	"	1869	V	art. 22
exacting	"	"	"	41
embezzlement or fraudulent mis-appropriation of Government	"	"	"	arts. 54, 61
on board native passenger ships ...	"	1870	XII	21
contract for supply of	"	"	"	22
to be carried by emigrant-vessels ...	"	1871	VII	42
rules as to ...	"	"	"	56
and oilman's stores, import-duty on ...	"	"	XIII	sch. *a*
warranty on sale of	"	1872	IX	111
Provocation				
culpable homicide under	"	1860	XLV	300
causing hurt under	"	"	"	334
criminal force used under	"	"	"	352, 355, 358
Provost Marshal				
impending or refusing to assist ...	"	1869	V	art. 39
appointment of	"	"	"	" 168
duties and powers of	"	"	"	" 169
Proxy (ies)				
voting by, at meetings of Bank of Bengal	"	1862	IV	20, 21
	M	1866	VI	" "
	I	"	X	Table *a*
defined	"	1869	XVIII	3
stamp on	"	"	"	sch.* ii
Public				
defined	"	1860	XLV	12

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Public (*Contd.*)				
duty of, to report commission of certain offences	I	1872	X	89
bound to assist magistrate or police officer on certain occasions	"	"	"	91
when orders may be directed to, generally	"	"	"	518
notice of repudiation of partnership ...	"	"	IX	248
of dissolution of partnership	"	"	"	264
Public Body				
meaning of collector, in case of ...	"	1871	XII*	3
see *Company, Deduction, Indemnity.*				
Public Conveyance (s)				
regulation of, in the towns, suburbs, and harbour of Bombay	Bom B	1863 1866	VI† V†	
see *Hackney Carriage.*				
Public Documents, see *Documents.*				
Public Justice				
offences against	I	1860	XLV	191-299
Public Markets, see *Markets.*				
Public Officer				
fees on instruments receive, or furnished by	"	1870	VII	6
and servants inquiries into charges against (Bombay) ..	"	1838	VI*	
(Bengal) ...	"	1839	XXVI*	
(Madras) ...	"	1843	XIII*	
(General) ...	"	1850	XXXVII†	
conduct of, to produce on formal charges ...	"	"	XXXVII	2
who may make enquiries	"	"	"	3
prosecution of charges	"	"	"	4
accusation to be reduced to writing and verified in case of private accuser ...	"	"	"	5
Government may lease accuser to consecution, on finding security ...	"	"	"	6
abandon prosecution at any stage of the proceedings ...	"	"	"	7
private accuser may continue prosecution after its abandoment by Government on giving security	"	"	"	"
power of commissioners to punish contempt, &c.	"	"	"	8
penalty for disobeying process of commissioners	"	"	"	9
accused to be furnished with copy of charges, &c.	"	"	"	10
mode of proceeding with enquiry, taking of evidence, &c.	"	"	"	11-20
commissioners to report after enquiry ...	"	"	"	21
punishment of breaches of trust by ...	"	"	XIII*	
liability of police officers for criminal act ..	"	1852	XXXII*	
and abkaree officers ...	"	"	XXI†	
municipal assessors and collectors	"	"	XXV†	
definition of	"	1860	XLV	21
right of private defence against acts of ...	"	"	"	99
abetment of offence by	"	"	"	116
concealment design to commit offence ...	"	"	"	119
permitting escape of prisoner of State of War	"	"	"	128, 129
assault on	"	"	"	152

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Public Officer (*Contd.*)				
accepting illegal gratification	I	1860	XLV	161
abetment of such	"	"	"	162-64
obtaining valuable thing, without consideration	"	"	"	165
disobeying direction of law with intent to injure	"	"	"	166
framing incorrect document with same intent	"	"	"	167
engaging in trade when bound not to do so	"	"	"	168
purchasing or bidding for property unlawfully	"	"	"	169
falsely personating a	"	"	"	170, 171
contempts of the lawful authority of ...	"	"	"	172-190
see *Abetment, Assult, Bribe, Public Servant.*				
Public Place				
definition of	"	1872	X	521
Public Property, see *Property.*				
Public Roads				
cattle damaging, may be seized ...	"	1871	I	11
person in charge of, may seize ...	"	"	"	"
penalty for causing damage to, by pigs ...	"	"	"	26
as defined in Cattle Trespass Act, to include railway	"	"	XXV	2
Public Sale				
confiscated goods to be disposed of, by ...	"	1871	X	78
Public Security				
unlawful assembly may be dispersed by military force if necessary for ...	"	1872	"	482, 487
Public Servant (s)				
exemption from fee of complaint by ...	"	1870	VII	19
managers under Oude Talookdar's Relief Act to be deemed	"	"	XXIV	22
pound-keepers to be	"	1871	I	6
registering officers to be	"	"	VIII	82
protector of emigrants and medical inspector to be deemed	"	"	VII	14
manager of thakoor's property to be ...	"	"	XV	22
disobeying direction of law with intent to cause injury; form of charge ...	"	1872	X	sch. iii
certain offences by, may not be prosecuted except with sanction of Government, &c....	"	"	"	466
see *Public Officers.*				
Public Works, see *Loan, Wages, Works.*				
Publication (s)				
of memoranda of books registered ...	"	1867	XXV	19
proceedings of N. W. P. municipal committees	"	1868	VI	9
proclamations of sale (Oude) ...	"	"	XIX	59, 71
sentence and orders, in cases of disgraceful conduct, at offender's place of residence	"	1869	V	art. 158
rules as to process-fees	"	1870	VII	20
supply, number, renewal and keeping accounts of stamps	"	"	"	27
of list of jurors and assessors... ...	"	1872	X	401
order directing certain trials to be by jury	"	"	"	233
amount to be invested	"	1871	III	17
account, of profits of notes circulation..	"	"	"	20
accounts of department of issue ...	"	"	"	23
list of holidays...	"	"	VI	17

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Publication (s) (*Contd.*)				
of rules under Emigration Act.. ...	I	1871	VII	56
rules framed by inspector general ...	"	"	VIII	69
table of fees	"	"	"	77
orders of exemption from income-tax, and of revocations of same ...	"	"	XII*	5
rules of assessment of income from land	"	"	"	22
vesting order, effect of	"	"	XV	4
notice to claimants, &c.	"	"	"	6
local rate accounts	"	"	XVII	12
notification under Act	"	"	"	14
local rate accounts	"	"	XVIII	13
notification under Act	"	"	"	19
local rate accounts	"	"	XX	9
notification under Act	"	"	"	14
rules for railway administration ...	"	"	XXV	2
notice as to criminal tribe ...	"	"	XXVII	18
see *Books, Loan, Newspapers.*				
Punch Mahals, Kaira				
commencement of Indian Registration Act, in	"	1866	XX*	98
Puffers				
auction sale rendered voidable by employment of	"	1872	IX	123
Punch House (s)				
regulation of	"	1856	XIII	50
keeper of a, liable to municipal tax ...	B	1863	VI	sch. *b*
	M	1867	IX	" *c*
	"	1871	III	" *b*
	Bom	1867	IV	" *a*
see *Hotel Keeper.*				
Punchayet (s)				
majority of members competent to sign awards	I	1840	VIII	
applications for the execution of decisions of district, may be referred to sub-judge and principal sudder ameens by zillah judges	"	1843	VIII*	20
for making assessment of chowkedaree tax in mofussil towns	"	1856	XX	14-31
saving of regulations constituting and guiding	"	1869	V	pt. 1†
Punchayets, District				
(Madras Presidency) exemption from fees of plaints and processes in suits before	"	1870	VII	19, pt. 6
Punishment (s)				
under Indian Penal Code	"	1860	XLV	53-75
for false verification of petition ...	"	1865	X	249
second or subsequent conviction ...	"	1871	"	76
summary, for contempts of certain kind...	"	1872	"	435
Punjab				
settlements of land revenue	"	1846	VIII†	
regulation of civil courts in the ...	"	1865	XIX†	
amendment of the constitution of the chief court	"	"	XXIII*	
	"	1866	IV†	
defined	"	"	IV	1
constitution of chief court of	"	"	"	2
procedure of judges of the chief court of the...	"	"	"	3
tenure of office of judges of chief court ...	"	"	"	4
declaration by judges of chief court of ...	"	"	"	5
appointment of registrar of chief court ...	"	"	"	6

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Punjab (*Contd.*)				
appointment and removal of ministerial officers of the chief court of the	I	1666	IV	7
dismissal of officers of chief court ..	"	"	"	8
seal of chief court	"	"	"	9
persons who may appear and plead in chief court of	"	"	"	10
revocation of licenses of pleaders in chief court	"	"	"	11
fees of pleaders in chief court... ...	"	"	"	12
chief court of, to be ultimate court of appeal	"	"	"	13
extraordinary civil jurisdiction of chief court	"	"	"	14
power of chief court to transfer suits and appeals... ...	"	"	"	15
call for records ...	"	"	"	16
special appeals to chief court	"	"	"	17
procedure in civil suits in chief court ...	"	"	"	18
law of local courts to apply to chief court	"	"	"	19
power of chief court to try European British subjects	"	"	"	20
procedure in commitment of European British subject for trial of chief court...	"	"	"	21-25
place of holding sittings of chief court ...	"	"	"	26
procedure pending direction of chief court as to place of trial of British subjects ..	"	"	"	27
orders by chief court as to place and time of trial of European British subjects...	"	"	"	28
summoning of jurors on serve on trials before chief court	"	"	"	30
power to judge of chief court to reserve questions	"	"	"	35
reversal or modification of sentence of criminal court, defined	"	"	"	42
two judges of chief court required to modify decree or sentence of civil or criminal court	"	"	"	"
jurisdiction of chief court exercisable by one or more judges	"	"	"	43
chief court to superintendent subordinate courts to frame rules of practice ...	"	"	"	44
provisions as to proceedings in court of judicial commissioner at time of constitution of chief court	"	"	"	45*
procedure in case of difference of opinion between judges of chief court ...	"	"	"	46
reference by chief court	"	"	"	"
hearing and decision of case referred by chief court	"	"	"	47-48
registers, books, accounts, and statements to be kept and furnished by chief court	"	"	"	49
single judge may exercise functions of chief court	"	"	"	50
chief court, when "the court" in part fourth of Indian Company's Act ...	"	"	"	103
private Water-courses Act extends to ...	"	"	XII(a)	19
punishments of gambling	"	1869	III†	
suppression of Murderous Outrages Act...	"	1867	XXIII	
chief court may issue circular orders for guidance of officers under Fanatics' Act	"	"	"	16
Act for temporary assistance to Financial Commissioner	"	"	XXXV*	

(a) Repealed as far as Punjab.

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Punjab (*Contd.*)				
consent of both parties necessary to commutation of rent in kind	I	1868	XXVIII	16
division of produce taken for rent ...	"	"	"	17
discharge of tenant from liability to pay rent	"	"	"	30
confirmation of proceedings of settlement officers	"	"	"	45
Local Government may invest person with powers of assistant commissioner or tehseeldar	"	"	III*	1
amendment of law relating to appeals and reviews of judgment in	"	"	VII	
tenancy of land in the	"	"	XXVIII	
manufacturing &c., of salt in ...	"	1869	XXV	1
Act relating to excise-revenue in ...	"	1871	X	"
commencement of Act in	"	"	"	"
chief revenue authority in	"	"	"	3
Act extends only to, and to the North-Western Provinces and Oude ...	"	"	XXVII	I
indemnity for acts relating to criminal tribes done under circular order of Judicial Commissioner of	"	"	"	23
saving of Regulation for, made under 33 Vic., cap. 3	"	"	XXXIII	1
Act to continue the operation of Act XV of 1867	"	1872	II	
Laws Act	"	"	IV	
extent	"	"	"	2
control of entry of bands of armed men in towns of	"	"	"	44-46
power of district magistrate as to foreign vagrants	"	"	"	45
surveillance, control, or deputation of bands of armed men failing to comply with magistrate's order	"	"	"	46
crossing of streams on buoys or skins ...	"	"	"	47
use of patronage of Government land ...	"	"	"	48
cultivation and sale of opium ...	"	"	"	49
Local Government may make rules, penalty for further breach... ...	"	"	"	50
re-publication of rules and orders ...	"	"	"	51
chief executive district officers, may be invested with certain powers ...	"	"	X	36
appeals against convictions of ...	"	"	"	270
Act to give the force of law to certain rules relating to salt in	"	"	XXV	
amend law relating to opium in the	"	"	XXVI	
burden of proof to be in prosecution, under this Act	"	"	"	4
confiscation of opium	"	"	"	5
Act to amend constitution of chief court of	"	1866	IV†	
Lieutenant-Governor, Act for, to alter limits of districts in	"	1867	VI	
see *Commissioner, Commissioner, Deputy, Commissioner Judicial, Municipal Law, Prisons.*				
Punjab Courts' Act				
special jurisdiction conferred under ...	"	1871	XXXIII	17
see *Act XIX of* 1865.				
Punjab Frontier Force, see *Officer Commanding Force not attached to a Presidency.*				

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Punjab Land and Drainage Act ...	I	1871	XXX	
power to appoint officers under ...	"	"	"	4
prosecutions under other laws for offences under	"	"	"	76
power to make rules as to proceedings under	"	"	"	79
appeals under ...	"	"	"	"
for carrying out provisions of ...	"	"	"	"
as to charges under	"	"	..	"
Punjab Land Revenue Act ...	"	1871	XXX	
Punjab, Lieutenant-Governor of the				
may extend Rural Police Act ...	"	1869	III	22
make rules for manufacturing salt ...	"	"	XXV	1
collection of duty on salt	"	"	..	3
his powers as to Agror Valley ...	"	1870	III	3, 5, 6, 7, 8
to fix rate assessable	"	1871	XX	3
make assignments for local purposes ...	"	"	"	6
may apportion cost of works benefiting several districts	"	"	"	7
re-assign or dispose of unexpended portion of assignment	"	"	"	8
to appoint committees	"	"	"	10
prescribe mode of appointment and removal of members, and define their functions	"	"	"	"
may prescribe instalments and time of payment of local rates ...	"	"	"	14
appoint persons to hear appeals ...	"	"	"	"
make supplementary rules .	"	"	"	"
exempt from Act	"	"	"	"
direct measurements and vary assessments	"	"	"	"
financial commissioner subject to, as chief controlling revenue authority ...	"	"	XXXIII	2
see *Local Government.*				
Punjab Local Rates Act	"	"	XX	
Punjab Tenancy Act				
saving of certain entries under .	"	"	XXXIII	20
amendment of section 2 of	"	"	"	21
see *Act XXVIII of* 1868.				
Puraos, see *Serais.*				
Purchase-Money				
of cattle impounded and sold ...	"	"	I	16
Purchaser (s)				
to deposit 25 per cent in sale for arrears of revenue	"	1859	XI	22
first liable for loss on re-sale ...	"	"	"	23
certificate of title to be given to purchaser	"	"	"	28
deposit to be returned to, on annulment of sale	"	"	"	32
at auction to acquire certain estate free from incumbrances	"	"	"	37
of estate sold for arrears, in district not permanently settled, to acquire estate free from incumbrances	"	"	"	52
not to have power to enhance rent for reason of annulment of the under-tenures &c.	"	"	"	"
may recover arrears due before sale except by distraint	"	"	"	55
certificate given to purchaser to be conclusive evidence in his favor	B	1868	VII	8
purchaser of certain tenures to acquire it free of incumbrances	"	"	"	12

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Purchaser (s) (*Contd.*)				
power of, of certain tenure to enhance rent	I	1868	VII	13
not to eject ryot having right of occupancy at fixed rent &c.	,,	,,	,,	14
liable for future instalments of land revenue	,,	1871	XXXIII	62
of moveable from trustee, depositary or pawnee	,,	,,	IX	sch. ii
at a private sale of land, suit by, for possession	,,	,,	,,	,, ,,
an execution-sale of land, suit by, for possession	,,	,,	,,	,, ,,
of land sold for arrears, contracts void against	,,	,,	XXXIII	57
&c., sold for arrears, certificate to	,,	,,	,,	58
at a public sale entitled to a certificate	M	1864	II	38
effect of certificate	,,	,,	,,	,,
delivery of possession to	,,	,,	,,	40
contracts entered into by defaulter with tenants and payments to him by them how far binding on	,,	,,	,,	41
Pursuit				
by police of person liable to arrest without warrant	I	1872	X	103
Putnee Tenure (s)				
forfeiture of deposits at sales of ...	,,	1850	XXV	1
how to be applied	,,	,,	,,	2
petition to collector for sale of sufficient one to civil court no longer necessary	,,	,,	XXXIII	1*
sales held without petitions to civil court held valid in certain cases	,,	,,	,,	2
putneedars may sue zemindars for actual loss, for sales, without petitions before passing of Act	,,	,,	,,	3
sales of, talooks by officers not having proper jurisdiction declared valid ...	,,	1852	XXII*	1
for arrears of rent ...	,,	1853	VI†	
what collectors to make sale when tenure is situated in two collectorates ...	,,	,,	VI	1
in case of doubt Board of Revenue to decide	,,	,,	,,	2
notice of sale may be put up in court of independent deputy	,,	,,	,,	6
to be put in zillah court	,,	,,	,,	8
defined...	,,	1871	IX	sch. ii
suit to set aside sale of	,,	,,	,,	,, ,,
sold for arrears of rent, suit for avoid incumbrances on	,,	,,	,,	,, ,,
Putteedar (s)				
suit by, for arrears of revenue or rent ...	,,	1868	XIX	83
powers exercisable only by	,,	,,	,,	101
putteedaree estates, sharer in, to exercise powers only through lumberdars or putteedar	,,	,,	,,	,,
Putteedaree Estate (s)				
better providing for collection of revenue and defining interest conveyed by public sales for arrears in ...	,,	1841	I (*a*)	1
definition of, a lumberdar and putteedar...	,,	,,	,,	2
specification of modes of duress against recognized putteedars	,,	,,	,,	3

(*a*) Repealed as regards Punjab

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Putteedaree Estate (s) (*Contd.*)				
any putteedar or other members of the co-parcenary may on conditions take a puttee if sold to strangers... ...	I	1841	I	4
sale of, how to be conducted... ...	,,	,,	,,	6
when members of, sold or transferred shall be entitled to cultivate land ...	,,	,,	,,	7
what shall constitute sufficient evidence of money paid and arrear due by ...	,,	,,	,,	8
collector to give possession to purchasers and transferees	,,	,,	,,	9
Government may hold entire body of proprietors of an estate responsible for the whole jumma	,,	,,	,,	10
Putwaree (s)				
suits by landlord against	,,	1868	XIX	83
documents filed annually by, exempt from registration	,,	,,	XXVII*	1 & sch.
documents filed periodically by ...	,,	1871	VIII	87
rules as to appointment &c., of ...	,,	,,	XXXIII	6
penalty on land owner neglecting to appoint	,,	,,	,,	,,
civil courts barred from cognizance of claims connected with office of ...	,,	,,	,,	65
Quantity				
of land, lease to specify, (Oude) ...	,,	,,	XIX	7
Quarantine				
disobeying rules of	,,	1860	XLV	271
Act to provide rules relating to ...	,,	1870	I	
Quarantine-Station, see *Mauritius, Seychelles.*				
Quarries				
rule as to ownership of, in future settlements ...	,,	1871	XXXIII	26
past settlements ...	,,	,,	,,	28
Quashing Commitment				
power of High Court as to	,,	1873	X	197
Queen's Evidence				
procedure	,,	,,	,,	347, 348
see *Accomplice.*				
Question (s)				
refusing to answer when asked by a public servant	,,	1860	XLV	179
leading in examination	,,	,,	I	141
when they must not be asked ...	,,	,,	,,	142
may be asked ...	,,	,,	,,	143
lawful in cross-examination	,,	,,	,,	146
court to decide when, is to be asked ...	,,	,,	,,	148
to be put on reasonable grounds ...	,,	,,	,,	149
procedure in case of unreasonable ...	,,	,,	,,	150
indecent and scandalous	,,	,,	,,	151
intended to insult or annoy	,,	,,	,,	152
by party to his own witness	,,	,,	,,	154
tending to corroborate evidence of relevant fact	,,	,,	,,	156
judges power to put	,,	,,	,,	165
power of jury or owners to put ...	,,	,,	,,	166
judge to decide whether for judge or jury	,,	,,	X	256
to accused person...	,,	,,	,,	342
by court to jury	,,	,,	,,	263
judge to decide propriety of	,,	,,	,,	256
by police, person bound to answer except where answers would criminate him ...	,,	,,	,,	118, 119, 134
Quitting				
in time of war, guard, picquet, party or patrol	,,	1869	V	art 21

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Quitting (*Contd.*)				
parade without leave	I	1869	V	art. 33
division, regiment, &c., on line of march	,,	,,	,,	,, ,,
in time of peace, guard, picquet or patrol	,,	,,	,,	,, 34
post without leave, see *Sentry*.				
Quorum				
at meetings of North-Western Provinces municipal committee	,,	1871	VI	9
see *Bank of Bengal*.				
Race				
distinction of, no bar to operation of Act	,,	1872	X	11
Rafts				
included in 'vessel'	,,	1871	XXX	8
Railway (s)				
Act relating to, in India	,,	1850	XLII*	
	,,	1853	III*	
	,,	,,	XII*	
	,,	1854	XVIII	
passengers not to travel without paying fare and obtaining ticket	,,	,,	,,	1
tickets to be shown on demand ..	,,	,,	,,	,,
furnished at intermediate stations conditional	,,	,,	,,	2
when priority to be given to officers on duty	,,	,,	,,	,,
penalty for defrauding in the matter of fare	,,	,,	,,	3
entering carriage while in motion..	,,	,,	,,	4
riding on, &c., without due permission	,,	,,	,,	5
smoking on premises or in carriages	,,	,,	,,	6
intoxication, nuisance. &c. ..	,,	,,	,,	7
entering special carriage, private room &c.	,,	,,	,,	8
when company not liable for luggage, gold, silver, &c.	,,	,,	,,	9, 10
liable	,,	,,	,,	11
goods may be detained on non-payment of demand	,,	,,	,,	12
procedure to recover demand payable ...	,,	,,	,,	,,
accounts of goods to be delivered on demand and penalty for false account	,,	,,	,,	13, 14
for carrying dangerous goods	,,	,,	,,	15
obstruction	,,	,,	,,	16
trespass	,,	,,	,,	17
neglecting precautions on carriages of public road	,,	,,	,,	18
penalty for not fencing	,,	,,	,,	20
animal trespassing or straying	,,	,,	,,	21
injuring carriage	,,	,,	,,	22
opening gates or not shutting them properly	,,	,,	,,	23
on railway servant for wilfully				
for omitting to do act ...	,,	,,	,,	25, 26
drunkenness ...	,,	,,	,,	27
penalty for rash or negligent act ...	,,	,,	,,	28
power of magistrate to fine	,,	,,	,,	30
order &c., not to be quashed for informality	,,	,,	,,	31
enforcement of fares from passengers ...	,,	,,	,,	36
arrest of offenders	,,	,,	,,	37
accidents to be reported	,,	,,	,,	41
return of accidents may be called for, by Local Government	,,	,,	,,	42

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Railway (s) (*Contd.*)				
copy of Act and translation to be exhibited at every station	I	1854	XVIII	43
determination of disputes between workmen and their employers in ..	,,	1860	IX†	
magistrate to have jurisdiction to decide disputes within certain limits ...	,,	,,	,,	1
levy of amount ordered by magistrate ...	,,	,,	,,	6
penalty on workmen under engagement refusing to work	,,	,,	,,	8
structures, &c., of, under Public Works Act to be of standard dimensions ...	,,	1863	XXII*	40
extent of fences for such	,,	,,	,,	41
junction of such, with railway already established	,,	,,	,,	43
settlement of differences of traffic terms...	,,	,,	,,	44
liability of owner of, under Carrier's Act..	,,	1865	III	7
punishment servants offences ...	,,	1867	XXXI	
defined	,,	1871	XXV	2
what included in	,,	,,	,,	,,
included in public road	,,	,,	,,	,,
persons employed on, may seize cattle ...	,,	,,	,,	,,
penalty for trespass by, on	,,	,,	,,	,,
wiltully driving cattle on ...	,,	,,	,,	,,
power to make rules as to fences, gates, bars, &c., for	,,	,,	,,	,,
not managed by a company	,,	,,	,,	,,
power to make rules for administration of..	,,	,,	,,	,,
provide punishment for breach of such rules	,,	,,	,,	,,
declare who shall exercise powers of Local Government in respect of	,,	,,	,,	3
lands ceded by Guikwar of Baroda for the Bombay, Baroda, and Central India, subjected to general laws	Bom	1862	I	
Act to facilitate proceedings of commissioners to investigate causes of accident at the Bore Ghat Incline, Great Indian Peninsular Railway, and report measures to secure future safe working of the line	,,	1869	I*	
see *Boundary-marks, Branches, Land, Machinery, Officer, Offices, Warehouses, Works.*				
Railway Act				
applied to railways belonging to, or worked by, Government	,,	1870	XIII	
amendment of	,,	1871	XXV	
(XIII of 1870) amendment of ...	,,	,,	,,	1-4
Railway Company (ies)				
Act for offences by servants of ...	,,	1867	XXXI	
service of summons on servants of ...	,,	1869	VIII*	75
weights and measures to be used by ...	,,	1870	XI	9
exemption from fees of complaints by officers of	,,	,,	VII	19
power of, to make rules	,,	1871	XXV	2
construed	,,	,,	,,	4
use by, of authorized weights and measures	,,	,,	XXXI	8, 9
power to make rules as to	,,	,,	,,	11
application to, of rules made	,,	,,	,,	12
officers and servants of, to comply with rules	,,	,,	,,	13
Railway Employer				
may seize cattle trespassing ...	,,	,,	XXV	2
penalty on, endangering safety of persons	,,	,,	,,	,,

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Railway Materials				
import duty on	I	1867	XVII*	sch. *a*
	,,	1870	XVII	,, ,,
	,,	1871	XIII	,, ,,
Railway Officer				
service of summons on	,,	1872	X	158
to serve as juror or assessor ...	,,	,,	,,	411
Railway Servant, see *Complaint.*				
Rams				
included in 'cattle'...	,,	1871	I	3
Rangoon				
port-dues	,,	1857	XXXV†	
recorder's court, see *Recorder's Court.*				
customs duties in goods for export to Burmah	,,	1863	IV	1-3
divorce-jurisdiction of recorder at ...	,,	1869	,,	3
re-importation of goods in British territory cleared at for King of Burmah ...	,,	1872	XXIII	
abolition of recorder's court as established under Act XXI of 1863 ...	,,	,,	VII	3
transfer of cases in recorder's court ..	,,	,,	,,	4
law to be administered in the recorder's court	,,	,,	,,	7
see *Burmah, British.*				
Rangoon, Recorder's Court				
powers of recorder as to small cause court, Rangoon	,,	,,	,,	45
new trial and review of judgment ...	,,	,,	,,	46
security from applicant	,,	,,	,,	,,
questions in point of law may be referred to High Court, Bengal	,,	,,	,,	47
costs of such reference	,,	,,	,,	50
disposal of suit in which recorder is interested	,,	,,	,,	52
judicial commissioner when to have recorder's jurisdiction	,,	,,	,,	,,
criminal jurisdiction of	,,	,,	,,	55-57
powers of, as to European British subject	,,	,,	,,	55
proceeding on trial of European British subjects	,,	,,	,,	56
liability of military officers serving as jurors in districts	,,	,,	,,	,,
sentences of death on European British subjects to be conferred by High Court, Bengal	,,	,,	,,	57
licensing of advocates	,,	,,	,,	58
suspension and withdrawal of license ...	,,	,,	,,	,,
provisions for the practice of advocates &c....	,,	,,	,,	,,
fees of...	,,	,,	,,	59
rules of the court	,,	,,	,,	60-65
power to make rules of practice ...	,,	,,	,,	63
registers and returns to be kept by recorder...	,,	,,	,,	62
rules for service and execution of process and table of fees	,,	,,	,,	64
holidays and vacations	,,	,,	,,	65
appointment and recorder	,,	,,	,,	39
seal	,,	,,	,,	,,
civil jurisdiction of	,,	,,	,,	40-52
no appeal from, in certain cases ...	,,	,,	,,	42
appeal when to lie to High Court ...	,,	,,	,,	,,
assessors in civil suits	,,	,,	,,	43
miscellaneous jurisdiction of recorder...	,,	,,	,,	44
see *Burma, British.*				

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Rape				
defined	I	1860	XLV	375
punishment of	,,	,,	,,	376
dissolution of marriage on ground of ...	,,	1869	IV	2, 10
	,,	1871	V	19
Rates, see *Assessments, Emigration, Irrigatory, Land Revenue, Landholder, Municipal Law, Rent, Ryot.*				
Ratification				
effect of	,,	1872	IX	196
may be express or implied	,,	,,	,,	197
knowledge requisite to valid ...	,,	,,	,,	198
of unauthorized act forming part of transaction	,,	,,	,,	199
which if done with authority would have subjected a third person to damages ...	,,	,,	,,	200
Rations				
of emigrants	,,	1871	VII	68
Rational Judgment	,,	1872	IX	12
Rattans				
import-duty on	,,	1871	XIII	sch. *a*
use of, in whipping	,,	1872	X	311
Rawul Pindee, see *Agror Valley.*				
Readiness				
to perform reciprocal promise... ...	,,	,,	IX	51
Reading				
Articles of War to recruits	,,	1869	V	art. 1
to persons attested ...	,,	,,	,,	,, 2
names of president and members of court-martial	,,	,,	,,	,, 107
Articles of War at head of regiment ...	,,	,,	,,	pt. 3†
Re-admission				
not of person transported or imprisoned ..	,,	,,	,,	art. 156
except in case of illegal sentence or pardon	,,	,,	,,	,, ,,
Reason (s)				
for refusing to register when to be recorded	,,	1871	VIII	71
fees for making copies of	,,	,,	,,	77
for making commitment to be recorded ...	,,	1872	X	198
to be given in judgment except on jury-trials	,,	,,	,,	464
Reason to Believe				
defined...	,,	1869	V	pt. 1†
	,,	1860	XLV	26
that a person is a deserter	,,	,,	,,	art. 29
property is stolen	,,	,,	,,	,, 60
was dishonestly misappropriated or converted ...	,,	,,	,,	,, 61
Reasonable				
compensation	,,	,,	IX	74
diligence	,,	,,	,,	56, 105, 169, 212, 214
facilities for performance of promise ...	,,	,,	,,	67
limits within which to carry on business	,,	,,	,,	27
manner	,,	,,	,,	7
notice	,,	,,	,,	176, 206
opportunity	,,	,,	,,	38
place	,,	,,	,,	49
presumption	,,	,,	,,	108, 178
price	,,	,,	,,	89
steps to protect principal's interest ..	,,	,,	,,	209
time for accepting proposal ...	,,	,,	,,	6

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Reasonable (*Contd.*)				
time for reselling	I	1872	IX	107
examining and trying goods sold with warranty	,,	,,	,,	118
Re-Assembly				
of court-martial, time of	,,	1869	V	art. 106
revenue, enhancement on (Oude) ...	,,	1868	XIX	34
Recall				
of administrator general's administration	,,	1867	XXIV	25
order to prevent obstructions ...	,,	1872	X	518
power of magistrate making inquiry to ...	,,	,,	,,	192
of summons to show cause why bond should not be taken to keep the peace	,,	,,	,,	491
Receipt (s)				
for dividends	,,	1866	X	Table *a*
documents presented for registration	,,	1860	XX	57
rent, contents of (Oude)	,,	1868	XIX	13
compensation for withholding ...	,,	,,	,,	,,
for deposit, in court, of revenue or rent ...	,,	,,	,,	15
arrear and expenses of distress ...	,,	,,	,,	56
suits for refusal of	,,	,,	,,	83
by municipal committee (N. W. P.) ...	,,	,,	VI	20
suspension of power to grant valid ...	,,	1871	XV	4
to be given by manager	,,	,,	,,	5
for summons to be given	,,	1872	X	154
of Government property embezzled or fraudulently misapplied	,,	1569	V	arts. 54,61
stolen property	,,	,,	,,	art. 60
property dishonestly misappropriated or converted	,,	,,	,,	,, 61
for amount of income-tax	,,	,,	IX*	17,18
on recovery of fine under Income Tax Act	,,	,,	,,	25
to ryot for rent of revenue-paying land exempt from duty	,,	,,	XVIII	15
for money deposited in bank to be accounted for, when exempt	,,	,,	,,	,,
sums paid for letters of allotment or on calls	,,	,,	,,	,,
endorsed on, or contained in duly stamped instruments, exempt	,,	,,	,,	,,
by or on behalf of Government, exempt ...	,,	,,	,,	,,
procedure where payee refuses ..	,,	,,	,,	27
for money exceeding twenty rupees, stamp on	,,	,,	,,	sch. ii
cattle restored to owner	,,	1871	,,	13
unsold cattle restored and balance proceeds	,,	,,	I	16
of consideration on account of land worth Rs. 100 and upwards	,,	,,	VIII	17
worth less than Rs. 100	,,	,,	,,	18
for documents presented	,,	,,	,,	52
endorsement of admission of... ...	,,	,,	,,	58
for income-tax	,,	,,	XII*	29, 37
by whom to be granted when income accrues in several places ...	,,	,,	,,	29
contents of	,,	,,	,,	30, 37
to be admissible as evidence	,,	,,	,,	30
to defaulter on recovery of amount due ...	,,	,,	,,	37
provisions to apply to ..	,,	,,	,,	,,
of manager of thakoor's property to discharge payer	,,	,,	XV	19
see *Collector, Defaulter, Inam Lands.*				

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Receiver				
of the property of the late Nawab of the Carnatic	I	1868	XXI	
chargeable with income-tax	"	1871	XII*	20
may retain duty	"	"	"	21
Receiver of the High Court				
registration of instrument executed ...	"	1866	XX*	69
registration of instruments executed by ...	"	1871	VIII	86
see *High Court, Fort William.*				
Receiving Stolen Property				
definition and punishment	"	1860	XLV	410-413
may be enquired into and tried where property was stolen, received or retained	"	1872	X	66
tried summarily	"	"	"	222
mode of recording evidence when not tried summarily	"	"	"	333, 336
and assisting in concealing it, joinder of charges of	"	"	"	454
arrest of, reputed	"	"	"	9
binding of, to be of good behaviour ...	"	"	"	505, 506
information respecting residence of ...	"	"	"	90
Reciprocal				
demands	"	1871	IX	sch. ii
Reciprocal Promises				
defined	"	1872	"	2
performance of	"	"	"	51-57
where they are to be simultaneously performed	"	"	"	51
the order of performance is expressly fixed	"	"	"	52
is not expressly fixed ...	"	"	"	"
liability of party preventing performance of one	"	"	"	53
Recital				
in Acts of Governor General in Council to be deemed a *primâ facie* evidence ...	"	1868	I	8*
Reclamation				
of waste lands an 'improvement' (Oude)...	"	"	XIX	23
Recognition				
of title of subsequent buyer	"	1872	"	98
Recognizance (s)				
to keep the peace in cases of conviction ...	"	1869	VIII*	280
exemption from fee of certain ..	"	1870	VII	19
of jurors to attend adjourned inquest ...	"	1871	IV	21
to be certified and delivered by coroner ...	"	"	"	25
appear and prosecute, coroner to take ...	"	"	"	"
suit on...	"	"	IX	sch. ii
	"	1872	"	74
when police may take	"	"	X	125, 127, 132
to be executed by complainants and witnesses; binding on transfer of case ...	"	"	"	130
power to take, from accused person on adjournment of inquiry	"	"	"	194
in summons case	"	"	"	204
bond; bail-bond; conditions	"	"	"	391
of surety, procedure to obtain discharge of	"	"	"	395
bond, breach of,—procedure to recover penalty	"	"	"	398
to keep the peace	"	"	"	489
see *Personal Recognizance, Security to keep the Peace.*				
Recommendation				
that prisoner of war should receive arrears and reckon service	"	1869	V	art. 163

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Re-commitment				
of convict whose license is revoked ...	I	1871	V	27
Re-conveyance				
of mortgaged property, stamp on ...	"	1869	XVIII	sch. ii
Record (s)				
by registering officer of agreement that amount secured by obligation may be recovered in a summary way ...	"	1866	XX*	52
of statements made by persons examined by registering officer ...	"	"	"	71
in regimental books of declaration of court of enqury	"	1869	V	art. 162
of reasons for refusing to register ...	"	1871	VIII	51
substance of statement made to registering officer...	"	"	"	63
certificates, note of order to be entered in	"	"	XVI	24
police abstracts of statements of witnesses not part of the	"	1872	X	119
of inquiry to be sent to court concerned and copy to public prosecutor ...	"	"	"	198
in summary trials, where no appeal lies ...	"	"	"	227
where an appeal lies ...	"	"	"	228
language of ...	"	"	"	229
how prepared in cases decided by benches of magistrates ...	"	"	"	230
statement of judge's direction to jury to form part of the	"	"	"	255
of cases may be called for, by High Court	"	"	"	294
when to be amended after revision ...	"	"	"	299
of evidence when accused absconds ...	"	"	"	327
to be in narrative form	"	"	"	338
in cases of contempt, what to contain; special particulars in cases under section 228, Indian Penal Code ...	"	"	"	435
relating to pensions, power to make rules as to	"	1871	XXIII	14
destruction of useless, in certain courts of the Bombay Presidency	Bom	1865	VI†	
see *Summary Suit, Village Records.*				
Records, Foreign, Judicial				
presumption as to certified copies of, in evidence	I	1872	I	86
Records, Public				
relevancy as to evidence of entries in ...	"	"	"	35
Record-of-Rights				
making or revision of	"	1871	XXXIII	7, 11
of what to consist	"	"	"	14
from language and contents of documents to compose	"	"	"	15
entries in, to be presumed true ..	"	"	"	16
sanction of, and transfer to deputy commissioner	"	"	"	17
revision of	"	"	"	18
time and manner of such revision ...	"	"	"	19
suit to contest entry in	"	"	"	20
recording of facts affecting	"	"	"	39
rules for such recording	"	"	"	40
civil courts not to take cognizance of formation of, or of documents contained in	"	"	"	65
see *Holidays, Maps, Measurement-papers, Persons, Proceedings, Settlement Proceedings, Shares-Statements, Tender, Village Customs.*				

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Recorder (s)				
procedure where a party to, or necessary witness in a case is the	I	1866	III*	10
may exercise registrars powers as small cause court judge	,,	,,	,	12
appoint officiating registrar ...	,,	,,	,,	13
his power to make rules of practice ...	,,	,,	,,	14
at Rangoon and Maulmain, their divorce-jurisdiction	,,	1869	IV	3
see *Rangoon Recorder's Court, Recorder's Court.*				
Recorder's Court (s)				
Act constituting, for certain forms in British Burma	,,	1863	XXI*	
Governor General may establish ...	,,	,,	,,	1
appointment of judges, &c.	,,	,,	,,	2
recorder to make declaration on appointment	,,	,,	,,	3
number of recorder's to be appointed ...	,,	,,	,,	4
how court is to be held in the event of only one recorder being appointed ..	,,	,,	,,	5
recorder to notify time and place for holding court	,,	,,	,,	6
civil jurisdiction of	,,	,	,,	10
suits cognizable by	,,	,,	,,	11
transfer of cases to court of ...	,,	,,	,,	12
trial of suits by, having more than one jurisdiction	,,	,,	,,	13
may receive and dispose of all cases under certain acts ...	,,	,,	,,	29
refer certain cases to registrar ...	,,	,,	,,	58
seal of	,,	,,	,,	14
ministerial officers of, their appointments, &c....	,,	,,	,,	15
advocates of, their licensing or ...	,,	,,	,,	16, 17
High Court, practising in ...	,,	,,	,,	,, ,,
taxation of fees of ...	,,	,,	,,	18
process, their service and execution ...	,,	,,	,,	19
cases referred to High Court how to be dealt with	,,	,,	,,	24
appeals to High Court	,,	,,	,,	27
assessors in civil suits	,,	,,	,,	30
appointment of registrar, his duties, execution of his decrees—powers in certain cases	,,	,,	,,	31-37
recorder to exercise powers of sessions court	,,	,,	,,	40
regulation of proceedings of, as service court ..	,,	,,	,,	42
no appeal from order of, in criminal case... ...	,,	,,	,,	44
commissioner may sit with, and record opinion ...	,,	,,	,,	47
in absence of	,,	,,	,,	48
to keep registers and submit returns, &c.	,,	,,	,,	49
see *Rangoon Recorder's Court.*				
Recovery (ies)				
of compensation for illegal seizure of cattle	,,	1871	I	23
penalty for mischief by cattle ...	,,	,,	,,	25
fines for offences under Act ...	,,	,,	III	22
sums disbursed on account of emigrant	,	,,	VII	36, 37
fines under Act..	,,	,,	,,	82
arrears due to farmers of excise ...	,,	,,	X	30
on account of license, or from farmer... ...	,,	,,	,,	14

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Recovery (ies) (*Contd.*)				
of sums due on bond	I	1871	X	85
income-tax under revenue law ..	,,	,,	XII*	37
rents and profits by manager of thakoor's property	,,	,,	XV	17
local rates in Oude	,,	,,	XVII	4
North-Western Provinces local rates ..	,,	,,	XVIII	18
Punjab local rates	,,	,,	XX	13
advances under repealed Acts ...	,,	,,	XXVI	2
amount due for works for water-supply	,,	,,	XXX	16
cost of works for passing water across roads, &c.	,,	,,	,,	18
amount adjudged due as between persons jointly using water-course ...	,,	,,	,,	19
compensation and expenses ..	,,	,,	,,	28
charges	,,	,,	,,	51-53
fines for offences in navigating canals ..	,,	,,	,,	55
charges due on vessel, cargo or goods seized	,,	,,	,,	58
cost of removing obstructions ...	,,	,,	,,	61
drainage-rate	,,	,,	,,	65
fines	,,	,,	XXXII	38
arrears of land-revenue ...	,,	,,	XXXIII	43
compensation from complainant for payment to accused	,,	1872	X	209
penalty from person bound to keep the peace; procedure ...	,,	,,	,,	502
from surety ...	,,	,,	,,	503
from sureties to bond to be of good behaviour ...	,,	,,	,,	514
Recruit (s)				
Indian Articles of War to apply to unattested ...	,,	1869	V	pt. 1†
be read to ...	,,	,,	,,	art. 1
declaration or charge to be made to ...	,,	,,	,,	,, ,,
affirmation to be made by	,,	,,	,,	,, ,,
Recruit (s) Unattested				
Indian Articles of War apply to ...	,,	,,	,,	pt. 1†
Recruiters, see *Labourers*.				
Recruiters of Emigrants				
person to licenses	,,	,,	VI*	2
to be licensed	,,	1871	VII	16
terms of license to	,,	,,	,,	17
to wear badge	,,	,,	,,	20
not to engage labourers without obtaining countersignature of local magistrate to license	,,	,,	,,	21
to pay for registrations ..	,,	,,	,,	31
accompany emigrant to depôt ...	,,	,,	,,	32
provide food and lodging	,,	,,	,,	,,
contract of, with emigrant	,,	,,	,,	37
penalty for unlicensed person acting as ...	,,	,,	,,	72
on, for not taking emigrant before magistrate or protector ...	,,	,,	,,	73
for forwarding emigrant to depôt, or allowing him to leave district or go to depôt, without registration	,,	,,	,,	74
see *British Consular Agent*.				
Recruiting				
without license, penalty for	,,	,,	,,	72
see *Emigrants, Recruiter of Emigrants*.				
Redemption				
computation of fee in suit for ...	,,	1870	VII	7
of goods pledged	,,	1872	IX	177

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Redemption (*Contd.*)				
acknowledgment of right of	I	1871	IX	sch ii
see *Mortgagor.*				
Redemption-Suits				
against Oude talookdars	"	1869	I	6
bar of certain	"	1871	XXXII	29
when not barred	"	"	"	30
see *Charter Court, Oude.*				
Re-delivery				
to bailor without title	"	1872	IX	166
Re-delivered Letters	"	1866	XIV	27
Re-directed Letters				
postage of	"	"	XIV	24
Reduction				
of bail by order of court of session ...	"	1872	X	390
in rate of allowance to maintain wife or child	"	"	"	537
Reduction to Ranks				
of non-commissioned officer	"	1869	V	arts. 132, 164
to précede imprisonment or corporal punishment of non-commissioned officer	"	"	"	art. 135
ordered in commutation	"	"	"	" 149
Re-enhancement				
suits for, (Oude)	"	1868	XIX	33, 34
(Punjab)...	"	"	XXVIII	13
Re-enlistment				
without having received discharge ...	"	1869	V	art. 11
Re-examination				
of deponent	"	"	IV	51
accused's right to, in inquiries ...	"	1872	X	191
of witnesses before court of session ...	"	"	"	247
see *Examination.*				
Reference (s)				
by small cause courts	"	1867	X	420
of questions under Divorce Act to High Courts	"	1869	IV	9
before trial by summary court-martial ...	"	"	V	art. 93
in other cases	"	"	"	arts. 142, 146, 163, 174
of sentence to commander-in-chief of presidency in cases tried under orders in Council	"	"	"	pt. 3†
under Stamp Act to High Court ...	"	"	XVIII	41
back to Revenue authority	"	"	"	"
fees on instruments file in High Courts in exercise of jurisdiction as courts of ...	"	1870	VII	4
to court under Land Acquisition Act when no claimant attends or no agreement is come to	"	"	X	15
of dispute as to apportionment of compensation ...	"	"	"	38
to Acts repealed	"	1871	I	2
Income Tax Act	"	"	VIII	"
	"	"	XII*	"
for information respecting instrument executed by Government officer or public functionary	"	"	VIII	86
of case to judicial commissioner ...	"	"	XXXII	18
procedure on	"	"	"	19
costs of	"	"	"	20
of case to High Court, North-Western Provinces	"	"	"	23-25
to Code of Criminal Procedure in former Acts to be taken to be made to this Act...	"	1872	X	2

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Reference (s) (*Contd.*)				
to certain magistrates in former Acts how to be construed	I	1872	X	2
Code of Criminal Procedure ...	,,	,,	,,	sch. v
cases and appeals for trial	,,	,,	,,	47
case ; recognizance-bonds when binding	,,	,,	,,	130
and appeal where person is sentenced to death to be made together..	,,	,,	,,	271
sentence of death to be referred ; reasons in capital case for not passing death-sentence ...	,,	,,	,,	287
power of High Court to confirm, annul, acquit, or order new trial ...	,,	,,	,,	288
to direct further inquiry ...	,,	,,	,,	289
High Court when to consist of two judges ...	,,	,,	,,	290
one judge ...	,,	,,	,,	291
power of court of, to stay, &c., order regarding property connected with offence	,,	,,	,,	419
form of order	,,	,,	,,	420
of stolen or suspected property to magistrate of district or magistrate of division of district	,,	,,	,,	,,
see *High Court, N. W. Provinces.*				
Reformatories				
Government may establish or license ...	,,	,,	,,	318
Reformatory Settlement				
power to place tribe in	,,	1871	XXVII	17
control and supervision of	,,	,,	,,	18
employment and disposal of products of labour of persons in	,,	,,	,,	,,
discipline for trying to escape from ...	,,	,,	,,	,,
visitation of	,,	,,	,,	,,
removal of persons from	,,	,,	,,	,,
arrest of person escaping from ...	,,	,,	,,	20
Refund (s)				
of legacy paid under judge's order ...	,,	1865	X	316
where legacy has become due on the performance of a condition	,,	,,	,,	318
for discharge of a debt of which the executor had no previous knowledge ...	,,	,,	,,	319
may be called for within two years from testator's death	,,	,,	,,	321
limit to	,,	,,	,,	324
to be without interest	,,	,,	,,	325
of money paid under Certificate Act ...	,,	1868	IX*	15
duty levied on goods not shipped or upon goods shipped and afterwards re-landed	,,	,,	X	
fee for emigration	,,	1869	VI	8
in case of useless or spoiled stamped paper	,,	,,	XVIII	45
of fee paid on memorandum of appeal ...	,,	1870	VII	13
on application for review of judgment	,,	,,	,,	14
where court reverses or modifies its former decision on ground of mistake	,,	,,	,,	15
of registration fee	,,	1871	,,	31
fee on petition	,,	,,	XII*	32, 33
excess paid by assessee	,,	,,	,,	33
whole amount paid by assessee ...	,,	,,	,,	,,
in case of diminution or loss of income after assessment ...	,,	,,	,,	38
see *Collector.*				

SUBJECT.	COUN-CIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Refusal				
to accept offer of performance ...	I	1872	X	38
perform promise	"	"	"	39
perform promise wholly	"	"	"	"
give reasonable facilities for performance of promise	"	"	"	67
accept when goods not ordered are sent with goods ordered	"	"	"	119
accept goods sold	"	"	"	120
pay lawful charges of finder ...	"	"	"	169
register	"	1871	VIII	35
endorse document by persons admitting its execution..	"	"	"	58
by registrar to accept document registrable by sub-registrar	"	"	"	71
reasons for	"	"	"	"
appeal against sub-registrar's	"	"	"	72
petition against registrar's	"	"	"	73
to pay, acknowledgment accompanied by...	"	"	IX	20
complete acquisition of land for public purposes	"	"	"	sch. ii
of possession of a wife	"	"	"	" "
restitution of conjugal rights ..	"	"	"	" "
lost or stolen moveables	"	"	"	" "
account by agent	"	"	"	" "
share of joint-family property ..	"	"	"	" "
maintenance	"	"	"	" "
enjoyment or recurring right ...	"	"	"	" "
certificate and declaration	"	"	XVI	14
Refusal to Answer				
by accused person on inquiry	"	"	"	193
person...	"	"	"	343
committal of witness by magistrate for ...	"	"	"	356
by court of session for	"	"	"	364
Refusal to Plead				
procedure in court of session in case of ...	"	"	"	238
Refusal to Register				
reasons for, by registering officer ...	"	1866	XX*	82
registrar may alter or revise orders, of sub-registrar refusing registration ...	"	"	"	83
by registrar or registrar general or to direct registration of document relating to immoveable property, procedure in case of	"	"	"	84
	"	"	"	82-85
to show evidence of registration of prostitutes and brothel-keepers	"	1868	XIV	7
specify year for which rent has been paid or tendered (Oude) ...	"	"	XIX	13
receive notice of desire to relinquish land	"	"	"	21
receipts	"	"	"	83
by defendant to grant lease or counterpart	"	"	"	123
to receive notice of relinquishment (Punjab)	"	"	XXVIII	31
receive prisoner	"	1869	V	art. 35
superintend or assist in military work	"	"	"	" 38
assist provost marshal or assistant provost marshal	"	"	"	" 39
attend, or be sworn, or answer questions, or produce documents before court-martial	"	"	"	" 67
plead, procedure on	"	"	VIII*	27
give receipt	"	"	"	363

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Refusal to Register (*Contd.*)				
of party whose signature is required to writing on stamped paper	I	1869	XVIII	46
office or trust granted by writing on stamped paper	"	"	"	"
by person accused of non-cognizable offence to give his name and residence; procedure...	"	1872	"	93
of complainant or witness to execute recognizance before police	"	"	"	181
commiting magistrate	"	"	"	360
of wife to live with husband, allowable grounds for	"	"	"	536
Refusal to Summon				
defence witness on inquiry	"	1871	XVI	357
reasons for, to be recorded	"	"	"	357, 362
without deposit of expenses	"	"	"	359
in warrant cases..	"	"	"	362
Refused Letters				
to be returned to posting office ...	"	1866	XIV	30
Regimental Books				
record in, in case of absence	"	1869	V	art. 162
Regimental Court of Enquiry				
in case of absence for two months ...	"	"	"	"
Regimental Court Martial				
appointment of	"	"	"	" 83
composition of	"	"	"	" 84
powers of	"	"	"	" 85
to be attended by a European officer, of not less than four year's service ...	"	"	"	" 101
for trial of volunteers	"	"	XX	11
Regimental Debts				
payment of	"	"	V	arts. 177, 79
Regimental Detachment Court Martial				
appointment of	"	"	"	art. 86
composition of	"	"	"	" 88
powers of	"	"	"	" 89
Regimental Necessaries				
making away with or losing	"	"	"	" 47
Register (s)				
of members of company	"	1866	X	24
penalty for not keeping	"	"	"	26
of company, no notice of kists to be entered on	"	"	"	29
inspection of	"	"	"	31
power to close	"	"	"	32
remedy for improper entry or omission in..	"	"	"	34
notice registrar of rectification of ...	"	"	"	35
to be *primâ facie* evidence of matters duly inserted therein . .	"	"	"	36
of mortgages of property of limited company	"	"	"	43
births marriages and deaths under Female Infanticide Act ...	"	1870	VIII	2
cattle impounded	"	1871	I	7
particulars to be entered in	"	"	"	8
receipts for cattle restored to be entered in	"	"	"	13
of emigrants	"	"	VII	27, 29
particulars to be entered in	"	"	"	"
of deposits of wills	"	"	VIII	51
documents relating to immoveable property	"	"	"	"
wills and authorities to adopt ...	"	"	"	"
certificates to pensioners, power to make rules as to	"	"	XXIII	14

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Register (s) (*Contd.*)				
of members of criminal tribe ...	I	1871	XXVII	7
procedure in making	,,	,,	,,	8
custody of, and alterations in ...	,,	,,	,,	10
alterations in, by whom to be made ...	,,	,,	,,	11
complaint of entry in	,,	,,	,,	12
of tribe removed to go with it ...	,,	,,	,,	16
power to make rules as to form of ...	,,	,,	,,	18
of eunuchs and their property to be kept...	,,	,,	,,	24
complaint of entry in	,,	,,	,,	25
of eunuchs, power to make rules as to making, keeping up and custody of ...	,,	,,	,,	31
summary trials	,,	1872	X	227, 228
see *Rules, Registration.*				
Register, Miscellaneous...	,,	1871	VIII	51
Register-Books...	,,	1866	XX*	56
entries in, to be numbered consecutively	,,	,,	,,	58
inspection of	,,	,,	,,	65
certified copies of...	,,	,,	,,	,,
to be kept	,,	1871	VIII	51
authentication of...	,,	,,	,,	52
searching	,,	,,	,,	57
fees for searching...	,,	,,	,,	77
see *Attestation, Certificate, Forms.*				
Registered				
defined..	,,	1869	I	2
	,,	1871	IX	3
appeal	,,	,,	,,	4
instrument, suit to declare forgery of ...	,,	,,	,,	sch. ii
suit for breach of contract not ...	,,	,,	,,	,, ,,
promise or contract in writing, suit on ...	,,	,,	,,	,, ,,
decree or order application for execution of	,,	,,	,,	,, ,,
see *Company.*				
Registered Document				
time from which it operates	,,	,,	VIII	47
relating to property, when to take effect against oral agreement ...	,,	,,	,,	48
land of which registration is optional, to take effect against unregistered documents	,,	,,	,,	50
Registered Letters	,,	1865	XIV	25, 26
Registered Officer (s)				
temporary appointments of, to be reported to Local Government	,,	1866	XX*	13
Local Government may remove, suspend or dismiss	,,	,,	,,	,,
remuneration and establishments of ...	,,	,,	,,	14
seals of...	,,	,,	,,	15
books of	,,	,,	,,	16
enquiry by	,,	,,	,,	36
not to be liable for any thing *bonâ fide* done or refused in official capacity ...	,,	,,	,,	85
defect in appointment or procedure not to invalidate any thing in good faith by ...	,,	,,	,,	88
may institute prosecutions for offences under Indian Registration Act	,,	,,	,,	95
to be deemed "public servant" within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code ...	,,	,,	,,	96
not to register instruments not duly stamped	,,	1869	XVIII	17
to impound unstamped instrument and send it to collector	,,	,,	,,	23

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Registered Officer (s) (*Contd.*)				
to sign and seal copies of entries in register-books and indexes	I	1869	VIII*	57
date and sign endorsements on documents admitted to registration ...	,,	,,	,,	59
sign, seal and date certificate ...	,,	,,	,,	60
may administer oaths	,,	,,	,,	63
record substance of statements ...	,,	,,	,,	,,
not liable for anything *bonâ fide* done or refused in his official capacity ...	,,	,,	,,	84
nothing done by, invalidated by defect in his appointment or procedure ...	,,	1871	,,	85
see *Dismissal, Evidence, Fees, Good Faith, Information, Language, Note, Prosecution, Public Servants, Record, Registrar, Salary, Seals, Signature, Suit.*				
Registered Person (s)				
notice to, of alterations in register ...	,,	1871	XXVII	11
complaint by, of entry in register ...	,,	,,	,,	12
decision on complaint of	,,	,,	,,	,,
review of order on complaints of ...	,,	,,	,,	,,
discharge of, from operation of Act ..	,,	,,	,,	18
employment, remuneration, &c., of ...	,,	,,	,,	,,
discipline for, on attempt to escape	,,	,,	,,	,,
arrest of, when found beyond limits ...	,,	,,	,,	20
removal of, to proper district or to reformatory settlement	,,	,,	,,	,,
see *Arrest, Residence, Roll-call.*				
Registrar (s)				
appointment of	,,	1866	XX*	8
provision in case of his absence from his district or of vacancy in his office ...	,,	,,	,,	10
office on duty in his district	,,	,,	,,	11
instruments registerable by	,,	,,	,,	32
procedure on his registering documents relating to immoveable property ...	,,	,,	,,	74
receiving memoranda of decrees or orders under Indian Registration Act, 1866, Sections 41 and 42 ...	,,	,,	,,	75
to superintend and control sub-registrars	,,	,,	,,	79
of the High Court, registration of instrument executed by	,,	,,	,,	89
appointment of	,,	1871	VIII	6
offices of...	,,	,,	,,	7
for military cantonments	,,	,,	,,	9
may direct registration on payment of fine for delay	,,	,,	,,	24
registration by	,,	,,	,,	30
of district including presidency town, registration by	,,	,,	,,	,,
authentication of power-of-attorney by ...	,,	,,	,,	33
registration of will, by	,,	,,	,,	40, 41
deposit of will, with	,,	,,	,,	42-46
to copy will removed into court ...	,,	,,	,,	46
file copies of entries in sub-registrar's indexes Nos. 1 and 2	,,	,,	,,	56
his procedure on receiving copies of documents relating to land situate in several districts	,,	,,	,,	65
procedure on registering documents relating to immoveable property ...	,,	,,	,,	66
to superintend and control sub-registrars	,,	,,	,,	68

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Registrar (s) (*Contd.*)				
may issue orders as to acts or ommissions of sub-registrars	I	1871	VIII	68
to hear appeals against sub-registrar's orders of refusal	,,	,,	,,	72
of High Court registration of instruments executed by	,,	,,	,,	86
see *Absence, Immoveable Property, Judge, Refusal, Registration, Vacancy.*				
Registrar, Assistant				
of joint stock company, appointment and removal of	,,	1866	X	190
Registrar of Burmese Recorder's Court				
may make interlocutory order ...	,,	,,	III	1
reversal of orders made by	,,	,,	,,	2
applications against orders may be made to	,,	,,	,,	3
to take down evidence	,,	,,	,,	4
appeal against orders made by ...	,,	,,	,,	5-8
to receive affidavits and administer oaths	,,	,,	,,	9
powers of, as small cause court judge ...	,,	,,	,,	12
officiating	,,	,,	,,	13
see *Chief Court, Recorder's Court.*				
Registrar, Ecclesiastical				
administrator general not to be ...	,,	1867	XXIV	9
effect of probate granted by Supreme Court to	,,	,,	,,	8
Registrar-General				
his power to frame rules	,,	1866	XX*	80
Registrar, Joint Stock Company (ies)				
appointment and removal of	,,	,,	X	190
regulation as to duties of	,,	,,	,,	,,
places at which offices of, are to be established	,,	,,	,,	,,
inspection of document kept by ...	,,	,,	,,	,,
to hold office hitherto held by ...	,,	,,	,,	,,
salaries of	,,	,,	,,	,,
may require evidence of nature of Companies	,,	,,	,,	201
Registrar Marriage, see *Marriage Registration.*				
Registration				
of printing presses and periodicals ...	,,	1835	XI*	
copy-right	I	1847	XX†	
articles of apprenticeship	,,	1850	XIX†	
patents	,,	1856	VI*	
deeds, &c., oriental gas company ...	,,	1857	V	27
transfers of land tenures and estates ...	,,	1859	X†	
different kinds of land tenures ...	,,	,,	XI	40-44
	B	1862	III†	
passenger boats	I	1860	XLVIII	23
of births and deaths, see *Municipal Law.*				
hackney carriage, see *Hackney Carriages.*				
to be deemed an entry under Copy-right Act	,,	1867	XXV	18
of memorandum of books to Government	,,	,,	,,	,,
incrumbrances created by, under-proprietors (Oude)	,,	1868	XIX	125
prostitutes and brothel-keepers ...	,,	,,	XIV	5, 6
adoption by Oude taloukdar ...	,,	1869	I	22
penalties levied by civil courts on unstamped instruments ...	,,	,,	XVIII	21
instrument afterwards endorsed by collector	,,	,,	,,	40
time of	,,	1866	XX*	22-28

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Registration (*Contd.*)				
where compulsory, time for	I	1866	XX*	22
optional time for	"	"	"	23
delay in, is unavoidable ...	"	"	"	24
last day of period for falls on a holiday	"	"	"	25
in case of wills and authorities to adopt .	"	"	"	26
place of	"	"	"	29-33
persons to present document for ...	"	"	"	34
effect of	"	"	"	47-55
particulars endorsed on documents admitted to	"	"	"	66
endorsements on, to be dated and signed by registering officer	"	"	"	67
of instruments executed by Government officers or certain public functionaries...	"	"	"	89
repeal of rules and regulations relating to	"	"	"	99
fees on	"	"	X	17
effect of	"	"	"	18
of companies, how conducted ...	"	"	"	190
under Indian Companies Act; Companies capable of	"	"	"	194
regulations as to	"	"	"	195
of companies requisitions for ...	"	"	"	197
by existing companies not being joint stock companies	"	"	"	198
of stock instead of shares	"	"	"	199
certificate of	"	"	"	205
under Companies' Act not to affect obligation previously incurred ...	"	"	"	208
suits existing at time of, continuance of	"	"	"	209
effect of	"	"	"	210
when compulsory	"	"	"	223
penalty on companies neglecting ...	"	"	"	224
Deeds.				
establishment of offices for	"	1838	XXX*	
law respecting	"	1843	I*	
	"	"	XIX*	
	"	1845	IV*	
invalidity of certain, cured	"	1847	XVIII*	
custody of register of deeds	"	1851	XI*	
who may administer oaths of office to register	"	1856	XXIX*	
appointment of, and provision for establishment of deputy register offices ...	B	1862	IX*	35
emigrants	I	1871	VII	27-32
copy of, to be sent to emigration agent and protector	"	"	"	28
recruited in presidency towns	"	"	"	29
by protector, copy of, to be forwarded to emigration agent	"	"	"	30
fee for	"	"	"	31
copy of, to be shown to medical inspector ...	"	"	"	34
on admission of execution	"	"	VIII	35
of criminal tribes and eunuchs, Act for ...	"	"	XXVII	
documents, law relating to, saved ...	"	1872	IX	10
written agreement without consideration	"	"	"	25
Marriage.				
rules regarding	"	1852	V*	18, 19
under Indian Marriage Act	"	1865	V*	30-40
Parsee Marriage Act	"	"	XV	9, 10

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Registration (*Contd.*)				
Seamen.				
Act for	I	1850	XXVI*	
of agreements with	"	"	XXVIII*	
Ships.				
of coasting vessels .	"	1838	XIX†	
and fishing vessels to be marked, &c., with number, &c., in English letters and figures	"	"	"	3
name, number and tonnage of, to be registered	"	"	"	4
owner of, to apply for ..	"	"	"	5
who to mark and brand ...	"	"	"	6
form and seal of certificate of	"	"	"	7, 8
certificate of, to be shown to customs, or officer of Indian Navy	"	"	"	12
Act for, of ships	"	1841	X†	
register and certificate necessary for ships to be deemed a British ships. Form of certificate	"	"	"	1
ports for	"	"	"	2
ships of other ports with specified certificate to be deemed British ships while on voyage	"	"	"	"
registry books to be kept at ports of ...	"	"	"	4
declaration by owner, before	"	"	"	5, 6
measurement of ship before grant of certificate	"	"	"	7
rules for ...	"	"	"	8
steam vessels...	"	"	"	9
alteration in cubical contents of ship to render new certificate necessary ...	"	"	"	10
measurement of ships with cargo ...	"	"	"	11
registered tonnage to be marked on ships	"	"	"	12
deemed true tonnage ...	"	"	"	14
of country craft	"	"	"	13*
penalty for unlawful use of certificate of ...	"	"	"	15
registered name of ships not to be altered	"	"	"	17
to be painted at stern ...	"	"	"	"
penalty for altering	"	"	"	"
particulars to be given on application for ...	"	"	"	18
anew when necessary	"	"	"	19-21
copy of, to be evidence	"	"	"	22
registered vessel may have privileges of British ship on becoming property of native state	"	"	"	24
ships to be deemed to belong to ports at which they are registered... ...	"	"	"	26
of vessels and levy of pilotage fees on the river Indus	Bom	1868	I†	
names of Serais-Keepers, see *Serais.*				
native states may have privileges of states	I	1850	XI	2
Of Under-Tenures.				
time for, extended...	B	1862	III†	
of particulars of plaint	I	1859	VIII	38
	"	"	"	70
	"	"	"	341, 375*

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Registration (*Contd.*) see *Acknowledgments, Administrator General, Agreements, Appeal, Appointments, Articles, Assignments, Awards, Bonds, Books, Composition-deed, Conditions, Contracts, Copies, Countersignature, Covenants, Decree, Documents, Donee, Donor, Effect, Exchange, Bills of Executor, Exemption, Sale, Bills of*				
Registration of Assurances	I	1864	XVI*	
	,,	1865	IX*	
Act to provide for...	,,	1866	XX*	
Registration of Company				
of memorandum and articles of association	,,	,,	X	17
Registry, see *Registration.*				
Registry Office				
establishment of	,,	1866	XX*	7
General.				
defined	,,	,,	,,	2
establishment of	,,	,,	,,	5
procedure on registration in	,,	,,	,,	78
Branch.				
establishment of	,,	,,	,,	5
Regulation (s)				
to be prescribed by articles of association...	,,	,,	,,	14
Regulation Provinces				
'High Court' in	,,	1869	IV	3
'district court' in	,,	,,	,,	,,
Reimbursement				
of person supplying necessary to incapable person, to one whom he is bound to support	,,	1872	IX	68
paying money due by another ...	,,	,,	,,	69
Rejection				
of appeal	,,	,,	X	278
evidence. improper, when fatal ...	,,	,,	,,	283
sureties offered in bad livelihood cases	,,	,,	,,	516
Rejoining				
regiment, failure in	,,	1869	V	art. 31
Reland				
of spirituous liquors, penalty for irregular	,,	1871	X	55
Relationship				
legitimate relatives denoted only by words expressing	,,	1869	I	2
opinion as to, see *Opinion.*				
Relative				
when lunatic may be delivered to ...	,,	1872	X	434
Release (s)				
to be effectual for a year without lease ...	,,	1842	IX	
optionally registrable	,,	1866	XX*	18
of property from distress (Oude) ...	,,	1868	XIX	62
distrained on security being given for its value ...	,,	,,	,,	75
of State-prisoner	,,	1869	V	art. 18
prisoner without authority... ...	,,	,,	,,	,, 35
by officer in charge of jail ...	,,	,,	,,	,, 161
appellant on bail	,,	,,	VIII*	,, 421
defined...	,,	,,	XVIII	3
stamp on	,,	,,	,,	sch. ii
optionally registrable	,,	1871	VIII	18
of cattle when seizure illegal	,,	,,	I	22
penalty for unauthorized	,,	,,	,,	27
of person arrested, penalty for unlawful...	,,	,,	X	73

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Release (s) (*Contd.*)				
of one joint-promissor	I	1872	IX	44
principal debtor discharges surety ...	,,	,,	,,	134
one co-surety, effect of	,,	,,	,,	138
attached property belonging to witness	,,	,,	X	354
lunatic accused of bailable offence ...	,,	,,	,,	426
person furnishing bail	,,	,,	,,	394
confined in default of furnishing security to keep the peace ...	,,	,,	,,	500
of persons confined in default of furnishing security to be of good behaviour ...	,,	,,	,,	511, 512
property seized by police as being of suspicious character	,,	,,	,,	chap. 30
Relevancy				
of facts, judge to decide as to... ...	,,	,,	,,	256
Relief				
to respondent in divorce-suit	,,	1869	IV	15
see *Collector*, *Fraud*, *Mistake*.				
Religion				
change of, not to affect rights to inherit property	,,	1850	XXI	
disturbance of assembly engaged in religious worship	,,	1856	XIII	41, 42
offences against	,,	1860	XLV	295-298
Religious Endowments				
Act for relieving Government of the management of	,,	1863	XX†	
Local Government to make special provision regarding mosques, temples, &c.	,,	,,	XX	3
transfer to trustees of property belonging to their trusts	,,	,,	,,	4
disputed succession to vacant trusteeship...	,,	,,	,,	5
trustees, their rights, powers and responsibilities	,,	,,	,,	6
committee to be appointed to take place of Revenue Board	,,	,,	,,	7
appointment of members of committee ...	,,	,,	,,	8, 9
member to be appointed for life ...	,,	,,	,,	10
of committee not to be trustee ...	,,	,,	,,	11
transfer to committee of property held in trust by Board of Revenue ...	,,	,,	,,	12
account to be kept by trustee, &c., of receipts and disbursements	,,	,,	,,	13
committee to require production of accounts	,,	,,	,,	,,
liability of trustee, &c., to be sued by any person interested for breach of trust ...	,,	,,	,,	14
interested person when entitled to sue ...	,,	,,	,,	15
suit may be referred to arbitration ...	,,	,,	,,	16
not to be entertained without preliminary application to sue	,,	,,	,,	18
court may order trustee to file accounts ...	,,	,,	,,	19
case of endowments partly religious and secular	,,	,,	,,	21
Government not to have charge of property for support of mosque, &c. ...	,,	,,	,,	22
management of, in Canara	Bom	1865	VII	
Religious Feelings				
wounding	I	1869	V	art. 44
Religious Foundations				
Act not to apply to	,,	1871	XXIV	9
Religious Offices				
persons holding, exempted from serving as jurors or assessors	,,	1872	X	406
vows to relinquish worldly affairs, disqualification as juror or assessor ...	,,	,,	,,	405

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Religious Purposes				
exemption from income-tax of property employed for	I	1871	XII*	4
Religious Public Purposes				
property dedicated to, exempt from income-tax	,,	1869	IX*	,,
Religious Usage				
or institution, decision of question relating to	,,	1871	VI	24
	,,	,,	XXXII	31
Religious Uses				
gifts by Oude talookdars to	,,	1869	I	18
bequests by Oude talookdars to ...	,,	,,	,,	20
Relinquishment				
of land by tenant	,,	1868	XIX	21
(Punjab)	,,	,,	XXVIII	28
refusal to receive notice of	,,	,,	,,	31
of land, exemption from fees of certain applications relating to	,,	1870	VII	19
fee of application for service of notice of ...	,,	,,	,,	,,
Remand				
by appellate court	,,	1859	VIII	351, 352
of lunatic prisoner on recovery ...	,,	1871	V	31
accused person during enquiry ...	,,	1872	X	194
custody of person from whom pardon has been withdrawn	,,	,,	,,	322
see *Detention*.				
Remarks				
regarding demeanour of witness ...	,,	,,	,,	341
Re-marriage				
of parties whose marriage is dissolved ...	,,	1869	IV	57
Remedy				
under Coinage Act defined	,,	1870	XXIII	3
allowed in making gold coins ...	,,	,,	,,	5
allowed in making silver coins ...	,,	,,	,,	7
not affected by repeal	,,	1871	XXIX*	1
Remission				
of revenue (Oude)	,,	1868	XIX	19, 20
rent, when court may allow (Oude) ...	,,	,,	,,	20
(Punjab)...	,,	,,	XXVIII	15
of sentences of courts-martial ...	,,	1869	V	art. 142
punishment by Government or commander-in-chief	,,	,,	,,	,, 160
penalty by collector	,,	,,	XVIII	24
penalties by chief controlling revenue authority	,,	,,	,,	42
of performance of promise	,,	1872	IX	63
part of penalty named in a recognizance or bail-bond	,,	,,	X	398
punishment by Government ...	,,	,,	,,	322
passed on offender in contempt on his submission or apology	,,	,,	,,	436
fines for delay in presentation or appearing before registering officer	,,	1871	VIII	70
see *Defaulter, Tax*.				
Remittance to General Treasury				
of residue of deceased's effects ...	,,	1869	V	art. 178
deserter's effects ...	,,	,,	,,	,, 179
Remote				
loss or damage	,,	1872	IX	73

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Removal				
of distrained property, procedure in case of forcible or clandestine (Oude) ...	I	1868	XIX	81
prostitutes name from registry ...	"	"	XIV	21
suits from district court to High Court	"	1869	IV	8
prisoners	"	"	V	arts. 152, 153
officers under Paper Currency Act ...	"	1871	III	8
prisoners	"	"	V	30, 32
registering officers	"	"	VIII	13
tribe to other place of residence ...	"	"	XXVII	14
registered person arrested beyond limits	"	"	"	20
rules to apply to	"	"	"	"
order of Local Government or inspector general not necessary for... ...	"	"	"	"
of arrested person may be ordered by any magistrate	"	1872	X	22
judges	"	"	"	9
obstruction or nuisance from public place	"	"	"	521
person sentenced to transportation ...	"	"	"	319
when unnecessary	"	"	"	320
see *Rent*.				
Remuneration				
of stamp-vendors	"	1869	XVIII	48
medical witnesses at inquest ...	"	1871	IV	18
emigration agents	"	"	VII	5
registering officers	"	"	VIII	14
penalty for receiving unlawful ...	"	"	XVI	29
partner not entitled to	"	1872	IX	254
see *Peons*.				
Renewal				
of damaged stamps, rules for... ...	"	1870	VII	27
Rent (s)				
sale on decree for, Bengal	"	1835	VIII*	
commission for sale on account of arrears of	"	1839	I*	
administrators of lessor or landlord may distrain for the arrears of rent due ...	"	1841	XXVI	8, 9
procedure in cases of distress for (Bengal)	"	1846	X*	1-3
distress for small	"	1847	VII	
appointment of bailiffs and appraisers, their remuneration	"	"	"	1
distress-warrant may issue in affidavit of party or his agent, claiming arrears of..	"	"	"	2
seizure of goods, &c., under warrant, inventory to be made and filed ...	"	"	"	3
party from whom rent is claimed may apply for discharge or suspension of warrant	"	"	"	"
court may grant reasonable time for payment of arrears of rent	"	"	"	3
sale of goods seized	"	"	"	4
costs of distress	"	"	"	5
distress not to be levied for arrears more than 100 Rupees	"	"	"	"
form of warrant	"	"	"	sch. *a*
inventory and notice ...	"	"	"	" *b*
affidavit	"	"	"	" *d*
notice of sale	"	"	"	" *e*
scale of fees	"	"	"	" *c*
power to distrain extended to rents amounting to 500 Rupees... ...	"	1850	IX	89
affidavit of rent may be made when arrear amounts to Rupees 500	"	"	"	90

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Rent (s) (*Contd.*)				
summary suits for arrears of	I	1853	VI†	
	,,	,,	IX*	
amendment of law relating to recovery of	,,	1859	X†	
amount of, to be stated in pottah ...	,,	,,	X	1*
damages for exaction of excess ...	,,	,,	,,	10
tenant not to be compelled to attend for adjustment of	,,	,,	,,	11
damages for extortion of, by duress ...	,,	,,	,,	12
enhancement of, of ryot holding land without written agreement, &c. ...	,,	,,	,,	13
manner of contesting enhancement of ...	,,	,,	,,	14
dependant talookdar, &c., not liable to enhancement of	,,	,,	,,	15
when ryot having right of occupancy liable to enhanced	,,	,,	,,	17
may claim abatement of ...	,,	,,	,,	18
arrear of, defined	,,	,,	,,	20
ejectment for arrear of	,,	,,	,,	21
after determination of lease on tenancy	,,	,,	,,	25
measurement of lands for	,,	,,	,,	26(*a*)
transfer of talooks, &c., to be registered ...	,,	,,	,,	27
time for commencement of suit for arrears of	,,	,,	,,	32
verification of statement of claim ...	,,	,,	,,	36
particulars to be stated in plaint for arrears of	,,	,,	,,	40
issue of summons, fixing of day of hearing	,,	,,	,,	43, 44
hazut to endorse summons	,,	,,	,,	46
service of summons in another district ...	,,	,,	,,	47
deposit of costs of summons	,,	,,	,,	48
issue of warrant of arrest in some cases ...	,,	,,	,,	49
proceeding after arrest	,,	,,	,,	50
when warrant can be served...	,,	,,	,,	52
compensation for unreasonable arrest ...	,,	,,	,,	53
case to be struck off, file on non-appearance of parties	,,	,,	,,	54
ex-parte judgment to be given on non-appearance of defendant	,,	,,	,,	56
procedure on suits for arrears of both parties appearing	,,	,,	,,	59-79
females of rank exempted from appearing...	,,	,,	,,	70
adjournment of hearing...	,,	,,	,,	71
collector may order local enquiry at any stage...	,,	,,	,,	72
procedure third party appearing as claimant	,,	,,	,,	77
suits for ejecting or canceling for lease arrears of	,,	,,	,,	78
delivery of judgment	,,	,,	,,	79
execution of decree for ejectment or reinstatement of ryots	,,	,,	,,	82
detention of judgment-debtor in prison for arrears of, without issue of warrant ...	,,	,,	,,	84
issue of process of execution	,,	,,	,,	86
against moveable property	,,	,,	,,	87
second and successive process ...	,,	,,	,,	89
process of execution when not to issue without notice...	,,	,,	,,	90, 91
not issue after five years ...	,,	,,	,,	92

(*a*) Repealed, except as regards Lower Provinces, Bengal.

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Rent (s) (*Contd.*)				
issue of process of execution against body	I	1859	X	93
person not liable to imprisonment, a second time under same judgment ...	,,	,,	,,	94
diet money, deposit of	,,	,,	,,	95
to be made in advance during imprisonment... ...	,,	,,	,,	96
to be added to the costs of suit	,,	,,	,,	97
list of property to be prepared, on seizure	,,	,,	,,	98
sale of property to be proclaimed ...	,,	,,	,,	,,
and its custody ...	,,	,,	,,	99
may be staid on third party claiming interest on it	,,	,,	,,	100
not to be vitiated for irregularity in publishing	,,	,,	,,	104
sale of transferable under tenure for arrear of	,,	,,	,,	105
claims of third party and adjudicating of same	,,	,,	,,	106, 107
decrees in favour of shares in undivided estates, how to be executed ...	,,	,,	,,	108
when execution may issue against immoveable property	,,	,,	,,	109
issue of process against immoveable property	,,	,,	,,	110
distraint of produce of land	,,	,,	,,	112
crops liable to	,,	,,	,,	115
service of written demand and account on defaulter	,,	,,	,,	116
distraint to follow non-payment of demand	,,	,,	,,	117
distrainer may store crops, on neglect of cultivators to do so	,,	,,	,,	118
when assistance to be given to distainer ...	,,	,,	,,	119
distrainer may give written authority, his servant	,,	,,	,,	120
sale of crops, &c.,...	,,	,,	,,	122-135
place and manner of	,,	,,	,,	129
postponement of	,,	,,	,,	130
price of lots to be in ready money ...	,,	,,	,,	131
disposal of proceeds of	,,	,,	,,	132
recovery of costs of	,,	,,	,,	,,
officers holding, prohibited from purchasing	,,	,,	,,	133
second proclamation of	,,	,,	,,	137
person whose property has been distrained for arrears of, due by another may sue	,,	,,	,,	139
procedure on institution of suit to dispute distrainer's right	,,	,,	,,	140
unlawful distraint and damages for it ...	,,	,,	,,	143, 144
penalty for resisting distraint... ...	,,	,,	,,	145
clandestinely removing property distrained	,,	,,	,,	,,
who to serve process	,,	,,	,,	146
resistance or opposition to lawful process...	,,	,,	,,	147
appeals in suits for	,,	,,	,,	153-162
form of summons	,,	,,	,,	sch. *a*
warrant of arrest	,,	,,	,,	,, *b*
notice to accompany warrant ...	,,	,,	,,	,, *c*
security bond for appearance of defendant	,,	,,	,,	,, *d*
execution against person ...	,,	,,	,,	,, *e*
effects ...	,,	,,	,,	,, *f*
notice to owner of distrained property	,,	,,	,,	,, *g*
grounds of right to abatement of rent (Punjab)	,,	1868	XXVIII	14

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Rent (s) (*Contd.*)				
discharge of tenant from liability to pay (Punjab)	I	1868	XXVIII	30
saving of, procedure for recovery of (Oude)	"	"	XIX	44
defined...	"	"	"	3
(Punjab)	"	"	XXVIII	"
arrears of, defined	"	"	"	"
effect of payment of, by tenants who have lost proprietary right (Oude) ...	"	"	XIX	5
amount of, to be mentioned in leases ...	"	"	"	7
rate of, in case of tenant with right of occupancy	"	"	"	8
payable by tenant whose ejectment is postponed	"	"	"	10
payable to proprietor when it falls due ...	"	"	"	12
receipts for	"	"	"	13
acknowledgments of tender	"	"	"	"
deposit in court, without suit of ...	"	"	"	14
limitation of suits for balance of ...	"	"	"	16
compensation for non-acceptance of ...	"	"	"	17
illegal enforcement of payment of ...	"	"	"	18
suit for abatement of	"	"	"	19, 83
remission of	"	"	"	20
in kind, commutation of	"	"	"	28
enhancement of	"	"	"	32
suit for re-enhancement of	"	"	"	33
enhancement of, on re-assessment of revenue	"	"	"	34
of tenant not having a right of occupancy	"	"	"	35
agreement to alter...	"	"	"	36
ejectment for arrears of	"	"	"	40
distress for arrears of	"	"	"	47
security for payment of	"	"	"	"
suit for illegal enforcement of payment of, or of sum in excess of	"	"	"	83
suit for refusing receipt or acknowledgment for	"	"	"	"
by lumberdar or putteedar for arrears of	"	"	"	"
third person claiming, to be made party to suit between landlord and under-proprietor or tenant	"	"	"	111
set-off in suit for arrears of	"	"	"	113
proprietor's lien for, (Oude)	"	"	"	127
agreement to waive claim for	"	"	"	"
decree for enhancement of, (Punjab) ...	"	"	XXVIII	10
grounds of enhancement of	"	"	"	11
remission from, when court may allow ...	"	"	"	15
in kind, commutation of	"	"	"	16
division and appraisement of produce taken for	"	"	"	17
saving of procedure for recovery of ...	"	"	"	44
and profits to be received by manager and how appropriated	"	1871	XV	5
powers of manager for recovery of	"	"	"	17
receipt of manager for, to discharge payer	"	"	"	19
suit to set aside sale of putnee talook, sold for arrears of	"	"	IX	sch. ii
for arrears of...	"	"	"	" "
defined	"	"	XXVI	3
claim to abatement of	"	"	XXX	11
may be enhanced	"	"	"	12
to be paid for land or water-course occupied at rent charge	"	"	"	29

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR	ACT.	SECTION.
Rent (s) (*Contd.*)				
to be paid for until land restored to original condition	I	1871	XXX	29
deputy commissioner may determine amount due as, and recover it as an arrear of land-revenue	"	"	"	"
landlord's right to enhance	"	"	"	37
of tenant paying owners' rate, deduction from	"	"	"	43
law regulating suits relating to, applied .	"	"	"	48
trial of suits relating to, in district under settlement	"	"	XXXII	26
order prohibiting payment of, in case of absconded person's property ...	"	1872	X	172
in suits for, where defendant has without cause neglected or refused to pay, court may in addition award damages not exceeding 25 per cent of rent decreed...	B	1862	VI*	2
if suit be instituted without cause court may award to defendant compensation not exceeding 25 per cent. of amount claimed	"	"	"	3
tenant may deposit in court, rent refused by zemindar	"	"	"	4
proceedings on such deposit	"	"	"	5
suits for further balance to be instituted within 6 months of notice of deposit ...	"	"	"	6
after action brought defendant may pay into court, without costs, money previously tendered; but if plaintiff recover more defendant to pay whole costs	"	"	"	7
without previous tender, defendant may pay into court with costs sum admitted by him	"	"	"	8
procedure as to survey and measurement of lands by a proprietor	"	"	"	9
measurement of lands when it cannot be ascertained who are the persons liable to pay rent	"	"	"	10
standard of measurement to be the pergunnah pole	"	"	"	11
form of plaint in suits for arrears of rent...	"	"	"	12
order to set aside judgment to be final but rejection of application to set aside appealable	"	"	"	13
fees to agents and mookhtears to be part of costs of suits	"	"	"	14
judgment to be pronounced in court and to be in English and Vernacular language of collector	"	"	"	15
provisions of Civil Procedure Code as to attachment before judgment extended to suits for	"	"	"	16
process of execution may issue against persons, property, or oral application at time of decree or on written application afterwards	"	"	"	17
procedure where a person is arrested for resistance to distraint	"	"	"	18
powers of deputy collectors and jurisdiction as to suits	"	"	"	19, 20
orders by deputy collectors on referred appeals, and by deputy collectors in charge of sub-divisions on appeals from judgments passed within their own divisions confirmed	"	1867	IV*	2-3

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Rent (s) (*Contd.*)				
Lieutenant-Governor may confer appellate jurisdiction on any fully qualified revenue officer	I	1867	IV	5
procedure in suits for the recovery of ..	"	1869	VIII†	
recovery of	M	1875	VIII†	
written agreements between landlord and tenant	"	"	"	3
contents of pottah	"	"	"	4
unauthorized exaction of	"	"	"	5
registration of pottahs	"	"	"	6
refusal to grant and receive pottah ...	"	"	"	8, 9
decision as to rates of rent	"	"	"	11
ejectment	"	"	"	12, 41
recovery of, under ryotwar settlements ...	"	"	"	13
arrear of, and its recovery by distress ...	"	"	"	14
seizure and sale of moveable property ...	"	"	"	15-35
notice of distraint	"	"	"	16
appraising of property	"	"	"	"
sale and re-sale of property	"	"	"	18-35
mode of dealing with crops	"	"	"	21
distrained cattle and goods not to be used..	"	"	"	23
penalty for fraudulent conveyance and removal of property to evade distress	"	"	"	26, 27
power of distrainer to force doors and enter certain places	"	"	"	28, 29
expense of countermanded sales ...	"	"	"	31
claim of third party	"	"	"	32
sale of distress	"	"	"	33
interest chargeable on arrears ...	"	"	"	37
notice of intention to sell	"	"	"	39
mode of sale	"	"	"	40
issue of warrant on statement and its execution	"	"	"	41-43
power of arrest, period of imprisonment, and rate of subsistence	"	"	"	45-48
filing of plaints, procedure	"	"	"	30
summons to defendants, service and after procedure	"	"	"	53, 55-57
no appeal from *ex-parte* judgment ...	"	"	"	58
revival of suit	"	"	"	"
payment before hearing	"	"	"	59
service of process	"	"	"	62
record of suit	"	"	"	64
proceedings to be summary	"	"	"	65
adjournment of hearing	"	"	"	66
local enquiry	"	"	"	67
judgment	"	"	"	68
issue of execution...	"	"	"	70
enforcement of delivery of pottah ...	"	"	"	71
possession ...	"	"	"	73
arbitration	"	"	"	74
limitation of time	"	"	"	78
heirs may proceed for arrears	"	"	"	80
tenants when to furnish security ...	"	"	"	82
clandestine removal of crop	"	"	"	83
tenant, or security or both may be proceeded against	"	"	"	84
right of landlord to increase on account of irrigation works	"	1871	II	
see *Abatement, Arrear, Decree, Deposit, Enhancement, Interest, Irrigation, Lumberder, Landlords and Tenants, Muafidar, Rate of Rent, Refusal, Year.*				

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Rent-Free Land (s)				
of sixty years exemption to be valid (Calcutta)	I	1850	XXIII	2
title to (Bombay)	,,	1852	XI	
suit for resumption or assessment of ...	,,	1871	IX	sch. ii
see *Inams, Jagheer.*				
Renunciation				
of executorship	,,	1865	X	194
administration may be granted to the person entitled to administer in case of intestacy	,,	,,	,,	195
of agency	,,	1872	IX	201
compensation for	,,	,,	,,	205
notice of	,,	,,	,,	206
may be expressed or implied	,,	,,	,,	207
Repair (s)				
to thakoor's property	,,	1871	XV	5
canal, no compensation for loss caused by	,,	,,	XXX	32
and construction of roads and bridges	,,	,,	I	18
precaution to be taken by municipal commissioners during	B	1863	VI	192, 193
	M	1867	IX	181, 182
	Bom	1865	II	182, 183
see *Notice.*				
Repayment				
of fees paid on applications to criminal courts	I	1870	VII	31
fee paid by complainant for the examination	,,	,,	,,	,,
process-fees paid by complainant ...	,,	,,	,,	,,
by person to whom money has been paid by mistake or under coercion ...	,,	1872	IX	72
Repeal (s)				
of inconsistent laws, rules, and orders (Oude)	,,	1868	XIX	2*
enactment not to affect certain matters done before the repealing Act comes into operation	,,	,,	I	6
book circular No. 33 of 1860, of Financial Commissioner (Punjab) ...	,,	,,	XXVIII	4
	,,	1872	X	sch. i
see *Acts, Regulations, Statutes.*				
Reply				
right of prosecutor to	,,	,,	,,	252
Report (s)				
to be furnished by N. W. Provinces municipal committee	,,	1868	VI	27
of ill-treatment, disturbance, &c. ...	,,	1869	V	art. 43
furnishing false	,,	,,	,,	,, 63
by provost martial	,,	,,	,,	,, 169
of pound-keeper or to impounded cattle remaining unclaimed	,,	1871	I	14
medical inspector of emigrants ...	,,	,,	VII	13
protector or survey of vessel ...	,,	,,	,,	40
arrests, searches and seizures by excise officers	,,	,,	X	47
penalty for delay in making	,,	,,	,,	72
of arrest or search in cantonment ...	,,	,,	,,	82
as to explosion on steamer	,,	,,	XVI	15
to tribes to be declared criminal ...	,,	,,	XXVII	2
contents of	,,	,,	,,	3
to state as to occupation, residence and arrangements for enabling tribe to gain living	,,	,,	,,	4

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Report (s) (*Contd.*)				
power to make rules as to form and contents of	I	1869	XXXIII	66
of case in which local investigation is not deemed necessary, and of police orders on it	"	1872	X	117
chemical examiner; presumption as to signature	"	"	"	325
to high court, when court of session or magistrate of district to make ...	"	"	"	296
of jury in local nuisance case, time alluded for making	"	"	"	523, 526
to local Government of case of lunatic accused of non-bailable offence ...	"	"	"	426
custody of person acquitted on ground of lunacy ...	"	"	"	430
on lunatic prisoner to be made to local Government every six months ...	I	1872	X	431
of offences, a duty on all persons aware of commission of them	"	"	"	89
by police officer of commission of cognizable offence ...	"	"	"	114
final, of police investigation, what to contain and towhom to be submitted ...	"	"	"	127
of apprehensions and detentions to be made to magistrate of district or of division of district	"	"	"	132
of police investigation in cases of unnatural or sudden deaths to be made to magistrate of district or of division of district ...	"	"	"	133
of unnatural or sudden death to be made to nearest authorized magistrate ...	"	"	"	"
process may be issued on, in certain cases ...	"	"	"	140
complainant may be entertained on ..	"	"	"	141
of unsuccessful search to local magistrate ...	"	"	"	373
of seizure of false weights to magistrate having jurisdiction ...	"	"	"	381
final, to contain list of articles taken from person searched ...	"	"	"	387
of public servant when equivalent to complainant	"	"	"	470
by subordinate police officer making investigation to officer in charge of police station	"	"	"	123
see *Assessments, Copy.*				
Representative (s)				
defined	"	1866	XX*	2
(Oude)	"	1868	XX*	3
(Punjab)	"	"	XXVIII	"
of tenant, service of notice of ejectment on (Oude)	"	"	XIX	22

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Representative (s) (*Contd.*)				
suit against, to eject or enhance rent ...	I	1868	XIX	22
entitled to compensation for improvements	,,	,,	,,	,,
of landlord, his option as to compensation	,,	,,	,,	24
deceased, residue to be paid to ..	,,	1869	V	art. 177
holder of certificate under Act XXVII of 1860 or Bombay Regulation VIII of 1872	,,	1870	VII	sch. i
promisor, when bound by promise ...	,,	1872	IX	37
they may employ another to perform promise	,,	,,	,,	40
of deceased joint-promisors	,,	,,	,,	42
joint-promisee	,,	,,	,,	45
or insane principal ..	,,	,,	,,	209
partner, property left in business by	,,	,,	,,	241
may apply to court to wind up	,,	,,	,,	265
defined	,,	1871	VIII	3
of executant or claimant, presentation by	,,	,,	,,	22
enquiry as to his right to appear ...	,,	,,	,,	35
denial of execution by	,,	,,	,,	36
of person whose disability continues up to death	,,	,,	IX	7
express trustee...	,,	,,	,,	10
deceased plaintiff	,,	,,	,,	18
defendant	,,	,,	,,	22
his suit for wrong done to the deceased ...	,,	,,	,,	sch. ii
death caused by actionable wrong ...	,,	,,	,,	,, ,,
suit against, for wrong done by deceased	,,	,,	,,	,, ,,
in interest	,,	,,	XII*	38
see *Administrator, Agent, Committee, Defaulter, Executor, Guardian, Heir, Rent.*				
Reprieve				
Government may grant, to convict of Supreme Court	,,	1855	XVIII	2
Repudiation				
of grant's transaction on his own account	,,	1872	IX	215
partnership by minor	,,	,,	,,	248
Reputation				
forging for, in giving persons ...	,,	1860	XLV	469
Resale				
estate when to be resold for arrear of revenue	,,	1859	XI	24
of goods on buyer's failure to perform ...	,,	1872	IX	107
see *Sale.*				
Rescission				
of contract, suit for...	,,	1871	,,	sch. ii
a contract	,,	1872	,,	62
voidable contract	,,	,,	,,	64
communication or revocation of	,,	,,	,,	66
contract, compensation to person rightfully rescinding	,,	,,	,,	75
on failure of buyer to pay price at time fixed	,,	,,	,,	121
Rescue				
State or war prisoner ...	,,	1860	XLV	130
person from lawful custody ...	,,	,,	,,	225
of cattle, police officers to prevent ...	,,	1871	I	10
penalty for	,,	,,	,,	24
grievous hurt committed in connection with each other	,,	1872	X	544

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Reserve				
of coin and bullion to pay for notes ...	I	1871	III	16-20
to be shewn in account	"	"	"	23
Reservoir (s)				
included in 'canal'	"	"	XXX	3
corrupting water of	"	1860	XLV	277
destroying, made for irrigation ...	"	"	"	430
for the supply of water, see *Water*.				
Re-settlement	"	1871	XXXIII	10
declaration whether settlement is to be a	"	"	"	11
Residence				
in India of either petitioner or respondent	"	1869	IV	2
of husband and wife together ...	"	"	"	3
power to declare	"	1871	XII*	46
of wandering tribe to be stated ...	"	"	XXVII	4
tribe, gang or class declared by Government	"	"	"	7
settlement of tribe in prescribed place of	"	"	"	13
removal of tribe to other place of ...f	"	"	"	14
power to make rules as to limits of place o	"	"	"	18
for inspection of, and for preventing persons having place of	"	"	"	"
arrest of persons found beyond limits of place of	"	"	"	20
see *Places*.				
Residue				
bequeathed to person for life, investment of	"	1865	X	305
with direction to invest in specified securities	"	"	"	306
time and manner of such investment ...	"	"	"	307
of property after payment of debt and legacies shall be paid to residuary legatee	"	"	"	326
Resistance				
of arrest for offence	"	1860	XLV	224, 225
to seizure of cattle, police officers to prevent	"	1871	I	10
claim of easement	"	"	IX	28
lawful apprehension of self or others when charged with or convicted of offence under local or special law, how punishable	B	1866	IX*	
Resolution				
at general meeting presumed to have been duly passed	I	1866	X	65
see *Company*.				
Respondent Husband				
relieved on grounds of wife's adultery and cruelty	"	1869	IV	15
Respondent Wife				
relieved on grounds of petitioner's adultery, cruelty, or desertion	"	"	"	"
Respondentia Bond				
defined	"	"	XVIII	3
person to pay duty on	"	"	"	6
stamp on	"	"	"	sch. i
Restitution				
of stolen property may be ordered by magistrate	"	1841	III*	
	"	1856	XIII	36
	"	1860	XLVIII	5, 6
of conjugal rights	"	1869	IV	32
answer to petition for ...	"	"	"	33

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Restoration				
to pardoned prisoner of advantage forfeited	B	1869	V	art. 160
prisoner of war	,,	,,	,,	,, 163
of conjugal rights, lunatics committee not to sue for	,,	,,	IV	48
by person rescinding voidable contract ...	,,	1872	IX	64
of advantage received under void agreement or contract becoming void ...	,,	,,	,,	65
goods lent gratuitously	,,	,,	,,	159
documents	,,	,,	X	367
forfeited property of person alleged to have absconded	,,	,,	,,	173
possession when may be ordered by criminal courts	,,	,,	,,	534
Restraint				
by court, exemption from fee of application by person under	,,	1870	VII	19
of marriage	,,	1872	IX	26
exercise of trade, &c.	,,	,,	,,	27
of legal proceedings	,,	,,	,,	28
arrested person not to be subjected to unnecessary	,,	,,	X	182
Resumption				
of inquiry or trial postponed on account of accused's state of mind	,,	,,	,,	427
suits for, of land held free of assessment, or to hold land free of assessment, to be tried in the oridinary civil courts ..	,,	1862	VII	2
collectors to transfer to the civil courts all suits pending before them ...	,,	,,	,,	3
past proceedings not invalidated ...	,,	,,	,,	4
see *Pension, Rent-free Land.*				
Re-swearing				
members of court and witnesses ...	I	1869	V	art. 113
Retail-sale				
defined	,,	1871	X	14, 19
penalty for, under wholesale license ...	,,	,,	,,	58
possession of more than quantity limited for	,,	,,	,,	60
Retainer (s)				
of Government property embezzled, &c....	,,	1869	V	arts. 54, 61
stolen property	,,	,,	,,	art. 60
goods by seller	,,	1872	IX	96
agent's right of	,,	,,	,,	217
Retire				
jury may, to consider verdict... ...	,,	,,	X	263
Retirement				
of a partner	,,	,,	,,	253
Retreat-Beating				
absence from camp after	,,	1869	V	art. 52
Return (s)				
furnishing false	,,	,,	,,	,, 63
to collector of money received by civil court under Stamp Act	,,	,,	XVIII	21
under Income Tax Act	,,	1870	XVI	18
to be furnished by pound-keepers ...	,,	1871	I	7
power to prescribe form of	,,	,,	XII*	47
of emigrants to India	,,	,,	VII	57, 60, 61
document after registration ...	,,	,,	VIII	61
by treasurer, &c.	,,	,,	XII*	9
of profits of companies	,,	,,	,,	12
income, notice requiring	,,	,,	,,	23
how made	,,	,,	,,	24
to be made to entitle to petition	,,	,,	,,	31
penalty for failing to deliver ...	,,	,,	,,	39

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Return (s) (*Contd.*)				
by person to whom anything has been delivered by, mistake or under coercion...	I	1871	IX	70
of goods bailed	,,	,,	,,	162
see *Annual Return, Collector, Declaration.*				
Return Passage				
for emigrants	,,	,,	VII	57, 60, 61, 68
Reunion				
emigration to	,,	,,	,,	23
see *Voyage.*				
Revenue				
defined (Oude)	,,	1868	XIX	3
deposited in court without suit ...	,,	,,	,,	14
enhancement or re-assessment of ...	,,	,,	,,	34
notes legal tender in payment of ...	,,	1871	III	15
suit to set aside sale by officer of ...	,,	,,	IX	sch. ii
for arrears of revenue ...	,,	,,	,,	,, ,,
suit to set aside attachment, lease or transfer of land for arrears of ...	,,	,,	,,	,, ,,
due to Government from property of Broach thakoor under management ...	,,	,,	XV	5
released, compounded for, redeemed or assigned	,,	,,	XVIII	2
advances recoverable as arrears of ...	,,	,,	XXVI	15
trial of suits relating to, in district under settlement	,,	,,	XXXII	26
person permitted to engage for payment of	,,	,,	XXXIII	8
principle of assessment of, to be stated in instructions for settlement... ...	,,	,,	,,	9
tender of engagement to pay	,,	,,	,,	14
statement as to, in record-of-rights ...	,,	,,	,,	,,
liability for payment of, according to agreement	,,	,,	,,	33
landowners jointly and severally liable for	,,	,,	,,	35
sale for arrears of	,,	,,	IX	23
Customs.				
General (coasting made)	,,	1850	V	
(sea customs)	,,	1863	VI†	
	,,	1868	X	
	,,	1870	XVIII	
	,,	1871	XIII†	
	,,	,,	XIV	
Bombay, Calcutta and Madras ...	,,	1869	XX†	
Bombay	,,	1857	XXIX†	
and Madras	,,	1859	XXIII	
	,,	1869	II†	
North-Western Provinces	,,	1843	XIV†	
	,,	1860	I†	
	,,	1861	XVII†	
Excise.				
General	,,	1863	XVI	
	,,	1871	X†	
Bombay (City)	,,	1859	XVII†	
	Bom	1867	IX†	
(Presidency)	I	1852	III	
Calcutta	,,	1849	XI†	
	,,	1856	III	
Madras (City)	,,	1852	XIX†	
(Presidency)	M	1864	III†	
North-Western Provinces	I	1857	XIII†	
Land; see *Land Revenue.*				
Local Funds and Rates.				
Bombay (Sind)	Bom	1865	VIII†	

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Revenue (*Contd.*)				
Local Funds and Rates.				
Bombay (Presidency)	Bom.	1869	III†	
Madras (Presidency)	M	1871	IV	
North-Western Provinces	I	1871	XVIII	
Oude	"	"	XVII	
Punjab...	"	"	XX†	
Port-dues.				
Bengal	"	1858	II†	
	"	1853	I*	
Bombay (City)	I	1857	XXXI†	
	"	1866	XI*	
(Aden)	"	1858	XV†	
	Bom	1863	IV†	
Calcutta	I	1857	XXX†	
Madras (City)	"	1856	III	
	M	1863	V†	
	"	1871	VII	
(Presidency)	I	1839	XIII†	
	"	1860	XIX*	
	M	1867	VII†	
Road Cess.				
Bengal	B	1871	X	
Madras (Presidency)	M	1863	III	
Salt.				
Bengal...	B	1864	VII†	
Bombay	I	1837	XXVII†	
	"	1850	XXXI†	
	"	1869	XXIV†	
Madras (Presidency)	"	1852	VII*	
	"	1869	XXIV†	
	M	1871	VI	
North-Western Provinces	I	1835	IX*	
	"	1838	XXIX†	
	"	1855	XXXVI†	
	"	1869	XXV	
Oude	"	1855	XXXVI†	
	"	1862	XIX	
	"	1869	XXV	
Punjab	"	"	"	
Stamps.				
General	"	1867	XXVI†	
	"	1869	XVIII†	
Calcutta	"	1862	XX†	
	"	1863	XXXII†	
Tobacco.				
Bombay (City)	"	1857	IV†	
Tolls.				
General	"	1851	VIII†	
	"	1864	XV	
Bengal	"	1836	XXII*	
	"	1856	"	
	B	1864	V†	
	"	1866	I	
Madras (Presidency)	M	1868	II	
	"	1870	I	
North-Western Provinces	I	1845	VII	
	"	1853	X*	
	"	1867	I	
see *Contribution, Customs Defaulter, Excise Land-revenue, Notice, Process.*				
Revenue Authority				
chief controlling, may revise collector's certificates and order	"	1869	XVIII	40
refer questions to High Court ...	"	"	"	41
remit or mitigate penalties	"	"	"	42

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION
Revenue Authority, Chief				
fee on application to	I	1870	VII	sch. ii
wakalutnamah presented to ...	"	"	"	" "
memorandum of appeal presented to	"	"	"	" "
may give orders as to number of peons in revenue courts...	"	"	"	23
pensions to be paid according to rules made by	"	1871	XXIII	8
may make rules as to pensions, &c. ...	"	"	"	14
in the Punjab	"	"	XXXIII	2
within a division	"	"	"	"
defined	"	"	X	3
may prescribe rules for regulating English distilleries	"	"	"	6
its sanction to measures which may be taken by collector	"	"	"	7
may prescribe rules for distilleries for country spirits	"	"	"	8
make rules as to licenses for breweries	"	"	"	9
to prescribe fee for wholesale license ...	"	"	"	13
rules for general license to travelling merchants ...	"	"	"	"
to fix fee for retail license and times for payment thereof	"	"	"	14
prices for opium to be supplied to licensed vendors	"	"	"	18
duty on country spirits... ...	"	"	"	23
duty or tax on license for retail-sale of country spirits, &c. ...	"	"	"	24
times for payment of duty or tax...	"	"	"	"
fees for licenses for sale of unfermented taree	"	"	"	"
sanction of, to farm of duties ...	"	"	"	25
may prescribe rules for farming out duties on sale of spirits, &c.	"	"	"	26
to prescribe form for list of licenses ...	"	"	"	28
sanction of, to restrictions as to licenses...	"	"	"	"
cancelment of lease ...	"	"	"	29
to fix compensation to farmer whose lease is cancelled	"	"	"	"
licenses to be for one year unless otherwise authorized by	"	"	"	32
to regulate form and conditions of license	"	"	"	33
direct as to compensation to licensee on default of notice to recall ...	"	"	"	34
collector of land-revenue to perform duties under control of	"	"	"	36
to regulate supply of taree and drugs to licensed vendors	"	"	"	40
may place cultivation, &c., of drugs under supervision to secure duty ...	"	"	"	"
penalty for contravening rules prescribed by	"	"	"	58, 61
confiscated opium to be disposed of, as directed by	"	"	"	78
may grant reward where fine not realized	"	"	"	79
direct what officers shall receive rewards and what officers shall not...	"	"	"	"
appropriate portion of fine undisposed of, for rewarding informers, of compensating persons injured ...	"	"	"	80
claim to pension or grant to be decided according to rules made by ...	"	"	XXIII	5
Revenue Authority, Chief Executive ...	"	"	XXXIII	2

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Revenue, Board of				
consolidation of Board of Customs, Salt and Opium	I	1850	XLIV†	
its powers, jurisdiction, procedure, &c.	"	1836	XX†	
	"	1838	XI*	
	"	1849	X	
	M	1864	II†	
regarding rent ...	I	1841	I (a)	7
revenue assessment ...	"	1847	IX	5-7
	"	1859	XI†	
excise revenue ...	"	1849	XI	36
	"	1856	XXI*	
opium	"	1857	XIII	3-15, 30
embarkments ...	"	1855	XXXII	5
duties and powers of, regarding stamp revenue	"	1862	X	15
exemption of certain applications to ...	"	1870	VII	19-29
mukhtarnama, presented to	"	"	"	sch. ii
see *Stamps.*				
Revenue, Board of, (N. W. P.)				
chief revenue authority	"	1871	X	3
may review decision of commissioner in appeal as to local rates	"	"	XVIII	16
to have jurisdiction in Dehra Dhoon ...	"	"	XXI	2
see *Board of Revenue.*				
Revenue, Commissioner of				
exemption from fee of certain applications to	"	1870	VII	19
of circuit, fee on application or petition to, and not otherwise provided for ...	"	"	"	sch. ii
fee on mukhtarnama, presented to ...	"	"	"	" "
collector of land-revenue to perform duties under control of	"	1871	X	36
to cease to exercise powers where commissioner of excise appointed ...	"	"	"	37
appeal to, against order of assessment or order on petition	"	"	XII*	33
order of, to be final	"	"	"	"
exercise of powers of, by others ...	"	"	"	44
see *Chief Commissioner.*				
Revenue Court (s)				
a civil court within the meaning of the Registration Act 1866	"	1866	XX*	2
process-fees in	"	1870	VII	20
fee on application to	"	"	"	sch. ii
mukhtarnama presented to ...	"	"	"	" "
memorandum of appeal to ...	"	"	"	" "
plaint in suit to alter summary decision of	"	"	"	" "
application for execution of summary decision of	"	1871	IX	" "
appeals against convictions by, for contempt	"	1872	X	268
power of, to punish certain contempts; record what to contain	"	"	"	435
certain contempts by European British subjects	"	"	"	438
saving of, powers of	"	"	"	535
see *Chief Controlling Revenue Authority, Courts of Revenue.*				
Revenue Law				
recovery of income-tax under ...	"	1870	XVI	39
	"	1871	XII*	37

(a) Repealed as regards the Punjab.

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Revenue Officer (s)				
to issue and cause service of summons on person whose attendance is required for registration of a document ...	I	1866	XX*	38
included in 'collector'	"	1871	X	3
may exercise powers to excise-officers in regard to contraband opium, &c. ...	"	"	"	46
be invested with such powers in regard to spirits, liquors, and drugs, &c.	"	"	"	"
in the Punjab	"	"	XXXIII	2-6
powers of, as to erection or repair of boundary marks	"	"	"	22
proceedings of, in matters excepted from cognizance of civil courts ...	"	"	"	65
Reversal				
of decree *nisi*	"	1869	IV	16
of separation	"	"	"	26
of order of sub-registrar refusing registration	"	1871	VIII	72
Reversioner				
of servient tenement, exclusion in favour of	"	"	IX	28
suit by	"	"	"	sch. ii
Review of Judgment (s)...	"	1859	VIII	376
time for application for	"	"	"	377
orders on application final	"	"	"	378
application to be made to whom ...	"	"	"	379
subsequent procedure	"	"	"	380
amendment of law relating to (Punjab) ..	"	1868	VII	
not of order as to recovery of possession of land (Oude)	"	"	XIX	102
fee on application for, if presented on or after 19th day ...	"	1870	VII	sch. i
if presented before 19th day ...	"	"	"	" "
of decision in appeal as to local rates ...	"	1871	XVIII,	" 16
judgment or decree, see *Application*.				
orders criminal tribes	"	"	XXVII	
eunuchs	"	"	"	12
by court which pronounced it illegal after judgment signed	"	1872	X	464
Revision				
of finding or sentence	"	1869	V	art. 120
by High Court, procedure upon ...	"	"	VIII*	406
of collector's certificates and orders ...	"	"	XVIII	40
fees on documents filed in High Court in exercise of jurisdiction of court of ...	"	1870	VII	4
of assessment and record-of-rights ..	"	1871	XXXIII	18, 19
highest court of, in province is High Court	"	1872	X	4
procedure of court of, where no charge has been drawn up in trial of warrant case	"	"	"	216
Part VI—Chapter XXII, regarding power of High Court to frame rules; what rules require sanction of local Government	"	"	"	292
calendars of trials by subordinate courts	"	"	"	293
High Court may call for record of cases	"	"	"	294
court of session and magistrate of district may call for records of cases decided by subordinate courts		"	"	295

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Rivision (*Contd.*)				
Part VI—Chapter XXII, regarding report to High Court; order of commitment	I	1872	X	296
powers of —power to pass judgment, sentence or order	,,	,,	,,	297
High Court may order trial or commitment for trial	,,	,,	,,	,,
alter finding and sentence ; proviso	,,	,,	,,	,,
annual conviction and order new trial ..	,,	,,	,,	,,
annul improper, and pass proper sentence	,,	,,	,,	,,
reduce or enhance sentence .	,,	,,	,,	,,
suspend execution of sentence ...	,,	,,	,,	,,
powers of, confined to High Court ...	,,	,,	,,	,,
optional with High Court to hear parties	,,	,,	,,	,,
certain courts may order inquiry into dismissed complaints	,,	,,	,,	289
order to be certified to lower court or district magistrate ; record when to be amended ; verdict of jury may be reversed for mis-direction	,,	,,	,,	299
provisions of section 283 to apply ...	,,	,,	,,	300
court may order compensation ...	,,	,,	,,	308
of sentence by court when whipping cannot be wholly carried out	,,	,,	,,	313
when court of, may order new trial when conviction is based on evidence taken partly by one officer and partly by another	,,	,,	,,	228
power of court of, to direct offer of pardon	,,	,,	,,	348
to order commitment on withdrawal of pardon	,,	,,	,,	349
of orders by magistrate of district enforcing penalties of bail-bonds ...	,,	,,	,,	398
list of jurors and assessors ; procedure.	,,	,,	,,	402
annual, of list of jurors and assessors ...	,,	,,	,,	403
power of court of, to stay, &c., order regarding property connected with offence	,,	,,	,,	419
form order may take	,,	,,	,,	420
duty of court of, in respect of material error in charge	,,	,,	,,	451
power of court of, to order, in case of certain convictions, convicted person to enter into recognizances to keep the peace ...	,,	,,	,,	489
security	,,	,,	,,	490
see *Collector*.				
Revival				
of order to pay permanent alimony ...	,,	1869	IV	37
condoned adultery	,,	,,	,,	sch.
provisions of Act relating to emigration	,,	1871	VII	60
barred attachments, proceedings, debts, &c.	,,	,,	XV	12
see *Process*.				

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR	ACT.	SECTION.
Revivor				
of judgment of High Court	I	1871	IX	sch.
Revocation				
of will by testator's marriage... ...	"	1865	X	56
unprivileged will	"	"	"	57
privileged will...	"	"	"	59
suspension of emigration	"	1871	VII	60
order of exemption from income-tax ...	"	"	XII*	5
certificate and declaration	"	"	XVI	13
proposals and acceptances	"	"	IX	3, 5
when completely communicated ...	"	"	"	4
of rescission of voidable contract ...	"	"	"	66
authority	"	"	"	201
compensation for	"	"	"	205
notice of	"	"	"	206
may be expressed or implied	"	"	"	207
of continuing guarantee	"	"	"	260
by change in firm	"	"	"	"
see *Marriage.*				
Reward (s)				
to informer	"	1869	XVIII	38
officers and informers in cases of conviction under Excise Act ...	"	1871	X	79
where no fine is realized	"	"	"	"
chief revenue authority to direct what officers shall receive, and what officers shall not receive	"	"	"	"
(special) to informers	"	"	"	80
to informers of frauds as to pensions ...	"	"	XXIII	13
finder of goods may sue for	"	1872	IX	160
see *Gambling, Informer, Police.*				
Rider				
endorsements may be made on ...	"	1871	VIII	3
Rights				
of tenant's alienee (Punjab)	"	1868	XXVIII	35
not affected by repeal	"	1871	XXIX*	1
to settlement, civil courts barred from cognizance of	"	"	XXXIII	65
accused to be defended	"	1872	X	186
exemption from service as jurors or assessors may be waived ...	"	"	"	406
possession not to inquire into, in possession-case...	"	"	"	530
prosecutor and accused person to recall witness after amendment of charge	"	"	"	449
use of land or water, disputes concerning	"	"	"	532
way, disputes concerning	"	"	"	"
opinion as to, see *Opinion.*				
see *Easement, Government, Hereditary Office, Pre-emption, Redemptions.*				
Right to Alienate				
of tenant, with right of occupancy (Punjab)	"	1868	XXVIII	34
Right to Compensation for Improvements				
(Punjab)	"	"	XXVIII	"
tender of lease for twenty years to bar ...	"	"	"	41
Right to Let				
of tenant with right of occupancy (Punjab)	"	"	XXVIII	32
Rights to Ways				
included in immoveable property ...	"	1871	VIII	3
Right of Occupancy				
tenants having, (Oude)	"	"	XIX	5
heritable, but not transferable ...	"	"	"	"
not where tenant or co-sharer possesses any under-proprietary right ...	"	"	"	"

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Right of Occupany (*Contd.*)				
loss by ejectment	I	1868	XIX	6
a defence to suit for ejectment ...	,,	,,	,,	37
suit for establishing	,,	,,	,,	83
tenant having (Punjab)	,,	,,	XXVIII	5
presumption as to	,,	,,	,,	6
rebuttal of such presumption... ...	,,	,,	,,	,,
in land taken in exchange	,,	,,	,,	7
suit to establish	,,	,,	,,	8
not acquired by lapse of time... ...	,,	,,	,,	9
in common lands belonging to putteedaree village community	,,	,,	,,	,,
enhancement of rent, decree for, (Punjab)	,,	,,	,,	10
grounds of	,,	,,	,,	11
when tenant pays revenue or cesses ...	,,	,,	,,	12
ejectment of tenant with	,,	,,	,,	19
leases and under-leases by tenant with ...	,,	,,	,,	32
succession to	,,	,,	,,	36
see *Re-enhancement.*				
Right of Pre-emption				
of land-lord (Punjab)	,,	1868	XXVIII	34
Right of Stoppage				
in Transit continuance of	,,	1872	IX	101
cessation of on assignment by buyer of document showing title	,,	,,	,,	102
Rigorous Imprisonment, see *Hard Labour.*				
Riot (s)				
definition	,,	1860	XLV	146
punishment of and being concerned in it ..	,,	,,	,,	147-156
for harbouring person guilty of	,,	,,	,,	157
for being hired to join	,,	,,	,,	158
failure to make reparation for, or report of	,,	1869	V	art. 43
in shop, penalty for permitting ...	,,	1871	X	59
duty of public as to suppression of ...	,,	1872	,,	91
orders to prevent	,,	,,	,,	518
grievous hurt and assaulting public servant, joinder of charges of	,,	,,	,,	454
recognizances to keep the peace in addition to conviction of	,,	,,	,,	489
security in addition to cognizance from person convicted of	,,	,,	,,	490
Risaldar (s)				
precedence of	,,	1869	V	art. 105
Risaldar Major				
precedence of	,,	,,	,,	art. 105
to take rank with subahdars... ...	,,	,,	,,	,, ,,
Risk				
in separating goods ordered from goods not ordered	,,	1872	IX	119
faults in goods bailed exposing bailee to ...	,,	,,	,,	150
River (s)				
mischief by injury to	,,	1860	XLV	431
the property of Government	,,	1871	XXX	Preamble.
part of, to which Act is applied included in 'canal'	,,	,,	,,	3
prohibition and removal of obstructions in	,,	,,	,,	60, 61
offences relating to	,,	,,	,,	75, 78
see *Water.*				
Road (s)				
levy of tolls on	,,	1851	VIII†	
	,,	1864	XV	
mischief by injury to public	,,	1860	XLV	431
and bridges, repair and construction of ...	,,	1871	I	18
on which houses and lands about ...	,,	,,	VIII	21
assignments for, from local rates ...	,,	,,	XVII	10

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Road (s) (*Contd.*)				
	I	1871	XVIII	10
	,,	,,	XX	6
making of, by municipal commissioners ...	B	1863	VI	188
	,,	1864	III	15
	M	1867	IX	177
	,,	1871	III	29
	Bom	1868	II	177
Robber				
arrest of, reputed	I	1872	X	94
binding of, to be of good behaviour ...	,,	,,	,,	505, 506
information regarding movements of a ..	,,	,,	,,	90
Robbery (ies)	,,	1871	V	19
offence of, and punishment for ...	,,	1838	XXXI†	
of what term sentence may be ...	,,	1847	XXIII*	
punishment of wandering gangs, thieves, &c.	,,	1848	XI*	
definition, &c., of	,,	1860	XLV	390
punishment for attempts to commit ...	,,	,,	,,	392-398
belonging to gang for purpose of	,,	,,	,,	401
with attempt to cause grievous hurt ...	,,	1871	V	19
attempt to commit, with deadly weapon..	,,	,,	,,	,,
and hurt, joinder of charges of ...	,,	1872	X	
form of charge of	,,	,,	,,	sch. iii
Roll-Call				
for members of criminal tribe ...	,,	1871	XXII	18
Roman Catholic				
defined	,,	1872	XV	3
Roofs				
not to be of inflammable materials ...	B	1863	VI	142
	,,	1864	III	63
	M	1867	IX	133
	,,	1871	III	143
	Bom	1865	II*	140
Rubbish				
collected in streets property of justices ...	B	1863	VI	123
	M	1867	IX	114
	,,	1871	III	98
	Bom	1865	II*	121
throwing into sewers, &c.	B	1863	VI	166
	M	1867	IX	157
	,,	1871	III	112
	Bom	1865	II*	164
Ruinous Houses, see *Houses*.				
Rule (s)				
measurement of burden of steamers and flats	I	1867	I	3
for Ganges navigation	,,	,,	,,	16
custody of assets, remittance of money and guidance of administrator-general	,,	,,	XXIV	55
to be published in *Gazette* and obeyed by administrator-general	,,	,,	,,	56
as to right of occupancy (Oude) ...	,,	1868	XIX	5
commutation of rents	,,	,,	,,	29
of English Divorce Court	,,	1869	IV	7
High Court's power to make	,,	,,	,,	62
to be consistent with Act and Code of Civil Procedure	,,	,,	,,	,,
published in the *Gazette* ...	,,	,,	,,	,,
for guidance of officers, power to make ...	,,	,,	V	pt. 3†
keeping proceedings of civil courts (Bombay)	,,	,,	XIV	41
granting copies of papers	,,	,,	,,	,,
under Prisoners, Testimony Act ...	,,	,,	XV	18
for denoting stamps	,,	,,	XVIII	5

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Rule (s) (*Contd.*)				
for sale of stamps	I	1869	XVIII	48
binding on members of volunteer corps ...	,,	,,	XX	17
for guidance of officers under European Vagrancy Act	,,	,,	XXI	34
as to fees for serving and exercising process	,,	1870	VII	20
for supply, number, renewal and keeping accounts of stamps	,,	,,	,,	27
sale of stamps	,,	,,	,,	34
under Land Acquisition Act	,,	,,	X	59
of law not affected by repeal... ...	,,	1871	XXIX*	1
for refund of fees	,,	,,	VII	31
as to provisions to be carried by emigrant-vessels	,,	,,	,,	42
medicines and stores	,,	,,	,,	,,
emigration of native labourers ...	,,	,,	,,	56
not to apply to certain vessels ...	,,	,,	,,	86
under repealed Acts	,,	,,	VIII	2
relating to registration, and having force of law in Oude, repealed	,,	,,	,,	2, sch. i
relating to registration, heretofore, enforced in Burma, repealed ...	,,	,,	,,	,, ,,
to be framed by inspector general ...	,,	,,	,,	69
relating to registration heretofore enforced in Burma, confirmed	,,	,,	,,	90
to be framed by chief revenue authority ...	,,	,,	X	6, 8, 9
as to general licenses to travelling merchants	,,	,,	,,	13
farming of duties	,,	,,	,,	26
licenses and passes to purchasers of drugs	,,	,,	,,	40
penalty for not observing	,,	,,	,,	53
made by chief revenue authority, penalty for contravening	,,	,,	,,	53, 61
for assessment of income from land ...	,,	,,	XII*	22
guidance of officers and enforcement of Act, power to make	,,	,,	,,	47
testing spirits	,,	,,	XIII	sch. *a*
determining amount of thakoor's debts	,,	,,	XV	9
under Broach Thakoor's Relief Act ...	,,	,,	,,	20
to have force of law	,,	,,	,,	,,
for the conduct of surveys and duties of surveyors	,,	,,	XVI	9
examination of engineers of steamers...	,,	,,	,,	17
under Oude Local Rates Act	,,	,,	XVII	14
for ascertaining area of land assessable to local rate	,,	,,	XVIII	6
determining when landlord may recover from tenants holding at beneficial rates	,,	,,	,,	8
under North Western Provinces Local Rates Act	,,	,,	,,	19
Punjab Local Rates Act ...	,,	,,	XX	14
repealed Acts, as to pensions and grants of money or land revenue	,,	,,	XXIII	2
power to make, as to pension, &c. ...	,,	,,	,,	14
as to loans for local public works, power to make	,,	,,	XXIV	4
as to fences, gates, bars, &c., for railways, power to make...	,,	,,	XXV	2
for general administration of railway, power to make	,,	,,	,,	,,
publication of	,,	,,	,,	,,
power to cancel	,,	,,	,,	,,
make, as to advances for improvement of land, &c. ...	,,	,,	XXVI	18
criminal tribes ...	,,	,,	XXVII	,,

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Rule (s) (*Contd.*)				
punishment for breach of, relating to criminal tribes ...	"	1871	XXVII	19
for removal of prisoners apply to criminal tribesmen	"	"	"	20
as to registers of eunuchs power to make	"	"	"	31
binding on person placed in occupation of land or water-course	"	"	XXX	29
consequence of breach of	"	"	"	"
of evidence, see *Evidence*.				
for water-supply where no written contract	"	"	XXX	31
conditions for ...	"	"	"	32
determining rates for water ...	"	"	"	36
dividing owners' rate between landlord and tenant	"	"	"	40
as to advances for improvements of land...	"	"	"	48
for navigating canals	"	"	"	54
under Punjab Canal and Drainage Act ...	"	"	"	79
as to wardens, weights and measures, weighing machines &c.	"	"	XXXI	11
to be published and when notified, to have force of law	"	"	"	12
complied with	"	"	"	13
for appointment, &c., of village officers ...	"	"	XXXIII	6
recording facts in record-of-rights ...	"	"	"	40
settlement of lands of which revenue is resumed	"	"	"	41
as to instalments, places and times for payment of revenue, service of notice ..	"	"	"	42
for conduct of proceedings in matters excepted from cognizance of civil courts	"	"	"	65
power of Local Government to make and alter	"	"	"	66
to have force of law	"	"	"	"
periodical republication of, with amendments	"	"	"	67
repeal of old on publication of new ...	"	"	"	"
operation of existing	"	"	"	"
for guidance of magistrates' benches by whom and on what subjects to be made	"	1872	X	52
alteration and repeal of ...	"	"	"	53
may be passed by High Court; sanction needed to certain ...	"	"	"	292
made by Government for reformatories	"	"	"	318
for the payment of expenses of complainants and witnesses	"	"	"	421
see *Books*, *Brewery*, *Clothing*, *Instalments*, *Interest*, *Kánungos* *Municipal Law*, *Notice*, *Notification* *Office*, *Order*, *Parcels*. *Putwarees*, *Proceedings*.				
Rules of Practice				
for subordinate courts, may be made by suder court	"	1859	VIII	381[a]
Rum, see *Excise*.				
Rum Shrub, see *Excise*.				
Rural Police				
assignment for, from local rates ...	"	1871	XVIII	10
see *Police*. *Village Police*.				
Ryot (s)				
entitled to pottah, its particulars ...	"	1859	X	2
holding land at fixed rents entitled to receive pottah	"	"	"	3

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Ryot (s) *(Contd.)*				
having right of occupancy, but not holding at fixed rates of rent, entitled to receive pottahs at fair rates	I	1859	X	5
right of occupancy of, holding or cultivating land for 12 years	"	"	"	6
not having right of occupancy entitled to pottahs at rates agreed on... ...	"	"	"	8
ryot to give kabooleyat in return for pottah	"	"	"	9
may recover as damages double amount of rent exacted from him	"	"	"	10
see *Counterpart, Cultivators, Landholder, Lease, Receipt, Rent, Surrender, Zemindar.*				
Ryotwar Settlement, see *Rent.*				
Saharunpur				
laws in force in, extended to Dehra Doon ..	"	1871	XXI	1
district court of, to have jurisdiction in Dehra Doon	"	"	"	3
Sailing vessels				
probable length of voyages in case of ...	"	"	VII	83
Sailors, see *Navy, Seamen.*				
Saint Croix				
emigration to	"	"	"	23
Saint Kitts				
emigration to	"	"	"	"
Saint Lucia				
emigration to	"	"	"	"
Saint Vincent				
emigration to	"	"	"	"
Salaries				
of pound-keepers...	"	"	I	18
coroners	"	"	IV	36
emigration agents	"	"	VII	5
protectors	"	"	..	6
registering officers	"	"	VIII	14
duty on	"	"	XII*	6
deduction of duty from	"	"	"	8, 9
see *Municipal Committees.*				
Sale (s)				
of goods taken in execution, for small debts	"	1850	IX	72
custody of goods, taken previous to ...	"	"	"	73
to be effected by sworn brokers and appraisers	"	"	"	75
costs of appraising and	"	"	"	76
account of proceeds of	"	"	"	77
previous, of wages of seaman, invalid ...	"	1859	I	73
of effects of deceased seamen by shipping master	"	"	"	63
effects of seaman or apprentice dying on voyage to be entered in official log ...	"	"	"	105
stay of, of property under attachment when execution of a decree fraudulently obtained	"	"	VIII	90
of property of witness absconding ...	"	"	"	160
not attending ...	"	"	"	168
property liable to attachment, in execution of decree	"	"	"	205
payment of proceeds of, of property attached, to party taken out execution	"	"	"	242
court may stay, of land if mortgage can be raised or if property can be leased &c.	"	"	"	243
when court may authorize collectors to stay public sale of land	"	"	"	244
investigation of claims and objection to, of attached property	"	"	"	246

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Sale (s) *(Contd.)*				
claim and objection to, to be preferred at earliest opportunity	I	1859	VIII	247
to be by public auction	"	"	"	248
notification of, by public auction ...	"	"	"	249
process for attachment and sale may in some cases issue simultaneously ...	"	"	"	250
mode of payment on, of moveable property	"	"	"	251
of moveable property not vitiated for irregularity	"	"	"	252
deposit by purchaser in case of sale of immoveable property	"	"	"	253
at what time full amount of purchase money to be made good	"	"	"	254
notification of resale of immoveable property	"	"	"	255
confirmation of	"	"	"	256
if not objected to, or if objection disallowed to become absolute	"	"	"	257
set aside, price to be returned to purchaser	"	"	"	258
certificate to be granted to purchaser of land	"	"	"	259
certificate to state name of actual purchaser	"	"	"	260
delivery of property after	"	"	"	261-262
proceeds of, how to be disposed ...	"	"	"	270-272
of moveable property for rent to be proclaimed	"	"	X	98
custody and, of moveable property taken in execution	"	"	"	99
collectors may stay, of moveable property if a third party claim interest there in	"	"	"	100
not vitiated by irregularity in publishing or conducting it	"	"	"	104
of transferable tenures in execution of decrees for arrears of rent... ...	"	"	"	105
collectors to stay, of third party claim to be lawful possessor	"	"	"	106
if judgment be not satisfied by sale of moveable property, execution may be had against immoveable	"	"	"	109
stay of, in objection being offered ...	"	"	"	111
application for, of crops &c.	"	"	"	122
to be suspended on collector's certificate of suit being instituted to contest ...	"	"	"	125
place and manner of, of distrained property	"	"	"	129
may be postponed if fair offer be not made	"	"	"	130
time of payment of purchase money ...	"	"	"	131
disposal of proceeds of	"	"	"	132
officer holding, prohibited from purchasing	"	"	"	133
second proclamation of	"	"	"	137
collector of Sylhet may proceed by distress and, of personal property of defaulter of government revenue ...	"	"	XI	4
certain estates exempt from sale on account of arrears	"	"	"	5
notifications of, to be issued ...	"	"	"	6
notice to ryots not to pay to defaulting proprietor after notification of ...	"	"	"	7
claim to abatement &c., not to bar or vitiate	"	"	"	8
of share of estate	"	"	"	13
when entire estate subject to ...	"	"	"	14

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Sale (s) *(Contd.)*				
deposit for exempting from sale for arrears	I	1859	XI	15
estates under court of wards not liable to	"	"	"	17
may be especially exempted from...	"	"	"	18
place for holding	"	"	"	19
adjournment of	"	"	"	20
order of	"	"	"	21
deposit after conclusion of	"	"	"	22
true for full payment of purchase money	"	"	"	23
resale on default in payment of purchase money	"	"	"	24
in special cases local government may annul	"	"	"	26
when final	"	"	"	27
purchaser to have certificate after ...	"	"	"	28
notification of annulment of ...	"	"	"	32
annulment of, by decree of court ...	"	"	"	34
purchase money to be returned on annulment of	"	"	"	35
of distrained property suspended on institution of suit (Oudh)... ...	"	1868	XIX	60
perishable property	"	"	"	"
property distrained	"	"	"	63
distrained (Oude) ...	"	"	"	64
time of	"	"	"	63
place and manner of ...	"	"	"	64
postponement of	"	"	"	65
payment of purchase-money on ...	"	"	"	66
disposal of proceeds of	"	"	"	67
expenses of	"	"	"	"
officer holding, not to purchase ...	"	"	"	68
where, on suit, arrears are adjudged to be due	"	"	"	71
falsely purporting to be under Act ...	"	"	"	80
by receiver of Carnatic property ...	"	"	"	6
of effects of deceased person subject to Indian Articles of War	"	1869	XXI	art. 177
deserter's effects	"	"	V	" 179
perishable property seized ...	"	"	VIII*	130
seized property where no claimant appears within six months from date of proclamation	"	"	"	132
stamps and stamped paper ...	"	"	XVIII	48
fee in suit for specific performance of contract of	"	1870	VII	7
or delivery of cattle impounded ...	"	1871	I	13-17
of cattle for recovery of penalty ...	"	"	"	16, 25
country spirits within limits of established distillery	"	"	X	7
spirits, fermented liquor and intoxicating drugs	"	"	"	12-20
spirits, &c., in contravention of license, penalty for	"	"	"	5
or manufacture of country spirits, penalty for illicit	"	"	"	62
to other than licensed vendors ...	"	"	"	"
by auction, of spirits, wine or beer purchased for private use, saving of	"	"	"	"
of adulterated opium, penalty for ...	"	"	"	67
opium other than from Government stores, penalty for	"	"	"	"

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Sale (s) (*Contd.*)				
spirits, liquors and drugs, penalty for authorizing or conniving at illicit	I	1871	X	68
penalty for false information as to ...	"	"	"	70
penalty on excise-officer for conniving at illicit	"	"	"	73
in execution of decrees, application to set aside, for irregularity ...	"	"	IX	sch. ii
suits to set aside certain	"	"	"	" "
in execution of decrees, procedure in respect to, applied	"	"	XII*	37
of spirits, liquors and drugs, disposal of fines for unlawful	"	"	X	79
goods confiscated under Excise Act ...	"	"	"	78
thakur's property barred... ...	"	"	XV	4
manager of thakur's property may raise money by	"	"	"	19
manager's receipt for money raised by to discharge payer	"	"	"	"
to be with consent of thakur ...	"	"	"	"
may be by public auction or private contract	"	"	"	5
of interest of landlord or tenant for recovery of advance	"	"	XXVI	15
or sub-letting of canal-water ...	"	"	XXX	32
disposal of proceeds of	"	"	"	59
of moveables of defaulter in respect of land-revenue	"	"	XXXIII	43
conduct of	"	"	"	"
civil court not to interfere with ...	"	"	"	44
of houses and land when arrears are not otherwise recoverable	"	"	"	56
procedure in carrying out	"	"	"	58
of land, &c. for arrears, suit to set aside	"	"	"	59
application of proceeds of	"	"	"	60
of good will	"	1872	IX	27
for illegal purpose	"	"	"	57
defined	"	"	"	77
how effected	"	"	"	78
on credit	"	"	"	"
of immoveable and moveable property...	"	"	"	85
non-existent goods	"	"	"	87
by one joint-owner	"	"	"	108
by sample	"	"	"	112
breach of contract of	"	"	"	120
by finder of goods	"	"	"	169
of thing pledged	"	"	"	176
of suspicious property of perishable nature may be ordered by any magsitrate ...	"	"	X	22
or stolen property, by whom may be ordered ...	"	"	"	417
of attached property of person who has absconded ...	"	"	"	172
belonging to witness	"	"	"	354
of complainant's moveable property ...	"	"	"	209
of goods and moveable property of person ordered to abate local nuisance ...	"	"	"	525
of moveable property under warrant for levy of fine	"	"	"	307
of juror or assessor ...	"	"	"	414
persons bound to keep the peace	"	"	"	502
surety	"	"	"	503
to bond to be of good behaviour	"	"	"	514

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Sale (s) (*Contd.*)				
of perishable property	I	1872	X	415
of property may be ordered by any magistrate in case judicially before him	"	"	"	22
of property belonging to person not appearing to his bail	"	"	"	396
sureties	"	"	"	397
title of holder of certificate of purchase of tenure not vitiated on account of informality in service of notice ...	B	1868	VII	8
of lakhiraj land for arrears of revenue to be valid	"	"	"	9
power of putting up tenures for, grant of certificate of title	"	1871	II	11
effect of, of tenure	"	1868	VII	12
procedure on, of under-tenure for rent	"	1869	VIII	59
contents of notice of, of under tenure	"	"	"	60
of under-tenure not to take place while other execution is in force ...	"	"	"	61
stay of sale of under-tenure by interested party	"	"	"	62
if third party claim ...	"	"	"	63
of distrained crops, and moveable property	"	"	"	78-90
place and manner of, of distrained property	"	"	"	86
postponement of, of distraned property	"	"	"	87
price of every lot to be paid for, in cash at time of	"	"	"	88
deduction of costs of, from proceeds ...	"	"	"	89
officers holding, prohibited from purchasing	"	"	"	90
recovery of expenses of officer proceed to place of, and none takes place ...	"	"	"	92
second proclamation of	"	"	"	93
claims to crops or products in possesssion of a defaulter, founded upon a previous not to bar the prior claim of Government to Revenue due ...	M	1864	II	17
not to bar prior claim of rent due	"	1865	VIII	32
of moveable property, for arrears of Revenue	"	1864	II	8-24
Rent	"	1865	VIII	15
of immoveable property for arrears of Revenue	"	1864	II	36
Rent ...	"	1865	VIII	38
expenses of countermanded, to be borne by defaulter under Revenue Act ...	"	"	II	55
under Rent Act	"	"	VIII	31
definition of term	"	1864	III	2
postponement of, pending investigation or irregularity committed by distrainer	"	1865	VIII	17
order for, of distress if distraint be not appealed against	"	"	"	18
of distrained property, how to be conducted	"	"	"	33
rate of commission on, of distrained property	"	"	"	"
re-sale in case of default of the first purchaser	"	"	"	35
effect of irregularity in	"	"	"	36
of defaulter's interest in land for arrears of Rent	"	"	"	38
notice of	"	"	"	50

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Sale (s) *(Contd.)*				
mode of	M	1865	VIII	49
payment of arrears of revenue before ...	"	1867	VI	19
registration of lands purchased at public	"	"	"	20
proclamation of	"	"	"	21
purchaser of land at public, how put in possession	"	"	"	22
to be free of all incumbrances ...	"	"	"	24
arrear of rent due from under-tenants on the day of, how recovered ...	"	"	"	25
of land	"	"	"	26
when to be postponed	"	"	"	27
expenses of countermanded sales ...	"	"	"	30
of unwholesome food or drink ...	B	1863	VI	200
	Bom	1865	II	196
	M	1867	IX	189
	"	1871	III	127
see *Application, Auction, Concealment, Consideration, Conveyance, Defaulter, Delivery, Denomination, Destruction, Earnest, Examination, Gambling-house, Insolvency, Land, Lien, Loss, Majority, Moveable property, Negotiable instruments, Officer, Order, Part-payment, Payment, Place, Possession, Postponement, Presumption, Price, Profit, Property, Proclamation, Puffers, Purchase, Purchaser, Recognition, Refusal, Rent, Revenue, Ship, Surplus, Suspension, Vendor's lien.*				
Sales of Land, see *Land Revenue, Rent.*				
Sale, Bills of				
optionally registrable	I	1866	XX*	18
Salsette				
import duty on cattle in, abolished ...	"	1836	III*	
Salt				
transhipments of	"	1867	XX	4
opium and spirits, import-duty on ...	"	1871	XIII	"
import-duty on	"	"	"	sch. *a*
Bengal.				
appointment of supdt. of chowkees ...	"	1835	IX*	
levy of customs duties on	"	1836	XIV*	
seizure of contraband	"	1838	XXIX†	
prevention of smuggling	"	1851	III*	
penalty for unlicensed manufacture of ...	B	1864	VII	5
grant of licenses	"	"	"	7
landowners, &c. to give notice of unlicensed works	"	"	"	8
duty on manufactured, to be same as on imported	"	"	"	9
license to provide warehouse for, manufactured by him	"	"	"	10
rules and provisions regarding manufacture, possession, transport, inspection, seizure, adjudication, and confiscation	"	"	"	12-32
general provisions regarding penalties &c.	"	"	"	33-41
Bombay.				
levy of duties on	I	1837	XXVII†	
customs duties in	"	1838	I*	
	"	1852	I*	

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section
Salt *(Contd.)*				
Bombay.				
levy of and excise duties increased ...	I	1844	XVI†	
Act for protecting the, revenue ...	"	1850	XXXI†	
customs duties to be levied at same rate, as excise and manner as other custom duties	"	"	"	1,2
penalty for passing or attempting to pass contrary to act	"	"	"	3,4
reward to informer's for seizure of salt...	"	"	"	5
permission to be obtained to open works either near or closed	"	"	"	6
suppression of salt works	"	"	"	7
Calcuta.				
prevention of smuggling	"	1849	XIII*	
Central Provinces.				
customs duty on imported	"	1864	VII	2
rules as to manufacture and importation of alimentary	"	"	"	3
Madras.				
certain penalties for breaches of Salt laws recoverable before magistrate ...	"	1840	XVII*	
customs duties on	"	1844	VI†	
head of police may try petty offences against law	"	1852	VII	
act to enhance price of	"	1866	XIX*	
enhancement of price of	"	1869	XXIV	2
excise on manufactured	M	1871	VI	
North-Western Provinces.				
levy of customs duties and manufacture of	I	1843	XIV†	
manufacture of alimentary, without permission prohibited	"	"	"	4
penalty for engaging in unathorized manufacture	"	"	"	"
illicit salt works may be destroyed and salt seized	"	"	"	4-5
reports of seizures to be made... ...	"	"	"	9
penalty for unreasonable arraest and search	"	"	"	11
collectors may search for, unlawfully stored	"	1855	XXXVI	1-4*
what to be deemed contraband ...	"	"	"	5
purification of impure, a manufacture ...	"	"	"	9
new customs duty on	"	1860	I	2
regulations regarding	"	1869	XXV	
Oudh.				
rules for manufactures of alimentary ...	"	"	"	
Punjab.				
regulations regarding	"	1869	XXV	
force of law given certain rules relating to see *Bengal, Saltpetre.*	"	1872	"	
Salt, Glauber's, see *Saltpetre.*				
Saltpetre				
temporary prohibition of the exportation of.	"	1854	XXIX*	
	"	1855	XXXII.	
manufacture of, without license prohibited	"	1861	XXXI	1
separation of salt from, without license prohibited	"	"	"	2
particulars of license	"	"	"	3
license for, to be separate from that for salt	"	"	"	4
salt reduced during manufacture of, liable to duty	"	"	"	5
penalty for breach of law	"	"	"	6
local Government may compound with manufacture of, for duties on salt ...	"	"	"	7

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Saltpetre (*Contd.*)				
manufactories of, placed under custom authorities N. W. P. ...	I	1861	XXXI	8
local government may frame rules for securing duty on salt from ..	"	"	"	10
provisions of act to apply, to Kharee Noon, Glauber's salt and other form of sulphate of soda	"	"	"	11
levy of forfeitures and penalties ...	"	"	"	12-15
alteration of customs duty on export of	"	1866	XVIII*	1
sample, warranty on sale of goods by ...	"	1872	IX	112
Sanction				
necessary before entertaining complaint or acting without complaint in certain cases	"	"	X	142
to new charge; where necessary it is to be obtained, unless given to prosecution on same facts	"	"	"	450
nature of,—when to be given ...	"	"	"	470
to prosecute, see *Prosecutions in certain cases.* see *Governor General in Council.*				
Sardar Bahadurs				
precedence of	"	"	V	art. 105
Sarais				
defined	"	1867	XXII	2
notice to be given to keepers ...	"	"	"	3
registers of	"	"	"	4
lodgers &c., not to be received in unregistered	"	"	"	5
registration of names of keepers of ...	"	"	"	5,6
duties of keepers	"	"	"	7
reports from keepers	"	"	"	8
power to shut up, secure, clean and clear, deserted	"	"	"	9
taking down or repairs of ruined ...	"	"	"	10
sale of materials of ruined ...	"	"	"	11
under management of local government or municipal commissioner ..	"	"	"	16
act for regulation of	"	"	"	
satisfaction instead of performance of promise	"	1872	IX	63
Sattara, Rajah of				
process not to be sued forth against the widow of the late—except with the consent of the Government ..	Bom	1863	III	
territories of, brought under the regulations and Acts of the presidency of Bombay	"	"	"	
Sattrara, Collectorate of				
removal of doubts as to the legality of acts done, and proceedings held, in the—between the 1st of January and 14th April 1863, both days inclusive ...	"	"	XII*	
Saw Mill				
owner of a, liable to Municipal tax ...	B	"	VI	sch. *b*
	M	1867	IX	" *c*
	"	1871	III	" *b*
	Bom	1867	IV	" *a*
Scholarships				
assignments for, from local rates ...	"	"	XVII	10
			XVIII	"
			XX	6
School (s)	I	1871	XVII	10
assignments for, from local rates ...	"	"	XVIII	"
	"	"	XX	6
taxes raised under Act 26 of 1850 applicable to the maintenance of Hospitals	Bom	1862	II	1

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
School (s) (*Contd.*)				
portion of Municipal Fund to be assigned towards the construction, support, and maintenance of	,,	1870	IV	
Act providing for the establishment and maintenance of, in the Madras presidency	M	1863	VI*	
application of Act to, in the Godavery District	,,	,,	,,	1,2
appointment of school commissioners	,,	,,	,,	2
school commissioners may make rules as to levy of taxes, appointment of teacher &c.	,,	,,	,,	3,4
commissioners may hold immoveable property, expend and apply monies collected in the establishment and maintenance of ...	,,	,,	,,	6
enter into contracts ...	,,	,,	,,	,,
liability of commissioners for misapplication of monies collected by them	,,	,,	,,	7
preparation, revision, and amendment of rate book by commissioners ...	,,	,,	,,	8-12
right of rate-payers to inspect rate book ... - ...	,,	,,	,,	9
demand of rate	,,	,,	,,	13
notice of distraint on non-payment ...	,,	,,	,,	14
levy of rate for occupier of house, &c.	,,	,,	,,	,,
who may reimburse himself... ...	,,	,,	,,	15
notice of seizure of goods &c. ...	,,	,,	,,	16
sale of goods distrained	,,	,,	,,	17
mode of service of bills, notices, &c. ...	,,	,,	,,	18
formal defects in bills, &c., cannot be objected, but parties aggrieved may sue for special damage in a court of Justice	,,	,,	,,	19
preparation and submission of annual accounts by commissioners ...	,,	,,	,,	20
Act to be in force for 5 years ...	,,	,,	,,	2,21
continuance of act after 5 years, if not objected to	,,	,,	,,	21
application of Act to other districts ...	,,	,,	,,	22-26
Governor in council may suspend operation of Act in any town or place ...	,,	,,	,,	27
assignments for house from local rates ...	I	1871	XVII XVIII XX	10 ,, 6
Screw Press				
owner of, liable to Municipal tax ...	B	1863	VI	sch. *b*
	M	1867	IX	,, *c*
	,,	1871	III	,, *b*
	Bom	1867	IV	,, *a*
Scrip, see *Calls, Certificate.*				
Sea (s)				
arrest of person who has committed offence on high	I	1872	X	157
procedure on arrest	,,	,,	,,	174, 175
postage on articles sent by, see *Governor General in Council.*				
Sea Mark				
showing false	,,	1860	XLV	281
mischief to	,,	,,	,,	433

Subject.	Council.	Year	Act.	Section.
Sea-toll				
levy of...	M	1867	IX	63
on boats or rafts	"	"	"	64
Municipal Commissioners may farm out	"	"	"	65
seizure and sale of boat or raft in case of non-payment of	"	"	"	66
boats of ships of war, boats carrying baggage of troops or Military or Government stores, &c., exempted from	"	"	"	67
Seal				
punishment of offences relating to ...	I	1860	XLV	472-473
law relating to use of a Governor General	"	1862	III	
to be used by Government in lieu of the old E. I. Co.'s seal	"	"	"	
of court to document made &c. under Indian Companies' Act Judicial notice of...	"	1866	X	142
for authentication of documents connected with registration of companies	"	"	"	190
stamping commissions mentioned in Act XIII of 1865, Sections 22 and 24	"	"	XIV	1
comparisons of, admitted in evidence ..	"	1872	I	73
of courts	"	1871	VI	14
registering officers ..	"	"	VIII	15
courts	"	"	XXXII	9
official of Magistrates to be prescribed by Government	B	1870	II†	
to be used by Collectors, Magistrates and other public officers, may be prescribed by Government	M	1865	VI	1
Sealed				
acknowledgment insufficient ...	I	1871	IX	20
Sealed Cover				
deposit of will in	"	"	VIII	42
procedure on deposit of	"	"	"	43
with drawal of	"	"	"	44
application to open	"	"	"	45
Seamen				
establishment of officer for shipping ...	"	1859	I	2
appointment of, and shipping master ...	"	"	"	3
general business of shipping masters ...	"	"	"	4
fees on engagement and discharge of ...	"	"	"	5,6
licences to supply ...	"	"	"	18
penalty for taking remuneration from, for shipping	"	"	"	20
agreement to be signed by seamen after reading	"	"	"	22
discharge of, during receiving agreement by master of foreign going ship ...	"	"	"	24
penalty for engaging seaman without agreement	"	"	"	28
shipping master may board vessel and master seamen	"	"	"	30
to have access to copies of agreement ...	"	"	"	34
compensation to discharged, before end of voyage	"	"	"	35
regulations regarding advances to seamen	"	"		36-37
allotment of, wages of	"	"	"	38-40
discharge and payment of wages of ...	"	"	"	41-46
to have certificate on discharge ...	"	"	"	43
right of, to wages and provisions when to begin	"	"	"	47
not to forfeit lieu upon ship or lose remedy for recovery of wages by any agreement	"	"	"	48

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Seamen (*Contd.*)				
wages not to depend on freight ...	I	1859	I	49
payment of wages in case of death ...	"	"	"	50
rights to wages in cases of weak or illness	"	"	"	51
not entitled to wages owing refusal &c., of work	"	"	"	52
time for payment of wages ...	"	"	"	53
coin in which wages are to be paid ...	"	"	"	54
mode of recovering wages ...	"	"	"	55-8
wages and effects of deceased ...	"	"	"	59-63
may make complaint regarding provisions &c.	"	"	"	64
penalty for frivolous complaint ...	"	"	"	65
allowance for provisions shorter bad ...	"	"	"	66
provision of medicines	"	"	"	67
for medical attendance and of taken ill in service	"	"	"	69
accomodation for	"	"	"	70
to have permission to go ashore to make complaint to a justice	"	"	"	72
wages of exempt from attachment ...	"	"	"	73
assignments ...	"	"	"	"
debts of exceeding three rupees not recoverable before end of voyage ...	"	"	"	74
penalty for excess charges by boarding or lodging house-keeper...	"	"	"	75
detaining property &c. ...	"	"	"	76
soliciting or board of ship seaman to bocome lodgers within 24 hours after arrival or recovering effects without permission	"	"	"	78
endangering ship by misconduct	"	"	"	79
punishment for desertion	"	"	"	83
absence without leave ...	"	"	"	"
disobedience to lawful commands ...	"	"	"	"
assaults on master ...	"	"	"	"
combining to disobey &c.	"	"	"	"
embezzling cargo ...	"	"	"	"
smuggling	"	"	"	4
offences of, to be entered in log ...	"	"	"	84
apprehensions of deserters by master ...	"	"	"	86
imprisoned for breach of discipline may be sent on board on requisition of master	"	"	"	88
deduction of wages for costs of prosecution	"	"	"	91-2
forfeitures for desertion how applied ...	"	"	"	93
decision of questions of forfeiture or deduction	"	"	"	94
penalty for entering, to desert, and harbouring deserters	"	"	"	98
entries to be made in official log ...	"	"	"	103-40
engagement between master of foreign ships and native	"	"	"	115
penalty for master of foreign ship engaging native seaman contrary to law ...	"	"	"	118
abetting assault by, on superior officer ...	"	1860	XLV	183,184
desertion of	"	"	"	135
insubordination by... ...	"	"	"	138,39
Seamen's Wages				
suit for	"	1871	IX	sch. ii
see *Native Seamen.*				

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Search				
of house suspected to contain stolen property or forged documents ...	I	1869	VIII*	127
for unverified or incorrect weights measures and balances	"	1870	IX	17
fees for	"	1871	VIII	77
on information of illicit manufacture or possession of spirits and drugs ...	"	"	X	45
exercise of powers of, in regard to contraband opium	"	"	"	46
spirits, liquors and drugs...	"	"	"	"
particulars of, to be reported ...	"	"	"	47
special warrant for, between sunset and sunrise	"	"	"	49
penalty for failing to attend, or to depute subordinate	"	"	"	69
procuring, by giving false information...	"	"	"	70
vexatious	"	"	"	71
on excise officer for delay in reporting	"	"	"	72
of house entered by person against whom warrant of arrest has been issued	"	1872	"	179-181
for person liable to arrest without warrant	"	"	"	99
Search Warrant				
when grantable	"	1869	VIII*	114
direction of	"	"	"	115
when executed out of jurisdiction of Magistrate of District	"	"	"	121
when executed within local limits of High Court	"	"	"	"
collector may issue	"	1871	X	49
execution of	"	"	"	"
other than in course of inquiry, may be issued by magistrate of first class ...	"	1872	"	26
to produce document	"	"	"	366
when grantable; may be limited ...	"	"	"	368
for letter in post office by whom issuable; order to detain letter	"	"	"	369
ordinarily to be directed to police ...	"	"	"	370
one police officer may endorse, to another	"	"	"	371
execution of, out of district in which issued	"	"	"	372
may be executed beyond jurisdiction without endorsement; thing found how dealt with; report to magistrate having jurisdiction	"	"	"	373
thing found in presidency town; procedure	"	"	"	374
magistrate may issue, to be executed outside his jurisdiction after or without endorsement	"	"	"	375
send, by post to magistrate of another district or division of district; endorsement and execution by such magistrate; execution in presidency town ...	"	"	"	376
for search of house or place suspected to contain stolen property or forged document, &c.	"	"	"	377

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Search Warrant (*Contd.*)				
magistrate may attend personally; may direct search in his presence ...	I	1872	X	378
search by officer in charge of police-station or police officer investigating	"	"	"	379
officer in charge of police-station may require officer in charge of another polic-station to search	"	"	"	380
inspection of weights and measures by officer in charge of police-station ...	"	"	"	381
person in charge of closed house to allow of search	"	"	"	382
place to be searched may be broken open	"	"	"	383
mode of searching zanana	"	"	"	384
search to be made in presence of witnesses to be summoned; not to be required to attend court of magistrate ...	"	"	"	385
women how searched	"	"	"	386
search of persons arrested but not bailed	"	"	"	387
when to be granted by Commissioner of police	M	1867	VIII*	33,48,58
Seasons				
right of use of land or water at particular limitation	I	1872	X	532
Seaworthiness				
of vessels for carrying emigrants ...	"	1871	VII	40
Secretary (ies)				
correction of a misnomer of the secretaries of the Indian government ...	"	1834	II	
of company to make payments and deliver returns under Income tax Act ...	"	1869	IX*	9,24
penalty on, for default	"	1871	XII*	39
to grant warrant for goods warehoused ...	"	"	XIV	3
to Government of India, Home Department, copy of memoranda of books published in India to be transmitted to	"	1867	XXV	19
to Government may direct issue of warrant for apprehension of convict whose license has been revoked	"	1871	V	25
reference to, where instrument is executed by officer	"	"	VIII	86
see *Treasurer.*				
Secretary of State for India				
copy of every publication to be sent to ... memoranda of such books to be sent to	"	1867	XXV	11
for India in Council, Elphinstone Land Company empowered to sell their property to	"	"	"	19
his consent to fixing of amount for investment	"	1870	IX	
securities to be held in trust for ...	"	1871	III	16
suit in name of	"	"	"	18
see *Agreement, Government.*	"	"	IX	sch. ii
Secreting				
of letters &c., by post office employer ...	"	1866	XIV	48
Secunderabad				
Indian marriage Act 1865 extended to cantonment of	"	1866	XXII*	1
for costs	"	1859	VIII	34,35
by defendant making away with property...	"	"	"	83,84
for removing attachment before judgment	"	"	"	87
court may order stay of public sale of land on	"	"	"	244
by party appealing	"	"	"	342

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Security (ies)				
in deposit, attachment of, by notice and seizure	I	1859	VIII	237,238
negotiable delivery of, actually seized ...	"	"	"	266
transfer of shares and	"	"	"	267
by creditor to administrator general ...	"	1867	XXIV	35
administrator general's	"	"	"	11
officiating administrator general's ...	"	"	"	13
for payment of rent, non-distress of produce in case of (Oudh)	"	1868	XIX	47
costs of suit to contest distrainer's demand	"	"	"	62
value of property released from distress	"	"	"	75
person of party resisting distress, or removing distrained property ...	"	"	"	81
purchased under Act	"	1871	III	17
appropriation of	"	"	"	"
trustees of	"	"	"	18
may be sold and replaced	"	"	"	19
interest on, to be in seperate account ...	"	"	"	20
for Government promissory notes issued ...	"	1871	III	17
to keep the peace or to be of good behaviour, imprisonment for failure to find ...	"	"	V	11
for farmer of excise-duties, rules as to ...	"	"	X	26
by licenses	"	"	"	31
for loan for public works	"	"	XXIV	2
may be attached when loan not repaid ...	"	"	"	5
for advances for land-improvement ...	"	"	XXVI	4,6,7,9-15,
surety's right to benefit of creditor's, ...	"	1872	IX	141
terms of, in bail-bond taken by police ...	"	"	X	129
for lunatic accused of bailable offence ...	"	"	"	426
on tender up, by defaulter, sale of his land may be postponed	M	1864	II	17 47
offender not paying a fine imposed on him under Act XXIV of 1859 ...	"	"	"	"
may be compelled to give	"	1865	V	2
tenant may be ordered to give, before he cuts or removes the crop ...	"	"	"	82
landholder may proceed against his, for arrears of rent	"	"	VIII	84
see *Account, Custody, Escape, Government Promisory Notes, Government Securities, Interest, Loans, Promissory notes.*				
Security to be of good behaviour				
may be demanded by magistrate of first class	I	1872	X	26
not by magistrate of division of district, unless he is magistrate of first class ...	"	"	"	28
no appeal against order for, when passed by magistrate of district	"	"	"	286
cases in which magistrates may require, for six months	"	"	"	504
procedure where person is under sentence when sessions judge or unauthorized magistrate thinks person should be bound	"	"	"	"
powers of magistrate of division of district, being second class magistrate, to enquire	"	"	"	"
when magistrate may require, for one year	"	"	"	505
procedure when magistrate considers person should be bound for more than one year	"	"	"	506
proceedings when to be laid before court of session	"	"	"	507

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Security to be of Good Behaviour (*Contd.*)				
court of session may require, for period not exceeding three years	I	1872	X	508
contents of order for,—form of bond ...	"	"	"	509
duration of imprisonment in default of furnishing,—to be simple or rigorous ...	"	"	"	510
magistrate of district may release persons confined under orders of magistrate ...	"	"	"	511
magistrate of district to report cases of persons confined under orders of court of session when he thinks release proper	"	"	"	512
surety may apply for discharge; procedure	"	"	"	513
recovery of penalty from sureties; what amounts to breach of bond ...	"	"	"	514
issue of summons and warrant of arrest ...	"	"	"	515
place where proceeding may be held ...	"	"	"	"
mode of taking evidence	"	"	"	"
previous convictions may be proved ...	"	"	"	"
sureties may be rejected on ground of character	"	"	"	516
chapter not applicable to European British subjects	"	"	"	517
Security for keeping the Peace				
may be demanded by magistrate of first class and magistrate of division of district	"	"	"	26,28
no appeal against order requiring ...	"	"	"	86
personal recognizance in case of conviction of certain offences	"	"	"	489
procedure where convicting officer is not magistrate of district, nor in charge of division of district, nor of first class ...	"	"	"	"
where order is passed by court other than that which passed judgment, or at different times	"	"	"	"
bond in addition to personal recognizance...	"	"	"	490
summons to person to show cause why he should not give bond	"	"	"	491
summons may be issued on information which magistrate believes; may be recalled	"	"	"	"
form of summons, and what in contain; when unnecessary	"	"	"	492
form of bond; penalty	"	"	"	493
when warrant of arrest may be issued for person whom it is desired to bind ...	"	"	"	494
magistrate may dispense with personal attendance of person informed against...	"	"	"	495
discharge of person informed against ...	"	"	"	496
order to find security; non-compliance ...	"	"	"	497
time for which person may be bound to keep the peace; limit of imprisonment under section 497	"	"	"	498
procedure where it is desired to bind person to keep the peace for longer period than one year	"	"	"	499
magistrate of district may discharge recognizances and sureties in certain cases ...	"	"	"	500
sureties may apply for discharge; procedure	"	"	"	501
breach of bond must be proved; if sufficient cause not shown, magistrate how to enforce payment of penalty ...	"	"	"	502
what amounts to breach of bond ...	"	"	"	"
where proceedings under chapter may be taken	"	"	"	"
recovery of penalty from surety ...	"	"	"	503
Sedition	"	1869	V	art 7

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Seduction				
kidnapping or abducting woman for ...	I	1860	XLV	337
concealing person after	"	"	"	368
Seeds				
import-duty on	"	1871	XIII	sch. *a*
export-duty on	"	"	"	" *b*
Seer				
the primary standard of weight ...	"	"	XXXI	2
the unit of weight	"	"	"	3
of water, measure containing to be unit of measures of capacity	"	"	"	"
Segregation				
of prostitutes	"	1868	XIV	20
Seizer				
of cattle, name and residence of, to be entered in register	"	1871	I	8
copy of entry to be given to	"	"	"	"
compensation and fines and expenses to be paid by, when seizure illegal ...	"	"	"	22
Seizure				
of property, procedure by police upon ...	"	1869	VIII*	130
where owner is unknown	"	"	"	131
where no claimant appears within six months from date of proclamation ...	"	"	"	132
of cattle to be registered	"	1871	I	8
to be aided by police... ...	"	"	"	10
complaints of illegal	"	"	"	20-23
power to make complaint of... ...	"	"	"	20
procedure on complaint of	"	"	"	21
compensation for	"	"	"	22
adjudication of	"	"	X	74
by officers of opium department ...	"	"	"	87
of cattle, procedure when legality of, disputed	"	"	"	15
penalty for opposing	"	"	"	24
of spirits, &c., vessels, animals and conveyances	"	"	X	43
unlicensed stills, materials, liquors and drugs	"	"	"	44
stills and materials, spirits, &c. ...	"	"	"	45
exercise of powers of, in regard to contraband opium ...	"	"	"	46
in regard to spirits, liquors and drugs	"	"	"	
particulars of, to be reported ...	"	"	"	47
procedure after	"	"	"	50
penalty for vexatious	"	"	"	71
on excise-officers for delay in reporting	"	"	"	72
adjudication of	"	"	"	74
exercise of powers of, by officers of opium department	"	"	"	87
pension and compassionate allowance exempted from	"	"	XXIII	11
of vessel and furniture	"	"	XXX	56
cargo and goods	"	"	"	57
procedure after, for recovery of charges	"	"	"	58
of suspicious property by police to be reported to magistrate	"	1872	X	415
see *Collector, Confiscation, Moveable and Immoveable Property, Notice.*				
Selling				
medal or decoration	"	1869	V	art. 47
minors for prostitution	"	1871	"	19

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Sentence				
of more than three years' imprisonment, passed by assistant session judges, subject to confirmation ...	I	1872	X	18
powers of magistrates to pass ...	"	"	"	20
power to pass, on proceedings of subordinate magistrate, inherent in magistrate of division of district ...	"	"	"	28
which may be passed by specially empowered magistrates	"	"	"	36
inadequate; procedure where offence within jurisdiction of magistrate of second or third class cannot be adequately punished by him ..	"	"	"	46
by magistrates on European British subjects	"	"	"	74
by court of session on European British subjects	"	"	"	76
on conviction in summons cases ...	"	"	"	211
of fine may be pronounced in presence of agent	"	"	"	"
on trial of warrant case	"	"	"	220
in cases tried by jury	"	"	"	263
passed by certain officers not appealable	"	"	"	273,274
reversal or enhancement of, by appellate court	"	"	"	280
suspension of, deducted from term ...	"	"	"	281
of death to be confirmed by high court	"	"	"	287
by court of reference	"	"	"	288,289
power of revision, court to annul, reduce, or enhance	"	"	"	297
which may be passed on person tried for more than one offence at one trial ...	"	"	"	314
on escaped convict, currency of ...	"	"	"	316
person already sentenced for another offence	"	"	"	317
of transportation not to specify place ...	"	"	"	319
death how expressed	"	"	"	321
person under, may be brought up to be of good behaviour on expiration of...	"	"	"	504
Sentry				
sleeping on post in time of war or alarm	"	1869	V	art. 12
quitting post without leave in time of war or alarm...	"	"	"	" "
plundering, destroying, or injuring property in his charge	"	"	"	" 13
striking or forcing	"	"	"	" 27
sleeping on post in time of peace ...	"	"	"	" 50
quitting post without leave in time of peace	"	"	"	" "
Separate				
use property acquired by wife after judicial separation, to be, on resumption of cohabitation, to her	"	1869	IV	24
debts of partner, payment of ...	"	1872	IX	262
property of partner, application of ...	"	"	"	"
Separation				
of goods ordered from goods not ordered	"	"	"	119
see *Agreement, Costs, Judicial Separation, Necessaries, Power Wilful Separation.*				
Sequestration				
pension and compassionate allowance, exempted from	"	1871	XXIII	11

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Servant (s)				
theft of master's property by ...	I	1860	XLV	381
criminal breach of trust by	"	"	"	404
remuneration of, by share of profits not to make him a partner	"	1866	XV*	2
exempt from certificate Act	"	1868	IX*	3
of companies liable to certificate tax ...	"	"	"	24
or pensioner of company, deduction of income-tax from	"	1871	XII*	9
of owner of vessel, recovery of fine from	"	"	XXX	55
of settlement-officers, power of, to enter lands	"	"	XXXIII	25
of injured person, &c., objection able jurpr...	"	1872	X	244
remunerated by share of profits, not a partner	"	"	IX	242
see *Public Servants, Service, Wages.*				
Service (s)				
of notices to produce documents to ...	"	1859	VIII	107,108
of process running away to avoid ...	"	1860	XLV	172
preventing	"	"	"	173
breach of contract of, during journey to ...	"	"	"	490
to attend sick &c., persons ..	"	"	"	491
at distant place servant to be taken there at master's expence ...	"	"	"	492
of notices under Certificate Act ...	"	1868	IX*	32
Contagious Diseases' Act	"	"	XIV	24
of deposit of rent or revenue in court (Oudh)	"	"	XIX	15
desire to relinquish land	"	"	"	21
ejectment (Oudh)	"	"	"	22,43
demand of arrear and of account ...	"	"	"	52
list of property to be distrained ...	"	"	"	53
of notice on person whose property has been distrained	"	"	"	58,59
under Panjab Tenancy Act	"	"	XXVIII	23
of notices of demand for rates to.	B	1863	VI	87
	"	1864	III	45
	M	1867	IX	96
	"	1871	III	52
	Bom	1865	II	78
of petition for damages on alleged adulterer	"	1869	IV	34
for alimony, *pendente lite* ...	"	"	"	36
of petitions under Divorce Act ...	"	"	"	50
dispensation with ...	"	"	"	"
defined	"	"		
of summons on witness	"	"	V	part 1†
prisoner of war during absence not entitled to	"	"	"	art. 122
			"	" 163
of process upon prisioners	"	"	XV	15
period of, to be registered	"	1871	VII	27,29
on executions and witnesses, of notice to appear	"	"	VIII	36
of copy of petition	"	"	"	75
of summons on absent defendant, effect of	"	"	IX	14
suit for loss of, caused by seduction of plaintiff's daughter or servant ...	"	"	"	27
of notices	"	"	XII*	45
application for advances ...	"	"	XXVI	7,8,11,12
order to abate local nuisance ...	"	1872	X	522

Subject	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Service (s) (*Contd.*)				
of summons through whom made ...	I	1872	X	153
how made	"	"	"	154
on government or railway servant	"	"	"	158
see *Adult, Agreement, Certificate, Copy, Dismissal, Flown, Jurors, Notice, Post office, Summons.*				
Service Letters &c.				
on Her Majesty's how to be charged ...	"	1866	XIV	62
Servient Tenement				
exclusion in favour of reversioner of ...	"	1871	IX	28
Session Case				
defined	"	1872	X	4
improperly dismissed, order of commitment of	"	"	"	296
Session Court				
may accept, in certain cases, commitment made without jurisdiction inquire preliminary to commitment to ...	"	"	"	33
duty of, as to appeal by person sentenced to death	"	"	"	271
see *Court, Session.*				
Session Court House				
objection to jurors and assessors named in list to be heard in	"	"	"	401
Session Courts, Petty (N. W. Provinces)				
act for removal of doubts of legality of sentences passed by	"	1867	XXVIII	
Session Division				
to be formed	"	1872	X	12
may be altered by local government ...	"	"	"	13
existing local jurisdiction of courts of session to be	"	"	"	14
a court of session to be in each ...	"	"	"	15
a session's judge to be in each ...	"	"	"	16
Set				
of bills or marine policies, penalty for not drawing whole number of ...	"	1869	XVIII	32
of promises	"	1872	IX	2
Set-off				
in suit for arrear of rent (Oudh) ...	"	1868	XIX	113
of compensation	"	1871	I	30
acknowledgement coupled with claim to	"	"	IX	20
performance of promise by	"	1872	"	50
Setting Aside				
trial by summary court martial ...	"	1869	V	art. 129
ordinary court martial	"	"	"	" 142
instruments, suits for	"	1871	IX	sch. ii
Settlement (s)				
of minor's property in contemplation of marriage	"	1865	X	45
optionally registrable	"	1866	XX	18
petition affecting	"	1867	XXVI (a)	6
of wife's property for benefit of husband and children	"	1869	IV	39
of damages	"	"	"	"
inquiry as to anti-nuptial or post-nuptial	"	"	"	40
defined	"	"	XVIII	3
person to pay duty on	"	"	"	6
stamp on	"	"	"	sch. i
of land-revenue, exemption from fee of applications presented previous to final confirmation of	"	1870	VII	19
liable to revision, meaning of 'Annual value' where	"	1871	XVII	2

(a) Repealed as regards Advocates of the High Court

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Settlement (s) *(Contd.)*				
not liable to revision, meaning of, annual value, where	I	1871	XVII	3
under Regulation IX of 1833 ...	"	"	XVIII	"
of differences in regard to rights and liabilities of persons using water-course	"	"	XXX	72-74
in progress	"	"	XXXIII	
principle of assessment to be stated in instructions for	"	"	"	9
bar on courts in regard to instructions for	"	"	"	"
kinds of	"	"	"	10
notification of	"	"	"	11
power to amend notification of ..	"	"	"	12
details respecting, in record-of-rights ...	"	"	"	14
to be deemed to be in progress until sanctioned	"	"	"	17
directions which may be issued on report of completion of	"	"	"	"
revision of record made at	"	"	"	19
what to be deemed to belong to owners in future	"	"	"	26
of waste-lands in excess	"	"	"	27
allowance to owners refusing ...	"	"	"	"
presumption of ownership of forests, &c., in past	"	"	"	28
with whom to be made	"	"	"	30
course of procedure in making ..	"	"	"	31-37
allowance to persons excluded from ...	"	"	"	37
expire, to be in force until new one is made	"	"	"	38
of lands of which revenue is resumed, &c.	"	"	"	41
notice of cancelment of, when arrears continue	"	"	"	51
service of such notice	"	"	"	"
cancelment of, after notice	"	"	"	52
persons dispossessed by cancelment of, to have allowance	"	"	"	53
bar of cognizance by civil courts of matters relating to	"	"	"	65
optionally registrable	"	"	VIII	18
see *Appeal, Debts, Defaulter, Forests, Foreign, Lands, Manager, Notice, Notification, Plans, Quarries, Surveys, Tribe, Waste-lands.* ...				
Settlement Officer (s)				
may commute rents in kind (Oudh) ...	"	1868	XIX	28
may be invested with powers of collector, &c.	"	"		87
confirmation of proceedings of, (Punjab)	"	"	XXVIII	45
may be invested with powers of civil courts	"	1871	XXXII	26
transfer of cases from, to civil courts ...	"	"	"	"
to refer to chief commissioner regarding suits relating to both land and other property	"	"	"	27
to be appointed by Local Government ...	"	"	XXXIII	11
judicial powers of, to be specified ...	"	"	"	"
power to prescribe as to duties of ...	"	"	"	12
remove, and appoint others ...	"	"	"	13
statement of decisions of, in record-of-rights	"	"	"	14
proof and effect of decisions of ...	"	"	"	16
power of, as to erection or repair of boundary marks	"	"	"	22

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Settlement Officer (s) *(Contd.)*				
may issue commissions and refer to, arbitration	I	1871	XXXIII	23
powers of, as to witnesses	,,	,,	,,	24
as to entry on lands for survey &c.	,,	,,	,,	25
report of, as to forests, wastelands &c. ...	,,	,,	,,	28
to report amount of assessment and how computed	,,	,,	,,	31
powers of, to be exercised by certain officers	,,	,,	,,	41
proceedings of, in matters, excepted from cognizance of civil courts ...	,,	,,	,,	65
power to make rules as to reports of ...	,,	,,	,,	66
Settlement Paper				
exempt from registration	,,	,,	VIII	87
Settlement Permanent	,,	,,	IX	sch. ii
Settlement Proceedings				
abstract of, in record-of-rights ...	,,	,,	XXXIII	14
Settlement Regular				
declaration whether settlement is to be a	,,	,,	,,	10, 11
rule as to ownership of forests, wastelands &c., in future	,,	,,	,,	26
in past ...	,,	,,	,,	28
Sewage, see *sewer* (*sewarage*)				
Sewer				
all public drains, &c., vested in municipal commissioners	B	1863	VI	150
	M	1867	IX	144
	,,	1871	III	108
	Bom	1865	II	149
making of public	B	1863	VI	151
	M	1867	IX	145
	,,	1871	III	109
	Bom	1865	II	150
repairs, alteration, closing &c., of ...	B	1863	VI	152
	M	1867	IX	146
	Bom	1865	II	151
refuse of, may be sold for agricultural purposes	B	1863	VI	153-4
	M	1867	IX	147
	Bom	1865	II	152
cleansing &c., emptying of	,,	,,	,,	,,
penalty for making unauthorized drains into	B	1863	VI	155*
	M	1867	IX	148
	,,	1871	III	110
	Bom	1865	II	153
erection of buildings over not to be without consent	B	1863	VI	156
	M	1867	IX	149
	Bom	1865	II	154
drains from buildings badly drained, may be made by municipal commissioners to	B	1863	VI	157
	M	1867	IX	150
	Bom	1865	II	155
houses to be built so as to allow drainage being led into public	B	1863	VI	158
	M	1867	IX	151
	Bom	1865	II	156
see *Drains, Municipal Law.*				
Sewerage				
prohibition against, allowing to flow in streets	B	1863	VI	121
	Bom	1865	II	160

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Sewerage (*Contd.*)				
prohibition against, allowing to flow in streets	Bom	1865	II	116
	M	1867	IX	111
	"	1871	III	101
Sexual Intercourse, see *Kidnapping Marriage, Rape, Seduction.*				
Seychelles				
emigration to	I	"	VII	23
emigrants for, may be taken to quarantine-station of Mauritius... ...	"	"	"	55
Share (s)				
liable to attachment and sale in execution of decree	"	1859	VIII	205
in any public company, &c., liable to attachment by written prohibitory orders	"	"	"	236
judge may make transfer of, in execution of decree	"	"	"	267
lapsed, being part of general residue goes as undisposed of	"	1865	X	95
execution of instruments of transfer of	"	1866	"	Table *a*
transfer of	"	"	"	" "
form of transfer of	"	"	"	" "
refusal to register transfer of	"	"	"	" "
closing of transfer books	"	"	"	" "
executor's title to deceased members ...	"	"	"	" "
administrator's title to deceased members	"	"	"	" "
transmission of	"	"	"	" "
assignee's title to insolvent members ...	"	"	"	" "
husband's title to female members ...	"	"	"	" "
election of representative member to have nominee registered	"	"	"	" "
forfeiture of	"	"	"	" "
conversion of interests of	"	"	"	" "
mode of transferring	"	"	"	193
inland company, instruments relating to, need not be registered	"	"	XX*	17
and holding, statement of, in record-of-rights	"	1871	XXXIII	14
in a Company, see *Company*				
in joint-estate, see *Land Revenue.*				
of profits of dissolved partnership, suit for	"	"	IX	sch. ii*
in joint-family property, suit to enforce right to	"	"	"	" "
of defaulter in respect of revenue may be transferred to solvent co-sharers ...	"	"	XXXIII	47
when transfer of, for default as to revenue to become absolute	"	"	"	48
of village-community, farmer of, when not liable for revenue of other shares ...	"	"	"	54
see *Advances, Agreement, Calls, Certificate, Joint-Stock Company, Land Companies, Letter of Allotment, Memorandum, Transfer.*				
Shareholders	"	"	XXVI	8
see *Manager.*				
Sharer				
suits for profits of estate by, (Oudh) ...	"	1868	XIX	83
to exercise powers under Act only through manager or lumberdár ...	"	"	"	101
may claim right of pre-emption ...	"	"	"	128
see *Co-sharer.*				

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Sheep				
included in 'Cattle'	I	1871	I	3
Shells				
import-duty on	"	"	XIII	sch. *a*
Sheriff				
registration of instrument executed by ...	"	1866	XX*	89
defined	"	1867	XII*	1
no one to be committed to	"	"	"	"
suits not to be issued to	"	"	"	"
saving of fees allowed to	"	1868	XV*	
fees to, saved	"	1870	VII	3
warrant for custody of State prisoner may be directed to	"	1850	XXXIV	1
remuneration of, Sudder Court to make table of fees for execution of mofussil process	"	1852	VIII	"
fees to be paid to, half-yearly	"	"	"	4
Government may compound for monthly payment in lieu of fees	"	"	"	5
entitled to fees for sales in execution beyond Sudder Court's jurisdiction ...	"	"	"	6
fees of, for taking body of person in execution	"	"	"	7
liable to action for damages on account of escape	"	"	"	8
power of, to seize and sell property under any suit or *fieri facias*	"	1855	VI	1
to put purchaser in possession of property when judgment-debtor is in possession	"	"	"	"
to sell interest of debtor when any other is in possession	"	"	"	"
to notify sale, to District Judge ...	"	"	"	"
in Collector's Office when property is beyond Supreme Court's jurisdiction ...	"	"	"	"
empowered to seize notes, cheques, &c., under *fieri facias*	"	"	"	3
may sue for amount secured by notes, cheques, &c., on account of creditor ...	"	"	"	"
to be indemnified for such action ...	"	"	"	"
seizing Government Security empowered to receive its interest	"	"	"	4
debt not to be sold by	"	"	"	5
party arrested under *ca. sa.* to be released intending amount to ...	"	"	"	8
written order by attorney in cause sufficient to justify, in discharging prisoner	"	"	"	9
extent of liability of, for escape ...	"	"	"	10
registration of instruments executed by	"	1871	"	86
of Calcutta powers and authority of, in regard to the Great Jail taken away	B & C	1862	IV*	1
Ship (s)				
trial of offences committed on board ...	I	1869	V	arts. 851 87, 129
amendment of the law relating to, lying in ports	B	1867	III	199
plying to and from British Indian ports, duty on persons serving on board of ...	I	1871	XII*	6
"to be rigged and fitted," sale of ...	"	1872	IX	80
putting goods sold on board purchaser's ...	"	"	"	90
joint-owners of, not partners	"	"	"	239
see *Charter-Party, Ports.*				

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Ship Postage				
on parcels	I	1866	XIV	18
Shipping Companies				
duty on profits of	,,	1871	XII*	11
see *Treasurer*.				
Shipping Master				
local Government empowered to appoint, remove and control, and their deputies...	,,	1859	I	3
general business of	,,	,,	,,	4
duty of, regarding apprentices... ...	,,	,,	,,	,,
fees to, on engagements and discharges ...	,,	,,	,,	5
owner or Master of ship to pay fees to ...	,,	,,	,,	6
penalty on, on deputy, &c., taking other than fixed fees..	,,	,,	,,	7
agreements with foreign-going ships to be made and attested before	,,	,,	,,	22
engagements and discharge of seamen by foreign-going ships to be before ...	,,	,,	,,	24
agreement with Home trade ships to be before a, or other witness	,,	,,	,,	26
or deputy may board vessels and muster seamen	,,	,,	,,	30
certificate to be given to Master or Mate of foreign-going ships after signing agreement by	,,	,,	,,	31
certificate of, to be shown to Customs officers before clearance	,,	,,	,,	,,
certificate of, to Home trade ships ..	,,	,,	,,	32
allotment-notes of seamen payable to ...	,,	,,	,,	38
owner or agents to pay, on producing allotment-note	,,	,,	,,	39
or deputy to pay to party amount of allotment-note and make entry... ...	,,	,,	,,	40
wages in discharge from foreign-going ships to be paid before	,,	,,	,,	41
account of wages to be delivered to ...	,,	,,	,,	42
questions between Master or Owner and crew may be decided by	,,	,,	,,	44
may call for ship's papers to decide question	,,	,,	,,	45
rules to be observed by, in the settlement of wages	,,	,,	,,	46
effects and wages of deceased seamen to be made over to	,,	,,	,,	60
Master of ship accountable to, for monies and effects of deceased seamen ..	,,	,,	,,	61
may pay and deliver monies and effects to legal representative of deceased ...	,,	,,	,,	62
to sell unclaimed effects, &c., of deceased seamen after one year and pay amount to public treasury	,,	,,	,,	63
crew may make complaint to, of provisions, &c.	,,	,,	,,	64
result of examination of ships' provisions, &c., to be made to	,,	,,	,,	,,
may inspect ships' provisions, &c. ...	,,	,,	,,	71
fines to be deducted from wages and paid to	,,	,,	,,	96
official log to be delivered to	,,	,,	,,	109
transmitted to, in certain cases	,,	,,	,,	110
agreement between foreign-going ships and lascar to be before	,,	,,	,,	115
may board foreign-going ship suspected of unlawfully shipping lascar... ...	,,	,,	,,	117

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Shipping Master *(Contd.)*				
bringing European convicts to India, penalty on	I	1869	XXI	25
Shipping Office (s)				
establishment of	,,	1859	I	2
fee to be paid in engagements and discharges in a	,,	,,	,,	6
local Government may direct business of, to be conducted at the Custom-house, &c.	,,	,,	,,	8
Shipping-order				
stamp on	,,	1869	XVIII	sch.* ii
Sholapoor				
certain villages and lapsed estates in the collectorate of, brought under the Regulations and Acts of the Presidency of Bombay	Bom	1863	III	
Shooting				
to kill	I	1860	XLV	307
cause hurt	,,	,,	,,	324, 326
Shop (s)				
and promises, power to enter and inspect,...	,,	1871	X	42
penalty for permitting drunkenness, riot, gaming or meeting of bad characters in	,,	,,	,,	59
penalty for authorising or conniving at establishment of unlicensed ...	,,	,,	,,	73
search of, for false weights, &c. ... see *Passes*.	,,	1872	X	381
Shop-keeper				
every, liable to Municipal tax... ...	B	1863	VI	sch. *b*
	M	1867	IX	,, *c*
	,,	1871	III	,, *b*
	Bom.	1867	IV	,, *a*
Shotriemdars, see *Landholder*.				
Shroffs				
cheques and drafts may be drawn on ...	I	1871	III	21
Sidings				
included in Railway	,,	,,	XXV	2
Signals				
Master of vessel arriving within signal distance of signal station on the River Hooghly to hoist number of his vessel	B	1862	I	1
penalty for not hoisting	,,	,,	,,	2
pilot to require Master to hoist, and on refusal may bring vessel to anchor ..	,,	,,	,,	3
punishment of pilot disobeying or conniving at disobedience of provisions of Act	,,	,,	,,	4
Signature (s)				
defined	I	1866	XX*	2
of memorandum of Association ...	,,	,,	X	11
Articles of Association	,,	,,	,,	16
to certified extracts from Court-martial books	,,	1869	V	117
to proceedings of Summary Court-martial	,,	,,	,,	129
presumption as to,...	,,	,,	,,	part 3†
to notes	,,	1871	III	10
defined...	,,	,,	VIII	3
to alterations	,,	,,	,,	20
of person presenting a document ...	,,	,,	,,	52
person admitting execution and of witness	,,	,,	,,	58
to endorsement on document admitted to registration	,,	,,	,,	59
of registering officer to record of statements	,,	,,	,,	63
acknowledgment or promise ...	,,	,,	IX	20

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Signature (s) *(Contd.)*				
to receipt to be judicially noticed ...	I	1871	XII*	29
evidence of handwritng in, to document ...	"	1872	I	67
comparisons of, admitted in evidence ...	"	"	"	73
of promise to pay debt barred by limitation	"	"	IX	25
chemical examiner; presumption ...	"	"	X	325
complaint to police	"	"	"	112
examination of accused	"	"	"	346
receipt for summons	"	"	"	154
see *Notice, Machinery, Mark.*				
Sikhs				
Act to regulate wills of	"	1870	XXI	
Silence				
when fraud	"	1872	IX	17
guarantee obtained by keeping ...	"	"	"	143
see *Concealment.*				
Silk				
import-duty on	"	1871	XIII	sch. *a*
Silt Clearance				
provisions for obtaining labour applied to..	"	"	XXX	70
Silver Bullion				
notes to be issued in exchange for ...	"	"	III	11
when notes may be refused for ..	"	"	"	"
sale or exchange of	"	"	"	17
see *Act, Bullion.*				
Silver Coin (s)	"	1870	XXIII	6
their standard weight and fineness ...	"	"	"	7
when a legal tender	"	"	"	13, 15
cutting diminished, counterfeit and called-in	"	"	"	16
return of cut	"	"	"	17
receipt of cut	"	"	"	"
notes to be issued in exchange for .	"	1871	III	11
when notes may be refused for ...	"	"	"	"
sale or exchange of	"	"	"	17
rates for exchange of	"	"	"	"
see *Coin.*				
Sind				
Commissioners empowered to make improvements in towns	Bom	1862	IX	
Civil Procedure Code extended to ...	I	1864	V	1
Mamlutdars' Courts Act may be extended to	Bom	"	"	19
Taxation in the Province of, for objects of public local utility and improvement	"	1865	VIII	
constitution of courts of civil and criminal judicature in	"	1866	XII†	
extension of Bombay Survey and Settlement Act to	"	"	I	
Sudder Court in	"	"	XII†	
admission of certain women of rank to the class of persons privileged in respect to execution of decrees	"	1867	V*	
amendment of the Schedule of privileged persons as regards decrees	"	1868	III†	
destruction of written records in ..	"	1869	V	
commencement of Indian Registration Act, 1866, in	I	1866	XX*	95
'District Judge' in	"	1869	IV	3
saving of duty leviable on salt in ...	"	"	XXIV	"
appointment of branch inspector-general of	"	1871	VIII	4
bar of jurisdiction of Bombay High Court in	"	1872	V	
Act to amend Act regarding jurisdiction of Bombay High Court over	"	"	XX	

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Sind *(Contd.)*				
saving of Administrator-General's Act, 1867	I	1872	XX	2
probates and administrations ..	"	"	"	3
High Court's criminal jurisdiction over European British subject ..	"	"	"	4
postponement of introduction of Criminal Procedure Code in ..	"	"	XXVII	
Single Man				
to be in compartments separate from those for women and children	"	1871	VII	41
Singular				
included in words in plural	"	1868	I	1
Skins				
import-duty on	"	1871	XIII	sch. *a*
tanned, export-duty on ..	"	"	"	" *b*
see *Hides.*				
Slander				
suit for	"	"	IX	sch.* ii
Slaughter-house (s)	Bom	1867	IV	25
unlicensed, not to be used within suburbs of Calcutta	B	1865	VII	1
Municipal Commissioners may provide and make bye-laws for their management ..	"	"	"	2
licensed, to be properly drained under penalty for neglect	"	"	"	3
Commissioners may make bye-laws for inspection and regulation of markets, and may seize articles unfit for human consumption	"	"	"	4-5
license may be suspended or revoked in addition to other penalty imposed ...	"	"	"	6-7
provisions of Act may be extended to other municipalities	"	"	"	9
grant of licenses for	M	"	IX	185
penalty for not taking out licenses for ...	"	"	"	"
Municipal Commissioners may provide ...	"	"	"	186
to be properly drained	"	"	"	187
penalty for slaughtering other than ...	"	"	"	188
Slave				
kidnapping to make	I	1860	XLV	367
buying, importing, &c., of	"	"	"	371
wrongful confinement as a, and kidnapping, joinder of charges of ...	"	1872	X	454
Sluices				
included in 'Drainage-work'	"	1871	XXX	3
Small Cause Court (s)				
may refer questions arising previous to hearing, or in the execution of decrees or orders	"	1867	X	
may refer questions arising in execution of orders	"	"	"	322
stamp in plaint in suit instituted in military	"	"	XXVI (*a*)	6, art. 11
barred from hearing cases under Panjab Tenancy Act	"	1868	XXVIII	42
delivery of person arrested under warrant of	"	1871	V	14
judge of, may be invested with powers of subordinate judge	"	"	"	30
convictions by, of contempt appealable to court of session...	"	1872	X	268
Military Cantonment.				
power to establish	M	1866	I	7
pecuniary limit of...	"	"	"	"
Act XI of 1865 applicable to	"	"	"	8
what authority to exercise powers of High Court in respect of, established in a non-regulation place	"	"	"	39

(*a*) Repealed except as regards Advocate of the High Court.

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Small Cause Court (s) *(Contd.)*				
Mofussil.				
persons carrying on business by agents or servants, or working for gain, within local limits, to be liable to jurisdiction...	B	1862	II*	1
service of summons on such agents or servants to be deemed good service ...	"	"	"	2
(mofussil) partially excluded from operation of Act	I	1871	VI	1
excepted from operation of Act ...	"	"	XXXII	"
saving of jurisdiction of	"	"	"	11
see *Courts of Request, Recorder, Superintendent.*				
Small-pox, see *Inoculation.*				
Smoke				
penalty for not constructing or altering furnaces in the town and suburbs of Calcutta so as to consume or burn their own	B	1863	II	1
interpretation of "consume or burn the smoke"	"	"	"	2
provisions as to inspection, information and recovery of penalties	"	"	"	3, 4
Smuggling				
officers for prevention of	I	1871	X	38
smuggled goods, contract to deliver ...	"	1872	IX	58
see *Collector, Excise, Salt.*				
Soap				
import-duty on	"	1871	XIII	sch. *a*
Soap-house				
registration of	B	1863	VI	204, 205
	"	1864	III	77
	Bom	1865	II	200, 201
	M	1867	IX	191, 193
	"	1871	III	130
Soda				
Sulphate of, see *Salt Glanber's.*				
Sodomy				
dissolution on ground of	I	1869	IV	2, 10
Soil				
no compensation for loss by alteration of...	"	1871	XXX	8
Soldier (s)				
when may authorize person to appear ...	"	1859	VIII	19
summons for, to be served on officer commanding corps	"	"	"	62
wearing clothes of	"	1860	XLV	140
not to be taken out of Her Majesty's service for debts less than 300 rupees, or for breach of agreement ...	M	1866	I	41
Act to reduce pecuniary penalty for purchasing necessaries, &c. from ...	I	1867	VII†	
defined	"	"	XXIV	3
when Administrator-General to secure, and administrative effects of ...	"	"	"	21, 62
Indian Articles of War apply to ...	"	1869	V	part. 1 †
defined	"	"	"	" "
attestation of	"	"	"	art. 2
not to be arrested for debt	"	"	"	part. 3 †
leaving army in India and becoming vagrant, liability of employer of ...	"	"	XXI	31
(private) when protected in dispersing unlawful assembly	"	1872	X	486, 487
prosecution of, for act done in dispersing unlawful assembly by military force; sanction necessary	"	"	"	488

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Solemn Affirmation				
included in the term oath	I	1860	XLV	51
Solicitors				
bill drawn without authority by one of a firm of	"	1872	IX	25
Solitary Confinement				
limit of	"	1869	V	art. 134
awardable by magistrates of first and second class	"	"	X*	20
Son				
includes an adopted son	"	1868	I	2 cl. 19
Soucar or Banker				
every, liable to municipal tax ...	B	1863	VI	sch. *b*
	Bom.	1867	IV	" *a*
	M	"	IX	" *c*
	"	1871	III	" *b*
Sonthal (s)				
certain districts inhabited by, removed from operation of general laws ...	I	1855	XXXVII†	
administration of justice and collection of revenue of such districts vested in officers appointed	"	"	"	2
civil and criminal jurisdiction of officers ...	"	"	"	3
Sound				
mind	"	1872	IX	12
Space				
to be provided for emigrants	"	1871	VII	40
Special Appeal, see *Admission, Application.*				
Special Law (s)				
defined	"	1872	X	4
compensation out of fines imposed under	"	"	"	308
levy of such fines	"	"	"	307
offences under, by whom triable ...	"	"	"	7, 8
prohibition of nuisances under ...	"	"	"	
saving of powers conferred by, on police	"	"	"	519
venue	"	"	"	111
				63
Special Resolution				
power to alter regulation by	"	1866	"	50
defined	"	"	"	51
registry of	"	"	"	53
copies of	"	"	"	54
Specific Legacy, see *Legacy.*				
Specific Performance				
fee on plaint in suit for	"	1870	VII	7
recovery of moveables, suit for ...	"	1871	IX	sch. ii
of contract, suit to enforce	"	"	"	" "
to refer to arbitration ... ... see *Award.*	"	1872		28
Specification				
form of petition to file	"	1859	XV	1
order for filing	"	"	"	2
exclusive privilege of inventor to extend to 14 years from time of filing ...	"	"	"	4
order for filing may be conditional ...	"	"	"	5
to be written and describe nature of invention	"	"	"	6
to be given to Secretary, Government, Home Department, together with petition and declaration	"	"	"	7
fees to be paid before filing of... ...	"	"	"	9
distribution of copies of, to different Government Secretaries	"	"	"	10
to be open to public inspection on fee being paid	"	"	"	"

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Specification *(Contd.)*				
registry and certified copy of	I	1859	XV	11, 13
amendment of	"	"	"	14
defect in, no defence to action for infringement of exclusive privilege ..	"	"	"	23
fraud in, ground for action to contest privilege	"	"	"	24
when court may order amendment of ..	"	"	"	30
see *Petition.*				
Spices				
import-duty on	"	1871	XIII	sch. *a*
export-duty on	"	"	"	" *b*
Spirit (s)				
regulation of sale of	Bom.	1867	IX	
included in the definition of term liquor used in Act III. of 1864	M	1864	III	2
distillation of, by European process ..	"	"	"	12
excise of, may be allowed at discretion of Board of Revenue	"	"	"	"
used in arts and manufactures, or in chemistry	I	1871	X	4
and fermented liquor, manufacture of ..	"	"	"	5-11
rules as to passing and storing of ...	"	"	"	6
examination of	"	"	"	"
furnishing statements of ..	"	"	"	"
bar of sale or manufacture of, within limits of established distillery	"	"	"	7
conditions for manufacture of	"	"	"	8
passes for conveyance of, to shops of vendors	"	"	"	"
fermented liquor and intoxicating drugs, sale of	"	"	"	12 20
passes for, removed on payment of duty or under bond	"	"	"	21
from foreign territory subject to duty ..	"	"	"	22
penalty for possession of, without pass	"	"	"	"
farmer of duties on sale of, to arrange with manufacturers, &c.	"	"	"	27
provisions to apply to sale, &c., of, without license from farmer	"	"	"	"
licensees for sale of, to execute counterpart and give security	"	"	"	31
&c., liable to confiscation may be seized ...	"	"	"	43, 44, 45
&c., procedure on information of illicit manufacture or possession of	"	"	"	45
&c., seizure of, to be reported... ...	"	"	"	47
liable to confiscation	"	"	"	52
penalty for removal of, from distillery without payment of duty	"	"	"	54
so removed liable to confiscation .	"	"	"	"
penalty for irregular re-land of ..	"	"	"	55
&c., penalty for illicit sale of ...	"	"	"	58, 62
wines and beer purchased for private use, saving of sale by auction of ..	"	"	"	62
penalty for illegal possession of ...	"	"	"	63
liable to confiscation	"	"	"	"
purchased for private use, saving of ..	"	"	"	"
penalty for authorizing or conniving at illicit sale of	"	"	"	68
penalty for false information as to manufacture, sale or possession of	"	"	"	70
penalty for conniving at illicit manufacture or sale of	"	"	"	73
proof and gauge of, in allowing drawback or settling bond	"	"	"	83

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Spirit (s) *(Contd.)*				
exported to British Indian ports other than Aden, or shipped as stores, no drawback on	I	1871	X	84
salt and opium, import-duty on ...	"	"	XIII	4
used in arts and manufactures, or in chemistry	"	"	"	sch. *a*
duty Act, Burma	"	1872	XVI	2
duty in English, manufactured in Burma ...	"	"	"	3
Excise Act of 1871 to apply to such ...	"	"	"	4
legalization of prior levy of duties on ...	"	"	"	
see *Collector, Duties, Excise, Farm.*				
Spirit Shop				
keeper of, liable to municipal tax ...	B	1863	VI	sch. *b*
	Bom	1867	IV	" *a*
	M	"	IX	" *c*
	"	1871	III	" *b*
Spiti				
appeals from decisions of Nono of ...	I	1870	IV	1
Stabbing				
hurt by	"	1860	XLV	324, 326
Stable-keepers, Livery, see *Livery Stable.*				
Stagnant Pools				
cleaning and draining of	B	1863	VI	187
	"	1864	III	74
	M	1867	IX	176
	"	1871	III	118
	Bom	1865	II	176
Stakes				
proof of playing for, when unnecessary ...	I	1867	III	9
suit for	"	1872	IX	30
Stall				
keeper of a, liable to municipal tax ...	B	1863	VI	sch. *b*
	Bom	1867	IV	" *a*
	M	"	IX	" *b*
	"	1871	III	" "
Stamp (s)				
on memorandum of Association ...	I	1866	X	11
on Articles of Association	"	"	"	16
offences relating to	"	1860	XLV	255-263
on appeal against order of Collector under Certificate Act...	"	1868	IX*	15
on application for deputation of person to divide and appraise produce (Punjab) ...	"	"	XXVIII	17*
on application for adjudication in case of difference as to amount or value of compensation	"	"	"	40
on certain plaints under Pánjab Tenancy Act	"	"	"	43
on application on making deposit of rent or revenue (Oudh)	"	"	XIX	15
in case of difference as to compensation for improvements ...	"	"	"	25
for officer to make division, estimate, or appraisement of produce taken for rent	"	"	"	30
in Presidency High Courts and Small Cause Courts	"	"	XV*	3
to be impressed or adhesive	"	"	"	4
on petitions	"	1869	IV	47
on undertaking by minor's next friend ..	"	"	"	49
on appeal from order on petition under Income Tax Act	"	"	IX*	21
fees to be collected by	"	1870	VII	25

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Stamp (s) *(Contd.)*				
to be impressed or adhesive	I	1870	VII	26
rules for supply, number, renewal and keeping accounts of	"	"	"	27
on documents inadvertently received ...	"	"	"	28
documents amended merely to correct mistake need not have fresh	"	"	"	29
cancellation of	"	"	"	30
not required for copy of registration given to emigrant	"	1871	VII	27, 29
Government offences against, habitual offender to be committed	"	1872	X	315
see *Accounts, Postage Stamps.*				
Stamp Act, General	"	1869	XVIII	
Stamp, Adhesive, see *Adhesive Stamps.*				
Stamp Duty (ies)				
Act to amend	"	1867	XXVI(a)	
awards and agreements under Land Acquisition Act exempt from	"	1870	X	57
Stamp-sellers				
remuneration of	"	1869	XVIII	48
penalty on	"	"	"	"
Stamped-papers				
refund for useless or spoiled	"	"	"	45
what shall be held to be spoiled ...	"	"	"	46
rules for sale of	"	"	"	48
employment of several	"	"	"	50
see *Paper.*				
Standard (s)				
of weight	"	1870	XI	2
length	"	"	"	3
for silver, see *Act* XXIII. *of* 1870.				
of weight	"	1871	XXXI	2
primary and local, of weights and measures of capacity	"	"	"	6, 7
custody of	"	"	"	10
power to make rules as to	"	"	"	11
Standing Crops, see *Crops.*				
State				
offences against	"	1860	X*	121-130
conviction of offence against, disqualifies person from serving as juror or assessor...	"	1872	X	405
State Document (s)				
production of, as evidence	"	1855	II*	21-23
State Offence (s)				
Commission for trial of, may be issued by Government	"	1857	XI	3
Government may vest court under commission with certain powers ...	"	"	"	4
Magistrate may commit to such court ...	"	"	"	5
Government by proclamation may prohibit carrying of arms in certain districts	"	"	"	7
unlawful possession of arms—seizure ...	"	"	"	8, 9
State Prisoner (s)				
public servant negligently permitting escape of	"	1860	XLV	128, 129
aiding in escape of	"	"	"	130
sentry over, sleeping upon or quitting his post	"	1869	V	art. 12
unauthorizedly releasing, or aiding, or suffering escape of...	"	"	"	18
warrants under regulations for confinement of	"	1871	"	15
see *Sheriff, Superintendent.*				

(a) Repealed except as regards Advocates of the High Court.

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Statement (s)				
form of	I	1869	IV	46 sch.
in petitions to be verified	"	"	"	47
to be filed by grantee of certificate under Act XXVII. of 1860, or Bombay Regulation VIII. of 1827	"	1870	VII	sch. i
of witness may be recorded	"	1871	VIII	63
penalty for omitting to furnish ...	"	"	X	53
of income, penalty for failure to deliver ...	"	"	XII*	39
of spirits, rules as to furnishing of ..	"	"	X	6
before manager to be evidence within meaning of Penal Code	"	"	XV	16
to form part of record-of-rights ...	"	"	XXXIII	14
when relevant	"	1872	I	32
relevancy of, in maps, charts, and plans ...	"	"	"	36
in certain Acts or Notifications	"	"	"	37
as to law in law-books ...	"	"	"	38
how much of, to be proved	"	"	"	39
made by accused person to magistrate not having jurisdiction are evidence ...	"	"	X	45
regarding cases investigated by police may be recorded by any magistrate	"	"	"	122
rules regarding, may be made by High Courts	"	"	"	292
of person under pardon may be put in evidence against him	"	"	"	349
see *Copy, Written Statements.*				
Station (s)				
officer commanding, may appoint detachment court-martial	"	1869	V	art. 87
extension of Act to	"	1871	XXII	1
included in 'railway'	"	"	XXV	2
Station Diary				
non-cognizable complaints to be entered in	"	1872	X	113
Stationery				
other than paper, import-duty on ...	"	1871	XIII	sch. *a*
Status				
burden of proof lies on person asserting...	"	1872	X	83
duty of magistrate to ask as to ...	"	"	"	84
Stay				
of proceedings in execution of decree ...	"	1869	IV	9
suit until additional fee is paid ...	"	1870	VII	10
further execution of decree for mesne profits	"	"	"	11
Staying				
order regarding suspicious property ...	"	1872	X	419
proceedings in case of lunatic... ..	"	"	"	423, 425, 428
Stealing				
money or goods	"	1869	V	art. 60
Steam Boiler (s)				
appointment of inspectors	B	1864	VI	2
no, or prime movers to be used without certificate	"	"	"	3
certificate to be granted after inspection ...	"	"	"	4, 5
fee for certificate; its duration and revocation	"	"	"	5, 6
Government to fix amount of fee ...	"	"	"	7
certificate to be produced when required; penalty for using, without ...	"	"	"	8, 9
locomotive railway engines and steam vessels exempt	"	"	"	10
recovery of penalties, &c.	"	"	"	11

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Steam Postage				
Governor-General in Council may fix rates of	I	1866	XIV	21
Steam Vessel (s)				
Act for periodical Survey of	Bom	1864	II	
Surveyors to grant certificate	"	"	"	4
no clearance to be given to a, without certificate	"	"	"	5
penalty for master and pilot attempting to take vessel out of port without ..	"	"	"	6
special survey of, may be ordered by Government	"	"	"	7
Government to make rules for survey .	"	"	"	8
penalty for Surveyor receiving unauthorized fees	"	"	"	9
period for which Survey Certificate is to be in force	"	"	"	12
cancellation of	"	"	"	13
when second survey may be ordered ...	"	"	"	14
recovery of penalties and fees under Act ..	"	"	"	16
term of Survey Certificate	"	"	"	sch. *a*
Survey fees	"	"	"	" *b*
plying in Bengal, and British Steamers plying between Calcutta and any Indian port, liable to be surveyed twice a year	B	1862	V	1
appointment and authority of Surveyors ...	"	"	"	2-3
persons hindering Surveyors or refusing information liable to penalty ..	"	"	"	3
grant of certificate and declaration, without which port clearance not to be granted	"	"	"	4-5
penalty for leaving or attempting to leave port without certificate and declaration	"	"	"	5
if master of vessel so leaving be a licensed pilot, his license may be suspended or withdrawn	"	"	"	6
special survey may be ordered of any British, in port	"	"	"	7
Government may frame rules as to mode and time of survey	"	"	"	8
penalty for taking unauthorized fees ...	"	"	"	9
proper fees to be taken	"	"	"	10
certificate to be always hung up in vessel, under penalty for neglect	"	"	"	11
certificate to be in force only six months, and to be delivered up when expired or revoked	"	"	"	12
circumstances under which certificate may be cancelled	"	"	"	13
provision for a second survey under certain circumstances	"	"	"	14
jurisdiction and procedure	"	"	"	15
"Surveyors" to include single surveyor when authorized to act alone ..	"	"	"	16
form of certificate and declaration ...	"	"	"	sch. *a*
rates of fees for surveys . .	"	"	"	" *b*
further provision for the survey of .	"	1868	I	
all, except those plying to a port not in British India, liable to survey ...	"	"	"	1
Lieutenant-Governor to appoint ports of survey	"	"	"	2
amendment of Act V. of 1862 as to survey ports and fees	"	"	"	3-5
investigation of causes of explosions ..	"	"	"	6
rules as to examination of engineers and granting of certificates of competency and service	"	"	"	7, 10

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Steam Vessel (s) *(Contd.)*				
certificate of survey may be withheld if vessels have not a certificated engineer...	B	1868	I	11, 12
power to exempt private steamers ...	"	"	"	13
conditions under which certificate of competency or service may be cancelled or suspended	"	"	"	14
recognition of English certificates ..	"	"	"	15
provisions as to duplicates and granting of copies	"	"	"	16-17
fees for survey of, where two surveyors are employed	"	1871	III	
certificates to coasting	I	1870	XII	27, 28
copy of certificate to be placed in conspicuous part of	"	"	"	29
penalty on, for carrying passengers in excess of number allowed	"	"	"	30
sailing without certificate	"	"	"	31
entry on, for investigation	"	1871	XVI	15
without certificated engineer not to get certificate of survey	"	"	"	20
(private) may be exempted from rule as to certificated engineer	"	"	"	21
leaving without certificate and declaration, penalty on owners or masters of ...	"	"	"	27
penalty on commander of	"	"	"	28
penalty for not exhibiting certificate and declaration in	"	"	"	30
penalty on owner or master for not complying with rules in Section 12 ...	"	"	"	31
plying without certificated engineer, penalty on owner and master of	"	"	"	32
length of voyages of, to places of emigration	"	"	VII	83
survey of	"	"	XVI	3-14
to be surveyed twice a year	"	"	"	3
excepted from liability to survey ...	"	"	"	"
may be boarded for survey and inspection...	"	"	"	5
not to be hindered or delayed... ...	"	"	"	"
owners, &c., of, to assist survey and give information	"	"	"	"
not to get clearance or pilot without certificate	"	"	"	7
may be detained if leaving without certificate	"	"	"	"
certificate and declaration to be hung up in	"	"	"	11
when exempted from penalty for not having certificate	"	"	"	12
grounds for revocation or cancelment of certificate and declaration granted to ...	"	"	"	13
re-survey of, on such cancelment ...	"	"	"	"
second survey of, by other surveyors ...	"	"	"	14
investigation as to explosion on ...	"	"	"	15
see *Officer, Tug Steamer, Workmen.*				
Steamer (s)				
reduction of space for passengers in ...	"	1872	XII	3
water in, carrying condensers	"	"	"	4
see *Burden, Steam Vessel.*				
Still (s)				
rules as to size, &c., of	"	1871	X	6
lists of...	"	"	"	"
bar of, within certain limits of established distillery	"	"	"	7
(unlicensed) may be seized	"	"	"	44, 45
seizure of, to be reported	"	"	"	47

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Stock				
conversion of shares into	I	1866	X	Table *a*
notice of conversion of capital into ...	,,	,,	,,	27
effect of conversion of shares into ...	,,	,,	,,	28
power for existing companies to register amount of	,,	,,	,,	199
see *Certificate.*				
Stolen Property				
defined	,,	1860	XLV	410
receiving dishonestly	,,	,,	,,	411, 412
habitually dealing in	,,	,,	,,	413
assisting concealment of	,,	,,	,,	414
prevention of means of concealing ...	,,	1871	XXVII	18
stolen property, purchase of, in good faith	,,	1872	IX	108
arrest of person found in possession of ...	,,	,,	X	92
deposit or sale of,—search of houses suspected to contain	,,	,,	,,	377
procedure when owner of, is unknown ...	,,	,,	,,	416
seizure of, by police to be reported to magistrate	,,	,,	,,	415
Stoppage (s)				
sentence of	,,	1869	V	arts. 76, 78, 82, 85, 89 94, 138
on conviction of disgraceful conduct ...	,,	,,	,,	art. 138
extent of	,,	,,	,,	,, 139
in transit	,,	1872	IX	99, 106
continuance of	,,	,,	,,	101
cessation of	,,	,,	,,	102
how effected	,,	,,	,,	104
right of seller on	,,	,,	,,	106
re-sale after	,,	,,	,,	107
of re-delivery of goods bailed	,,	,,	,,	167
Storage of Water, see *Water.*				
Store (s)				
furnishing false return of	,,	1869	V	art. 63
to be carried by emigrant-vessels ...	,,	1871	VII	42
rules as to	,,	,,	,,	56
Stores, Military				
embezzlement or fraudulent misappropriation of Government	,,	1869	V	arts. 54, 61
import-duty on	,,	1871	XIII	sch. *a*
Straits Settlement (s)				
extension of Act XXIII of 1840 to ...	,,	1866	VII	1
Act XXI of 1866 may be extended to ...	,,	,,	XXI	35
extension of Penal Code to	,,	1867	V	
excluded from British India	,,	1868	I	2
Act to exempt, from Emigration Act ...	,,	1872	XIV	
Straw Depot				
license for, and registration of... ...	B	1863	VI	204, 205
	,,	1864	III	77
	Bom	1865	II	200, 201
	M	1867	IX	191, 193
	,,	1871	III	130
Stray Animals, see *Animals, Stray.*				
Stray Dogs, see *Animals, Stray.*				
Stream (s)				
the property of Government	I	,,	XXX	Preamble.
part of, to which Act is applied included in 'canal'	,,		,,	3
prohibition and removal of obstructions in	,,	,,	,,	60, 61
offences relating to	,,	,,	,,	75, 78
see *Water-supply.*				

BENGAL SECRETARIAT LIBRARY

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Street (s)				
breaking up of, by Gas Company ...	I	1857	V	1-4
reinstatement of, when broken up ...	"	"	"	5, 7
penalty on Gas Company for delaying to reinstate	"	"	"	6
penalties for various offences in ...	"	1856	XIII	81
	B	1866	II	40
	"	"	IV	66
	M	1867	VIII	50
defined	B	1863	VI	2
	"	1864	III	"
	M	1867	IX	"
	Bom	1865	II	"
all, &c., vested in Municipal Commissioners	B	1863	VI	109
	M	1867	IX	100
	Bom	1865	II	105
Commissioners may make, improve, &c. ...	B	1863	VI	110
	M	1867	IX	101
	Bom	1865	II	106
take up land adjoining	B	1863	VI	111
	M	1867	IX	102
	Bom	1865	II	107
agree for purchases of land for improving	B	1863	VI	112
	M	1867	IX	103
	Bom	1865	II	108
may sell buildings or lands	B	1863	VI	114
	M	1867	IX	105
	Bom	1865	II	100
old ..	B	1863	VI	115
	M	1867	IX	106
	Bom	1865	II	111
maintenance and repairs of	B	1863	VI	116
	M	1867	IX	107
	Bom	1865	II	112
cleansing of	B	1863	VI	117
	M	1867	IX	108
	Bom	1865	II	113
Dust boxes in	B	1863	VI	118
	M	1867	IX	109
	"	1871	III	99
	Bom	1865	II	114
depositing out in	B	1863	VI	119
	"	1864	III	55
	M	1867	IX	110
	"	1871	III	100
	Bom	1865	II	115
allowing sewerage to flow in	B	1863	VI	120
	"	1864	III	56
	M	1867	IX	111
	"	1871	III	101
	Bom	1865	II	116
removal of night-soil along	B	1863	VI	121
	M	1867	IX	112
	"	1871	III	102
	Bom	1865	II	118
places of deposit for filth and rubbish .	B	1863	VI	122
	M	1867	IX	113
	"	1871	III	96
	Bom	1865	II	120
rubbish, &c., collected in, the property of the Municipality	B	1863	VI	123
	M	1867	IX	114

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Street (s) *(Contd.)*				
rubbish, &c., collected in, the property of the Municipality	M	1871	III	98
	Bom	1865	II	121
watering	B	1863	VI	124
	M	1867	IX	115
	Bom	1865	II	122
lighting	M	1867	IX	116
removal of obstructions in	B	1863	VI	125
	M	1867	IX	117
	"	1871	III	139
	Bom	1865	II	123
taking up pavements, &c.	B	1863	VI	126
	"	1864	III	58
	M	1867	IX	118
	"	1871	III	140
	Bom	1865	II	124
private person laying out near, how to act	B	1863	VI	127
	M	1867	IX	119
	"	1871	III	141
	Bom	1865	II	125
paving, &c., of private streets	B	1863	VI	130
	M	1867	IX	122
	Bom	1865	II	128
names of	B	1863	VI	134
	M	1867	IX	125
	"	1871	III	146
	Bom	1865	II	132
doors not to open outwards	B	1863	VI	136
	M	1867	IX	127
	Bom	1865	II	134
opening outwards to be altered ...	B	1863	VI	137
	M	1867	IX	128
	Bom	1865	II	135
trimming of hedges, &c., overhanging ...	B	1863	VI	148
	"	1864	III	62
	M	1867	IX	141
	"	1871	III	149
	Bom	1865	II	147
removal of projections, &c., in ...	B	1863	VI	140
	"	1864	III	60
	M	1867	IX	131
	Bom	1865	II	138
certain projections, &c., in, may be allowed	B	1863	VI	141
	M	1867	IX	132
	"	1871	III	145
	Bom	1865	II	139
broken up to be restored speedily ...	B	1863	VI	189
	M	1867	IX	178
	Bom	1865	II	"
bars to be erected across, and lights placed at nights during repairs	B	1863	VI	193
	M	1867	IX	182
	Bom	1865	II	183
see *Buildings, Houses.*				
Striking				
superior officer	I	1869	V	art. 8
or forcing sentry	"	"	"	" 27
subordinate	"	"	"	" 40
off strength of regiment, corpse or department	"	"	"	" 155
see *Assault, Sentry.*				
Structures				
included in 'Canal'	"	1871	XXX	3
Sub-Agent				
when agent may employ	"	1872	IX	190

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Sub-Agent *(Contd.)*				
defined...	I	1872	IX	191
when he represents principal	"	"	"	192
agent's responsibility for act of ...	"	"	"	"
responsible to agent	"	"	"	"
when responsible to principal	"	"	"	"
appointed without authority	"	"	"	193
termination of his authority	"	"	"	210
Sub-District (s)				
under Registration Act, 1866, formation and alteration of	"	1866	XX*	6
defined	"	1871	VIII	3
formation of	"	"	"	5
military cantonment may be declared a ...	"	"	"	9
documents relating to land to be registered in proper...	"	"	"	28
in which other documents may be registered	"	"	"	29
procedure when property is situate in more than one	"	"	"	64
to be defined for purposes of Act ...	"	"	XXXI	5
Sub-Lessor				
time of ejectment of, (Oudh)	"	1868	XIX	39
ejectment of	"	"	"	40
Sub-Proprietors				
liable to supply labourers	"	1871	XXX	69
Sub-Registrar				
appointment of	"	1866	XX*	8
provision in case of his absence or vacancy from his office	"	"	"	12
procedure on his registration of documents relating to immoveable property situate in several Sub-Districts	"	"	"	72
procedure on his registration of document relating to immoveable property situate in several districts	"	"	"	73
appointment of	"	1871	VIII	6
office of	"	"	"	7
documents relating to land to be presented for registration in office of... ...	"	"	"	28
other documents may be presented for registration in office of	"	"	"	29
authentication of powers-of-attorney by ...	"	"	"	33
registration of will by	"	"	"	40, 41
to send Registrar copies of entries in indexes Nos. I and II	"	"	"	56
special duties of	"	"	"	64, 65
his procedure where property situate in several sub-districts	"	"	"	64
his procedure where property situate in several districts	"	"	"	65
to perform his duties under control of Registrar	"	"	"	68
appeal from order of refusal by ...	"	"	"	72
prosecutions by	"	"	"	81
see *Absence, Cantonment Magistrate, Refusal, Reversal, Vacancy.*				
Sub-Registry Office				
establishment of	"	1866	XX*	7
Sub-Settlement				
abatement to under-proprietor holding, (Oudh)	"	1868	XIX	19
remission to under-proprietor holding ..	"	"	"	20
Subahdar				
jurisdiction of	"	"	XXV	5, 6
Subahdar Major				
precedence of	"	1869	V	art. 105

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Subahdars Naib				
may be invested with jurisdiction up to fifty rupees	I	1868	XXV	4
Subathoo				
act relating to	"	1836	XV*	
laws relating to control of officials in ..	"	"	"	
	"	1850	XXXII*	
Submission				
of offender in contempt; discharge ...	"	1872	X	436
of proceedings before magistrate of second or third class for enhanced punishment	"	"	"	46
Subordinate				
striking or otherwise ill-treating ...	"	1869	V	art. 40
Subordinate Judges				
Lower Provinces and N. W. Provinces ..	"	1868	XVI*	4
appointment of	"	"	"	5
declaration to be made by	"	"	"	7
to be a civil court	"	"	"	8
to appoint ministerial officers	"	"	"	9
suspension of	"	"	"	10
local limits of jurisdiction of	"	"	"	11
original jurisdiction of	"	"	"	15
may be invested with munsif's powers ...	"	"	"	16
appellate jurisdiction of	"	"	"	17
appeals to district judge from	"	"	"	18
High Court from	"	"	"	"
district judges may be ordered to transfer certain civil proceedings to... ...	"	"	"	19
may be invested with powers of Small Cause Court judge	"	"	"	20
Small Cause Court judges may be invested with powers of	"	"	"	21
see *Judges*.				
Subordination				
of canal officers	"	1871	XXX	3
magistrates to magistrate of district ...	"	1872	X	37, 40
division of district .	"	"	"	41
of all magistrates in sessions division to court of session for certain purpose ...	"	"	"	295
magistrate to apply for commission to court of session to which he is subordinate ...	"	"	"	330
Subsidiary Works				
included in 'Watercourse'	"	1871	XXX	3
Subsistence				
of prisoner	"	1869	V	art. 154
arrest of person without ostensible ...	"	1872	X	94
security for such person's behaviour ...	"	"	"	504
see *Diet Money*.				
Substance				
removal of combustible	"	"	"	521
Substitute				
for juror rejected	"	"	X	" 243
for officer in charge of police-station ...	"	"	"	136
Substitution				
of plaintiff	"	1871	IX	22
of one contract for another	"	"	"	62
Succession (s)				
to immoveable property in British India ...	"	1865	X	5
to moveable property how regulated ...	"	"	"	"
to moveable property, a person can have but one domicile	"	"	"	6
to moveable property when regulated by the law of British India	"	"	"	19
persons similarly related to a deceased person for purposes of	"	"	"	23

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Succession (s) *(Contd.)*				
to property of intestate Parsee who leaves widow and children	I	1865	XXI	1
widower and children ...	"	"	"	2
(man) who leaves children but no widow ...	"	"	"	3
(woman) who leaves children but no widower	"	"	"	4
who leaves widow or widower but no lineal descendants	"	"	"	6
neither widow or widower, nor descendants	"	"	"	7
share of property of pre-deceased child how to be divided	"	"	"	5
to right of occupancy (Panjáb) ...	"	1868	XXVIII	36
decision of question relating to ...	"	1872	VI	24
saving of jurisdiction of Broach courts in suits as to	"	"	XV	25
decision of questions relating to ...	"	"	XXXII	31
Succession Act, Indian				
serving of provisions of, relating to wills, with regard to Evidence Act ...	"	1872	I	100
sections of, applied to wills of Oudh Taluqdárs	"	1869	"	19
Successive				
breaches of contract	"	1871	IX	23
Successor				
to a functionary or corporation, relation of law to	"	1868	I	3
Sucheen				
certain lands ceded by the nawab of, for railway purposes brought under the Regulations and Acts of the Bombay Presidency	Bom	1863	III	
Sudder Ameen				
no one incapable of being a, by reason of birth or descent	I	1836	VIII*	1
British-born subjects, or descendant of such, liable to same proceeding, civil and criminal, in respect to acts done as, just as if he were not of British birth ...	"	"	"	2
no person by reason of birth, &c., exempt from jurisdiction of	"	"	XI*	"
Sudder Adawlut may increase or reduce number of	"	"	XXIX*	1
fee of Registry of Courts of, abolished ...	"	"	"	2
fines on, abolished...	"	1847	XII*	
Sudder Board, see *Revenue Board.*				
Sudder Court				
deemed highest Court of civil and criminal jurisdiction	"	1842	VIII*	
establishment of, (Madras) ..	"	1843	VII†	
regulation of proceedings of, in regard to sentences of life transportation ...	"	1844	XIV*	
pleaders of, vested with power to dismiss their pleaders	"	1852	XVIII*	5
may suspend certificate granted by District Court for collection of debts on succession and grant fresh one ...	"	1860	XXVII*	6
appeal to, to be heard by two or more judges	"	1861	XXIII	23
reference of question to	"	"	"	28
two or more judges to decide reference made to	"	"	"	30
to fix an early day for the hearing of the case	"	"	"	31
parties may appear and be heard in person or by pleader	"	"	"	32
decision of, how to be transmitted ...	"	"	"	33

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Sudder Court *(Contd.)*				
costs of reference to	I	1861	XXIII	34
may call for record of Lower Appellate Court and set aside its decision ...	"	"	"	35
to make general rule for regulating proceeding	"	"	"	40
see *High Court.*				
Sugar				
law regarding importation of foreign (Bengal)	"	1836	XXXII*	
Act for amending and explaining law required (Madras)	"	1839	XV*	
importation of foreign	"	1842	XI*	
imported into North-Western Provinces without paying duties liable to confiscation	"	1843	XIV	6
boats, &c, used in transporting same, liable to seizure and confiscation... ...	"	"	"	"
customs officers empowered to search carriages &c., for contraband	"	"	"	8
cases of seizure or detention to be reported	"	"	"	9
persons liable to apprehension.	"	"	"	10
penalty for unreasonable search and seizure	"	"	"	11
removal of, prohibition against importation of foreign	"	1854	XIX*	1
regulation of customs duties in exports of	"	1861	XVII†	
rates of duties in kinds of	"	"	"	1
importation of foreign	"	1836	XXXII*	
import-duty on	"	1871	XIII	sch. *a*
Sugarcandy, see *Sugar.*				
Suicide				
abetment of	"	1860	XLV	305, 306
attempt to commit	"	"	"	309
attempting to commit ...	"	1869	V	art. 48
by burning or burying alive, abetment of	"	1871	"	19
Suit (s)				
(Revenue) under section 6 of Act XIII. of 1842 to be instituted in Civil Courts ...	Bom	1866	II†	
bar of, against Government in respect of acts done under Sections 3 and 20 of Canals and Ferry Act	M	1870	I	21
between landlords and tenants, procedure in	B	1869	VIII†	
transfer of certain, pending to the Civil Courts	"	1870	III	
defined (Oudh)	I	1868	XIX	3
to eject or enhance rent of improving tenant	"	"	"	22
to set aside award of officer deputed to make appraisement	"	"	"	31
by tenant without right of occupancy to contest liability to be ejected ...	"	"	"	43, 44
for illegal ejectment ...	"	"	"	45
for lease	"	"	"	116
to contest distrainer's demand ...	"	"	"	63
by third party claiming property distrained	"	"	"	74
to contest demand for rent, party to ...	"	"	"	77
cognizable in courts of revenue ...	"	"	"	83
by or against managing agents or tahsildárs of Khám estates	"	"	"	100
by sharer	"	"	"	83
for possession of land	"	"	"	102
summons to defendant in	"	"	"	112
payment into court in	"	"	"	114
for counterpart against tenant without right of occupancy	"	"	"	116

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Suit (s) *(Contd.)*				
by or against N. W. P. municipal committee	I	1868	VI	30
to establish right of occupancy (Panjab) on other grounds than those specified ...	,,	,,	XXVIII	8
for re-enhancement of rent	,,	,,	,,	13
by and against separated wife	,,	1869	IV	25
by wife holding protection-order against husband	,,	,,	,,	30
by or against wife holding protection-order	,,	,,	,,	31
for criminal conversation abolished in certain cases	,,	,,	,,	61
where consideration is not stated ...	,,	,,	XVIII	47
for compensation	,,	1871	I	29, 30
in which judges are interested, trial of ...	,,	,,	VI	25
behalf of emigrants	,,	,,	VII	37
bar of, under Excise Act	,,	,,	X	88
to set aside assessment not to lie in Civil Court	,,	,,	XII*	44
barred against thákur	,,	,,	XV	3
bar of, under Act	,,	,,	,,	23
saving of jurisdiction of Broach courts as to certain	,,	,,	,,	25
manager to be made a party to such ...	,,	,,	,,	,,
as to Oudh local rates, jurisdiction over ...	,,	,,	XVII	7
provisions of Oudh Rent Act applied to	,,	,,	,,	,,
as to North-Western Provinces local rates, cognizance of	,,	,,	XVIII	15
Panjab local rates, cognizance of ...	,,	,,	XX	11
pension and grant of money or land-revenue, saving of	,,	,,	XXIII	1
bar of ...	,,	,,	,,	4
for acts as to criminal tribes, bar of ...	,,	,,	XXVII	23
relating to rent, law in force as to, applied	,,	,,	XXX	48
instituted before passing of Act ...	,,	,,	XXXII	1, 3
withdrawal and transfer of	,,	,,	,,	13
for immoveable property situated in different districts	,,	,,	,,	14
relating to land assessed to revenue in district under settlement	,,	,,	,,	26
relating both to such land and to other property, trial of	,,	,,	,,	27
none against registering officer as such ...	,,	,,	VIII	84
instituted before 1st April 1873 ...	,,	,,	IX	1
under Indian Divorce Act	,,	,,	,,	,,
under Madras Regulation VI. of 1831 ...	,,	,,	,,	,,
when instituted	,,	,,	,,	4
bonâ fide in wrong court, effect of prosecuting	,,	,,	,,	15
effect of staying, by injunction, commencement of	,,	,,	,,	16
by judgment-debtor to set aside execution-sale, effect of	,,	,,	,,	17
for which no period is specially provided ...	,,	,,	,,	sch. ii
for recovery of sum due on bond ...	,,	,,	X	85
relating to tenures, limitation law not to apply to	,,	,,	XXXII	28
in which presiding officer of court is interested	,,	,,	,,	32
pending before officers invested with special jurisdiction under Panjab Courts' Act, 1865	,,	,,	XXXIII	17
to contest entries in record-of-rights .	,,	,,	,,	20
for recovery of amount paid under protest	,,	,,	,,	45
to set aside sales of land, &c., for arrears ..	,,	,,	,,	59

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Suit (s) *(Contd.)*				
when not maintainable for acts done in abating local nuisances	I	1872	X	525, 528
see *Landlords and Tenants, Pending Suits.*				
Suits, Multifarious				
fee on plaint or memorandum of appeal in	"	1870	VI	17
Suits, Pauper, see *Pauper Suits.*				
Sulphate of Soda, see *Salt, Glauber's, Saltpetre.*				
Sulphur				
not to be manufactured or kept for sale without license...	"	1860	XXXI	5
licenses for sale of, to be separate from those for arms	"	"	"	8
parties holding license for sale of, to fix board in a conspicuous part of shop	"	"	"	9
fine for deliberate purchase of, from unlicensed person...	"	"	"	13
name of purchaser of, to be entered in book	"	"	"	14
book open to inspection, and penalty for false entry or omission of entry ...	"	"	"	"
magistrate, &c., empowered to inspect premises in which, is sold	"	"	"	15
not to be imported without license ..	"	"	"	17
in possession of any person liable to seizure at any time by Government ...	"	"	"	20
Government may prohibit transport of ...	"	"	"	22
penalty for transporting contrary to orders	"	"	"	23
persons conveying, under suspicious circumstances liable to seizure ...	"	"	"	25
Magistrate may seize, intended for unlawful purposes	"	"	"	31
penalty for refusing to give up when required	"	"	"	33
see *Arms.*				
Sultanpur				
appeals from decisions of Tahsildar of ...	"	1870	IV	1
Summary Conviction				
under post office Act	"	1866	XIV	53
Summary Decision (s)				
fee on plaint to alter or set aside ...	"	1870	VII	sch. ii
and orders of mofussil courts, suits to set aside	"	1871	IX	" "
applications to enforce	"	"	"	" "
Summary Examination				
of complainant . ..	"	1872	X	14
Summary Procedure				
procedure on registered obligations ...	"	1866	XX*	52-53
on Bills of Exchange Act, suit under ...	"	1871	IX	sch. ii
Summary Settlement	"	"	XXXIII	10
settlement of 1858-59 (Oudh)	"	1868	XIX	109
declaration whether settlement is to be a ...	"	1871	XXXIII	11
Summary Trials				
language of record..	"	1872	X	229
local Government may invest magistrates of first class with summary powers ...	"	"	"	223
bench of magistrates exercising first class powers with summary powers ...	"	"	"	224
bench of magistrates exercising second or third class powers with limited summary powers	"	"	"	225
local Government may allow clerk to prepare record of bench of magistrates ...	"	"	"	230
by magistrates, first class; appeals ..	"	"	"	274
offences which magistrate of district may try summarily	"	"	"	222

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Summary Trials *(Contd.)*				
power to hold, conferable on magistrates of first class	I	1872	X	27
magistrates of first class in charge of divisions of districts	"	"	"	29
procedure to be followed in	"	"	"	226
record where no appeal lies	"	"	"	227
in appealable cases	"	"	"	228
Summing up				
of judge	"	"	"	255, 256
prosecutor	"	"	"	251
Summon (s)				
shall be served by officer of court ...	"	1859	VIII	47
how to be made	"	"	"	48
service to be on defendant in person when practicable	"	"	"	49
on agent sufficient	"	"	"	"
who may be agent to receive	"	"	"	50
appointment of agent to be in writing and filed in court	"	"	"	51
Government Pleader to be accounted Government agent for receiving ...	"	"	"	52
may be served in male member of family ..	"	"	"	53
person served to be required to endorse ...	"	"	"	54
when may be fixed to door of dwelling ...	"	"	"	55
time and manner of service to be endorsed in	"	"	"	56
when court may order any substituted service of	"	"	"	57
service of, when defendant is beyond jurisdiction	"	"	"	59
out of British territories in India ...	"	"	"	60
may be served in some cases on agent in charge of immoveable property ...	"	"	"	61
how to be served in Govenment servants ...	"	"	"	62
Officers and Soldiers ...	"	"	"	"
corporation or company	"	"	"	63
when letter may be substituted for ..	"	"	"	69
in such case how to be served	"	"	"	65
proof of due service of, by post ...	"	"	"	66
in suits against Government to be served in Government pleader	"	"	"	67
offices ...	"	"	"	68
service of, on witness	"	"	"	154-158
or party after judgment	"	"	"	220
evading	"	1860	XLV	172
preventing service of	"	"	"	173
disobeying	"	"	"	174
service of, on Agents or servants themselves personally carrying on business, or working for gain within local limits of jurisdiction of Small Cause Court, to be deemed good service	B	1862	II	2
issue of, in first instance	M	1867	VIII	60
fees on	"	"	"	63
terms of	"	1869	III	2
mode of service of...	"	"	"	3
parties may send the document by a third party	"	"	"	4
on persons required to attend for registration of a document	I	1866	XX*	37-38
under Indian Registration Act, 1866, law applicable to	"	"	"	40
to defendant to be for final disposal (Oudh)	"	1868	XIX	112

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Summon (s) *(Contd.)*				
service of	I	1869	VIII*	70, 75
by Magistrate in cases triable by Court of Session	"	"	"	179
to appear, when Magistrate may issue ...	"	"	"	248
on complaint in cases triable by Magistrate	"	"	"	257
exemption from fee of first application for	"	1870	VII	19
to executant or witness	"	1871	VIII	36
issue and service of	"	"	"	37
law as to	"	"	"	39
to persons to attend police inquest ...	"	1872	X	134
to compel appearance	"	"	"	139
not obeyed, warrant may issue when ...	"	"	"	150
in cases where summons is issued, magistrate may allow accused to appear by agent	"	"	"	151
form of	"	"	"	152
by whom served	"	"	"	153
how served	"	"	"	154
service when accused cannot be found ...	"	"	"	155
issue of warrant in addition to	"	"	"	156
or warrant for offence committed beyond local jurisdiction	"	"	"	157
chapter applicable to every, except on jurors and assessors; service on Government or railway servants	"	"	"	158
warrant for arrest of person disobeying ...	"	"	"	355
to produce document when issuable ...	"	"	"	365
or search-warrant	"	"	"	366
on juror or assessor, form of, and how served	"	"	"	409, 411
how served on Government or railway officer to act as juror or assessor	"	"	"	411
to show cause why bond should not be taken to keep the peace; credible information; may be recalled ...	"	"	"	491
what to contain; when unnecessary ...	"	"	"	492
to procure attendance of person bound to keep the peace	"	"	"	501
to be of good behaviour	"	"	"	513
against person it is desired to bind to be of good behaviour	"	"	"	515
power of magistrate making inquiry to, witnesses	"	"	"	192
power to, defence-witnesses on inquiry ...	"	"	"	200
see *Claimant, Fees, Peon, Service.*				
Summons case				
defined...	"	1872	X	4
summons to issue in a	"	"	"	147
further definition of	"	"	"	148
accused person absconding may be proclaimed	"	"	"	171
may be tried summarily	"	"	"	222
mode of recording evidence	"	"	"	333, 336
material witness to be summoned; in non-cognizable cases, discretional with magistrate to summon witness and demand deposit	"	"	"	361
see *Trial of Summons Cases.*				
Summoning				
witnesses	"	1869	V	art. 122
of jurors in local nuisance case ...	"	1872	X	524
material witness	"	"	"	351
supplementary witnesses after commitment	"	"	"	357
witness to attend search ...	"	"	"	385

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Summoning (*Contd.*)				
witnesses on inquiry by, or by order of, Appellate Court	I	1872	X	282
Sunshades				
may be put up in streets with permission ...	B	1863	VI	141
	M	1867	IX	132
	Bom	1865	II	139
Sunday				
inquest may be held on	"	1871	IV	12
last day of period for presentation falling on	"	"	VIII	26
Sunnuds				
exempt from registration	"	"	"	87
giving right in perpetuity	"	"	XXIII	7
to occupants of lands in Towns and Cities.	Bom	1868	IV	
proof of exemption from revenue of land ...	"	"	"	5
grant of, respecting lands	"	"	"	10
Sunnud-i-milkeut Istimrar				
persons holding lands under, comprised under the term "landholder" ...	M	1864	II	1
term of, to be observed in recovering arrears of revenue from defaulter holding such sunnud	"	"	"	6
apportionment of assessment on portions of divided estate held under, sold for arrears of revenue	"	"	"	46
persons holding lands under, comprised under the term "landholder" ...	"	1865	VIII	1
Superannuation Fund, see *Police*.				
Superficial contents	I	1871	"	21
Supreme Court (s)				
may release certain convicts on their own recognizances	"	1837	VII*	
sentence of, for perjury	"	1838	XXVIII*	
Criminal Law of	"	"	XXXI†	
persons tried in, may be defended by Counsel	"	1839	XXII	1*
Law of dower	"	"	XXIX†	
inheritance	"	"	XXX†	
regarding offences against coin from mint extended to persons within jurisdiction of ...	"	"	XXXI*	
bills of exchange	"	1840	VI	
amendment of, administered in, regarding arbitrations, damages, &c.	"	"	IX†	
regarding Factors	"	"	XIII*	
written memoranda in cases of certain promises, &c. ...	"	"	XIV	
execution of legal process within jurisdiction of	"	"	XXIII†	
of Interpleader	"	1841	VIII	
regarding transfer of estates, illusory appointments, &c.	"	"	XXIV†	
imprisonment for contempt	"	"	XXV*	
for rendering a release as effectual for the conveyance of freehold estates as Lease and Release	"	1842	IX	
amendment of, concerning appeals from conviction	"	1843	IV*	
regarding time for pronouncing capital sentence after conviction for murder ...	"	1844	X*	
law regarding Coroner's juries	"	1848	IV*	
jurisdiction of coroners	"	1850	XLV*	
issue of commissions for taking affidavits...	"	1848	XIV	
forbidding officers of, to engage in trade ...	"	"	XV.	
avoiding wagers	"	"	XXI*	

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Supreme Court (s) *(Contd.)*				
for simplifying indictments for forgery ...	I	1848	XXII*	
improvement of administration of criminal justice in	"	1852	XVI†	
	"	1862	XVIII†	
Act for diminishing expense and delay of progress in	"	1852	XVII	
amendment of practice and course of proceeding on equity side in	"	1854	VI*	
Act to assimilate the process of execution on all sides of	"	1855	V*	
extension of operation of and regulation of mode of executing writs of execution out of	"	"	VI	
Calcutta administration of justice to, in	"	1844	XI	
Madras, improvement of the administration of justices in	"	1845	XXVIII	
Bombay	"	1847	XXI	
admission of attorneys	"	1845	XIII	
see *Sudder Court.*				
Superintendent, Coorg				
jurisdiction of	"	1868	XXV	9
any person may be invested with powers of	"	"	"	14
may distribute business among subordinate courts	"	"	"	17
to prescribe local limits of jurisdiction of appellate courts	"	"	"	18
transfer of suits from subordinate court to court of	"	"	"	19
criminal jurisdiction of	"	"	"	21
confirmation of sentences passed by ...	"	"	"	24*
of Ashtagram, see *Superintendent.*				
Superintendent, Excise Revenue				
included in 'Collector'	"	1871	X	3
Local Government may appoint ...	"	"	"	36
powers to be exercised by	"	"	"	"
Superintendents, Military Bazars				
saving of regulations defining office and powers of	"	1869	V	part ii
Superintendent, Presidency Jail				
appointment of	"	1867	XII*	4
detention by, of persons committed ...	"	"	"	5
return of writs &c., after execution or discharge	"	"	"	6
persons sentenced by High Court to imprisonment or death to be delivered to	"	"	"	7
for intermediate custody in cases of transportation and penal servitude ..	"	"	"	8
for intermediate custody of courts-martial prisoners	"	"	"	9
committals by High Court to be delivered to	"	"	"	10
persons sentenced by magistrate of police to be delivered to	"	"	"	11
committals by justice, magistrate, or coroner for trial by High Court to be delivered to	"	"	"	12
delivery to, pending enquiry under Act XXIII of 1861, sec 8	"	"	"	13
arrests by warrant of High or Presidency Small Cause Court to be delivered to	"	"	"	14

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Superintendent, Presidency Jail *(Contd.)*				
persons confined in the great jail, Calcutta, or jails of Madras and Bombay, to be deemed in custody of	I.	1867	XII*	15
committing warrant of State prisoners to be directed	"	"	"	16
provisions of Indian Insolvent Act to extend to persons in custody of ...	"	"	"	17
see *Superintendent Prison.*				
Superintendent, Prison				
appointment of	"	1870	XXVI	8
to appoint Gaoler and Deputy Gaoler ...	"	"	"	"
prison-officers to obey	"	1870	XXVI	10
duties of	"	"	"	13
to send for coroner when prisoner dies ...	"	1871	IV	9
failing to do so, may be fined	"	"	"	"
to detain persons committed	"	"	V	5
to return writs, &c., after execution ..	"	"	"	6
delivery to, of persons sentenced to imprisonment or death	"	"	"	7
transportation or penal servitude ...	"	"	"	8
committed in execution of decree or for contempt ...	"	"	"	10
sentenced by police magistrates ...	"	"	"	11
committed for trial by High Court ...	"	"	"	12
defendant in enquiry under section 8, Act XXIII of 1861	"	"	"	13
persons arrested under warrant of High Court or Small Cause Court ...	"	"	"	14
see *Certificate, Superintendent of Presidency Jail.*				
Superintendent, Presidency Prisons. See *Superintendent, Presidency Jail.*				
Superintendent, Stamps				
may denote stamp-duty	"	1869	XVIII	5
Superintendent, Village Accountants	"	1871	XXXIII	6
civil courts barred from cognizance of claims connected with office of ...	"	"	"	65
Superintending Officer	"	1869	V	art. 101
when to interpret	"	"	"	" 102
affirmation to be taken by	"	"	"	arts. 110, 112
Superior				
officer of police to receive certain reports ...	"	1872	X	117, 125
officers of police, powers of ...	"	"	"	137
of public servant, power of, to sanction prosecution of contempts ...	"	"	"	467
Supply				
of stamps	"	1870	VII	27
and issue of currency notes	"	1871	III	9-15
Supply Channels				
included in 'Canal'	"	"	XXX	3
support, obligation to	"	1872	IX	68
Suppression				
of injurious trade or occupation ..	"	"	X	521
see *Trade.*				

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section
Surat				
Act for administration of estate of late Nawab of, and continuance of privileges to his family	I	1848	XVIII†	
Surety (ies)				
Collector or revenue officer may require, uncovenanted subordinate	"	1838	XVIII	1
liability of	"	"	"	2
collector, &c., may require additional ...	"	"	"	3
withdrawal of, from suretyship ...	"	"	"	4
time after which responsibility of, withdrawing surety ceases	"	"	"	"
liability of, not effected by death of principal or by his appointment to a different office	"	"	"	5
when liability of, is to commence ..	"	"	"	6
form of bond	"	"	"	sch. *a*
execution of decree in suit to contest distrainer's demand against person and property of, (Oudh)	"	1868	XIX	72
of patwárí or agent, suit by landlord against, (Oudh)	"	"	"	83
suit by, against principal debtor ...	"	1871	IX	sch. ii
against co-surety	"	"	"	" "
process against, for recovery of arrears ...	"	"	X	41
for farmers of land	"	"	"	41, 85
defined	"	1872	IX	126
liability of	"	"	"	128
his rights on payment of performance ...	"	"	"	140
his rights to benefit of creditors' securities...	"	"	"	141
his right against principal debtor ...	"	"	"	43, 145
to bail, recognizance necessary from ...	"	"	X	391
to bail-bond proceedings to compel payment of penalty by, attachment and sale of property	"	"	"	397
to bond to keep the peace, procedure to obtain discharge of	"	"	"	501
recovery of penalty from	"	"	"	503
bond to give good behaviour, application for discharge of	"	"	"	513
recovery of penalty from	"	"	"	514
of lunatic person when bound to produce him	"	"	"	427
offered in bad livelihood cases may be rejected	"	"	"	516
procedure to obtain discharge of ...	"	"	"	395
when decree may be executed against, and to what extent	"	1859	VIII	204
procedure in case of application by, to be discharged	"	1861	XXIII	24
of a defaulter liable to arrest and imprisonment for wilful or fraudulent non-payment of arrears of revenue	M	1864	II	48
mode of enforcing payment by, on account of a defaulter ...	"	"	"	50
procedure when, resides out of district	"	"	"	57
proceedings to compel payment of penalty by	"	1867	VIII	72
Surgeon (s)				
every practising, liable to municipal tax .	B	1863	VI	sch. *b*
	M	1867	IX	" *e*
	"	1871	III	" *b*
	Bom.	1867	IV	" *a*

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Surgeons (*Contd.*)				
to be carried by emigrant-vessel ...	I	1871	VII	24
of emigrant-vessel, rules as to keeping of journal by	,,	,,	,,	56
to be carried by vessel sailing to French colony	,,	,,	,,	70
exempted from service as jurors or assessors	,,	1872	X	406
see *Civil Surgeon.*				
Surgeon, Sub-Assistant				
Indian Articles of War apply to ...		1869	V	part 1
attestation of	,,	,,	,,	art. 2
behaving unbecomingly	,,	,,	,,	,, 25
district or garrison court-martial for trial of	,,	,,	,,	arts. 81, 82
not triable by summary court-martial ...		,,	,,	art. 92
court inferior to district or garrison court-martial ...	,,	,,	,,	,, 131
sentences on	,,	,,	,,	,, ,
commutation of sentence of dissmissal on	,,	,,	,,	,, 145
confirmation of sentence on	,,	,,	,,	,, 146
not liable to minor punishment ...	,,	,,	,,	,, 165
Surgeon, Veterinary				
every, liable to municipal tax	B	1863	VI	,, *b*
	M	1867	IX	,, *c*
	,,	1871	III	,, *b*
	Bom	1867	IV	,, *a*
Surgical Instruments				
making away with or losing	I	1869	V	art. 47
Surplus				
of proceeds of sale of distrained property (Oudh)	,,	1868	XIX	67
of sale of cattle, disposal of	,,	1871	I	17
application of	,,	,,	,,	18
of sale of land, disposal of	,,	,,	XXXIII	60
rules as to payment of, to creditors ...	,,	,,	,,	61
see *Balance Proceeds, Commissioner, Deputy, Proceeds, Unclaimed Proceeds.*				
Surplus profits				
of land taken under management, application of	,,	1871	,,	46
Surrender				
of lease, person to pay stamp on ...	,,	1869	XVIII	6
land by ryot, exempt	,,	,,	,,	15
lease, stamp on	,,	,,	,,	sch. i
land to Government	,,	1870	X	53
Survey				
of Calcutta	,,	1847	XV*	46
land for purposes of registry, expenses ...	,,	1859	XI	64, 65
provisions, &c., on board merchantship ...	,,	,,	I	27
and measurement of lands (Oudh) ...	,,	1868	XIX	52
obstructing, &c., under Land Acquisition Act, penalty for	,,	1870	X	15
of vessels, facilities to be given for ...	,,	1871	VII	40
for carrying emigrants	,,	,,	,,	,,
report on	,,	,,	,,	21
description by reference to Government ...	,,	,,	VIII	87
documents issued, &c., by officer in making or revising	,,	,,	,,	3-14
of steam-vessels	,,	,,	XVI	5
facilities to be given for	,,	,,	,,	

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Survey *(Contd.)*				
certificate to be given after	I	1871	XVI	6
of British steamer	"	"	"	8
rules as to mode, time and place of making	"	"	"	9
fee to be paid for	"	"	"	10 & sch.
power to order fresh, when certificate cancelled	"	"	"	13
power to order second, by other surveyors	"	"	"	14
provisions and rules applicable to second	"	"	"	"
penalty for hindering or withholding information required for	"	"	"	26
under Panjab Canal and Drainage Act ..	"	"	XXX	14
Municipal Commissioner may enter lands for purposes of...	B	1863	VI	214
	M	1867	IX	198
	Bom	1865	II	234
Bombay, and Settlement Act	"	"	I	
of Lands in Towns and Cities... ...	"	1868	"	
Surveys and Plans				
at settlement	"	1871	XXXIII	11
entry on lands for the purpose of making	"	"	"	25
Survey of Steam Vessels				
in the Port of Calcutta	B	1862	V	1
see *Steam Vessels.*				
Surveyor (s)				
collector may appoint	"	1871	X	38
includes single surveyor	"	"	XVI	2
appointment of	"	"	"	4
may board vessels for survey	"	"	"	5
not to hinder loading and unloading ...	"	"	"	"
to be assisted and supplied with information	"	"	"	"
when to grant certificate and declaration	"	"	"	6
special survey by, of British steamers ...	"	"	"	8
making of rules as to duties of ...	"	"	"	9
fees to be paid to	"	"	"	10
for second survey, when certificate refused or disapproved	"	"	"	14
procedure of	"	"	"	"
unanimous action of, final	"	"	"	"
effect of non-agreement of	"	"	"	"
penalty for hindering or withholding information from	"	"	"	26
penalty on, for unlawful fee	"	"	"	29
form of certificate and declaration of ...	"	"	"	sch. a
see *Declaration Survey.*				
Suspension				
of sale of distrained property (Oudh) ..	"	1868	XIX	60
decree or confirmation till execution of instrument securing permanent alimony	"	1869	IV	37
order for making monthly or weekly payments for wife's maintenance	"	"	"	"
from rank, pay and allowances, sentence of, on Sub-Assistant Surgeon, Hospital Assistant, Native Doctor and Warrant Officer	"	"	V	arts, 76, 82, 131

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Suspension (*Contd.*)				
of Commissioned Officers	I	1869	V	arts. 76, 130
sentence pending appeal	"	"	VIII	421
pound-keepers	"	1871	I	6
officers under Paper Currency Act ...	"	"	III	8
coroners	"	"	IV	4
district and additional judges ...	"	"	VI	31
subordinate judges	"	"	"	32
munsifs	"	"	"	33, 34
ministerial officers	"	"	"	35, 36
emigration agents	"	"	VII	4
protectors of emigrants	"	"	"	6
registering officers	"	"	VIII	13
wardens	"		XXXI	10
presiding officers of civil courts ...	"	"	XXXII	33
ministerial officers of civil courts ...	"	"	"	35, 37
order in local nuisance case, pending report by jury	"	1872	X	" 523
sentence by appellate court ...	"	"	"	281
revision court... ...	"	"	"	297
trial on amendment of charge ...	"	"	"	448
see *Certificate, Commissioner, Judicial License.*				
Suspicion				
power to take up cases without complaint inherent in magistrates of districts and of divisions of districts and may be conferred on magistrates of first and second classes	"	"	"	25, 27, 28
of commission of cognizable offence, power to arrest on reasonable	"	"	"	92
process may be issued on	"	"	"	140
what magistrates may act on	"	"	"	142
Suspicious or stolen property, see *Stolen Property.*				
Sutlers				
articles of war apply to	"	1869	V	part i
Suttee				
information regarding commission of, or intention to commit	"	1872	X	90
Swear				
defined...	"	1868	I	2
see *Oath.*				
Swine				
keeping, in town	B	1863	VI	149
	M	1867	IX	143
Sword, see *Weapon.*	Bom	1865	II	148
Syces				
Indian Articles of War apply to ...	I	1869	V	part 1†
attestation of	"	"	"	art. 2
Sylhet				
collection of arrears of revenue in ...	"	1859	XI	4
transport of laborers to	B	1863	III*	
transport of laborers to	"	1870	II	
see *Laborers.*				
Table (s)				
of kindred	I	1865	X	42
processes	"	1870	VII	21

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Table (s) *(Contd.)*				
rates of *ad valorem* on institution of suits	I	1870	VII	sch. i
fees	,,	1871	VIII	77
equivalents of weights and measures ...	,,	,,	XXXI	17
Tackle				
requisite for emigrant vessel	,,	,,	VII	40
Tahsil				
notice of cancelment of settlement to be stuck up in	,,	,,	XXXIII	51
see *Tahsildar.*				
Tahsildar (s)				
application to, (Oude)	,,	1868	XIX	21
of kham estates, distresses by ...	,,	,,	,,	49
suits by or against ...	,,	,,	,,	100
may be invested with powers of assistant commissioner	,,	,,	,,	85
excise darogha	,,	1871	X	39
penalty on, for authorizing or conniving at illicit manufacture or sale ...	,,	,,	,,	68
court of	,,	,,	XXXII	4
appointment of	,,	,,	,,	6
control over court of	,,	,,	,,	8
original jurisdiction of	,,	,,	,,	11
power to extend jurisdiction of ...	,,	,,	,,	,,
distribution of business in court of ...	,,	,,	,,	12
appeal from decree of court of ...	,,	,,	,,	15
appointment of ministerial officers of court of	,,	,,	,,	34
fining, suspension and removal of such officers	,,	,,	,,	35
the chief executive revenue authority in tahsil	,,	,,	XXXIII	2
appointment and removal of	,,	,,	,,	4
may be empowered to exercise powers for recovery of land-revenue	,,	,,	,,	4 3
Tallow				
licensing, registration, &c., of places used for melting	B	1863	VI	204-7
	,,	1864	III	77
	M	1867	IX	191-193
	,,	1871	III	129-132
	Bom	1865	II	200-203
Talookdar				
transfer of talooks, &c., to be registered by	I	1859	X	27
rules for the registration of certain tenures belonging to	,,	,,	XI	38, 43
tenures of, to be protected during enquiry in condition of sale of parent estate for revenue arrears... ...	,,	,,	,,	51
defined...	,,	1869	I	2
(Oude) Act to define rights of... ...	,,	,,	,,	
rights and liabilities of	,,	,,	,,	3, 4
their power as to heirlooms	,,	,,	,,	7
lists of...	,,	,,	,,	8, 9
their power to transfer and bequeath ...	,,	,,	,,	11-13
transfers and bequests to	,,	,,	,,	14, 16, 17
gifts to religious or charitable uses by	,,	,,	,,	18
sections of Succession Act applied to wills of	,,	,,	,,	19

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Talookdar (*Contd.*)				
bequests to religious and charitable uses by	I	1869	I	20
rules of succession to intestate ...	,,	,,	,,	22, 23
maintenance of surviving relatives of ...	,,	,,	,,	24-28
adoption by Muhammadan	,,	,,	,,	29
alteration of rules of intestate succession in case of	,,	,,	,,	30, 31
saving of rights of creditors of ...	,,	,,	,,	32
their awards as to compensation and maintenance	,,	,,	,,	33
(Oudh), Act for relief of	,,	1870	XXIV	
for amelioration of the condition of, in Ahmedabad and for their relief from debt	Bom	1862	VI	
Talookdaree Tenure				
division of, in Guzerat	,,	1868,	IV	18
Tanjore				
Act for bringing the Fort of, and the adjacent territory under the laws of the Madras presidency	I	1858	XXXII*	1
Tank				
fencing of	,,	1872	X	521
public, vested in municipal commissioners	B	1863	VI	179
	M	1867	IX	170
cleansing, draining, &c., of unwholesome	B	1863	VI	186
	,,	1864	III	72
	M	1867	IX	175
	,,	1871	III	117
	Bom	1865	II	175
Tannery				
licensing and registration, &c., of ...	B	1863	VI	204-207
	,,	1864	III	77
	M	1867	IX	191-193
	,,	1871	III	129-132
	Bom	1865	II	200-203
Tarie				
considered a fermented liquor ...	I	1856	XXI	29
Tatto, see *Absence.*				
Taverns				
penalty for keeping, and places of public entertainment without license ...	,,	1860	XLVIII	11
	B	1866	II	18
	,,	,,	IV	35
	M	1867	VIII	27
Tax (es)				
leviable by N. W. P. municipal committees	I	1868	VI	11
on carriages, &c., in Bombay	Bom	1865	II	
on professions and trades for municipal purposes, reduced	,,	1870	I	
Municipal.				
rates, &c.	B	1863	VI	35-36
	,,	1864	III	26-33
	M	1867	IX	33-34
	,,	1871	III	38-39
	Bom	1865	II	37, 38
license on owners of horses, carriages, ponies, &c.	B	1863	VI	37-43
	,,	1864	III	34-43
	M	1867	IX	35-43
	,,	1871	III	63-72
	Bom	1865	II	39-46

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Tax (es) *(Contd.)*				
on carts, &c.	B	1863	VI	44-*41
	,,	1864	III	49-56
	M	1167	IX	44-47
license on professions, trades &c. ...	B	1863	VI	47-64
	M	1867	IX	56-62
	,,	1871	III	57-62
	Bom	1865	II	97-104
	,,	1867	IV	20
on houses, buildings, lands, &c. ...	B	1863	VI	55-88
	,,	1864	III	26-33
	M	1867	IX	68-82
	,,	1877	III	40-56
	Bom	1865	II	47-*80*
	,,	1867	IV	1-18
collection of	B	1863	VI	224-232
	,,	1864	III	41-47
	M	1867	IX	88-97
	,,	1871	II	156-162
	Bom	1865	II	228-252
see *Assessment, Municipal Laws Revenue.*				
Taxation				
in the province of Sind for objects of public local utility and improvement	Bom	1865	VIII	
Taxing Officer				
when to decide questions as to necessity of imposing stamps	I	1868	XV*	9
to decide question as to necessity or amount of fee	,,	1870	VII	5
see *Chief Justice.*				
Technical Grounds				
trial by Summary court-martial not to be set aside on mere	,,	1869	V	art. 129
Technical Terms				
to be determined by jury	,,	1872		257
Telegram see *Telegraph Message.*				
Telegraph, Electric				
Acts relating to	,,	1854	XXIV*	
	,,	1860	VIII	
exclusive privilege of establishing in India vested in Governor-General ..	,,	,,	,,	2
penalty for establishing, &c., without authority	,,	,,	,,	3
working such	,,	,,	,,	4
licensed, may be taken possession by Government	,,	,,	,,	5
may be established on railway land by Government	,,	,,	,,	6
rules for the conduct of Government may be framed by Governor-General ...	,,	,,	,,	7
Government not to be responsible for loss or damage	,,	,,	,,	8
penalty for attending into signal room ...	,,	,,	,,	9
cutting line	,,	,,	,,	10
omitting to send or deliver message	,,	,,	,,	11
offering bribe	,,	,,	,,	12

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Telegraph Electric *(Contd.)*				
drunkenness, carelessness, &c.	I	1860	VIII	13
sending message without charge	,,	,,	,,	14
that is false &c.	,,	,,	,,	15
adjudication and levy of fines ...	,,	,,	,,	18, 19
punishment of offences against act done in foreign territory	,,	,,	,,	20
framing of rules for accused	,,	,,	,,	22
Act to apply to, established by foreign powers in British territory ..	,,	,,	,,	,,
persons in, exempted from serving as jurors or assessors	,,	1872	X	406
Telegraph Messages				
presumption as to, in evidence ...	,,	,,	I	88
revocation of proposal or acceptance by	,,	,,	IX	4
Telegraph Stores				
import duty on	,,	1867	XVII*	sch. *a*
Tenancy				
cessation of, on failure to contest ejectment notice (Punjab)	,,	1868	XXVIII	28
of land in the Punjab	,,	,,	,,	
tenant without right of occupancy, cessation of, (Oude)	,,	,,	XIX	44
between landholder and defaulter, to cease upon delivery of possession to former by ejectment of latter	M	1865	VIII	44
Tenant (s)				
may relinquish land	I	1868	XXVIII	28
relinquishing land discharged from liability to pay rent	,,	,,	,,	30
discharge of, from liability to pay rent (Punjab)	,,	,,	,,	30
may apply to tahsildar if landlord refuse notice	,,	,,	,,	31
his right to let and sublet	,,	,,	,,	32
his right to alienate	,,	,,	,,	34
succession to right to occupancy of ...	,,	,,	,,	36
his right to compensation for improvements	,,	,,	,,	37-41
defined (Oude)	,,	,,	XIX	3
when he has a right of occupancy ...	,,	,,	,,	5
loses right of occupancy by ejectment	,,	,,	,,	6
entitled to a lease executed by his landlord	,,	,,	,,	7
his rent, when he has a right of occupancy	,,	,,	,,	8
terms of his lease, when he has not a right of occupancy	,,	,,	,,	9
to execute counterpart	,,	,,	,,	10
when liable to pay rent, though lease cancelled	,,	,,	,,	11
without right of occupancy infringing the terms of his lease	,,	,,	,,	,,
may recover compensation for withholding receipt or acknowledgment ...	,,	,,	,,	31

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Tenant (s) (*Contd.*)				
having right of occupancy, or holding under an unexpired lease, or holding under an agreement, or holding under decree, may deposit revenue or rent in court without suit	I	1868	XXVIII	14
when he may sue for abetment of rent ..	"	"	"	19
remission from rent payable by	"	"	"	20
relinquishment of land by	"	"	"	21
his right to compensation for improvements	"	"	"	22
with right of occupancy, enhancement of rent of	"	"	"	32
time of ejectment of	"	"	"	40
with right of occupancy, ejectment of ...	"	"	"	41
without right of occupancy ejectment of ..	"	"	"	42, 43
suit by, to contest his liability to ejectment	"	"	"	44
may sue for illegal ejectment ...	"	"	"	45
to be compensated for growing crops ...	"	"	"	46
suits by	"	"	"	83
defined (Punjab)	"	"	"	3
having a right of occupancy	"	"	"	5-9
when he has a right of occupancy ...	"	"	"	5
has right of occupancy in land taken in exchange	"	"	"	7
may sue to establish right of occupancy ...	"	"	"	8
does not acquire right of occupancy by lapse of time (Punjab)	"	"	"	9
cannot acquire right of occupancy in putteedaree lands	"	"	"	"
enhancement of rent of	"	"	"	10-13
not liable to enhancement of rent without decree of court	"	"	"	10
paying revenue or village cess entitled to proportionate reduction of rent ...	"	"	"	12
not liable to suit for re-enhancement without general revision of settlement ...	"	"	"	13
abatement of rent of	"	"	"	14
remission from rent of	"	"	"	15
commutation of rent of	"	"	"	16-18
ejectment of	"	"	"	19-27
having right of occupancy not to be ejected without decree	"	"	"	19
without right of occupancy, grounds of ejectment of	"	"	"	20
time of ejectment of	"	"	"	21
notice of ejectment to be served personally on	"	"	"	23
failing to contest notice loses tenancy ...	"	"	"	25
assistance to eject...	"	"	"	26
ejected, entitled to compensation for growing crops	"	"	"	27
relinquishment of land by	"	"	"	28-31
of injured person, &c., objectionable juror	"	1872	X	244
proof as to relationship in case of landlord and	"	"	I	109
estoppel of	"	"	"	115
how to proceed, where pottah is refused ...	M	1865	VIII	8
may be ejected for refusal to execute muchilka	"	"	"	10
cannot be ejected without a decreee of civil court in certain cases	"	"	"	12
ejected without due authority, may bring a summary suit before collector, for reinstatement	"	"	"	"

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Tenant (s) (*Contd.*)				
may pay arrears of revenue and determine attachment of crops and deduct amount from rent due to defaulter... ...	M	1864	II	11
in certain cases sue or prosecute agent appointed to manage property of defaulter	"	"	"	31
agreements entered into, between landlord and, binding on collector during attachment	"	"	"	32
payment by, to landholder, who is a defaulter when valid and when not .	"	"	"	33
may sue defaulter for payments made to him after attachment of his land...	"	"	"	"
release land from attachment and sale by paying up arrears of revenue, &c., and deduct amount from rent due to defaulter ...	"	"	"	35, 37
may relinquish land at the end of revenue year	"	1865	VIII	12
sue distrainer summarily for loss sustained	"	"	"	17
appeal to collector against notice of intended sale of his land ...	"	"	"	40
ejectment of, for non-payment of rent ...	"	"	"	41
effect of ejectment of	"	"	"	44
may be required to give security before he cuts and removes crops	"	"	"	82
consequence of refusal by, to give security	"	"	"	"
landholder may proceed against, or his security or both for arrears of rent ...	"	"	"	84
definition of the term, in Act... ...	"	"	"	1
process against, for arrears of rent, must be taken within one year... ...	"	"	"	2
written agreements to be exchanged between landholder and	"	"	"	3
engagements of, termed muchilka ..	"	"	"	"
may recover by summary suit any sum exacted from him in excess of rent ...	"	"	"	5
procedure in suits between landlords and...	B	1869	VIII†	
see *Compensation, Distraint, Ejectment, Landlord, Landlord and Tenants, Lease, Occupancy, Rent, Security, Suit.*				
Tenasserim Provinces				
to be under control of the Sudder Dewany Adawlut, Nizamut Adawlut and Sudder Board of Revenue	I	1835	II†	
levy of customs duties on	"	1854	XXX†	
port dues on	"	1857	XXXV†	
repeal of Act II of 1835 as regards Arracan and...	"	1862	XXII*	1
Recorder of Moulmein's divorce-jurisdiction in	"	1869	IV	3
see *Burmah, British.*				
Tender (s)				
for farm of duties on sale of spirits, &c. ...	"	1871	X	26
	"	1872	IX	78
of engagement to pay revenue ...	"	1871	XXXIII	14
see *Advance. Arrear, Canal Officer, Compensation, Divisional Canal Officer.*				
Tender of Rent				
acknowledgment of, (Oude)	"	1868	XIX	13
of lease for twenty years to bar right to compensation for improvements ...	"	"	"	26
arrear and expenses of distress ...	"	"	"	56

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Tenets				
opinion as to, see *Opinion.*				
Tenor				
executor according to	I	1865	X	182
Tenterden's Act	,,	1840	XIV	
Tenure (s)				
limitation law not to apply to certain suits as to	,,	1871	XXXII	28
under sale of, for recovery of arrears of rent to be conducted by collector in whose jurisdiction land lies ...	B	1865	VIII	3
procedure in regard to such sales ...	,,	,,	,,	4-12
provisions as to appeal and revision ..	,,	,,	,,	13-14
with certain exceptions, purchasers to acquire, free of incumbrances ...	,,	,,	,,	16
zemindar may sue purchaser under clause 1 section 23 Act X of 1859, if he do not register his name in zemindar's books within fifteen days of purchase	,,	,,	,,	17
ascertainment and regulation of certain, in Chota Nagpore	,,	1869	II†	
recovery of arrears of land revenue in respect of	,,	1871	II	
see *Land Revenue, Chota Nagpore.*				
Term				
to be mentioned in lease (Qude) ...	I	1868	XIX	7
Termination				
of agency	,,	1872	IX	201
where agent has an interest ...	,,	,,	,,	202
when it takes effect ...	,,	,,	,,	208
by principal's death or insanity ...	,,	,,	,,	209
of sub-agent's authority	,,	,,	,,	210
Territorial Divisions	,,	1871	VIII	21
power to declare	,,	,,	,,	69
Territory (ies)				
portions of, excepted from operation of Act	,,	,,	VI	1
proof of cessation of	,,	1872	I	113
Testamentary Document				
a "will"	,,	1860	XLV	31
see *Will.*				
Testator (s)				
title to things bequeathed to be completed at the cost of his estate	,,	1865	X	155
see *Agent, Death.*				
Thakur				
provision for maintenance of	,,	1871	XV	5
payment of cost of repairs and improvements of property of	,,	,,	,,	,,
defined	,,	,,	,,	2
management of property of, by officer appointed by Government	,,	,,	,,	4
bar of suits against	,,	,,	,,	3
exemption of, from arrest and of his property from attachment	,,	,,	,,	,,
suspension of his power to alienate, charge, lease or mortgage	,,	,,	,,	,,
payment of Government demands due in respect of property of ...	,,	,,	,,	5
in Broach	,,	,,	,,	2, sch.
settlement of debts of	,,	,,	,,	5-22
restoration of, to his property	,,	,,	,,	11
revival thereupon of barred proceedings and debts	,,	,,	,,	,,
sale of property by manager to be with consent of	,,	,,	,,	19
see *Curator, Guardian, Heir.*				

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Theft				
defined	I	1860	XLV	378
punishment for simple	,,	,,	,,	379
in building, vessel &c.	,,	,,	,,	380
by clerk, &c.	,,	,,	,,	381
after preparation for causing death or hurt	,,	,,	,,	382
when robbery	,,	,,	,,	390
of letters by Post Office employees penalty on	,,	1866	XIV	48
committing	,,	1869	V	art. 60
defined	,,	,,	,,	app.
of cattle	,,	1871	,,	19
passing on the stolen property a continuing offence	,,	1872	X	67
when may be tried summarily ...	,,	,,	,,	222
mode of recording evidence if not tried summarily	,,	,,	,,	333, 336
charges of	,,	,,	,,	439, 441, 456
and grievous hurt must be tried separately	,,	,,	,,	452
mischief joinder of charges of ..	,,	,,	,,	454
after preparation to cause death; after preparation to cause restraint; after preparation to cause fear of hurt; forms or charges of	,,	,,	,,	sch. iii
Thief				
arrest of, reputed	,,	1872	X	94
binding of, to be of good behaviour ...	,,	,,	,,	505, 506
reputed, apprehension and punishment of	,,	1856	XIII	27
	M	1867	VIII	23
	B	1866	II	16
	,,	,,	IV	32
Thread				
import duty on	I	1871	XIII	sch. *a*
Threat (s)				
of injury to public servant	,,	1860	XLV	189
induce person to refrain from applying for protection to public servant	,,	,,	,,	190
not to be used to induce disclosures ..	,,	1869	VIII	203
made to prisoners to induce confessions	,,	1872	X	120, 184
used to induce disclosure ...	,,	,,	,,	344
Throwing				
away letters, &c., by post office employees, penalty on	,,	1866	XIV	48
Thug				
defined	,,	1860	XLV	310
punishment of a	,,	,,	,,	311
offence of being a...	,,	1871	V	19
information regarding improvement of a ..	,,	1872	X	90
offence of being a, where triable ...	,,	,,	,,	67
Thuggee	,,	1836	XXX	
	,,	1837	XVII	
thugs and persons receiving from thugs may be tried in any zillah... .	,,	1839	,,	
custody of persons sentenced for, in territories of native Princes	,,	1843	XVIII*	
terms *Thug*, *Thuggee* &c., defined ...	,,	1848	III*	
Ticket				
to be furnished to traveller	,,	1871	XXV	2
shown and given up on demand ...	,,	,,	,,	,,
penalty for not delivering	,,	,,	,,	,,
Ticket of Leave				
system of, introduced for European and American convicts	,,	1855	XXIV†	

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Timber				
standing is "moveable property" within Registration Act	I	1866	XX*	2
application for permission to cut, exempt from stamp	"	1867	XXVI (a)	art. 10
and woods, no import duty on seaborne ...	"	1868	XI*	
imported into Moulmein, levy of certain duties on, legalized	"	1870	XXV	1
no compensation for diminution of means of drifting	"	1871	XXX	8
included in "vessel"	"	"	"	3
standing included in "moveable property" see *Forests.*	"	"	VIII	"
Time				
for appearance of defendant	"	1859	VIII	58-60
extension of, to enable Government officials to make reference to Government ...	"	"	"	69
court may in any stage of a suit grant ...	"	"	"	146
of sale in execution of decrees ...	"	"	"	249
extension of, for arbitrators to make award	"	"	"	318
for preferring appeal	"	"	"	333*
presenting application to appeal as pauper	"	"	"	368
applying for review of judgment ...	"	"	"	377*
registration	"	1866	XX*	22-28
from whom registered document operates	"	"	"	47
for registering documents executed in territories before extension thereto of Indian Registration Act 1866 ...	"	"	"	100
of ejectment of tenant not a sub-lessor (Oudh)	"	1868	XIX	38
sub-lessor	"	"	"	39
sale of distrained property (Oude) ...	"	"	"	59
trial by court-martial and adjournments	"	1869	V	art. 106
sailing of emigrant vessels ...	"	1871	VII	46
for presenting documents	"	"	VIII	23
where delay in presentation is unavoidable	"	"	"	24
when document executed abroad ...	"	"	"	25
registration office is closed ...	"	"	"	26
for presenting a will	"	"	"	27
appeal	"	"	"	72
applying to district court	"	"	"	73
continuous running of	"	"	IX	9
mentioned in native instruments ..	"	"	"	26
for presenting petition	"	"	XII*	31
may be enlarged ...	"	"	"	"
payment of assessment confirmed or enhanced	"	"	"	32, 33
presenting appeal	"	"	"	38
to be excluded in reckoning period allowed	"	"	"	5
of limitation ...	"	"	XV	12
during which holder of pass may absent himself	"	"	XXVII	185
for presenting appeal	"	"	XXXII	21
failure to perform where time is essential	"	1872	IX	5
not essential	"	"	"	"
of payment arriving before delivery of goods	"	"	"	96
failure to pay price at fixed	"	"	"	121
to principal debtor, surety when discharged by contract to give	"	"	"	135
when surety not discharged	"	"	"	6
for retiring from partnership	"	"	"	254

(a) Repealed, except as regards Advocates of the High Court.

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Time *(Contd.)*				
when disposal may be revoked ...	I	1872	IX	5
acceptance may be revoked ...	"	"	"	"
proposal is revoked by lapse of ...	"	"	"	6
for performance	"	"	"	46, 48, 50, 57
where no time specified and no application to be made	"	"	"	46
time is specified and no application to be made	"	"	"	47
prescribed or sanctioned by promisee ...	"	"	"	50
of the essence of the contract ...	"	"	V	55
offence to be stated in charge ...	"	"	X	440
proper, for making offer of performance...	"	"	IX	38
for applying for performance ...	"	"	"	48
see *Complainant, Continuance, Copy, Exclusion, Gregorian Calendar, Information, Injunction, Limitation, Petition, Vacancy.*				
Title (s)				
by prescription	"	1871	IX	27, 28
of depositor or pawnor, acknowledgment of	"	"	"	sch. ii
mortgagor, acknowledgment of ...	"	"	"	" "
not affected by repeal	"	"	XXIX*	1
given by seller of goods to buyer ...	"	1872	IX	108
seller when responsible for badness of ...	"	"	"	109
not to be inquired into, in possession-case	"	"	X	530
Title-deeds				
computation in fee, suit for	"	1870	VII	7
suit for wrongfully detaining... ...	"	1871	IX	sch. ii
production of, of a party not a witness ...	"	1872	I	130
to be evidence of enfranchisement of the land held on service tenure ...	M	1866	IV	2
Tobacco				
abolition of the monopoly of, in Coimbatore, Malabar and Canara	I	1853	IV	
duties on, and sale of, in Bombay ...	"	1857	IV†	
import-duty on	"	1871	XIII	sch. *a*
see *Customs.*				
Toddy				
owner of a private garden or ground cannot be compelled to draw, from cocoa, date, or other palm trees	M	1864	III	28
renter not allowed to levy any tax unconnected with the exclusive privilege of vending	"	"	"	29
see *Excise, Liquor, Spirit*				
Toddy Shop				
penalty for keeping, without license ...	I	1860	XLVIII	11
	M	1867	VIII	27
	B	1866	II	18
	"	"	IV	35
see *Excise, Revenue, Taree.*				
Toll (s)				
levy of, at the Bore Ghaut	I	1836	XVIII*	
	"	1837	II*	
	"	1838	VIII*	
	"	1851	VIII†	
on Tolly's Nullah	"	1836	XXII	
	"	1853	X	
canals, (N. W. P.) ...	"	1845	VII	
at public ferries	"	1850	XXXV	
	"	1857	XXVI	
on boats and timber passing the Kurratoya River	"	1856	XXII	

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Toll (s) (*Contd.*)				
levy of, on roads and bridges... ...	I	1851	VIII†	
toll collectors and their powers on toll not being paid	,,	,,	VIII	3
troops and police when exempted from paying	,,	,,	,,	4
punishment for demand of unauthorized ..	,,	,,	,,	6
table showing scale of, to bring near toll gate in conspicuous place	,,	,,	,,	7
how to be applied	,,	,,	,,	8
schedule repealed...	,,	1864	XV	1
compounding for	,,	,,	,,	2
on vessels going up and down Ganges ...	,,	1867	I	,,
application of, payable under Ganges navigation Act	,,	,,	,,	4
list of, on Ganges	,,	,,	,,	6
alteration of, on the Ganges	,,	,,	,,	13
on canals	B	1864	V†	
on canals, lines of navigation and ferries, Act to provide for the collection of ...	M	1870	I	
to be paid on lines of navigation ...	,,	,,	,,	4
government may fix and alter rates of ...	,,	,,	,,	5
notice of rate of, to be exhibited at every toll house	,,	,,	,,	6
Government to appoint persons for the collection of	,,	,,	,,	7
payment of, how to be enforced ...	,,	,,	,,	8
disposal of, collected	,,	,,	,,	29
indemnity for certain acts done in the collection of	,,	,,	,,	30
Government may delegate powers ...	,,	,,	,,	31
ferry	Bom	1868	II†	
Municipal				
levy of, carriages, carts, and animals entering municipal limits	M	1867	IX	48
construction of toll bars and gates, and gatekeepers' stations	,,	,,	,,	49
collection of, to whom to be entrusted ...	,,	,,	,,	,,
carriages, carts, and animals licensed by commissioners, exempted from ...	,,	,,	,,	,,
vehicle, &c., may be seized from non-payment of	,,	,,	,,	50
sale of property seized for non-payment of	,,	,,	,,	,,
troops, military or Government stores, Police, &c., exempted from ...	,,	,,	,,	51
president may compound with persons living outside the municipal limits for a payment in lieu of, in respect of carriages, &c., kept by them	,,	,,	,,	52
police officers to assist toll-collectors ...	,,	,,	,,	53
punishment for illegal collection of ...	,,	,,	,,	54
table of, to be exhibited for public information	,,	,,	,,	55
grant of permission to levy, to be notified	,,	1868	II	10
appointment and removal of superintendent of	,,	,,	,,	,,
of persons to collect ...	,,	,,	,,	,,
superintendent may compound for ...	,,	,,	,,	1, 2
procedure in case of non-payment of ...	,,	,,	,,	13
troops, military stores, and military or police officers on duty are exempted from the payment of...	,,	,,	,,	14
illegal collection of	,,	,,	,,	16
table of, to be exhibited near toll gate ...	,,	,,	,,	17
withdrawal by Government of permission to levy	,,	,,	,,	18
see *Canals, Light-dues Coast Penalty.*				

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Tolly's Nulla, see *Eastern Canal.*				
Tonnage				
to be stated	I	1871	VII	40
Tools				
making away with or losing	,,	1869	V	art. 47
embezzlement or fraudulent misappropriation of, Government	,,	,,	,,	arts. 54,61
of artisans excepted from distraint ...	,,	1871	XXXIII	43
Tort, see *Malfeasance, Misfeasance, Nonfeasance, Wrong.*				
Torture, see *Extortion, Grievous Hurt, Hurt.*				
Towns, see *Municipal Law, Sewage, Works.*				
Toys				
and requisites for games, import-duty on	,,	,,	XIII	sch. *a*
Track Law				
(Punjab)	,,	1872	IV	41-2
appeals to lie to chief court	,,	,,	,,	42
see *Trackers.*				
Tracker(s)				
(Punjab) may call for assistance in carrying on tracks	,,	,,	,,	41
penalty for withholding assistance to, or coming at escape, or offence ...	,,	,,	,,	42
fee to	,,	,,	,,	,,
Trade (s)				
officer of Supreme Court not to ...	,,	1848	XV	
public servant unlawfully engaging in ...	,,	1860	XLV	168
Administrator Generals not to, except for benefit of estate ...	,,	1867	XXIV	10-11
companies to take out licenses ...	,,	,,	XXIX	4
saving of usages and customs of ...	,,	1872	IX	1
agreement in restraint of	,,	,,	,,	27
custom of	,,	,,	,,	110
suppression of injurious	,,	,,	X	521
regulation of offensive and dangerous ...	B	1863	VI	204-207
	,,	1864	III	77
	Bom	1865	II	200-203
	M	1867	IX	19-193
	,,	1871	III	129-132
Trade Mark (s)				
defined	I	1860	XLV	478
using false	,,	,,	,,	480
punishment for	,,	,,	,,	482
counterfeiting	,,	,,	,,	483,484
fraudulently making, or having in possession means for counterfeiting ...	,,	,,	,,	485,487, 488
knowingly selling goods marked with counterfeit	,,	,,	,,	486
Trader				
whole-sale, liable to municipal tax ...	B	1863	VI	sch. *b*
	Bom	1867	IV	,, *a*
	M	1867	IX	,, *c*
	,,	1871	III	,, *b*
Tram-roads, see *Works of Public Utility.*				
Transfer (s)				
of decrees, execution in cases of ...	,,	1859	VIII	208
securities and shares	,,	,,	,,	26 7
suits and appeals (Oude)	,,	1868	XIX	97, 98
by Oude taloukdars and grantees ...	,,	1869	I	11-18
taloukdars and grantees power to make ...	,,	,,	,,	11-13
to taloukdars or grantees	,,	,,	,,	14
persons out of line of succession to taloukdars or grantees	,,	,,	,,	15
be in writing, signed and attested ...	,,	,,	,,	16
by gift	,,	,,	,,	17

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Transfer (s) *(Contd.)*				
to religious or charitable uses ...	I	1869	I	18
defined	"	"	"	2
of share, person to pay duty on ...	"	"	XVIII	6
by endorsement, of negotiable instrument or policy	"	"	"	15
of securities of Government of India, exempt from duty	"	"	"	"
stamp on	"	"	"	sch. i
of proceedings from district judge to subordinate judge or moonsiff	"	1871	VI	27
of ministerial officers of civil courts ...	"	"	"	37
land for arrears of revenue, suit to set aside	"	"	IX	sch. ii
share of defaulter when to become absolute	"	"	XXXIII	48
ownership by sale	"	1872	IX	77
to third person of partner's interest ..	"	"	"	254
of case made over to magistrate by civil or criminal court ...	"	"	X	471
cases or appeals by High Court ...	"	"	"	64
commitments of European British subjects by session court to high court	"	"	"	76
legal, on evidence recorded partly by one officer and partly by another ...	"	"	"	329
criminal cases to subordinate magistrates	"	"	"	44
lunatic to lunatic asylum	"	"	"	433
officers; convictions on record partly made by one officer and partly by another	"	"	"	328
certain pending suits to the civil courts	B	1870	III*	
Port Trust (as a temporary measure) from Justices to Government ...	"	1869	IV	
see *Company, Land, Shares.*				
Trans-shipment of Goods				
authorization of	I	1867	XX	
at Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay, may be permitted without duty	"	"	"	1
levy of fee for	"	"	"	2
Transit				
goods when deemed to be in	"	1872	IX	100
Transit Duties, see *Customs, Roads, Salt, Sugar.*				
Translation (s)				
repeal of regulations regarding payment for	"	1842	VII*	
of judgment or order not being a decree, fee on	"	1870	"	sch. i
decree order or record fee on application for ...	"	"	"	" ii
of Act and Rules to be kept on emigrant vessels	"	1871	"	54
document . ..	"	"	VIII	19
to be transcribed and filed ...	"	"	"	62
fees for filing	"	"	"	77
penalty for delivering false ..	"	"	"	80
of evidence given in English when unnecessary	"	1872	X	334
judgment when necessary	"	"	"	464
Translator				
knowingly translating in incorrect manner to cause injury	"	1860	XLV	167

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR	ACT.	SECTION.
Transport				
of laborers to Assam, &c.	B	1863	III*	
	"	1870	II	
see *Contract for Labor, Laborers.*				
Transportation				
penal servitude substituted for, in case of Europeans and Americans ...	I	1855	XXIV†	
commutation of sentence of life ...	"	1860	XLV	55
Europeans and Americans to be sentenced to penal servitude instead of, to ..	"	"	"	56
dealing with, of. offenders sentenced to, until transported	"	"	"	58
in what cases, may be awarded in lieu of imprisonment	"	"	"	59
unlawful return from	"	"	"	226
under Indian Articles of War ...	"	1869	V	arts. 24, 76, 78, 130
sentence of, on offender already under sentence	"	"	"	art. 140
substituted for sentence of death ...	"	"	"	" 143
confirmation of sentence of	"	"	"	" 144
penal servitude when substituted for ...	"	"	"	" "
imprisonment substituted for... ...	"	"	"	" "
execution of sentence of	"	"	"	" 150
intermediate custody of persons sentenced to	"	1871	"	8
custody in British India of persons sentenced to, in native states ...	"	"	"	19
laws relating to, to apply to sentences of penal servitude	"	"	"	22
commutation of	"	1872	X	322
currency of sentence of person sentenced to, whilst undergoing imprisonment ...	"	"	"	317
Governor-General to appoint for ...	"	"	"	319
power of sessions judge to pass sentence of	"	"	"	14
removal to place of	"	"	"	319
removal when unnecessary	"	"	"	320
sentence of, may not be passed by assistant sessions judge	"	"	"	18
sentence not to state place of ...	"	"	"	319
see *Delivery, Superintendent, Superintendent Presidency Jail.*				
Travancore Government				
nett collections of pepper-duty payable to	"	1871	XIII	7
Travellers				
provisions regarding foreign opium in possession of	"	"	X	66
excess of opium found with, liable to confiscation	"	"	"	"
not liable to further penalty... ...	"	"	"	"
Travelling Merchants				
general license to, for sale of spirits, &c....	"	"	"	13
Treason, see *State Offences.*				
Treasure				
sentry over, sleeping upon, or quitting his post	"	1869	V	art. 12
Treasure, Hidden				
law relating to	"	1838	XII	
powers of Sudder Ameens with respect to	"	"	"	
Treasure, Trove				
coroner's jurisdiction as to, to cease ...	"	1871	IV	30
see *Treasure, Hidden.*				
Treasurer				
of company to make payments and deliver returns under Income Tax Act ...	"	1869	IX*	9, 24

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Treasurer (*Contd.*)				
to deduct duty and pay it to Government	I	1871	XII*	9
indemnity to, for deductions and payments	,,	,,	,,	,,
to furnish annual returns	,,	,,	,,	,,
pay duty in case of shipping companies	,,	,,	,,	11
other companies ..	,,	,,	,,	,,
furnish statement of result of accounts	,,	,,	,,	,,
annual return of profits .	,,	,,	,,	12
may be required to attend and produce accounts	,,	,,	,,	13
penalty on, for default	,,	,,	,,	39
see *Notice.*				
Treasury, District				
payment into, of proceeds of sale of vessel, cargo or goods..	,,	,,	XXX	95
Treasury, General, see, *Bank of Bengal, Bank of Bombay, Bank of Madras.*				
Tree (s)				
suit for price of	,,	,,	IX	sch. ii
cut down by lessee, suit by lessor for value of	,,	,,	,,	,, ,,
assignments from local rates for planting of	,,	,,	XX	6
power of Municipal Commissioners to trim hedges, &c.	B	1863	VI	48
	,,	1864	III	62
	Bom	1865	II	147
	M	1867	IX	141
	,,	1871	III	149
growing on public streets, and not private property vested in municipal commissioners	,,	1867	IX	100
included in 'canal' ...	I	1871	XXX	3
see *Juice, Timber.*				
Trenches				
made under Land Acquisition Act, penalty for filling up	,,	1870	X	52
Trespass				
actions for, may be maintained by executors or administrators	,,	1841	XXVI	1
on property without actual damage, penalty for	,,	1856	XIII†	
Act regarding cattle	,,	1857	III*	
not making reparation for	,,	1869	V	art. 43
by cattle, recovery of penalty for mischief committed by causing	,,	1871	I	25
by pigs, penalty for damage caused to land, &c. by	,,	,,	,,	26
cattle saving of right to sue compensation for damage by ...	,,	,,	,,	26
not included in nuisance	,,	,,	IX	3
suit for	,,	,,	,,	sch. ii
see *Cattle, Criminal Trespass, Seizure.*				
Trial				
court may order separate, of several causes of action	,,	1859	VIII	9
of fanatics for murderous outrages ..	,,	1867	XXIII	5
to lie with aid of assessors	,,	,,	,,	,,
proceedings in, under repealed articles of war	,,	1869	V	part 1†
limitation of	,,	,,	,,	art. 98
place of	,,	,,	,,	,, 99
time of	,,	,,	,,	,, 106
adjournment of	,,	,,	,,	,, ,,
of offences under Excise Act	,,	1871	X	75

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION
Trial (*Contd.*)				
of offences under Burmese Steamer Survey Act	I	1871	XVI	33
local Government may fix place for ...	"	"	XIX	6
defined	"	1872	X	4
to be held according to code before courts specified by it or by special law ...	"	"	"	7
of offences committed by European British subjects to follow chapter VII ...	"	"	"	11
where to be held	"	"	"	63
effect of holding, in wrong place ...	"	"	"	70
of European British subjects before court of session, how conducted	"	"	"	78
when to be commenced afresh in respect of persons arrested in court ...	"	"	"	104
court of revision may order	"	"	"	297
of accused who had absconded; use of evidence taken in his absence ...	"	"	"	327
mode of recording evidence at ...	"	"	"	332
when to proceed immediately on amendment of charge	"	"	"	447
when to be suspended or adjourned new trial may be ordered ...	"	"	"	448
see *Presiding Officers, Proceedings, Rent, Revenue, Suits, Summary Trial.*				
Trial by Court of Session	"	"	"	cap. 19
court of session to try committed cases ...	"	"	"	231
trials to be by jury or with assessors ...	"	"	"	232
Local Government may order trials to be by jury; effect of irregularity ..	"	"	"	233
trial of European or American to be by jury; optional with accused in non-jury case	"	"	"	234
prosecution to be conducted by public prosecutor &c.	"	"	"	235
number of jury	"	"	"	236
commencement of trial; plea; conviction on admission	"	"	"	237
refusal or neglect to plead or claim to be tried	"	"	"	238
assessors how chosen	"	"	"	239
jurors how chosen	"	"	"	240
composition of jury for person neither European nor American	"	"	"	241
jury when European or American is charged jointly with one of another race ..	"	"	"	242
names of jurors to be called. procedure ...	"	"	"	243
grounds of objections against jurors ..	"	"	"	244
juror to understand language in which evidence is given or interpreted ...	"	"	"	245
foreman of jury; duty; court when to appoint	"	"	"	246
examination of witnesses	"	"	"	247
accused before magistrate to be put in, at trial ...	"	"	"	248
when evidence given at preliminary inquiry may be referred to	"	"	"	249
examination of accused; duty of court ...	"	"	"	250
defence; finding or verdict of acquittal ..	"	"	"	251
prosecutor's right of reply	"	"	"	252
view by jury or assessors	"	"	"	253
procedure when juror becomes unable to attend	"	"	"	254
assessors' opinion; charge to jury ...	"	"	"	255
duty of judge	"	"	"	256

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Trial by Court of Session (*Contd.*)				
duty of jury	I	1872	X	257
when juror or assessor may be examined as witness	"	"	"	258
procedure when assessor is unable to attend	"	"	"	259
jury or assessors to attend adjourned sitting	"	"	"	260
judgment in cases tried with assessors ...	"	"	"	261
opinion of assessors to be recorded; decision vested in judge	"	"	"	262
verdict of jury; to embrace all charges; judge may question jury; procedure where jury differ; judgment; procedure where judge submits case to High Court	"	"	"	263
adjournment	"	"	"	264
same jury or assessors may try several offenders	"	"	"	265
Trial of Summons Cases				
by magistrates	"	"	"	202
procedure in, object and effect of complaint when notice defective ...	"	"	"	203
accused may be bailed or released on recognizance	"	"	"	204
dismissal of case on non-appearance of complainant	"	"	"	205
complaint to be stated to accused; may be convicted on his own admission ..	"	"	"	206
procedure where accused does not admit...	"	"	"	207
adjournment, warrant for accused; dismissal of complaint	"	"	"	208
compensation in cases of frivolous or vexatious complaint; mode of recovery ...	"	"	"	209
withdrawal of complaint	"	"	"	210
acquittal, or conviction and sentence; sentence of fine may be pronounced in presence of agent	"	"	"	211
dismissal of complaint equivalent to acquittal; only summons case may be dismissed	"	"	"	212
Trial of Warrant Case				
procedure to be adopted	"	"	"	213
sections 190 to 194 to apply	"	"	"	214
when magistrate may discharge accused; absence of complainant; effect of discharge	"	"	"	215
charge to be drawn up; effect of omission how to be rectified	"	"	"	216
accused to be called on to plead ...	"	"	"	217
defence; filing written statement ...	"	"	"	218
evidence for defence and adjournment ...	"	"	"	219
acquittal or conviction and sentence; necessity for charge	"	"	"	220
procedure where magistrate finds case beyond his jurisdiction or one which he ought not to try	"	"	"	221
Tribe (s)				
or class, power to exempt from income-tax.	"	1871	XII*	4
gang or class addicted to crime to be reported	"	"	XXVII	2
grounds for considering it so addicted to be stated ...	"	"	"	3
without fixed residence, occupation, proposed residence and means of support of, to be stated	"	"	"	4

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Tribe (s) (*Contd.*)				
notification declaring it criminal ...	I	1871	XXVII	5
register of members of	,,	,,	,,	7
notice to, to appear for registration ...	,,	,,	,,	8
penalty on, for failing to appear &c. ...	,,	,,	,,	9
settlement of, in place prescribed ..	,,	,,	,,	13
removal of, to other place	,,	,,	,,	14
arrangements to enable it to earn a living	,,	,,	,,	15
register of, to go with, when removed ...	,,	,,	,,	16
may be placed in reformatory settlement ..	,,	,,	,,	17
power to make rules as to, form of register of	,,	,,	,,	18
publication of notice to, to appear for registration	,,	,,	,,	,,
notice to member of regarding alteration in register ...	,,	,,	,,	,,
limits of residence of members of	,,	,,	,,	,,
passes to be granted to member of	,,	,,	,,	,,
means of proving presence of, within limits	,,	,,	,,	,,
inspection of residences of ...	,,	,,	,,	,,
discharge of members of ...	,,	,,	,,	,,
settlement and removal of ...	,,	,,	,,	,,
employment, remuneration, &c., of members of	,,	,,	,,	,,
discipline for offending members of	,,	,,	,,	,,
duties of village headmen &c., as to	,,	,,	,,	21
indemnity for past acts as to ...	,,	,,	,,	23
see *Criminal Tribe, Imprisonment, Inspector General of Prisons, Livelihood, Magistrates, Roll-call, Villages, Village-heads of, Village Police, Whipping.*				
Trimungerry				
Indian marriage Act 1865, extended to cantonment of	,,	1866	XXII	1*
Trinidad				
emigration to	,,	1871	VII	23
Troops				
only magistrate or commissioned officers may call on European or Native to disperse unlawful assembly ...	,,	1872	X	481, 482, 487
duty of officer in command of, to obey requisition to disperse unlawful assembly; how to act	,,	,,	,,	484
obeying, when protected	,,	,,	,,	485
Trumpeters				
Indian Articles of War apply to ...	,,	1869	V	part 1†
attestation of	,,	,,	,,	art. 2
Trusts				
no notice of, to be entered on register of companies	,,	1866	X	29
see *Declaration, Refusal, Breach of Trust.*				
Trustee (s)				
chargeable with income tax	,,	1869	IX*	12
to furnish statements of income or profits	,,	,,	,,	13
payment of alimony to wife's ...	,,	,,	IV	38
court may appoint new	,,	,,	,,	,,
charged with income-tax	,,	1870	XVI*	13
may retain duty...	,,	,,	,,	16
of securities purchased under act ...	,,	1871	III	18
defined	,,	,,	IX	3

SUBJECT.	COUN-CIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Trustee (s) (*Contd.*)				
suit against express	I	1871	IX	10
to make good loss cause by breach of trust of deceased ...	,,	,,	,,	sch. ii
suit for contribution against estate deceased	,,	,,	,,	sch. ii
against purchaser of moveable from ..	,,	,,	,,	,, ,,
land from ...	,,	,,	,,	,, ,,
charged with in ome-tax	,,	,,	XII*	18
to furnish statements of income and of persons under trusteeship ..	,,	,,	,,	19
penalty on	,,	,,	,,	39
see *Benomidar, Co-trustee, Indian Museum, Mortgagee, Notice, Wrong-doer.*				
Trustee, Official				
registration of instrument executed by	,,	1866	XX*	89
administrator general may be ...	,,	1867	XXIV	9
chargeable with income-tax	,,	1870	XVI*	15
may retain duties	,,	,,	,,	16
registration of instruments executed by ...	,,	1871	VIII	86
chargeable with income-tax	,,	,,	XII*	20
may retain duty	,,	,,	,,	21
Acts relating to	,,	1843	XVII*	
	,,	1864	XVII†	
to be appointed in each presidency ...	,,	,,	,,	4
his appointment, removal &c. ...	,,	,,	,,	5
administrator general may be ...	,,	,,	,,	6
to give security	,,	,,	,,	,,
leave of absence to, and appointment of officiating trustee ...	,,	,,	,,	7
may be trustee of settlement for charitable purposes, &c.	,,	,,	,,	8
remuneration in such case	,,	,,	,,	9
when may be appointed trustee of any property	,,	,,	,,	10
commission in such case	,,	,,	,,	11
to cover certain expenses ...	,,	,,	,,	12
to be always sole trustee	,,	,,	,,	13
investment of trust money by ...	,,	,,	,,	14
High Court may make order regarding any trust property vested in ...	,,	,,	,,	15
re-transfer of trust property to any trustee appointed	,,	,,	,,	16
orders appointing	,,	,,	,,	17
property to be vested in his successor on death of	,,	,,	,,	,,
to sue or be sued in his official capacity ...	,,	,,	,,	18
keep separate account of each trust ...	,,	,,	,,	19
account to be open to inspection of chief justice or person authorized by him	,,	,,	,,	,,
chief justice empowered to make rules &c., for safe custody of trust funds &c. ...	,,	,,	,,	20
annual schedule to be furnished by ...	,,	,,	,,	22
appointment of auditors	,,	,,	,,	23
their duties and powers	,,	,,	,,	24, 25
auditors to report on accounts &c., of ...	,,	,,	,,	27
proceedings and their cost on receipt of report	,,	,,	,,	28, 29
may receive legacy &c., on behalf of infant lunatic with consent of court ...	,,	,,	,,	32
Tug Steamer				
may be exempted from rule as to certified engineer	,,	1871	III	21

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Tug Steamer (*Contd.*)				
penalty on commander or officer of, being licensed pilot, taking her out without certificate	I	1871	XVI	28
see *Agreement, Certificate, Steam Vessel.*				
Tunnels				
Municipal Commissioners may construct, with sanction	B	1863	VI	110
	Bom	1865	II	106
	M	1867	IX	101
Turton, Sir Thom:				
Acts regarding relief of certain sufferers by the insolvency of	I	1851	V*	
	,,	,,	XIII*	
Twenty-four Pergunnahs				
execution of decrees of, in Calcutta ...	,,	1839	XXVII	
jurisdiction of the civil court of the ...	,,	1843	XXII*	
actions concerning land revenue of Calcutta to be tried in civil court of sudder station of the	,,	1850	XXIII	13
certain acts and proceeding of session judge of, rendered valid	B	1865	I*	
Umbrella				
import-duty on	I	1871	XIII	sch. *a*
Umpire, see *Arbitration.*				
Unborn Children, see *Children.*				
Uncertainty				
ground for making will or bequest void	,,	1865	X	76
agreements void for	,,	1872	IX	29
contract contingent on	,,	,,	,,	32
see *Contract, Will.*				
Uncle				
defined (Panjab)	,,	1868	XXVIII	3, 5
Uncovenanted Officers				
appointment of, as superintendents of salt chowkies	,,	1835	IX*	
manager of stamp duties	,,	1837	XXVIII†	
Local agents ...	,,	,,	XXXVIII*	
Registrars, sudder courts	,,	1840	VII†	
Deputy Magistrate or Collectors ...	,,	1843	XV†	
	,,	1851	IV†	
	,,	1852	XXI†	
	,,	1857	VII†	
collector of Calcutta may employ as deputy in some cases	,,	1856	XVIII†	
Under-Leases				
occupancy tenant may grant, (Punjab) ...	,,	1868	XXVIII	32
Under-Proprietor				
defined (Oudh)	,,	,,	XIX	3
rent payable by when due	,,	,,	,,	12
may recover compensation from landlord, with holding receipt or acknowledgement (Oudh)	,,	,,	,,	13
may pay into court, without suit brought amount of rent due	,,	,,	,,	14
entitled to compensation for illegal enforcement of payment	,,	,,	,,	18
when he may sue for abatement of rent	,,	,,	,,	19
remission from rent payable by ...	,,	,,	,,	20
suits by	,,	,,	,,	83
incumbrance created by	,,	,,	,,	126, 127
see *Rates.*				

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Under-proprietary Right				
defined (Oudh)	I	1868	XIX	3
tenant not to have right of occupancy, where he or co-sharer possesses an ...	"	"	"	5
saleable in execution of decree for arrears of rent	"	"	"	125
see *Landholder, Landlord.*				
Undertaking				
by minor's next friend	"	1869	IV	49, sch.
next friend under divorce act, fee on ...	"	1870	VII	sch. ii
to cultivate or occupy included in lease ...	"	1871	VIII	3
pay or deliver a debt or legacy ...	"	"	IX	20
Under-Tenant, see *Landlord and Tenant, Rent.*				
Under-Tenures				
in an estate sold for arrears of revenue, suit to avoid	"	"	"	sch. ii
a patni taluq sold for arrears of rent, suit to avoid	"	"	"	" "
Undisclosed				
principal	"	1872	"	230
agent, rights of parties to contracts made by	"	"	"	231
Uniform				
import duty on	"	1871	XIII	sch. *a*
Union Bank				
Calcutta.				
act regarding the institution of legal proceedings by and against ...	"	1845	XXIII*	
agreements of, with certain creditors rendered valid	"	1849	III*	
Unit (s)				
of weight	"	1870	XI	4
measurement, weights and measures of capacity	"	1871	XXXI	3
Universal Legatee, see *Legatee.*				
University				
Calcutta.				
act establishing	"	1857	II	
first Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor &c., appointed to constitute a body politic and corporate	"	"	"	1
seal of	"	"	"	"
endowed with power to hold and dispose of property	"	"	"	2
constitution of university and its senate	"	"	"	3
chancellor to be the Governor-General of India at the time	"	"	"	4
office of vice-chancellor to be held only for two years, governor-general to fill vacancies from among fellows ...	"	"	"	5
previous vice-chancellor may be re-appointed	"	"	"	"
who to be ex-officio fellows	"	"	"	6
governor-general empowered to cancel appointment of a fellow	"	"	"	7
who to have entire management of, and property of	"	"	"	8
regulation of meeting what to constitute a quorum	"	"	"	9
appointment and removal of examiners, officers &c.	"	"	"	10
regulations regarding grant of degrees ...	"	"	"	11, 14
candidate for degree to produce cirtificate from authorized institution ...	"	"	"	12
examination for degrees to be held annually	"	"	"	13
examiners and subjects of examination to be appointed by ...	"	"	"	

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
University (*Contd.*)				
Calcutta.				
may charge fees for degrees &c. ...	I	1857	II	14
disposal of fees	"	"	"	"
Bombay.				
act for incorporation of the ...	"	"	XXII	
Governor of Bombay at the time to be Chancellor of	"	"	"	4
Madras.				
act for incorporation of the ...	"	"	XXVII	
Governor of Madras at the time to be Chancellor of	"	"	"	4
Unlawful				
detaining of property	"	1872	IX	15
threatening to detain property ...	"	"	"	"
object or consideration	"	"	"	23
act, contract to do	"	"	"	56
Unlawful Assembly (ies)				
defined	"	1860	XLV	141, 142
penalty for being member of ...	"	"	"	143, 144
after order for dispersion	"	"	"	145, 151
for rioting punishment	"	"	"	146, 148
penalty on occupier of land not giving notice of	"	"	"	154
person for whose benefit not takes place	"	"	"	155, 156
hiring, &c., of persons to take part in ...	"	"	"	157
harbouring person hired for takingpart in	"	"	"	"
magistrate or officer in charge of police station may command to disperse ...	"	1872	X	480
disperse, by force and may call on public to assist	"	"	"	481
when magistrate justified in dispersing, by military force	"	"	"	482
use of military force by magistrate, no offence	"	"	"	483
magistrate may require officer in command of troops to disperse, duty of such officer	"	"	"	484
when officer obeying such requisition is protected	"	"	"	485
inferior officer or private soldier is protected	"	"	"	486
duty of commissioned officers to disperse by military force ...	"	"	"	487
prosecution for acts done in dispersing, by military force require sanction of government of India, Madras or Bombay	"	"	"	488
see *Affray.*				
Unlawful Obstruction (s)				
magistrate of district may order removal of	"	1869	VIII*	308
Unnatural Offences	"	"	V	art, 65
punishment of	"	1860	XLV	377
Unsoundness	"	1872	IX	17
of mind how tried	"	"	X	423
see *Lunatic.*				
Urinals				
Municipal Commssioners to provide common	B	1863	VI	167
	Bom	1865	II	165
see *Municipal Law*	M	1867	IX	158
Usage				
not effected by repeal	I	1871	XXIX*	1
revived by repeal	"	"	"	"

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Usage (*Contd.*)				
of trade, saved	I	1872	IX	"
opinion as to, see *Opinion.*				
see *Religious Usage.*				
Use, see *Declaration.*				
Usury				
repeal of laws	"	1855	XXVIII†	
Utensils				
rules as to, furnishing lists of ...	"	1871	X	6
Uttering				
counterfeit coin	"	"	V	19
Vacancy (ies)				
in office of registrar	"	"	VIII	10
sub-registrar	"	"	"	12
period for presentation ending during ...	"	"	"	26
in offices of, district judges and moonsiffs	"	"	VI	5, 6
in office of magistrate of district may be temporarily filled	"	1872	X	55
see *Judges.*				
Vacant Houses				
remission of assessment on account of...	B	1863	VI	58
	Bom	1865	II	50
	M	1867	IX	71
Vacation				
yearly list of, observed in Civil Courts ..	I	1860	L	2
see *District Courts, Subordinate Courts.*				
Vagabond (s)				
power of officer in charge of police-station to arrest	"	1872	X	94
Vagrant (s)				
deprived of privileges of European British subjects under Criminal procedure Code	"	1869	XXI	30
liability of importers of Europeans or employers of soldiers becoming ...	"	"	"	31
defined	"	"	"	3
required to go before police magistrate ..	"	"	"	4
summary enquiry into circumstances of	"	"	"	5
required to go to Government work-house	"	"	"	"
forwarded to place of employment ...	"	"	"	6
assistance to obtain employment ...	"	"	"	7
subsistance allowance to	"	"	"	8
removal of	"	"	"	16
agreement with	"	"	"	17
power to perform agreement relating to	"	"	"	18
refusing to go before Police Magistrate..	"	"	"	19
assaulting Police...	"	"	"	"
escaping from Police	"	"	"	20
quitting work-house without leave ...	"	"	"	"
failing to proceed to port of embarkation	"	"	"	21
refusing to go on boardship... ...	"	"	"	"
escaping from ship	"	"	"	"
returning prematurely to India ...	"	"	"	22
begging	"	"	"	23
release from imprisonment	"	"	"	24
liability of agents and consignees as to	"	1871	XXVIII	1
Vakeel				
nomination of, by Auditor-general, Commissioner Madras	"	1836	XXVI	
admission of, in the courts of Adawlut in Madras	"	"	XXVII *	
exemption of copies made for ...	"	1869	XVIII	15
not stating true consideration	"	"	"	35
his suits for costs ...	"	1871	IX	sch II

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Vakeel (*Contd.*)				
privately instructed for prosecution to act under direction of public prosecutor	I	1872	X	60
every liable to Municipal Tax ...	B	1863	VI	sch. *b*
	M	1867	IX	„ *c*
	„	1871	III	„ *b*
see *Pleaders*.	Bom	1867	IV	„ *a*
Validation				
of past proceedings of sessions and additional sessions judges, and other acting as such	I	1871	XIX	7
Validity				
of things done not affected by repeal ...	„	„	XXIX*	1
Value				
of compensation for improvements (Oudh)	„	1868	XIX	25
(Punjab)	„	„	XXVIII	37
of distress (Oudh)	„	„	XIX	53
subject, matter, erroneous opinion as to	„	1872	IX	20
Valuable Consideration	„	„	„	120
effect of	„	1871	„	19 sch. ii
Valuation				
plaint rejected for improper or insufficient	„	1859	VIII	31
person to pay stamp on	„	1869	XVIII	6
stamp on	„	„	„	sch. i
decision of questions relating to ...	„	1870	VII	12
quinquennial of assets and liabilities of the Equitable Assurance Society ...	M	1869	VI	5
and measurement of houses, building and lands for levy of municipal rates ...	B	1863	„	69-71
	„	1864	III	27-29
	Bom	1865	II	59-62
	M	1867	IX	75-77
	„	1871	III	42-47
see *Rates*.				
Variance				
in terms of contract discharge of surety by	I	1872	IX	133
of charge, accused may apply for ...	„	„	X	444
offence laid in complaint	„	„	„	141, 203
Variation				
protection-order	„	1869	IV	29
Vault				
not to be constructed without authority	M	1867	IX	195
	B	1863	VI	209
	Bom	1865	II	206
Vegetables				
import duty on	I	1871	XIII	sch. *a*
see *Fruits*.				
Vegetation, Noxious				
penalty for allowing over-growth of, on lands, and its removal	B	1863	VI	147*
	„	1864	III	67
	Bom	1865	II	144
	M	1867	IX	138
Vehar Water Works				
management of the	Bom	1863	XIII	
vested in justices	„	1865	II	81
provisions regarding its maintenance the levy of water rates accounts &c. ...	„	„	„	81-89
Vehicle				
suits for hire of	I	1871	IX	sch. ii
passing across canal works against rules	„	„	XXX	78
Vendee				
of crop or produce may seize cattle damaging land . ..	„	„	I	1
see *Produce, Purchaser*.				

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Vendor (s)				
passes for conveying spirits to shops of...	I	1871	X	8
of unfermented tari not liable to tax or duty other than license fees ..	"	"	"	24
of stolen property, information respecting residence of	"	1872	IX	90
Vendor's Lien,				
suit to enforce	"	1871	IX	sch. ii
Venereal Disease, see *Contagious Disease.*				
Ventilation				
of vessels for carrying emigrants ...	"	1871	VII	40
rules as to ...	"	"	"	56
Venue				
in cases of police investigations ...	"	1872	X	114
Verandahs				
commissioners may allow, to be put in public streets...	B	1863	VI	141
	Bom	1865	II	139
	M	1867	IX	132
Verdict				
given by a Marine Court Jury ..	I	1859	XII	16,19
of murder, culpable homicide of killing by negligence, coroner procedure upon	"	1871	IV	25
culpable homicide or killing by negligence, coroner may bail in case of	"	"	"	27
jury, procedure where judge differs from	"	1872	X	263
to be delivered on all charges ...	"	"	"	"
may be set aside on reference ...	"	"	"	288
revision only on ground of misdirection	"	"	"	299
Verification				
punishment for false	"	1859	VIII	24
of plaint	"	"	"	27-28
written statement	"	"	"	123
declaration insufficient of cause shewn against appearance of a party as witness ...	"	"	"	164†
application for discharge from arrest under decree for money ..	"	"	"	273
by a person imprisoned under decree	"	"	"	280
of petition for probate	"	1865	X	248
lists of member and Directors of Company	"	1866	"	200
petition under Indian Registration Act Sec. 84	"	"	XX*	sch.
by administrator Genl. ...	"	1867	XXIV	12
declaration on deposit, in Court of revenue or rent (Oudh) ...	"	1868	XIX	15
case by affidavit	"	1869	IV	51
petitions, form of	"	"	"	sch.
of petition	"	1871	VIII	74
	"	"	XII*	13
weights and measures, &c. ...	"	"	XXXI	11
Vernacular Language				
notice of ejectment under Panjub Tenancy Act to be in what ...	"	1868	XXVIII	22
local Government may order magistrate or session judge to record evidence in his	"	1872	X	335
decide what is language in ordinary use in district...	"	"	"	337

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Vessel (s)				
licensed to carry emigrants, facilities to be given for examination and survey of	I	1871	VIII	15
to which Act does not apply ...	"	"	"	86
containing spirits liable to confiscation...	"	"	X	22, 34, 54 55, 63
opium liable to cofiscation ...	"	"	"	65, 67
neglect to care for safety of, on canals	"	"	XXX	75
defined	"	"	VII	3
	"	"	XXX	"
what included in...	"	"	"	"
detention of, violating navigation-rules ..	"	"	"	54
causing damage, liability of owner of ...	"	"	"	"
recovery of fine on owner of, or his servant or agent	"	"	"	55
may be seized on failure to pay charges	"	"	"	56
belonging to Government, cargo and goods carried in, may be seized ...	"	"	"	57
procedure in respect of, after seizure ...	"	"	"	58
abandoned, or goods left unclaimed, procedure as to	"	"	"	9
causing, or enter or navigate canal against rules	"	"	"	75
passing signal stations in the river Hooghly to show their signals ...	B	1862	I	
see *Boats, Canal Officer, Emigrant Vessels, Floating Bodies, Native Passenger, Notice, Overcrowding, Port dues, Proceeds, Quarantine, Rafts, Sailing Vessels, Signals, Steam-vessels.*				
Vesting				
terms of a legacy	I	1865	X	91
on postponement of payment or possession	"	"	"	106
when contingent	"	"	"	107
of interest or a bequest on attaining a certain age	"	"	"	108
Vesting Order...	"	1870	XXIV	3
	"	1871	XV	"
Vetenary Surgeon				
every liable to municipal tax ...	B	1863	VI	sch. *b*
	Bom	1867	IV	" *a*
	M	"	IX	" *c*
	"	1871	III	" *b*
Vexation (s)				
procedure where witness named to cause	I	1872	X	359
Vexatious Complaint				
dismissal of	"	"	"	209
see *Compensation.*				
Vice-Chancellor, see *University.*				
Vice-Counsel				
power of attorney executed before ...	"	1862	XX	35
authentication of power-of-attorney by	"	1871	VIII	32
Village (s)				
heads of, petition to, exempt from stamp	"	1867	XXVI(*a*)	6 art. 10
under cattle trespass act	"	1871	I	2, 4
of criminal tribes, rules as to inspection of	"	"	XXVII	18
and estates, adjustment of boundaries of	"	"	XXXIII	11
places under settlement, boundaries of	"	"	"	14
to be registered	"	"	VII	27, 29

(*a*) Repealed, except as regards Advocates of the High Court.

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Village (s) (*Contd.*)				
in which members of criminal tribe reside see *Agricultural Village, Boundaries.*	I	1871	XXVII	18,21
Village Accountants				
rules as to appointment &c., of ...	"	"	XXXIII	6
civil courts barred from cognizance of claims connected with office of ...	"	"	"	65
Village Artizan, see *Artizan.*				
Village Cess				
act providing for the levy of, in lieu of village service fees	M	1864	IV	
village fees to cease in districts to which act is applied	"	"	"	I
a money cess to be imposed in payment of village servants employed on revenue and Police duties ...	"	"	"	2
rates of	"	"	"	3
on Inam lands to be levied on full assessment and full water tax which such lands would bear if they were not Inam	"	"	"	4
how to be recovered	"	"	"	"
application of	"	"	"	5
penalty for unlawful collection of fees in districts to which act is applied	"	"	"	"
classes of village servants to whom the act applies	"	"	"	7
collector and board of revenue to decide, in cases of doubt, who are village servants	"	"	"	"
Civil Court not to have jurisdiction in regard to	"	"	"	8
claims or questions relating to, to be adjudicated by Collector or Tahsildar subject to appeal to board of revenue	"	"	"	8, 9
appeal to board of revenue ... .. see *Cess.*	"	"	"	9
Village Chowkeedars, see *Chowkeedars, Police, Village Police, Village Watchman.*				
Vllage Community				
found by agreement of head man ...	I	"	XXXIII	36
transfer of share of defaulter in ...	"	"	"	47
when transfer to become absolute ...	"	"	"	48
transfer to mortgagees when share not accepted by	"	"	"	49
joint and several liability of, not affected .	"	"	"	50
farmer of share of, when not liable for revenue of other shares	"	"	"	54
land not saleable for arrears when farmed by person not a member of ...	"	"	"	56
Village Customs				
statement of, in record-of-rights ...	"	"	"	14
Village Expenses				
suits by lumberdars for	"	1868	XIX	83
Village Heads of the				
(Presidencies of Madras and Bombay) to make enquiry and report on unnatural and sudden death	"	1869	VIII*	161
exemption from fees, of petitions &c. to, respecting offences	"	1870	VII	19
(Madras and Bombay) *ex officio* pound-keepers	"	1871	I	6

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Village Heads of the (*Contd.*)				
duty of, as regards report of certain matters	I	1871	X	90
jurisdiction and procedure of, in Madras saved	"	"	"	541
responsible for local rate	"	"	XX	3
how to be informed regarding criminal tribe	"	"	XXVII	81
duty of, in regard to members of criminal tribe	"	"	"	12
penalty on, for breach of duty... ...	"	"	"	22
power of, to make rules as to appointment &c. of	"	"	XXXIII	6
agreement by, to bind village community...	"	"	"	36
notice of cancelment of settlement to be served on	"	"	"	51
civil courts barred from congnizance of claims connected with office of ...	"	"	"	65
duty of, as regards report of certain matters	"	1872	X	90
inquests by, in Madras and Bombay ...	"	"	"	133
saving of jurisdiction and procedure of, in Madras	"	"	"	541
Village Inams, see *Inams.*				
Village Munsifs				
Madras Presidency, 'exemption from fee of plaint in suit tried by' ... ... see *Munsifs*	"	1870	VII	19
Village Officers				
collectors to summon, for the purposes of the Madras Districts Road Cess Act	M	1866	II[*	9
Village Police				
member of, to be determined by magistrate	I	1856	XX	7
grades and wages of	"	"	"	8*
appointment and registry of... ...	"	"	"	22
powers, duties and liabilities of ...	"	"	"	50
to wear badges	"	"	"	51
duties of	"	"	"	52
how to pay	"	"	"	54
punishment of, for neglect of duty, &c.	"	"	"	55
all persons to assist, in making arrests	"	"	"	53
exemption from fees, of petitions, &c., to respecting offences	"	1870	VII	19
jurisdiction and procedure of, in Bombay saved	"	"	"	641
appointment, dismissal, and maintenance of village, ...	B	1870	VI	
appointment, dismissal, and maintenance of	"	"	"	
power to appoint punchayet in village containing more than sixty houses	"	"	"	
and on application of a majority ...	"	"	"	3
of the inhabitants in any village, ...	"	"	"	5
conditions under which unions of villages may be formed, ...	"	"	"	4
succession and qualification of members of punchayet, ...	"	"	"	6, 7
penalty for refusal to act on punchayet ...	"	"	"	8

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Village Police (*Contd.*)				
exemption from serving	B	1870	VI	9
removal of member	"	"	"	10
number of chowkeedars to be appointed in each village	"	"	"	11
their salary	"	"	"	12
mode of raising chowkeedars' salary ...	"	"	"	13
rules for assessment and collection of rate	"	"	"	14-34
appointment and dismissal of chowkeedars	"	"	"	35,38
their duties	"	"	"	39, 40
mode of realizing chowkeedars' salary if not paid by punchayet ...	"	"	"	44-46
provisions as to chowkeedaree chacran lands	"	"	"	48-61
miscellaneous provisions	"	"	"	62-68
amendment of	"	1871	I	
not to apply until chowkedar has been appointed	"	"	"	1
provision for assessment for residue of year after appointment of punchayet	"	"	"	2
time for commencement of such assessment, and effect thereof	"	"	"	3-4
rate to be payable quarterly instead of monthly	"	"	"	5
see *Police, Village Chowkeedars.*				
Village Police Officers				
petition to, exempt from stamp ...	"	1867	XXVI (*a*)	6 art. 10
duty of as regards report of certain offences	"	1872	X	90
see *Village Police, Village Watchman.*				
Village Record (s)				
documents filed by officers charged with preparation of	"	1871	VIII	37
Village Servants, see *Cess.*				
Village Service Fees				
may be recovered as arrears of revenue ...	M	1864	II	52
Act providing for the levy of village cess in lieu of	"	"	IV	
see *Cess.*				
Village Watchman				
North Western Provinces, appointment of	I	1869	III	18,18
duties of	"	"	"	20
included in officer of Police	"	1871	I	
how to be informed about criminal tribe ..	"	"	XXVII	13
may arrest member of criminal tribe .	"	"	"	29
duty of, in regard to members of criminal tribe	"	"	"	21
penalty on, for breach of duty .	"	"	"	22
Violence				
of superior officer	"	1869	V	art. 3
persons bringing provisions to camp in time of war	"	"	"	" 22
in presence of court-martial	"	"	"	" 68
penalty for inducing native to contract by means of	"	1871	VII	73
see *Assault, Police, Village Police.*				
Vishalgurh				
chief of, administration of territories of .	"	1853	XIII	
Visitant (s)				
from foreign states, provisions regarding foreign opium in possession of ...	"	1871	"	66
excess of opium found with, liable to confiscation	"	"	"	"
not liable to further penalty	"	"	"	"

(*a*) Repealed, except as regards Advocates of the High Court.

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Visitor of Lunatic Asylum				
certificate of officer equivalent to one by a	I	1872	XIII	427
to visit lunatic prisoners at least once in six months	"	"	"	431
certificate of receivable as evidence ...	"	"	"	432
Vizagapatam				
exemption of certain parts of, from operation of general laws	"	1839	XXIX*	2
administration of	"	"	XXV	3-7
portions of, put under agent for suppression of Meriah sacrifies	"	1845	XXI	1
Void Agreement				
defined	"	1871	IX	2, 57
when consideration or object unlawful in part	"	"	"	24
made without consideration ...	"	"	"	25
Void Bequest, see *Bequest*.				
Void Contract				
where consent is caused by coercion &c.	"	"	"	19
defined	"	1872	IX	2
when one party prevents the other from performing reciprocal promise ...	"	"	"	53
communication or revocation or rescission of	"	"	"	66
consequences of rescinding	"	"	"	64
sale of goods by person possessing them under a	"	"	"	108
contract of bailment when a ...	"	"	"	158
Voluntary Winding Up				
of companies	"	1866	X	145-162
commencement of...	"	"	"	148
effect of, on estates of companies ...	"	"	"	147
notice of resolution of	"	"	"	148
consequences of	"	"	"	149
effect of, on share, capital of company limited by guarantee	"	"	"	150
power of company under, to delegate authority to appoint liquidator ...	"	"	"	151
arrangement when binding on creditors of company under	"	"	"	152
power of creditor or contributory to appeal	"	"	"	153
for liquidators or contributories in, to apply to Court.. ...	"	"	"	154
of liquidators to call general meeting ..	"	"	"	155
to fill up vacancy in office of liquidators ...	"	"	"	156
liquidators on conclusion of, to make up an account	"	"	"	158
to report meeting to Registrar	"	"	"	159
costs of	"	"	"	160
not to bar rights of creditors to have company bound up by court ...	"	"	"	161
power of court to adopt proceedings of ...	"	"	"	162
Voluntarily Causing				
hurt, with intent to disqualify for service	"	1869	V	art. 59
grievous hurt	"	1871	V	19
Volunteer Corps				
Act regarding establishment of a ...	"	1857	XXIII*	
Act to provide for good order & discipline of	"	1869	XX	
formation of	"	"	"	5
evidence of enrolment in	"	"	"	6
disbandment of	"	"	"	7
application of articles of war to ...	"	"	"	8
withdrawal from	"	"	"	13
local limits of service of	"	"	"	16
not attending duty other than drill or parade	"	"	"	16
drill or parade	"	"	"	19

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Volunteer Corps (*Contd.*)				
guilty of other minor military offence ...	I	1869	XX	19
dismissal of, for non-payment of fine ...	"	"	"	20
penalty for assaulting or resisting ..	"	"	"	21
recovery of fines from	"	"	"	22
powers of	"	"	"	23, 24
when exempt from horse-tax ...	"	"	"	25
limitation of suits against	"	"	"	26
Vote (s)				
of members of company	"	1866	X	Table *a*
casting at municipal meetings, N. W. P.	"	1868	VI	9
voting at meetings of N. W. P. municipal committees	"	"	"	"
casting, of President Court-martial ..	"	1869	V	118
of members of court-martial how given	"	"	"	art. 118
decision to be according to majority of	"	"	"	" "
in case of equality of ...	"	"	"	" "
majority of, requisite for sentence of death	"	"	"	" 119
Voucher				
for tolls paid under Ganges Improvement Act	"	1867	I	7
Voyage (s)				
from Madras to Reunion or Mauritius, probable length of	"	1869	VI*	1
on native passenger ship, fixing duration of	"	1870	XII	20
to intermediate port, probable length of	"	1871	VII	42
French colony, probable length of ...	"	"	"	69
from presidency towns to places of emigration, length of	"	"	"	83
of steam vessels, fixing length of ...	"	"	"	"
to place to which emigration is newly authorized, length of to be notified	"	"	"	84
offence during, where triable ...	"	1872	X	67
Wages				
compensation to seamen for	"	1859	I	35
advance of to be given to seamen himself	"	"	"	36
irregularity in advance to seaman not to bar his right to	"	"	"	37
allotment of, to seamen	"	"	"	38-40
payment of, to seamen	"	"	"	41-46
right of seamen to, when to begin ...	"	"	"	47
seamen not to be deprived of, remedy for recovery of	"	"	"	48
not to depend on earning of freight ...	"	"	"	49
payment of, in case of death of seamen ...	"	"	"	50, 59-63
wreck or illness ...	"	"	"	51
not to accrue during refusal of work by seaman	"	"	"	52
time for payment of, to seaman ...	"	"	"	53
mode of recovery, by seaman... ...	"	"	"	55-58
when to be paid next after deceased's funeral expenses	"	1865	X	221
rate of, to be registered	"	1871	VII	27, 29
and rations of emigrants	"	"	"	68
&c., of workmen engaged in public works, claim for	"	"	IX	sch. ii
of domestic servants, artisans and labourer, suit for	"	"	"	" "
seamen, suit for	"	"	"	" "
Wager (s)				
suits for money on account of, not to be entertained	"	1848	XXI*	1
agreement by way of	"	1872	IX	30
amendment of Act relating to ..	Bom	1865	III	
Wagering				
no suit to be allowed in contracts for, or gaming	"	1865	III	"

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Wagering (*Contd.*)				
suits for commission in brokerage in respect of agreement by way of gaming or, disallowed	Bom	1865	III	2
see *Wager.*				
Waging War				
against the Queen, form of charge of ...	I	1872	X	sch. iii
Waiver				
failure to plead status a	"	"	"	84
Wakalatnama				
stamp on	"	1867	XXVI(*a*)	6 art. 7
fee on	"	1870	VII	sch. ii
advocates of High Court need not present	"	"	"	" iii
see *Advocate, Power of Attorney.*				
Want				
of jurisdiction, appeal on ground of ...	"	1871	IX	15
skill, compensation for consequences of agents' ...	"	1872	"	212
injury caused by principals	"	"	"	225
War				
contract when rendered void by declaration of	"	"	"	56
Wards, Court of				
collector to have general control of ...	"	1854	XXVI(*b*)	1
education of male minors and its expenses	"	"	"	2-4
removal of guardian of	"	"	"	5
control of person of	"	"	"	7
	"	1858	XIV	1
deputy commissioners to be (Punjab) ...	"	1872	IV	34
jurisdiction of	"	"	"	35
deputy commissioners may declare persons subject to	"	"	"	36
appeal to commissioner against to order ...	"	"	"	37
extent of jurisdiction of	"	"	"	38
consolidation and amendment of the law relating to the court of	B	1870	"	
see *Court of Wards.*				
Wardens				
under Weights and Measures Act ...	I	1870	XI	12
powers and duties of	"	"	X	14-18
for custody of standards, weights and measures, appointment, suspension and removal of	"	1871	XXXI	10
power to make rules as to	"	"	"	11
may refuse to verify or correct things unfit	"	"	"	14
exercise of powers of	"	"	"	15
penalty for counterfeiting mark used by ...	"	"	"	16
Ware-house (s)				
establishment of	"	1836	XXV*	
warrant for goods placed in public or private	"	1871	XIV	2
rules as to inspection of	"	"	X	6
included in 'railway'	"	"	XXV	2
keeper's certificate, pledge by possessor of.	"	1872	IX	178
certificate.	"	"	"	108
see *Customs.*				
Warps				
removal of, after sunset	"	1855	XXII	14
conservator may cut, or fasten to vessel...	"	"	"	13,15
Warrant (s)				
for search of arms in proclaimed districts	"	1857	XI	91
against defendant to shew cause why he should not give bail	"	1859	VIII	75
of attachment before judgment ..	"	"	"	83

(*a*) Repealed, except as regards Advocates of the High Court.
(*b*) Repealed as regards Bengal.

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Warrant (s) (*Contd.*)				
to execute decree	I	1859	VIII	221, 222
measures preliminary to issue of, in certain cases	"	"	"	216, 217
or other process how to be enforced in military cantonment, &c.	"	"	"	295
for arrest issued by High Court to be directed to police officer	"	1867	XII*	3
holding courts-martial to remain in force notwithstanding repeal ...	"	1869	V	pt. 1
authorizing officer to appoint general court-martial	"	"	"	art. 73
detachment general court-martial ...	"	"	"	" 77
district or garrison court-martial ...	"	"	"	" 79
of commitment, in cases of transportation or hard labour	"	"	"	art. 150, 151
for imprisonment of native followers ...	"	"	"	art. 166
for offences against cantonment rules ...	"	"	"	pt. 3
power to issue	"	"	"	" "
to whom directed	"	"	VIII*	77
for arrest, of person out of jurisdiction, magistrate issuing	"	"	"	86
of arrest, service and issue of ...	"	"	"	99
commitment, direction, and form of ...	"	"	"	222
arrest, when magistrate may issue ...	"	"	"	248
for levy of fine on firm	"	"	XVIII	37
of coroner against person accused ...	"	1871	IV	26
for burial of body	"	"	"	28
to be delivered with person sentenced to imprisonment or death	"	"	V	7
be executed and returned... ...	"	"	"	"
of commitment in execution of decree or for contempt	"	"	"	10
to be delivered with person sentenced to imprisonment by police magistrate ...	"	"	"	11
to be delivered with persons committed for trial by High Court	"	"	"	12
of presidency town small cause court, delivery of person arrested under. ...	"	"	"	14
High Court, delivery of person arrested under	"	"	"	"
courts acting under authority of Her Majesty, of the Governor General or of Local Government sufficient authority for confinement or transportation of prisoner	"	"	"	17
procedure where jailor doubts legality of	"	"	"	18
for apprehension of convict whose license is revoked	"	"	"	25, 26
removal of lunatic prisoners ...	"	"	"	31
remand of same	"	"	"	"
of arrest, collector may issue ...	"	"	"	48
to be given every time goods are warehoused	"	"	XIV	2
for goods ware-housed, form of ..	"	"	"	1
transferable ...	"	"	"	"
arrest without, for certain offences ...	"	"	XXVII	20, 26
against defaulter in respect of land-revenue	"	"	XXXIII	43
and writs to be directed to police officers	"	"	V	3
under regulations for confinement of state prisoners	"	"	"	15
to arrest person who committed offence outside magistrates' jurisdiction, power				

Subject.	Council.	Year.	Act.	Section.
Warrant (s) (*Contd.*)				
power to issue, conferable on magistrates of first class	I	1872	X	27
to issue, inherent in magistrate of division of district	"	"	"	28
to compel appearance	"	"	"	139
when may issue in summons case ...	"	"	"	148
may issue where summons not obeyed ...	"	"	"	150
be issued in addition to summons ...	"	"	"	156
issue of, for offence committed beyond local jurisdiction	"	"	"	157
procedure on arrest under	"	"	"	124, 175
for arrest of accused in default of appearance on adjourned summons trial ...	"	"	"	208
of arrest, issue of, for witness ...	"	"	"	253
for person disobeying summons	"	"	"	355
on application of bail-surety for release	"	"	"	395
when issuable for person whom it is desired to bind to keep the peace	"	"	"	494
to compel attendance of person bound to keep the peace ...	"	"	"	501
for arrest of defaulter or surety for non-payment of revenue	M	1864	II	49
discovery of unlicensed stills or liquor illicitly sold	"	"	III	23
police may inspect places licensed for manufacture and sale of liquor without...	"	"	"	24
for ejectment of tenant, when to issue and what to contain	"	1865	VIII	41, 42
execution of such	"	"	"	43
protection to revenue or police offices for issue or execution of such... ...	"	"	"	45
of arrest of defaulter for non-payment of rent	"	"	"	45, 46
execution of, may be suspended in certain cases	"	"	"	47
revenue or police officers issuing or executing, such, protected	"	"	"	78
issue of, for search and seizure of unwholesome food intended to be sold ...	"	"	IX*	166
	"	"	X*	112
issue of, in first instance	"	1867	VIII	61
arrest without, of persons committing cruelty to animals	B	1869	III	
see *Cruelty to Animals, Distress, Regulation Search-Warrant, Secretary, Superintendent.*				
Warrant of Arrest				
to compel attendance of person bound to be of good behaviour	I	1872	X	513, 515
form and effect of	"	"	"	159
magistrate may take bail; bail-bond to be forwarded	"	"	"	160
to whom directed	"	"	"	161
magistrate of district may direct, to landholder, &c.	"	"	"	162
execution of, addressed to persons other than police officers	"	"	"	163
may be directed to several persons ...	"	"	"	164
directed to police officers how executed	"	"	"	165
magistrate may superintend execution of, and may direct arrest in his presence	"	"	"	136

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Warrant of Arrest (*Contd.*)				
where it may be executed	I	1872	X	167
issue of, for execution beyond local jurisdiction; procedure	"	"	"	168
procedure on arrest of person beyond jurisdiction	"	"	"	169
by magistrate before whom arrested person is brought ...	"	"	"	170
proclamation for person absconding ...	"	"	"	171
attachment and sale of property of person absconding	"	"	"	172
restoration of forfeited property ...	"	"	"	173
procedure on arrest of person for offence committed beyond magistrate's local jurisdiction	"	"	"	174
where it was not issued by magistrate of district ...	"	"	"	175
notification of, substance of	"	"	"	176
how to be executed	"	"	"	177
procedure in case of resistance to ...	"	"	"	178
search of house entered by person against whom it has been issued	"	"	"	179
breaking of door or window	"	"	"	180
open zanana	"	"	"	181
person not to be unnecessarily restrained...	"	"	"	182
arrested to be brought before magistrate	"	"	"	183
no documents to be offered to accused, to make disclosure or confession ...	"	"	"	184
chapter applicable to every	"	"	"	185
Warrant for Attachment				
and sale of property of person forfeiting bail-bond	"	"	"	396
of sureties	"	"	"	397
person bound to keep the peace ...	"	"	"	502
surety	"	"	"	503
to bond to be of good behaviour...	"	"	"	514
Warrants of Attorney				
judgments signed on	"	1865	XXIV	1*
see *High Court, Bengal.*				
Warrant Case				
defined	"	1872	X	4
warrant to issue in a	"	"	"	147
further definition of,—warrant of summons may issue	"	"	"	149
witnesses how procured	"	"	"	362
Warrant of Commitment				
to custody; forms	"	"	"	303
with whom to be lodged	"	"	"	304
for refusal to answer	"	"	"	356,364
Warrant for Delivery	"	"	IX	108
pledge by possessor of	"	"	"	178
Warrant for Detention				
of person ordered to furnish security to be of good behaviour for more than one year	"	"	X	596
Warrant for Enforcement				
of order of maintenance	"	"	"	536
Warrant of Execution	"	"	"	302
to be certified by jailor	"	"	"	305
Warrant for Levy				
of fine by whom issuable	"	"	"	307
Warrant Officers				
articles of war apply to	"	1869	V	pt. 1
attestation of	"	"	"	art. 2

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Warrant Officers (*Contd.*)				
behaving unbecomingly	I	1869	V	art. 25
not triable by summary court-martial ...	,,	,,	,,	,, 92
may be dismissed, suspended, degraded or lowered in list, by general, district or garrison court-martial	,,	,,	,,	,, 131
dismissal of persons below rank of ...	,,	,,	,,	,, 132
commutation of sentence of dismissal on...	,,	,,	,,	,, 145
confirmation of sentence on	,,	,,	,,	,, 146
not liable to minor punishment ...	,,	,,	,,	,, 165
provost marshal not to flog	,,	,,	,,	,, 169
district or garrison court-martial for trial of	,,	,,	,,	arts. 18, 182
when exempt from income-tax ...	,,	,,	IX	4
exempted from income-tax	,,	1871	XII	,,
see *Power of Attorney.*				
Warrant of Release				
of person furnishing bail	,,	1872	X	394
Warrant, Search				
to produce document	,,	,,	,,	366
see *Search-Warrant.*				
Warrant, Special				
for search between sunset and sunrise ...	,,	1871	,,	49
execution of	,,	,,	,,	,,
duration of	,,	,,	,,	,,
Warranty				
established by custom of trade ...	,,	,,	,,	110
on sale of provisions	,,	,,	,,	111
by sample	,,	,,	,,	112
of goods as being of a certain denomination	,,	,,	,,	113
ordered for a specified purpose	,,	,,	,,	114
article of well-known ascertained kind...	,,	,,	,,	115
Warum				
rent may be discharged in kind according to	M	1865	VIII	11
where, cannot be ascertained, collector to fix rates	,,	,,	,,	,,
Waste				
of water, charges for, recoverable in addition to penalty	I	1871	XXX	33
liability when water allowed to run to ...	,,	,,	,,	34
Waste Land (s)				
adjudication of claims to	,,	1863	XXIII	1
collector to make enquiry into claim for ...	,,	,,	,,	
procedure	,,	,,	,,	2
sale of, to be postponed till after enquiry...	,,	,,	,,	3
stopped on claim appearing to be good	,,	,,	,,	4
suit for trial of, claim admitted by collector	,,	,,	,,	6
special court to try such suit... ...	,,	,,	,,	7, 8
where to be held ...	,,	,,	,,	9
who shall appear as plaintiff and who as defendant	,,	,,	,,	10
civil procedure code to regulate proceedings	,,	,,	,,	11
procedure before hearing of case ...	,,	,,	,,	12
on hearing of case... ...	,,	,,	,,	13
no appeal or revision under Act ...	,,	,,	,,	14
questions of law to be referred to High Court	,,	,,	,,	15
when reference to be obligatory ...	,,	,,	,,	,,

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Waste Land (s) (*Contd.*)				
court empowered to proceed notwithstanding reference	I	1863	XXIII	16
deposit of record	,,	,,	,,	17
limitation as to claims	,,	,,	,,	18
compensation as to claimant of land sold..	,,	,,	,,	19, 20
award of compensation	,,	,,	,,	20
to be in full satisfaction ...	,,	,,	,,	21
compensation in cases when claim is not made in time ...	,,	,,	,,	22
for land sold under conditions	,,	,,	,,	23
reclamation and clearing of, an improvement (Oude)	,,	1868	XIX	23
(Punjab) ...	,,	,,	XXVIII	38
temporary occupation of	,,	1870	X	43
included in land	,,	1871	XVIII	2
	,,	,,	XXVI	3
suit to contest an award relating to ...	,,	,,	IX .	sch. i
rule as to ownership of, in future settlement	,,	,,	XXXIII	26
in excess settlement of	,,	,,	,,	27
rule as to ownership of, in past settlements	,,	,,	,,	28
rules as to settlement of	,,	,,	,,	41
civil courts barred from cognizance of matters relating to settlement of ...	,,	,,	,,	65
landholders may arrange their own terms of rent in the case of immemorial ...	M	1865	VIII	11
such arrangement not to affect special rights	,,	,,	,,	,,
pottahs may be granted at a low rate of, assessment, for clearing or bringing into cultivation	,,	,,	,,	,,
see *Commissioner, Deputy.*				
Watches				
import-duty on	I	1871	XIII	sch. a
see *Clocks*				
Watchman				
duty of village, as regards report of certain offence	,,	1872	X	30
see *Village Watchman.*				
Watch-word				
betraying	,,	1869	V	art. 15
Water				
supply of Calcutta with	,,	1856	XXVIII*	29
penalty on Gas Company for fouling ...	,,	1857	V	15, 17
supply of, on board native passenger ships	,,	1858	XXI*	17
complaint regarding bad, by merchant of seamen	,,	,,	I	64
to be carried by emigrant-ships ...	,,	1871	VII	42
supply of, for vessel calling at intermediate port	,,	,,	,,	,,
fitted with distilling, apparatus ...	,,	,,	,,	,,
rules as to daily allowance of, to emigrants	,,	,,	,,	56
works for storing and distributing, an improvement	,,	,,	XXVI	3
disputed concerning right of use of ...	,,	1872	X	532
disputed possession of	,,	,,	,,	530, 531
recovery of rates for, supplied for purposes of irrigation (enacting certain provisions in amendment of act VIII (B. C.) of 1869, rendered necessary by the transfer to the Government of the irrigation works of E. I. Irrigation and Canal Company)	B	1869	VI	

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Water (*Contd.*)				
emroval and drawing of stagnant ...	B	1863	VI	186, 187
	"	1864	III	74
	Bom	1865	II	175, 176
	M	1867	IX	" "
	"	1871	III	118
wasting	B	1863	VI	183
	Bom	1865	II	95
	M	1867	IX	214
regulations for the use of	B	1863	VI	185*
	Bom	1865	II	174
	M	1867	IX	"
	"	1871	III	114, 115
fouled by offensive trades	B	1863	VI	182
	Bom	1865	II	173
	M	1867	IX	"
fouling, by bathing, washing animals, &c.	B	1863	VI	181
	"	1864	III	71
	Bom	1865	II	172
	M	1867	IX	"
	"	1871	III	116
construction and maintenance of works for supply of	B	1863	VI	180
	Bom	1865	II	81-96
	M	1867	IX	171
tanks &c., vested in justices	B	1863	VI	179
	Bom	1865	II	92
	M	1867	IX	170
	"	1871	III	114
works and rates	Bom	1865	II	81-96
for storage of, an improvement (Oude)...	I	1868	XIX	23
(Punjab) ...	"	"	XXVIII	38
for native passenger ships	"	1870	XII	21
see *Application, Canal, Canal Officers, Irrigation, Municipal Law, Police, River, Sale, Streams, User, Waste, Water-course, Water Guage, Water Pipe, Water Rate Water-supply, Water Works.*				
Water Cess, see *Water, Water Rates, Water Supply, Water Works.*				
Water-Courses				
Act to provide for the compulsory taking of rights to from and maintain private	I	1866	XII*a*)	
bar of suits for compulsory taking of land for private	"	"	"	18
procedure before collector in such courses	"	"	"	"
acquisition of title to	"	1871	IX	27
suit for obstructing	"	"	"	sch. ii
divering...	"	"	"	24, sch. ii
included in canal...		"	XXX	3
defined...	"	"	"	"
what included in	"	"	"	"
compensation may be allowed for injury to	"	"	"	8
application for construction or improvement of	"	"	"	16
construction of works by persons using ...	"	"	"	18
adjustment of claims between joint users of	"	"	"	19
supply of water through intervening ...	"	"	"	20
what to be paid before becoming entitled to use of	"	"	"	21, 22

(*a*) Repealed as regards the Punjab.

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Water-Courses (*Contd.*)				
construction of new	I	1871	XXX	23
transfer of existing	"	"	"	"
objections to transfer of	"	"	"	
when applicant for transfer may be put in possession of	"	"	"	25
procedure when objection held valid ...	"	"	"	26
deputy commissioner and canal officer disagree as to objection ...	"	"	"	27
expenses to be paid before possession of, given	"	"	"	28
compensation for, occupied or transferred...	"	"	"	"
conditions binding on person receiving occupation of	"	"	"	29
termination of right to occupy ...	"	"	"	"
procedure as to occupation of land for extension or alteration of ...	"	"	"	30
liability for water supplied through, when used unauthorizedly ...	"	"	"	33
decision of differences regarding rights and liabilities of persons interested in ...	"	"	"	72-74
offences relating to	"	"	"	75
see *Commissioner, Notice, Subsidiary Works, Water, Water Cess, Water Rates, Water Works.*				
Water Gauge				
moving or destroying	"	"	"	75
Water Pipes				
commissioners may alter situation of ...	M	1867	IX	179
if owner of, neglect to alter, President to do the same	"	"	"	180
situation of, to be altered at expense of municipality	B	1863	VI	190
	Bom	1865	II	180
	M	1867	IX	179
Water Rate (s)				
on land held by several owner, by whom payable	I	1871	XXX	35
irrigated lands	"	"	"	36-43
lands irrigable but not irrigated ...	"	"	"	44-49
land benefited by percolation ...	"	"	"	50
levy of...	B	1863	VI	61
water for purposes of irrigation to be supplied under rates and rules fixed by Government	"	1867	VIII	2*
to be deemed rent and recovered under Act X of 1859	"	"	"	3*
what suits to be cognizable solely in revenue Courts	"	"	"	4*
to be payable to, but may be farmed out by Government	"	"	"	5-7
agreements to be in writing, and counterpart to be executed	"	"	"	8, 9
Collector may stop supply if, are in arrear	"	"	"	10
penalties for theft and negligent waste of water	"	"	"	11, 12
power of entry on land through which channel may run, or which may be irrigated by water from canal	"	"	"	13
lands irrigated without agreement to be subject to double rate	"	"	"	14
levy of, in the town of Calcutta ...	"	1870	I†	
amount and assessment of	"	"	"	2, 3
to be payable in advance	"	"	"	4

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Water Rate *(Contd.)*				
by owners	B	1870	I	5
who may recover ¾ from occupiers ...	"	"	"	8
remissions on account of vacant houses ...	"	"	"	12-15
allowance for prompt payment ...	"	"	"	16
provisions regarding supply to houses ...	"	"	"	17-24
Act providing for the levy of a ...	M	1865	VII	
may be levied in addition to land assessment wherever water is supplied for irrigation purpose from any river, tank, &c., constructed by Government ...	"	1867	VII	1
rules for the levy of, may be presented by Government	"	"	"	"
may be recovered as arrears of land revenue	"	"	"	2
no action lies against any officers for the levy of water-rates heretofore imposed by Government	"	"	"	3
may be imposed on lands held by zemindars, inamdars, and other landholders, in certain cases	"	"	"	4
see *Water, Water Supply.*				
Water Supply				
notification as to application of, for public purpose	I	1871	XXX	5
compensation for stoppage or diminution of, in what cases to be allowed ...	"	"	"	8
no right to, in certain cases, except by grant or prescription	"	"	"	8
limitation of claims to compensation as to	"	"	"	9
abatement of rent on diminution of ...	"	"	"	11
enhancement of rent on restoration of ...	"	"	"	12
power to inspect and regulate ...	"	"	"	14
through intervening water-courses ...	"	"	"	20
to be subject to rules, where no written contract	"	"	"	31
power to stop	"	"	"	32
no compensation for stoppage of, from certain causes	"	"	"	"
compensation for interruption of, from other causes	"	"	"	"
duration of, for single crop	"	"	"	"
sale or sub-letting of	"	"	"	"
transfer, with land, of contract for ...	"	"	"	"
liability for, when used unauthorizedly ...	"	"	"	33
its runs to waste ...	"	"	"	"
notification of its completion... ...	M	1867	IX	203, 204
assessment on	"	"	"	205
house-holder entitled to, for domestic use...	"	"	"	206
communication pipes to be made at the expense of house-halder	"	"	"	207
definition of the term *domestic purpose* ...	"	"	"	208
for mechanical purposes	"	"	"	209
sufficient pure, to be kept	"	"	"	211
power to enter premises	"	"	"	212
may be cut off, on neglect to pay the rate...	"	"	"	213
penalty for damaging works	"	"	"	214
application for rates and monies received from	"	"	"	215
assessment may be on owner in certain cases	"	"	"	216
rates for	"	"	"	217
see *Contracts, Divisional Canal Officer, Notice, Water, Water Rate, Water Works.*				

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Water Works				
all public vested in municipal commissioners	M	1867	IX	170
construction and maintenance of ...	"	"	"	171
penalty for fouling water in, belonging to commissioners	"	"	"	173
powers of commissioner to alter situation of, in public street	"	"	"	179, 180
	B	1863	VI	183
injury	Bom	1865	II	95
	M	1867	IX	214
see *Municipal Law Water, Water Pipes, Water Rates, Water Supply.*				
Watering Streets see *Street, Water.*				
Way (s)				
right to, is immoveable property ...	I	1866	XX*	2
acquisition of title to	"	1871	IX	27
suit for obstructing	"	"	"	sch. ii
right of, disputes concerning	"	1872	X	532
sufficient number of convenient, to be provided	B	1863	VI	188
by the municipal commissioners ...	Bom	1865	II	177
	M	1867	IX	"
Weapon				
carrying offensive	I	1869	V	art. 49
connected with investigation when to be forwarded	"	1872	X	127
Wearing Apparel				
penalty for receiving, in barter for liquor...	"	1871	"	59
see *Apparel, Clothing.*				
Weekly Payments, see *Maintenance.*				
Weights (s)				
Board of Revenue to provide for weighing opium	"	1857	XIII	12
standard of	"	1871	XXXI	2
unit of...	"	"	"	3
other than unit	"	"	"	4
sets of, to be provided as standards ...	"	"	"	6
offences relating to, may be tried summarily	"	1872	X	222
mode of recording evidence if not tried summarily	"	"	"	333, 336
search by officer in charge of police-station for false	"	"	"	381
Weights and Measures Act	"	1870	XI*	
copies of, to serve as local standards ...	"	"	"	7
use of, in Government officer and by companies	"	"	"	8
contracts and dealings according to authorized	"	"	"	9
provision for custody of	"	"	"	10
power to make rules relating to ...	"	"	"	11
tables of equivalents of	"	"	"	17
see *Inspection, Killogramme, Seer, Units, Verification. Wardens.*				
Weights and Measures of Capacity, see *Indian Weights &c., Notification.*				
Weighing Machines				
power to make rules as to	I	1871	XXXI	11
Weighment				
sale of goods requiring	"	1872	IX	81
Weirs				
included in 'drainage-work'	"	1871	XXX	3
Well (s)				
construction of, an 'improvement' (Oude)..	"	1868	XIX	23
(Punjab)	"	"	XXVIII	83

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Well (s) (*Contd.*)				
assignments for, from local rates ...	I	1871	XVII	10
	"	"	XVIII	"
	"	"	XX	6
an improvement of land	"	"	XXVI	8
fencing of	"	1872	X	521
dangerous, to be repaired and enclosed ...	B	1863	VI	195
	"	1864	III	76
	Bom	1865	II	185
	M	1867	IX	184
	"	1871	III	119
Wharfinger (s)				
criminal breach of trust by	I	1860	XLV	407
their liens	"	1872	IX	171
delivery to	"	"	"	91
certificate	"	"	"	108
pledge by possessor ...	"	"	"	178
Wharvers				
fees for use of Government	Bom			
see *Ports, Port Improvement.*		1870	V	
Whipping				
punishment of, authorized	I	1864	VI	
added to punishments under Indian Penal Code	"	"	"	1
offences for which, may be awarded in lieu of other punishment	"	"	"	2
to be added to other punishment on second conviction	"	"	"	3
offences punishable with, in addition to other punishment on second conviction.	"	"	"	4
punishment of juvenile offenders with ...	"	"	"	5
in frontier districts ...	"	"	"	6
females exempted from	"	"	"	7
officer below grade if subordinate magistrate not to order, unless especially authorized	"	"	"	8*
when to be inflicted in addition to other punishment	"	"	"	9
manner in which, is to be inflicted ...	"	"	"	10
not to be inflicted in bad state of health...	"	"	"	11*
by instalments ...	"	"	"	12*
procedure in case, cannot be inflicted ...	"	"	"	13
for breach of rules as to criminal tribes ...	"	1871	XXVII	19
on second conviction of such breach ...	"	"	"	"
for offences by eunuchs	"	"	"	26, 27
sentence of, by magistrate of first and second class	"	1872	X	20
only, when no appeal against sentence of..	"	"	"	273, 274
and imprisonment. procedure where appeal against sentence of, lies ...	"	"	"	310
how inflicted	"	"	"	311
offender to be certified in fit state of health ; stay of execution ; not to be executed by instalments	"	"	"	312
when not wholly carried out	"	"	"	313
stay of execution of	"	"	"	312
punishment of, in the Bombay house of correction	Bom	1865	V	
Widow				
may be excluded from her share of husband's estate	I	1865	X	26
share of intestate husband's property ...	"	"	"	27
to be deducted before distribution of estate	"	"	"	27, 34
widower has some rights as	"	"	"	43
of deceased partner receiving an annuity out of profits not to be a partner ...	"	1866	XV*	

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Widow (*Contd.*)				
of sons and brothers of deceased Oude talookdar, maintenance of	I	1869	I	27, 28
of deceased partner receiving annuity out of profits not a partner	"	1872	IX	243
Widow, Junior				
of Oude Talookdar, maintenance of ...	"	1869	I	25
Widow, Senior				
of Oude Talookdar, maintenance of ...	"	"	"	"
Widower				
rights of, in respect of intestates wife's property	"	1865	X	43
Wife				
evidence of, against husband in civil court	"	1855	II*	20
not liable for harbouring husband ...	"	1860	XLV	136
except in certain cases "	"	"	"	212, 216
husband commits rape if, be under 10 years of age	"	"	"	375
native, defined	"	1866	XXI	3
may petition for a dissolution... ...	"	1869	IV	2, 10
decree of nullity ...	"	"	"	18
judicial separation ...	"	"	"	22
protection-order ...	"	"	"	27
restitution of conjugal rights	"	"	"	32
for alimony *pendente lite*	"	"	"	36
offer himself as a witness ...	"	"	"	51
give evidence as to cruelty or desertion	"	"	"	52
fee on plaint in suit to obtain ...	"	1870	VII	sch. ii
suit for person of	"	1871	IX	" "
maintenance of	"	1872	X	" 436
see *Agreement, Children, Contracts, Costs, Creditors, Divorce Husband, Indemnity, Intestacy, Maintenance, Marriage, Necessaries, Power, Separate Property, Separate Use, Settlement, Suits, Will, Wrongs.*				
Wilful Neglect				
by petitioner under divorce act ...	"	1869	IV	14
Wilful Separation				
by petitioner under divorce act ...	"	"	"	"
Wilful Wrong	"	1872	IX	192
Will (s)				
of infants and married women ...	"	1838	XXV*	
defined	"	1860	XLV	31
forging of	"	"	"	467
possessing forged	"	"	"	474
mischief to	"	"	"	477
defined	"	1865	X	3
persons who may dispose of this property by	"	"	"	46
guardian for child by	"	"	"	47
obtained by fraud, coercion or importunity	"	"	"	48
may be revoked or altered	"	"	"	49
rules for execution of unprivileged ...	"	"	"	50
written document considered to form part of	"	"	"	51
bequest to witness void	"	"	"	54
attestation by person receiving bequest ...	"	"	"	"
executor not disqualified to prove execution or validity	"	"	"	55

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Will (s) (*Contd.*)				
revoked by testator's marriage ...	I	1865	X	56
when not revoked by testator's marriage...	"	"	"	"
unprivileged how revocable ...	"	"	"	57
effect of obliteration, interlineation or alternation in unprivileged	"	"	"	58
revival of unprivileged	"	"	"	60
construction of	"	"	"	61-98
wording of	"	"	"	61
questions as to object or subject of ...	"	"	"	62
misnomer or misdiscription of object of ...	"	"	"	63
when words may be supplied in a ..	"	"	"	64
rejection of erroneous particulars in description of subject of	"	"	"	65
when part of description is not to be subjected as erroneous	"	"	"	66
extensive evidence admissible in case of latent ambiguity	"	"	"	67
when extensive evidence inadmissible ...	"	"	"	68
meaning of any clause of, how to be collected	"	"	"	69
where clause is susceptible of two meanings	"	"	"	71
no part to be rejected as destitute of meaning...	"	"	"	72
sense of words occuring in different parts of	"	"	"	73
testator's intention to be carried out as far as possible	"	"	"	74
latter of two inconsistent clauses to prevent	"	"	"	75
uncertain words to be void	"	"	"	76
bequest made to the heirs &c., of a particular person ...	"	"	"	80
to representatives, executors, administrators ...	"	"	"	81
property bequeathed without limitation ...	"	"	"	82
with an alteration, bequest ...	"	"	"	83
with description of class of person ...	"	"	"	84
bequest to class under general description only	"	"	"	85
two bequests to same person	"	"	"	88
probate on letters of administration to be filed	"	"	"	259
privileged persons who may dispose of property by	"	"	"	52
execution of	"	"	"	53
may be made verbally	"	"	"	"
revocation of	"	"	"	59
defined	"	1866	XX*	2
optionably registrable	"	"	"	18
to be registered by registrar	"	"	"	32
persons entitled to present, for registration	"	"	"	44
deposit of	"	"	"	"
withdrawal of sealed cover containing ...	"	"	"	45
proceedings on death of depositor of sealed cover containing	"	"	"	46
re-deposit of sealed cover containing ...	"	"	"	"
registration of	"	"	"	76
defined	"	1868	I	2
	"	1869	"	"
of separated wife	"	"	IV	24
Hindus &c., Act to regulate ...	"	1870	XXI	
may be registered	"	1871	VIII	18

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Will (s) (*Contd.*)				
may be presented or deposited at any time	I	1871	VIII	27
by whom presented	,,	,,	,,	40
how registered	,,	,,	,,	41
in what case to be registered	,,	,,	,,	,,
may be deposited	,,	,,	,,	42
procedure on deposit of	,,	,,	,,	43
withdrawal of cover containing ...	,,	,,	,,	44
proceedings on death of depositor of ...	,,	,,	,,	45
saving of power of courts to order production of	,,	,,	,,	46
unclaimed not to be destroyed ...	,,	,,	,,	83
eunuch incapable of making ...	,,	,,	XXVII	29
saving of provisions of Indian Succession Act relating to, with regard to Evidence Act	,,	1872	I	100
see *Claimant, Forgery, Notice, Probate, Production, Register.*				
Winding up				
of companies	,,	1866	X	97-189
by court	,,	,,	,,	101
application to be made by petitioner ...	,,	,,	,,	104
by court commencement of ...	,,	,,	,,	105
court may restra in proceedings against company	,,	,,	,,	106
procedure on hearing petition for ...	,,	,,	,,	107
suits to be stayed after order for ...	,,	,,	,,	108
copy of order for, to be forwarded to Registrar	,,	,,	,,	109
power of court to stay proceedings in ..	,,	,,	,,	110
effect of order for, on share capital of companies limited by guarantee ...	,,	,,	,,	111
court, as to matters relating to, may have regard to wishes of creditors or contributors	,,	,,	,,	112
collection and application of assets ...	,,	,,	,,	119
representative, contributories, to be distinguished on selling list of contributories	,,	,,	,,	120
power of court to order delivery of property to which company is *primâ facie* entitled	,,	,,	,,	121
power of court to order payment of debts by countributory	,,	,,	,,	122
to make calls	,,	,,	,,	123
to order payment into Bank of Bengal, Madras or Bombay	,,	,,	,,	124
regulation of banking account with court...	,,	,,	,,	125
provision in case of representative contributory not paying money ordered ...	,,	,,	,,	126
orders on contributory to be conclusive evidence that monies therein maintained are due	,,	,,	,,	127
court may exclude creditors not proving within certain time... ...	,,	,,	,,	128
to adjust rights of contributories ...	,,	,,	,,	129
to make order as to payment costs ...	,,	,,	,,	130
dissolution of company	,,	,,	,,	131
regestrar to make minute of dissolution ...	,,	,,	,,	132
penalty on not reporting dissolution ...	,,	,,	,,	133
extraordinary powers of court in ...	,,	,,	,,	134-137
court to summon persons suspected of having property of company ...	,,	,,	,,	134
examination of parties by court ...	,,	,,	,,	135
power to arrest contributory about to abscond or to remove or conceal any of his property	,,	,,	,,	136

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR	ACT.	SECTION.
Winding up (*Contd.*)				
powers of court cumulative	I	1866	X	187
subject to courts supervision	"	"	"	163-168
powers of court on application to direct	"	"	"	163
petition for	"	"	"	164
effect of order of court for	"	"	"	167
disposition of companies' property after commencement of, void	"	"	"	169
company's books, accounts and documents to be *primâ facie* evidence during ...	"	"	"	170
how disposed of, after	"	"	"	171
inspection of	"	"	"	172
certain attachments, distresses and executions to be void	"	"	"	183
fraudulent preference	"	"	"	184
power of court to assess damages against delinquent directors and officers ...	"	"	"	185
penalty on destroying, falsifying, or secreting books of company	"	"	"	186
power of High Court to make rules for ...	"	"	"	189
power of court to restrain further proceedings in suits against company or contributory	"	"	"	211-212
of unregistered companies	"	"	"	213
contributories in event of	"	"	"	214
power of court to restrain further proceedings in	"	"	"	215
effect of order for	"	"	"	216
vesting of property in official liquidators...	"	"	"	217
saving of registering proceedings for ...	"	"	"	221
private partnership	"	1872	IX	263, 265
see *Company, Creditors, Costs.*				
Window				
breaking of, in executing search warrant	"	"	X	383
warrant of arrest ...	"	"	"	180
not to open outwards so as to cause obstruction in streets	B	1863	VI	136-137
	M	1867	IX	127-128
	Bom	1865	II	134-135
Wine(s)				
beer and spirits, saving of sale by auction of	I	1871	X	62
purchased for private use, saving of	"	"	"	63
import duty on	"	"	XIII	Sch. *a*
see *Liquor.*				
Wine Shop, see *Hotel, Tavern.*				
Withdrawal				
of suit with liberty to bring fresh suit ...	"	1859	VIII	97
attachment before judgment ...	"	"	"	84
after satisfaction of degree	"	"	"	245
distress on tender of arrear and expenses (Oude)	"	1868	XIX	56
on execution of bond	"	"	"	62
of distress where demand satisfied by partial sale	"	"	"	64
suits and appeals in subordinate courts	"	"	"	97
criminal cases form subordinate court ..	"	1869	VIII*	36
charge	"	"	"	379
sealed cover	"	1871	"	44

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Withdrawal (*Contd.*)				
cases, power of, inherent in magistrate of division of district ...	I	1872	X	28
and appeals	,,	,,	,,	47
charge by prosecutor	,,	,,	,,	459
by public prosecutor ...	,,	,,	,,	61
classes of cases by magistrates of districts on sanction of local Government	,,	,,	,,	408
complaint in summons case... ...	,,	,,	,,	212
pardon effect of	,,	,,	,,	329
from Queen's evidence ...	,,	,,	,,	34
Withholding				
receipt or acknowledgment	,,	1868	XIX	13, 17
Witness (s)				
service of summons on	,,	1859	VIII	154-158
attachment of property of, absconding ...	,,	,,	,,	159
procedure on appearance of, whose property has been attached ...	,,	,,	,,	160
attendance of	,,	,,	,,	167
consequences of non-attendance of ...	,,	,,	,,	168
refusal to give evidence	,,	,,	,,	169
any person, present in courts, though not summoned may be required to give evidence	,,	,,	,,	171
when and how to be examined	,,	,,	,,	172-4
examination of, as to property liable to be seized in execution of decrees ...	,,	,,	,,	219,220
examination of absent	,,	,,	,,	72
commission to examine absent	,,	,,	,,	175-9
expenses of commission	,,	,,	,,	182
examination in the same manner as of person applying by agent to sue as a pauper	,,	,,	,,	303
application for summons to	,,	,,	,,	149
no stamp duty on application ...	,,	,,	,,	150
expenses of	,,	,,	,,	151
no stamp duty on written declaration in support of cause shown by party for non-attendance	,,	,,	,,	164
form of summons to	,,	,,	,,	152
will to be attested by two or more ...	,,	1865	X	50
to a will cannot take legacy	,,	,,	,,	54
law applicable to, under Indian Regulation Act 1866	,,	1866	XX*	40
first application for summons of, exempt from stamp	,,	1867	XXVI(*a*)	6, art. 10
to be examined orally	,,	1869	IV	51
parties may offer themselves as ...	,,	,,	,,	,,
as to cruelty and desertion, husband and wife may be	,,	,,	,,	52
forms of oath or affirmation of ...	,,	,,	V	arts. 111, 112, pt. 3
for defence summoned by magistrate, provisions as to	,,	,,	VIII*	208
medical, at inquest fee to	,,	1871	IV	18
at coroner's inquest, proclamation for ...	,,	,,	,,	16
summoning of ...	,,	,,	,,	17
examination of,				
through interpreter ...	,,	,,	,,	19
to sign deposition ...	,,	,,	,,	20
in civil courts may be required to take oath	,,	,,	VI	23
attendance of	,,	,,	VIII	36
service of summons on	,,	,,	,,	37
law as to compelling attendance of ...	,,	,,	,,	39

(*a*) Repealed, except as regards Advocates of the High Court.

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION
Witness (s) (*Contd.*)				
courts power to summon	I	1871	VIII	76
who may testify	,,	1872	I	118
dumb witnesses	,,	,,	,,	119
parties to civil suit, and their wives and husbands	,,	,,	,,	120
husband or wife or person under criminal trial	,,	,,	,,	,,
judges and magistrates	,,	,,	,,	121
communications during marriage ...	,,	,,	,,	122
evidence as to state affairs	,,	,,	,,	123
official communications	,,	,,	,,	124
information as to commission of offences ..	,,	,,	,,	125
professional communications... ...	,,	,,	,,	126
as to interpreters	,,	,,	,,	127
privilege not waived by volunteering evidence	,,	,,	,,	128
confidential communications with legal advisers	,,	,,	,,	129
production of a title deeds of a party not a witness	,,	,,	,,	130
documents which another person, having in possession, could refuse to produce	,,	,,	,,	131
witnesses not excused from answering on grounds, that answer will criminate	,,	,,	,,	132
accomplice	,,	,,	,,	133
number of	,,	,,	,,	134
examination of, see *Examination*.				
saving of certain lands requiring ...	,,	,,	IX	10
medical, examination of, may be put in, or witness may be called	,,	,,	X	323
material, duty of court or magistrate to summon ...	,,	,,	,,	351
to be summoned in warrant cases	,,	,,	,,	362
of procedure to be followed	,,	,,	,,	350
court or magistrate to summon material witness	,,	,,	,,	351
when warrant of arrest may issue in first instance	,,	,,	,,	352
cannot be served, proclamation; attachment of property	,,	,,	,,	353
release of property on witness appearing and satisfying court or magistrate; sale of property	,,	,,	,,	354
warrant for arrest of person disobeying summons	,,	,,	,,	355
committal of person refusing to answer ...	,,	,,	,,	356
officer in charge of police-station and court may issue summons to produce document	,,	,,	,,	365
when may issue search-warrant for document	,,	,,	,,	366
power of court to impound and restore documents	,,	,,	,,	367
breach by, of recognizance bond; procedure	,,	,,	,,	398
to be bound to appear when case is sent up by Police	,,	,,	,,	130
recusant may be forwarded in custody ...	,,	,,	,,	131
for prosecution, examination of, in inquiries	,,	,,	,,	109

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Witness (s) (*Contd.*)				
to be in presence of accused... ..	I	1872	X	191
for defence, power to summon, on inquiry	,,	,,	,,	200
examination of, before court of session ...	,,	,,	,,	247
when jurors or assessors may be examined as	,,	,,	,,	258
examination of, on inquiry by, or by order of, appellate court	,,	,,	,,	282
medical examination of, may be put in, or witness may be called	,,	,,	,,	323
record of evidence taken in absence of accused admissible at trial when witness not procurable	,,	,,	,,	327
pwer to dispense with personal attendance of, and to issue commission ...	,,	,,	,,	330
examination of, on oath, &c.	,,	,,	,,	331
remarks regarding demeanour of ...	,,	,,	,,	341
to execute cognizances for attendance ...	,,	,,	,,	360
search to be summoned, not be required to attend court	,,	,,	,,	385
payment of expenses of, by criminal courts; rules	,,	,,	,,	421
for defence, accused may summon, on amendment of charge	,,	,,	,,	448
court to summon material, on amendment of charge	,,	,,	,,	,,
order of production and examination of...	,,	,,	,,	133
examination of, as to character ...	,,	,,	,,	140
when compelled to answer	,,	,,	,,	147
powers as to, of manager of thakoor's property	,,	,,	XV	14
of canal officers as to	,,	,,	XXX	74
settlement officers as to ...	,,	,,	XXXIII	24
Lieutenant-Governor may summon persons to appear before his council, and cause oaths to be administered ...	B	1866	III	1-2
provisions as to persons failing to appear or refusing to give evidence, and as to the expenses of	,,	,,	,,	3-4
examination of, before legislative council	Bom	1866	XIII	
when personal attendance of, may be dispensed with	M	1869	III	5
procedure in such cases	,,	,,	,,	,,
see *Affidavits, Code of Civil Procedure, Expenses, Indemnification, Indian Penal Code, Summary Suit.*				
Witnesses in Inquiries				
how procured; refusal to summon defence witness; mode of summoning supplementary witnesses	I	1872	X	357
defence-witnesses to be summoned to appear on trial	,,	,,	,,	358
refusal to summon witness for defence; deposit of expenses	,,	,,	,,	359
recognizances of prosecutors and witnesses; recusant prosecutor or witness may be detained in custody ...	,,	,,	,,	360
accused may examine any witness in attendance; may not of right summon fresh witness	,,	,,	,,	363
refusal of witness to answer; detention in custody	,,	,,	,,	364
Witnesses in Summons Cases				
magistrate to summon material witness; in non-cognizable cases discretional with				

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Witnesses in Summons Cases (*Contd.*)				
magistrate to summon witness and demand deposit	I	1872	X	361
Witness in Warrant Cases				
magistrate to summon material witnesses for prosecution; defence-witnesses how summoned; deposit; appeal against refusal	"	"	"	362
Wives and Families				
maintenance of	"	"	"	cap. 41
see *Maintenance.*				
Wives and Husbands, see *Husband, Wife, Witnesses.*				
Woman				
defined	"	1860	XLV	10
acquires domicile by marriage ...	"	1865	X	15
domicile of married fellows husband's domicile	"	"	"	16
power to relax rule as to proportion of, on board emigrant-ship	"	1869	VI*	7
number of, to be stated	"	1871	VII	4
and children to be in compartments separate from those of single men ...	"	"	"	41
rules as to proportion of, to be taken with emigrants	"	"	"	56
execution of pregnant, to be postponed ...	"	1872	X	306
how searched	"	"	"	386
sanction necessary to prosecution for enticing away married ..	"	"	"	479
certain, exempted from personal appearance at courts	"	1859	VIII	21
distrainer had to proceed in cases where he has to enter apartments of, to attach property	M	1864	II	20
	"	1865	VIII	28, 29
punishment of unlawful entry into apartments of	"	1864	II	21
	"	1865	VIII	30
admission of certain, of ranks to the chair of persons privileged in respect to execution of decrees ...	Bom	1867	V	
see *Abduction Adultery, Insult, Married Woman, Rape. Seduction.*				
Wood, see *Timber.*				
Wood Depots				
regulation of	B	1863	VI	204-206
	"	1864	III	77
	M	1867	IX	191-3
	"	1871	III	129-131
	Bom	1865	II	200-203
Woollen Goods				
import duty on	I	1867	XVII*	sch. *a*
	"	1870	"	" "
	"	1871	XIII	" "
Words				9
proposal or acceptance made in ...	"	1872	IX	
acquiescence in continuance of contract signified by	"	"	"	39
Work				
public act regarding execution, and acquisition of land for same	"	1863	XXII*	
military, refusal to aid in making ..	"	1869	V	art. 388
of public utility, surplus unclaimed proceeds of sale of cattle to be applied to	"	1871	I	10
assignments for	"	"	XVII	11
	"	"	XVIII	"
	"	"	XX	6

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Work (*Contd.*)				
benefiting several districts, apportioning assignments for ...	I	1871	XVIII	11
	"	"	XX	7
included in railway ...	"	"	XXV	2
for storing and distributing water an improvement ...	"	"	XXVI	3
connected with lands which are improvements ...	"	"	"	"
power to make rules as to inspection of ...	"	"	"	18
connected with canals, channels, or reservoirs included in 'canal' ...	"	"	XXX	3
for protection of lands from flood or erosion included in 'drainage work' ...	"	"	"	"
for removal of sewage from towns not included in 'drainage work' ...	"	"	"	"
construction and maintenance of... ...	"	"	"	16-30
for passing water from canal, application for	"	"	"	16
liability for cost of	"	"	"	"
recovery of cost of	"	"	"	"
across roads, canals, &c.	"	"	"	18
to be constructed and maintained by person put in occupation of water-course ...	"	"	"	29
offer to construct	"	"	"	48
of advance for	"	"	"	"
days and hours of, for emigrants ...	"	"	VII	68
done, suit for price of	"	"	IX	sch. ii
municipality in default of owner or occupier may execute and recover expenses.	B	1863	VI	174
	M	1867	IX	165
	Bom	1865	II	229
occupier in default of owner may execute and deduct expenses from rent ...	B	1863	VI	177
	M	1867	IX	168
	Bom	1865	II	232
see *Canals, Commissioner, Deputy, Canal Officer, Loans, Public Works, Subsidiary Works, Water-Course, Water-supply.*				
Work Houses				
local Government may provide ...	I	1869	XXI	11
scale of diet in	"	"	"	"
superintendence of	"	"	"	12
search of vagrants admitted to	"	"	"	13
discipline of vagrants admitted to ...	"	"	"	14
employment for vagrants admitted to ...	"	"	"	15
see *Military Work.*				
Workmen				
entry of	"	1871	XVI	15
power of, to enter lands for survey &c. ...	"	"	XXXIII	25
see *Wages.*				
Worldly Affairs				
persons who have relinquished care of, disqualified from serving as jurors or assessors	"	1872	X	405
Worship, Place of				
injuring, &c.	"	1860	XLV	295
disturbing assembly performing religious worship	"	"	"	296
buildings used as, exempt from the municipal rates	B	1863	VI	56*
	"	1864	III	26
	M	1867	IX	70
	"	1871	III	41
	Bom	1865	II	49

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Wounding				
religious feelings	I	1869	V	art. 44
see *Assault, Cutting, Grevious Hurt, Hurt.*				
Wrecks				
seaman's right to wages in cases of ...	"	1859	I	51
enquiry in cases of	"	"	"	100
coroner's jurisdiction as to, to cease ...	"	1871	IV	30
Writ (s)				
for arrest issued by High Court to be directed to police officers ...	"	1867	XII*	3
and warrants to be directed to police officers	"	1871	V	3
warrants and orders of commitment ...	"	"	"	5
return of, after execution of discharge ...	"	"	"	6
warrants or orders of High Court ...	"	"	"	14
certain, not to be issued beyond presidency towns	"	1872	X	82
see *Sheriff, Superintendent, Superintendent Presidency Jail.*				
Writings				
of divorcement optionally registrable	"	1866	XX*	18
	"	1871	VIII	"
evidence as to matters in	"	"	I	144
cross-examination as to previous statement in writing	"	"	"	145
saving of certain laws requiring ...	"	1872	IX	10
agreement made in	"	"	"	25
contract to refer to arbitration in ...	"	"	"	28
guarantee need not be in	"	"	"	126
see *Acknowledgment, Promise.*				
Written				
defined	"	"	X	4
Written Account				
of examination by police not to be treated as part of record	"	"	"	119
Written Agreement				
terms of, saved (Oudh)	"	1868	XIX	4, 5, 39
that rent shall be altered	"	"	"	32
to pay sum in excess of rent ...	"	"	"	48
for delivery of lease or counterpart ...	"	"	"	116
see *Rent, Landlord and Servants, Rent.*				
Written Application				
for sale of crops distrained ...	"	"	"	57, 58
see *Crops, Rent.*				
Written Authority				
to make distress	"	"	"	49,50
see *Crops, Distress, Rent.*				
Written Demand				
of arrear	"	"	"	52
Written Evidence, see *Evidence.*				
Written Examination				
of complainant, fee for	"	1870	VII	18
Written Order				
to prevent obstruction &c.	"	"	X	518
Written Statements				
punishment for, false verification ...	"	1859	III	29
called for by court after first hearing of suit, exempt from fees ...	"	1870	VII	19
of defence in trials of warrant cases, optional with court to file ...	"	1872	X	218
Wrongs				
separated wife to be deemed unmarried as to	I	1869	IV	25

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Wrongs (*Contd.*)				
not specially provided for, suit for ...	I	1871	IX	sch. ii
see *Administrator, Carrier, Compensation, Damage, Death Distress, Executor, Fraud, Infringement.*				
Wrong Doers				
in possession without title not a trustee .	"	"	"	3
suits by bailees or bailors against ...	"	1872	"	180
Wrongful Confinement				
defined	"	1860	XLV	339, 340
penalty for	"	"	"	342-346
for purposes of extortion	"	"	"	347, 348
assaulting to put into	"	"	"	357
see *Confinement, Wrongful Detention, Wrongful Retention.*				
Wrongful Detention				
defined	"	1860	XLV	23
of moveables	"	1871	IX	sch. ii
seizure under legal process, suit for ...	"	"	"	" "
see *Detention, Wrongful Confinement,*				
Wrongful Gain	"	"	"	art. 64
defined	"	1860	XLV	23
	"	1869	V	pt. 1
Wrongful Loss	"	"	"	art. 64
defined	"	1860	XLV	23
	"	1869	V	pt. 1
Wrongful Refusal				
to accept goods sold	"	1872	IX	120
see *Refusal.*				
Wrongful Restraint				
defined	"	1860	XLV	339
punishment for	"	"	"	341
see *Wrongful Confinement.*				
Wrongful Retention				
defined	"	"	"	23
Wrongfully Concealing				
persons known to have been kidnapped may be inquired into and tried where concealment or where kidnapping took place	"	1872	X	66
see *Concealment.*				
Wurrungaom, see *Edulabad.*				
Wuttan				
revenue and police commissioners authorized to sanction term for, which hereditary officers shall hold office ...	Bom	1862	III	
Yard				
for public resort, keeper of a, liable to municipal tax	B	1863	VI	sch. *b*
	Bom	1867	IV	" *a*
	M	1869	IX	" *c*
		1871	III	" *b*
Year				
defined	I	1860	XLV	49
	"	1868	I	2
for which rent is paid or tendered, to be specified in receipts and acknowledgments (Oude)	"	"	XIX	13
Year of Assessment				
defined	"	1869	IX*	3
Youthful				
offenders may be confined in reformatories	"	1872	X	318
Zanana				
arrest-warrant how executed in ...	"	"	"	181

SUBJECT.	COUNCIL.	YEAR.	ACT.	SECTION.
Zanana (*Contd.*)				
breaking of, under search-warrant ...	I	1872	X	384
see *Rent, Revenue.*				
Zemindar				
to present petition for sale if putnee tenures to collector and not to the civil court	,,	1850	XXXIII	1
authorized to attach poppy, on his estates, cultivated illegally	,,	1857	XIII	25
comprised under the term landholder ...	M	1864	II	1
	,,	1865	VIII	,,
see *Landholder.*				
Zemindary Dawks				
appointment, remuneration, and removal of runners in, vested in magistrate of district or officer appointed by Government	B	1862	,,	2
funds for maintaining, to be raised from landholders in the district... ...	,,	,,	,,	3
but no, to be maintained between any two places between which there is a Government post	,,	,,	,,	4*
amount and mode of raising assessment...	,,	,,	,,	6
surplus to be carried to next year's account	,,	,,	,,	10
Government to frame rules	,,	,,	,,	11
contracts between landholders and under tenants not to be affected... ...	,,	,,	,,	12
Zillah (s)				
creation of new, in Bengal authorized ...	I	1836	XXI	
Lieutenant-Governor may alter limits of ..	B	1864	IV	
alterations of limits of districts or, may be ordered by local Government ...	M	1865	I	1
Zillah Jails, see *Jails.*				
Zillah Judge				
suits for property may be referred by, to principal sudder ameen	I	1837	XXV*	,,
appeal to, to be in cases referred to principal sudder ameen	,,	,,	,,	5, 6
empowered to dismiss pleaders of courts subordinate to him	,,	1852	XVIII*	5
see *Bengal, Judge.*				

TABLE OF ACTS.

INDIA.

EXPLANATION.—The Bengal, Madras, & Bombay Acts are initialed repectively B. M. & Bom.
*Sections repealed in part are marked with.**

Year.	Act.	Extent of Repeal.	Repealing Acts.
1834	1	the whole	8 of 1868
	2		
1835	1	the whole	,,
	2	,, as regards Arracan and Tenasserim.	12 of 1862
	3	the whole	8 of 1868
	4	,,	,,
	5	,,	,,
	6	,, as regards the Cossyah Hills.	22 of 1869
	7	the whole	8 of 1868
	8	,,	B.8 of 1865
	9	,,	B.7 of 1864
	10	,,	2 of 1855
	11	,,	25 of 1867
	12	,,	8 of 1868
	13	,,	17 of 1862
	14	,,	8 of 1868
	15	,,	17 of 1862
	16	,,	8 of 1868
	17	,,	,,
	18	,,	17 of 1862
	19		
	20	the whole	,,
	21	,,	13 of 1862
1836	1	,,	17 of 1858
	2	,,	1 of 1838
	3	,,	8 of 1868
	4	,,	,,
	5	,,	10 of 1861
	6	,,	17 of 1862
	7	,,	8 of 1868
	8	,,	12 of 1872
	9		
	10	1, 5	8 of 1868, 14 of 1870
	11	the whole	10 of 1861, 8 of 1868
	12	,,	13 of 1860
	13	,,	8 of 1868
1836	14	the whole	13 of 1871(*a*)
	15	,,	32 of 1850
	16	,,	8 of 1868
	17	,,	,,
	18	,,	2 of 1837
	19	,,	8 of 1868(*b*)
	20	1, 4	19 of 1863, 14 of 1870
	21		
	22	the whole	12 of 1873
	23	,,	24 of 1839
	24	,,	10 of 1861, 8 of 1868
	25	,,	6 of 1863, 12 of 1873
	26		
	27	the whole	11 of 1864
	28	,,	26 of 1856
	29	,,	8 of 1868
	30	,,	17 of 1862
	31	,,	23 of 1871
	32	,,	19 of 1854
1837	1	,,	8 of 1868
	2	2	8 of 1857
	3	the whole	10 of 1861
	4		
	5	the whole	14 of 1839
	6	,,	14 of 1870
	7	,,	5 of 1871
	8	,,	3 of 1838
	9	,,	8 of 1868
	10		
	11	,,	,,
	12	,,	14 of 1856
	13	,,	8 of 1868
	14	,,	,,
	15	,,	20 of 1856
	16	,,	6 of 1863, 12 of 1873
	17	,,	17 of 1854
	18	,,	17 of 1862
	19	,,	8 of 1868

(*a*) Portions were repealed by 9 of 1845; 35 of 1855; 7 of 1859; 6 of 1863.

(*b*) Portions were repealed by 24 of 1838; 6 of 1839.

Year.	Act.	Extent of Repeal.	Repealing Acts.	Year.	Act.	Extent of Repeal.	Repealing Acts.
1837	20			1838	30	the whole	16 of 1864
	21	4	17 of 1862		31	1-3, 29, 32-8	8 of 1868
	22	2-5	M 8 of 1869		32	the whole	12 of 1873
	23	the whole	17 of 1862	1839	1	"	10 of 1859
	24	"	8 of 1868		2	"	17 of 1862
	25	"	12 of 1873		3	"	8 of 1868
	26	"	8 of 1868		4	7*	5 of 1853
	27	12	17 of 1862		5	the whole	14 of 1851
	28	the whole	8 of 1868		6	"	4 of 1862
	29	"	"		7	1, 2*	14 of 1870, 12 of 1873
	30	"	17 of 1862		8		
	31	"	13 of 1862		9	the whole	10 of 1861
	32	"	14 of 1839		10		
	33	"	17 of 1862		11	the whole	8 of 1868
	34	"	8 of 1868		12	"	9 of 1848
	35	"	10 of 1861		13	1, 4, 6*	8 of 1868
	36	1, 2*	14 of 1870		14	the whole	13 of 1864
	37	the whole	17 of 1862		15	"	19 of 1854
	38	"	8 of 1868		16		
1838	1	"	1 of 1852		17	the whole	17 of 1854
	2	"	14 of 1843		18	"	17 of 1862
	3	"	17 of 1862		19	"	"
	4	"	8 of 1878		20		
	5	12, 14, 32, 37	5 of 1854		21	the whole	13 of 1856
	6	the whole	37 of 1850		22	1, 3	8 of 1868
	7	"	10 of 1861		23	the whole	29 of 1861
	8	"	8 of 1851		24	1	14 of 1870
	9	"	17 of 1862		25	the whole	8 of 1868
	10				26	"	37 of 1850
	11	the whole	19 of 1863		27		
	12				28	the whole	14 of 1856, 6 of 1857
	13	the whole	1 of 1846		29	1, 13	8 of 1868
	14	"	8 of 1868		30	1, 11, 13	"
	15	"	"		31	the whole	"
	16	1* 5*	14 of 1870		32		
	17	the whole	10 of 1861	1840	1	the whole	17 of 1862
	18				2	"	29 of 1861
	19	1	14 of 1870		3	"	Bom. 10 of 1863
	20	the whole	17 of 1854		4	"	17 of 1862
	21	"	13 of 1862		5	2, 3	"
	22	"	10 of 1868		6		
	23	"	23 of 1871		7	the whole	8 of 1868
	24	"	8 of 1868		8		
	25	"	" (a)		9	1, 3-6	"
	26	"	17 of 1862		10	1-4	8 of 1868
	27	"	10 of 1868				
	28	"	8 of 1868				
	29	1	14 of 1870				

(a) Except as regards Wills made previous to 1st January 1866.

Year.	Act.	Extent of Repeal.	Repealing Acts.
1840	11	the whole	17 of 1862
	12	"	9 of 1848
	13	"	9 of 1872
	14	"	"
	15		
	16	the whole	5 of 1871
	17	"	M. 6 of 1871
	18	"	13 of 1856
	19	"	10 of 1861
	20	"	8 of 1868
	21	"	"
	22	"	13 of 1856
	23	1-8(a)	8 of 1859, B. 2 of 1864
	24	the whole	16 of 1847
	25	"	21 of 1856
1841	1	" as regards the Punjab.	12 of 1873
	2	the whole	34 of 1857
	3	"	13 of 1856
	4	"	Bom. 6 of 1863
	5	"	8 of 1868, 10 of 1872
	6	"	6 of 1863
	7	"	10 of 1861
	8		
	9	the whole	21 of 1856
	10	13	11 of 1850
	11	1, 18*	
	12	1	"
	13	the whole	6 of 1853, 12 of 1873
	14	"	14 of 1856
	15	"	8 of 1868
	16	"	2 of 1869
	17	"	12 of 1873
	18	"	13 of 1852
	19	20	8 of 1855
	20	the whole	27 of 1860
	21	"	17 of 1862
	22	"	26 of 1845
	23	"	6 of 1863
	24	" except as regards illusory appointments and infants.	8 of 1868

Year.	Act.	Extent of Repeal.	Repealing Acts.
1841	25	the whole	8 of 1868
	26	2, 5, 6	"
	27	3, 4	"
	28	the whole	29 of 1861
	29	"	10 of 1861, 12 of 1873
	30	"	8 of 1868
	31	"	17 of 1862
1842	1	"	11 of 1849
	2	"	8 of 1868
	3	"	13 of 1856
	4		
	5	the whole	Bom. 9 of 1867
	6	"	4 of 1868
	7	"	8 of 1868
	8	"	17 of 1862
	9		
	10	"	26 of 1850
	11	"	19 of 1854
	12	" as regards Bombay.	
	13		
	14	the whole	14 of 1856
	15	"	13 of 1864
	16	"	8 of 1868
	17	1, 2, 3*	14 of 1870
	18	the whole	17 of 1862
1843	1	"	16 of 1864
	2	"	10 of 1861
	3	"	16 of 1853
	4	"	17 of 1862
	5		
	6	the whole	10 of 1861, 12 of 1873
	7	1-5, 8, 16, 20, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 34, 36-7, 44, 45, 46, 47, 51, 54-6.	17 of 1862, 11 of 1864 8 of 1868, 12 of 1873 M 1 of 1865, M 2 of 1865
	8	the whole	8 of 1868
	9	"	M 5 of 1862
	10	"	23 of 1858

(a) Civil Procedure Code supersedes Secs. 1-7; and sec. 8 is repealed as regards Bengal by Act 2 of 1864, and as regards Madras by Act 5 of 1869.

Year.	Act.	Extent of Repeal.	Repealing Acts.
1843	11	1	14 of 1870
	12	the whole	10 of 1861
	13	,,	37 of 1850
	14	2, 14	7 of 1864
	15	the whole	12 of 1873
	16	,,	8 of 1868
	17	,,	17 of 1864
	18	,,	8 of 1863
	19	,,	16 of 1864
	20	,,	8 of 1868
	21	,,	18 of 1864
	22	,,	8 of 1868
	23	,,	,,
	24	,,	17 of 1862
	25	,,	6 of 1863, 12 of 1873
1844	1	,,	8 of 1868
	2		
	3	the whole	17 of 1862
	4	,,	8 of 1868
	5	,,	27 of 1870
	6	1, 5, 7, 16, 17, 41, 44, 46, 68, schs. *a*, *b*, *c*.	9 of 1845, 7 of 1859, 6 of 1863, 8 of 1868, 11 of 1869, 24 of 1869, 13 of 1871
	7	the whole	8 of 1868
	8	,,	7 of 1850
	9	,,	6 of 1871, 12 of 1873
	10	,,	8 of 1868
	11	,,	14 of 1870
	12	,,	8 of 1868
	13	,,	,,
	14	,,	17 of 1862
	15	,,	9 of 1845
	16	1, 8, 5	14 of 1870
	17	the whole	8 of 1853
	18	,,	26 of 1870
	19		
	20	the whole	9 of 1872
	21	,,	13 of 1864
	22	,,	13 of 1862
1845	1	,, as regards the Punjab.	12 of 1873
1845	2	the whole	17 of 1862
	3	,,	12 of 1873
	4	,,	16 of 1864
	5	,,	11 of 1864
	6	,,	2 of 1869
	7		
	8	,,	10 of 1861
	9	,,	7 of 1859
	10	,,	17 of 1862
	11	,,	25 of 1858
	12	,,	8 of 1868
	13	,,	,,
	14		12 of 1873
	15	,,	10 of 1872
	16	,,	12 of 1873
	17	,,	,,
	18	,,	17 of 1862
	19	,,	12 of 1873
	20	,,	19 of 1847
	21		
	22	,,	8 of 1868
	23	,,	,,
	24	,,	12 of 1859
	25	,,	13 of 1864
	26	,,	11 of 1849
	27	,,	17 of 1862
	28	,,	8 of 1868
	29	,,	10 of 1872
	30	,,	17 of 1862
	31	,,	6 of 1849
	32	,,	M 3 of 1864
1846	1	,,	20 of 1865
	2	,,	1 of 1852
	3	2, 4	Bom. 1 of 1865
	4	the whole	12 of 1873
	5	,,	8 of 1868
	6	,,	4 of 1872
	7	,,	17 of 1862
	8	1 (*a*)	14 of 1870
	9		
	10	the whole	10 of 1859
	11		
1847	1	6*	14 of 1870
	2	the whole	8 of 1868
	3	,,	13 of 1856
	4	,,	8 of 1868
	5	,,	,,

(*a*) So far as relates to certain districts of the N. W. Provinces and the Punjab.

Year.	Act.	Extent of Repeal.	Repealing Acts.
1847	6	1, 2, 5	17 of 1855
	7		
	8	the whole	13 of 1864
	9	8	14 of 1870
	10	the whole	17 of 1862
	11	,,	8 of 1860
	12	,,	,,
	13	,,	13 of 1864
	14	,,	8 of 1868
	15	,,	,,
	16	,,	10 of 1852
	17	,,	12 of 1873
	18	,,	16 of 1864
	19	,,	29 of 1861
	20	4, 16* 17	17 of 1862, 14 of 1870, 9 of 1871
	21	the whole	8 of 1868
	22	,,	14 of 1856
	23	,,	8 of 1868
1848	1	,,	17 of 1862
	2	,,	12 of 1852
	3	,,	17 of 1862
	4	,,	4 of 1871
	5	,,	17 of 1862
	6	,,	8 of 1868
	7	,,	6 of 1863, 12 of 1813
	8	,,	10 of 1859
	9	,,	27 of 1856
	10		
	11	the whole	17 of 1862
	12	,,	8 of 1868
	13	,,	,,
	14		
	15		
	16	the whole	14 of 1870
	17	,,	7 of 1870
	18	3, 4	14 of 1870
	19	the whole	17 of 1862
	20		
	21	the whole	9 of 1872
	22	,,	8 of 1868
	23	,,	21 of 1856
	24	,,	8 of 1868
	25	,,	,,
	26		
	27	the whole	8 of 1868
1849	1	,,	11 of 1872
	2	,,	8 of 1868

Year.	Act.	Extent of Repeal.	Repealing Acts.
1849	3	the whole	8 of 1868
	4	,,	17 of 1862
	5	,,	8 of 1868
	6	,,	23 of 1871
	7	,,	8 of 1855
	8	,,	13 of 1856
	9	2	8 of 1868
	10		
	11	1, 12	13 of 1856, 14 of 1870
	12	the whole	8 of 1868
	13	,,	12 of 1873
	14	,,	17 of 1862
	15	,,	8 of 1868
1850	1	,,	6 of 1857
	2	,,	8 of 1855
	3	,,	10 of 1861
	4	,,	15 of 1853
	5		
	6	the whole	29 of 1861
	7	,,	17 of 1862
	8	,,	12 of 1873
	9	55,* 7, 17*	8 of 1868, 14 of 1870
	10	the whole	12 of 1873
	11	1	14 of 1870
	12	6	
	13	the whole	17 of 1862
	14	,,	13 of 1856
	15	,,	12 of 1873
	16	,,	17 of 1862
	17	,,	6 of 1857
	18		
	19	6	14 of 1870
	20		
	21		
	22	the whole	8 of 1868
	23		
	24	the whole	4 of 1857
	25	1	14 of 1870
	26	1	,,
	27	the whole	1 of 1859
	28	,,	,,
	29	,,	8 of 1868
	30	,,	15 of 1853
	31	1, 2	12 of 1873
	32	the whole	8 of 1868
	33	2, 3	14 of 1870
	34		
	35	the whole	Bom. 2 of 1868

BEN. CAL. SECRETARIAT LIBRARY

Year.	Act.	Extent of Repeal.	Repealing Acts.
1850	36	the whole	29 of 1861
	37	1	14 of 1870
	38	the whole	17 of 1862
	39	,,	8 of 1868
	40	,,	13 of 1856
	41		
	42	the whole	6 of 1857
	43	,,	10 of 1866
	44	1	14 of 1870
	45	the whole	4 of 1871
1851	1	,,	12 of 1859
	2	,,	8 of 1868
	3	,,	,,
	4	,,	17 of 1862
	5	,,	8 of 1868
	6	,,	14 of 1870
	7	,,	10 of 1861
	8	1	14 of 1870
	9	the whole	13 of 1856
	10	,,	27 of 1860
	11	,,	16 of 1864
	12		
	13	the whole	8 of 1868
	14	,,	30 of 1866
	15	,,	Bom. 9 of 1863
	16	,,	17 of 1862
1852	1	,,	6 of 1863
	2	,,	29 of 1857
	3		
	4	the whole	13 of 1864
	5	,,	7 of 1870, 14 of 1870
	6	,,	13 of 1854
	7	,,	M. 6 of 1871
	8		
	9	the whole	8 of 1868
	10	,,	28 of 1856
	11		
	12	the whole	14 of 1856, 28 of 1856
	13	,,	13 of 1856
	14	,, as far as relates to the Straits.	27 of 1866
	15	the whole	1 of 1872
	16	10, 27	18 of 1862, 14 of 1870
	17		

Year.	Act.	Extent of Repeal.	Repealing Acts.
1852	18	the whole	20 of 1856
	19	1, 12	13 of 1856, 14 of 1870
	20	the whole	6 of 1857
	21	2	12 of 1873
	22	the whole	8 of 1868
	23	1	14 of 1870
	24	the whole	13 of 1864
	25	2-3, 5-6	10 of 1861
	26	the whole	11 of 1873
	27	,,	Bom. 8 of 1867
	28	,,	8 of 1868
	29	,,	14 of 1870, 12 of 1873
	30		
	31	the whole	8 of 1868
	32	,,	17 of 1862
	33	,, except 5, 8	10 of 1861, 7 of 1870
	34	the whole	13 of 1856
	35		
1853	1	the whole	17 of 1862
	2		
	3	,,	18 of 1854
	4	,,	8 of 1868
	5		
	6	1, 8, 9 10(*a*)	9 of 1853, B. 8 of 1865, 12 of 1873
	7	the whole	10 of 1872
	8		
	9	the whole	8 of 1868
	10	,,	12 of 1873
	11	7*	14 of 1870
	12	the whole	18 of 1854
	13		
	14	the whole	8 of 1868
	15	,,	12 of 1873
	16	,,	,,
	17	1, 4, 5	8 of 1868
	18	the whole	22 of 1864, M. 1 of 1866, Bom. 3 of 1867
	19	,,	10 of 1861, 1 of 1872
	20	,,	14 of 1870
	21	,,	8 of 1868

(*a*) As far as relates to Bengal.

Year.	Act.	Extent of Repeal.	Repealing Acts.
1854	1	the whole	6 of 1857
	2	"	8 of 1868
	3	"	29 of 1861
	4	"	Bom. 3 of 1867
	5	1	14 of 1870
	6	the whole	8 of 1868
	7	"	11 of 1872
	8	"	27 of 1860
	9	"	12 of 1873
	10	"	17 of 1862
	11	"	13 of 1862
	12	"	17 of 1862
	13	1	14 of 1870
	14	the whole	4 of 1855
	15	"	8 of 1868
	16	1	14 of 1870
	17	the whole	14 of 1866
	18	39	14 of 1870
	19	the whole	8 of 1868
	20		
	21	the whole	4 of 1862(*a*)
	22	"	8 of 1868
	23	"	20 of 1859
	24	"	"
	25	"	8 of 1868
	26	" as relates to Bengal.	B 4 of 1870
	27	1	14 of 1870
	28	the whole	28 of 1856
	29	"	8 of 1868
	30	1, 12, 3*	14 of 1870, 13 of 1870
	31	1	14 of 1870
	32	the whole	8 of 1868
	33	"	10 of 1861(*b*)
	34	"	8 of 1860
1855	1	"	8 of 1868
	2	"	29 of 1857
	3	"	8 of 1868
	4	"	11 of 1866
	5	"	8 of 1868
	6		
	7	the whole	8 of 1868
	8	"	24 of 1867
	9	"	10 of 1861
	10	the whole, except 6, 10	"
1855	11		
	12	1*	9 of 1871
	13	2*	"
	14		
	15	the whole	17 of 1862
	16	"	"
	17		
	18		
	19	the whole	8 of 1868
	20	"	28 of 1861
	21		
	22	1, 35* 43	14 of 1870
	23	the whole	8 of 1868
	24	2, 5-7, 8, 9, 12, 16	14 of 1870
	25	the whole	8 of 1868
	26	4 5*	14 of 1870
	27	the whole	4 of 1862(*a*)
	28	1, 7, 8	14 of 1870
	29	the whole	6 of 1844
	30	"	8 of 1868
	31	"	13 of 1864
	32	1	14 of 1870
	33	the whole	8 of 1868
	34	"	10 of 1861
	35	"	8 of 1868
	36	4	19 of 1862
	37	6	10 of 1857
	38	the whole	8 of 1868
1856	1	"	17 of 1862
	2	"	"
	3		
	4	the whole	17 of 1862
	5	"	20 of 1859
	6	"	9 of 1857
	7	"	8 of 1868
	8	1	14 of 1870
	9		
	10	the whole	29 of 1861
	11	2* 5* 6* 7*	14 of 1870
	12	3* 5 7 10* 16	10 of 1861
	13	1	48 of 1860
	14	the whole	B 6 of 1863, M 9 of 1865, Bom. of 2 1865
	15		

(*a*) And so far as relates to Bombay and Madras by the Bank Acts of the Presidencies.
(*b*) As far as it applies to suits under Act 8 of 1859.

Year.	Act.	Extent of Repeal.	Repealing Acts.
1856	16	the whole	8 of 1868
	17	„	17 of 1862
	18	2	18 of 1869
	19	the whole	13 of 1864
	20	1, 5, 8	10 of 1872(a)
	21	the whole	14 of 1870, 10 of 1871
	22		
	23	the whole	39 of 1858
	24	„	8 of 1868
	25	„	B. 6 of 1863
	26	„	M. 9 of 1865
	27	19	17 of 1863
	28	the whole	B. 6 of 1864
	29	„	16 of 1864
1857	1		
	2		
	3	the whole	14 of 1870, 10 of 1871
	4	1, 5	14 of 1870
	5		
	6	the whole	2 of 1861, 10 of 1870
	7	„ as relates to Deputy Magistrates.	17 of 1862
	8	the whole	29 of 1861
	9	„	8 of 1868
	10	18	14 of 1870
	11	1, 2	17 of 1862
	12		
	13	1	14 of 1870
	14	the whole	8 of 1868
	15	„	„
	16	„	„
	17	„	„
	18	„	„
	19	„	7 of 1860, 10 of 1866
	20		
	21	„ as relates to Calcutta.	B. 1 of 1864, B. 3 of 1864
	22		
	23	the whole	20 of 1869
	24	„	8 of 1868
	25	1, 9	5 of 1869 & 9 of 1871
	26		
	27		

Year.	Act.	Extent of Repeal.	Repealing Acts.
1857	28	the whole	8 of 1868
	29	1, 2* 3	14 of 1870, 13 of 1871
	30	7	14 of 1870
	31	6*	„
	32	the whole	29 of 1861
	33	„	1 of 1862
	34	1	8 of 1868
	35	5*	14 of 1870
1858	1		
	2	5, 6*	„
	3	1	„
	4	the whole	8 of 1858
	5	„	17 of 1862
	6	„	8 of 1868
	7	„	M. 7 of 1867
	8	7*	14 of 1870
	9	the whole	Bom. 11 of 1866
	10	„	8 of 1868
	11	„	„
	12	„ as relates to Bengal.	B. 3 of 1864
	13	the whole	8 of 1868
	14		
	15	6	14 of 1870
	16	the whole	8 of 1868
	17	„	„
	18		
	19	the whole	18 of 1869
	20	„	8 of 1868
	21	„	12 of 1870
	22	„	8 of 1868
	23		
	24	the whole	8 of 1868
	25	„	2 of 1855
	26	„	8 of 1868
	27	„	„
	28	11	14 of 1870
	29	the whole	8 of 1868
	30	„	„
	31		
	32	2-8	8 of 1868
	33	the whole	„
	34		
	35	1	14 of 1870
	36		

(a) And the Bengal Acts 6 of 1867, and 6 of 1868.

Year.	Act.	Extent of Repeal.	Repealing Acts.
1858	37		
	38	the whole	8 of 1868
	39	,,	M. 2 of 1864
	40	1	B. 4 of 1870
	41	the whole	18 of 1869
1859	1	1	15 of 1863, & 14 of 1870
	2	the whole	8 of 1868
	3	1* 9. 10	16 of 1864
	4	the whole	8 of 1868
	5		12 of 1873
	6	the whole	
	7	,,	6 of 1863
	8	23, 33 71† 91† 118† 119† 122† 149† 164† 173, 178, 215, 230, 246 256, 269, 274, 283, 299† 324, 326† 327† 328† 332. 333, 339, 347, 358, 372, 373, 374, 375, 377, 381, 382,† 387	36 of 1860, 23 of 1861, 26 of 1867, 7 of 1870, 14 of 1870 9 of 1871, 32 of 1871, 7 of 1872.
	9	1-15, 19	8 of 1868
	10(a)	1, 7* 13, 120* 140, 167	36 of 1860, 7 of 1870, 14 of 1870
	11	25	14 of 1870, B. 7 of 1868
	12	1	14 of 1870
	13		
	14	the whole(b)	
	15	37	18 of 1869
	16	the whole	37 of 1860
	17	,,	14 of 1870
	18		
	19	the whole	8 of 1868
	20	1	14 of 1870
	21	the whole	8 of 1868
	22	,,	6 of 1863
	23		
	24	2, 3, 12, 22-43 sch*	17 of 1862, 10 of 1869, 14 of 1870
	25	19	14 of 1870
1859	26	the whole	8 of 1868
	27	,,	,,
	28	,,	,,
1860	1	1, 3	,,
	2	1	14 of 1870
	3	the whole	17 of 1862
	4	,,	23 of 1861
	5	,,	1 of 1871
	6	,,	29 of 1861
	7	,,	10 of 1866
	8	1	14 of 1870
	9	2*	9 of 1871
	10	the whole	8 of 1868
	11	,,	,,
	12	,,	13 of 1864
	13	,,	8 of 1868
	14		
	15	the whole	12 of 1873
	16	,,	8 of 1868
	17	,,	5 of 1871
	18	,,	8 of 1868
	19	4	M. 7 of 1867
	20		
	21		
	22	sch.	B. 4 of 1863
	23	the whole	10 of 1871
	24	,,	8 of 1868
	25	5	14 of 1870
	26	the whole	24 of 1867
	27		
	28	1, 33	14 of 1870
	29	the whole	8 of 1868
	30	,,	,,
	31	1, 49* 52, 55	6 of 1866, 14 of 1870, 9 of 1871
	32	the whole	39 of 1860, 8 of 1868
	33	,,	13 of 1864
	34		
	35	the whole	17 of 1862
	36	,,	10 of 1860
	37	,,	8 of 1868
	38	,,	,,
	39	,,	,,
	40	,,	51 of 1864
	41	,,	13 of 1860
	42	,,	11 of 1865

(a) The whole as relates to, Bengal see B. 8 of 1869.
(b) Except part of 15 regarding Limitation of Suits.

Year.	Act.	Extent of Repeal.	Repealing Acts.
1860	43	the whole	23 of 1861
	44	"	8 of 1868
	45	5*	14 of 1870
	46	the whole	7 of 1871
	47		
	48	1*	B. 4 of 1866, M. 8 of 1867, Bom. 9 of 1867
	49	the whole	13 of 1864
	50	"	6 of 1871
	51	"	10 of 1862
	52		
	53	the whole	8 of 1868
1861	1	"	"
	2	"	10 of 1870
	3	"	13 of 1871
	4	"	M. 7 of 1867
	5	11, 42*	10 of 1869, 9 of 1871
	6	the whole	8 of 1868
	7	"	24 of 1869
	8	"	9 of 1864
	9		
	10	the whole	14 of 1870
	11	"	8 of 1868
	12	"	11 of 1865
	13	"	8 of 1868
	14	4* 7	14 of 1870
	15	the whole	Bom. 11 of 1866
	16	22	14 of 1870
	17	3	"
	18	the whole	2 of 1862
	19	"	3 of 1871
	20	"	Bom. 2 of 1865
	21	"	8 of 1868
	22	"	1 of 1871
	23	1, 12, 23, 25, 27-34, 43	14 of 1870, 7 of 1872
	24	the whole	3 of 1871
	25	"	10 of 1872
	26		
	27		
	28	the whole	15 of 1863
	29	"	5 of 1863
	30	"	8 of 1868
	31		
	32	the whole	8 of 1868

Year.	Act.	Extent of Repeal	Repealing Acts.
1861	33	the whole	8 of 1868
1862	1	"	"
	2	"	"
	3		
	4	1, 14, 11*	14 of 1870
	5		
	6		
	7	the whole	7 of 1871
	8	4	13 of 1868
	9	the whole	8 of 1868
	10	1-25, 27-29 34-57, sch. *a*	18 of 1869
	11	the whole	8 of 1868
	12	"	"
	13	"	23 of 1870
	14	"	8 of 1868
	15	"	8 of 1869
	16	"	8 of 1868
	17	"	"
	18	47-52	25 of 1863, 12 of 1867
	19		
	20	7, 11, 12	15 of 1868, 7 & 14 of 1870
	21	the whole	8 of 1868
	22	"	13 of 1864
	23	"	8 of 1868
	24	" except 2	"
1863	1	the whole	7 of 1872
	2		
	3		
	4		
	5	the whole	5 of 1869
	6	2, 52-4, 179, 214 230,	17 of 1867, 10 of 1868, 17 of 1869, 14 of 1870, 9 & 13 of 1871
	7	the whole	13 of 1864
	8	"	5 of 1871
	9		
	10	the whole	19 of 1867
	11	"	7 of 1870
	12	26	14 of 1870
	13		
	14		
	15	1	14 of 1870
	16		
	17		

Year.	Act.	Extent of Repeal.	Repealing Acts.
1863	18	Title and Preamble as relates to Oaths.	12 of 1873
	19	1, 2, 50	14 of 1870
	20	1, 18*	7-14 of 1870
	21	the whole	7 of 1872
	22	„	10 of 1870
	23	5*	9 of 1871
	24	the whole	7 of 1872
	25	„	12 of 1867
	26	„	8 of 1860
	27	„	„
	28		
	29		
	30	the whole	8 of 1860
	31		
	32	„as far as relates to Stamp Duties.	7 of 1870
1864	1		
	2		
	3		
	4	the whole	8 of 1868
	5	„	„
	6	8, 11, 12	10 of 1872
	7	1	14 of 1870
	8		
	9	the whole	8 of 1868
	10	„	10 of 1871
	11	„	8 of 1868
	12	2	14 of 1870
	13	the whole	14 of 1870, 7 of 1871
	14	„	8 of 1868
	15		
	16	the whole	20 of 1866
	17	2	14 of 1870
	18	21	22 of 1865
	19		
	20		
	21		
	22	2, 10, 37, 45, sch.	14 of 1870, 8 of 1871
	23	the whole	8 of 1868
	24	15	14 of 1870
	25	the whole	5 of 1865
	26		
	27	the whole	2 of 1869
	28	„	10 of 1871
1865	1		
	2	the whole	3 of 1869
	3		
	4	the whole	24 of 1867
	5	„	15 of 1872
	6	„	6 of 1866
	7	16*	9 of 1871
	8	the whole	5 of 1871
	9	„	20 of 1866
	10	4, 328, 330, sch.	7 of 1870
	11	2,* 47*	7 & 14 of 1870
	12	the whole	12 of 1867
	13	8, 22-24, 44-46	14 of 1870
	14(a)	24	„
	15	7, 39, 53	7 & 14 of 1870
	16	the whole	32 of 1871
	17	„	25 of 1865
	18	„	7 of 1870
	19	24, 25	14 of 1870
	20	3, sch. i	„
	21		
	22		
	23	the whole	12 of 1873
	24	1, 4, 6.	8 of 1868
	25	the whole	„
	26	„	5 of 1869
	27	„	4 of 1866
	28	„	8 of 1868
	29		
	30		
1866	1	the whole	3 of 1871
	2	„	3 of 1869
	3	„	7 of 1872
	4	45, 52, 54	14 of 1870
	5	2, 9, 10	14 of 1870, 9 of 1872
	6		
	7		
	8	the whole	8 of 1869
	9		
	10	219-222	14 of 1870
	11	the whole	„
	12	„ as relates to the Punjab.	30 of 1871
	13	the whole	32 of 1871

(a) The whole as far as Oude is concerned by 32 of 1871.

Year.	Act.	Extent of Repeal.	Repealing Acts.
1866	14	1, 3	14 of 1870
	15	the whole	9 of 1872
	16		
	17		
	18	the whole	8 of 1868
	19	,,	24 of 1869
	20	,,	8 of 1871
	21	7*	7 of 1870
	22	1*	14 of 1870
	23		
	24		
	25	,, as relates to Adm. General, Bengal.	24 of 1867
	26	2	14 of 1870
	27	1	,,
	28		
	29		
	30		
1867	1		
	2	the whole	5 of 1871
	3		
	4	the whole	24 of 1870
	5		
	6		
	7	40, 12	
	8	the whole	9 of 1872
	9		
	10		
	11		
	12	the whole	5 of 1871
	13		
	14		
	15		
	16		
	17	the whole	17 of 1870
	18	2	14 of 1870
	19		
	20		
	21	the whole	9 of 1868
	22		
	23		
	24	,, sch.	19 of 1869, 14 of 1870
	25	2, 23	14 of 1870
	26	the whole except as regards Advocates of the High Court.	7 of 1870

Year.	Act.	Extent of Repeal.	Repealing Acts.
1867	27		
	28	the whole	10 of 1872
	29	,,	9 of 1868
	30	,,	3 of 1871
	31		
	32		
	33		
	34	the whole	14 of 1870
	35	,,	,,
	36	,,	10 of 1872
	37	,,	32 of 1871
1868	1	7, 8	10 of 1872
	2	the whole	13 of 1871
	3	3	14 of 1870
	4		
	5		
	6		
	7		
	8	the whole	14 of 1870
	9	,,	9 of 1869
	10		
	11	the whole	14 of 1870
	12		
	13	1	14 of 1170
	14	25*	9 of 1871
	15	the whole	7 of 1870
	16	,,	6 of 1871
	17	,,	14 of 1870
	18	5	,,
	19	2, 15* 25* 30*	7 & 14 of 1870, 11 of 1871
	20	the whole	14 of 1870
	21		
	22		
	23	the whole	10 of 1871
	24		
	25	24	14 of 1870
	26		
	27	the whole	8 of 1871
	28	4, 17* 43	7 & 14 of 1870, 33 of 1871
1869	1		
	2	2 sch.	14 of 1870
	3	2	,,
	4	47,* 49* 58, 59*	7 of 1870, 12 of 1873
	5	1* cl. 2, 3*	14 of 1870
	6	the whole	7 of 1871

Year.	Act.	Extent of Repeal.	Repealing Acts.	Year.	Act.	Extent of Repeal.	Repealing Acts.
1869	7	2	14 of 1870	1871	2		
	8	the whole	10 of 1872		3		
	9	,,	16 of 1870		4	2, 42* sch.	9 of 1871, 12 of 1873
	10	,,	12 of 1873				
	11	2	14 of 1870		5	2, sch.	12 of 1873
	12	the whole	,,		6	2, 23 sch.	,,
	13				7		
	14	2, sch. iii	14 of 1870		8		
	15				9	2, sch.*	12 of 1873
	16				10	2, sch.	,,
	17				11	the whole	32 of 1871
	18	2, sch. iii	14 of 1870		12	,,	expired.
	19				13	9, sch. c	12 of 1873
	20	3, 26	14 of 1870		14		
	21				15		
	22	2, 3	14 of 1870		16		
	23	the whole	16 of 1870		17		
	24	1, 2*	14 of 1870, 13 of 1871		18		
	25				19	1-6	10 of 1872
	26	the whole	5 of 1871		20	1*	12 of 1873
1870	1				21		
	2	the whole	6 of 1871		22		
	3	,,	4 of 1872		23		
	4				24		
	5				25		
	6	the whole	7 of 1871		26	2, sch.	12 of 1873
	7	2, sch. iii	8 of 1871		27		
	8				28		
	9	the whole	12 of 1873		29	the whole	12 of 1873
	10	58*	9 of 1871		30		
	11	the whole	12 of 1873		31		
	12	3*	,,		32		
	13	3*	25 of 1871		33	63, 67*	12 of 1873
	14	the whole	12 of 1873	1872	1		
	15	,,	3 of 1871		2		
	16	,,	12 of 1871		3		
	17	,,	13 of 1871		4		
	18				5		
	19				6		
	20				7		
	21				8		
	22				9		
	23	2, sch.	12 of 1873		10		
	24				11	2, sch. i	12 of 1873
	25	the whole	12 of 1873		12		
	26	2, sch.	,,		13		
	27	16, 17, sch	10 of 1872		14		
	28	2	12 of 1873		15		
1871	1				16		
					17	the whole	12 of 1873

Year	No.	Sections	Acts.	Year	No.	Sections	Acts.
1872	18			1873	2		
	19				3	2, sch.	12 of 1873
	20				4	2*	,,
	21				5	2	,,
	22				6		
	23				7		
	24	the whole	12 of 1873		8	2, sch.	12 of 1873
	25				9	2	,,
	26				10	2, sch.	,,
	27				11		
1873	1				12		

MADRAS.

Year	No.	Sections	Acts.	Year	No.	Sections	Acts.
1862	1	the whole	M. 7 of 1867	1866	6	15	M. 1 of 1871
	2			1867	1		
	3				2	the whole	M. 2 of 1869
	4				3		
	5	the whole	M. 6 of 1866		4	the whole	M. 2 of 1869
1863	1	,,			5	,,	,,
	2	,,			6	2	12 of 1873
	3				7	1, 15*	,,
	4				8	26*	M. 5 of 1869
	5	17	12 of 1873		9	1, 10-13	M. 5 of 1871, 12 of 1873
	6	the whole	M. 4 of 1871				
1864	1	1, 6	12 of 1873	1868	1	1* 13	12 of 1873
	2	65, 66	,,		2		
	3	34	,,	1869	1		
	4				2	the whole	12 of 1873
1865	1				3		
	2	the whole	M. 2 of 1869		4		
	3				5	1	12 of 1873
	4	the whole	M. 1 of 1866		6		
	5				7		
	6	1* 2	12 of 1873		8		
	7			1870	1		
	8	2* 89, 90	M. 2 of 1871, 12 of 1873	1871	1		
					2		
	9	the whole	M. 9 of 1867		3		
	10	,,	M. 3 of 1871		4		
1866	1				5	4	12 of 1873
	2				6		
	3	the whole	M. 3 & 4 of 1871		7		
				1872	1		
	4				2		
	5						

	Acts.	Year.	Act.	Extent of Repeal.	Repealing Acts.
		1866	4		
2* 3* 4,	12 of 1873		5	the whole	12 of 1873
			6		
1*	12 of 1873		7	3, 4* 8	12 of 1873
1* 4* 5*	,,		8	1* 22	,,
			9	1, 2*	,,
the whole	Bom. 11 of 1866		10	8, 9	,,
			11	1	,,
,,	Bom. 2 of 1865		12	sch. 12* 18, 19, 20	Bom. 3 of 1868 & 12 of 1873
1*	12 of 1873				
preamble, 1*	,,		13		
preamble, 16, 19	,,		14		
			15		
		1867	1		
			2	the whole	12 of 1873
1, 2*	12 of 1873		3		
			4		
33, 38	12 of 1873		5	the whole	12 of 1873
1, 27	,,		6		
the whole	,,		7	2, 11, 40,	10 of 1872, 12 of 1873
1, 4*	,,				
			8	2	12 of 1873
the whole(*a*)	12 of 1873		9	1, 16	,,
,,	,,	1868	1	1	,,
,,	Bom. 2 of 1865		2	1	,,
			3	1*	,,
the whole	,,		4	16, 20	,,
		1869	1	the whole	,,
the whole	12 of 1873		2	,,	Bom. 1 of 1870
,,	,,				
preamble*	,,		3	14	12 of 1873
2* 20*			4		
1	,,		5		
1* 50	,,		6	11* 15	12 of 1873
the whole	Bom. 3 of 1872	1870	1	the whole	,,
			2	1, 3	,,
			3		
1, 2* 41	12 of 1873		4		
			5		
preamble, 2*	12 of 1873	1871	1	4	12 of 1873
			2		
75			3		
		1872	1		
1, 4, 7, 8	12 of 1873		2		
15	12 of 1873		3		

This Act was disallowed in December 1863, by the Secretary of State for India.

Year.	Act	Extent of Repeal.	Repealing Acts.	Year.	Act.	Extent of Repeal	
1862	1			1866	6	1, 6, 11-13,	B.
	2	the whole	12 of 1873			24	B
	3	1	,,				
	4	the whole	B. 5 of 1865		7		
	5				8		
	6	the whole	B. 8 of 1889,		9	the whole	1
			7 of 1870		10	,,	B.
	7	1	12 of 1873	1867	1		
	8	1	,,		2		
	9	the whole	B. 2 of 1865		3	20	1
1863	1				4	the whole	B.
	2				5		
	3	the whole	B. 2 of 1870		6	14	1
	4	1*	12 of 1873		7		
	5				8	2-4	B.
	6	1, 5, 19, 38,			9	12, 13, 14*	B.
		40, 44, 53, 62*				15* 23, sch.	1
		65,* 39, 56,			10		
		58, 59, 61, 63-4	B. 6 of 1866		11	15	1
		74, 77, 98, 121,	B. 9 of 1867	1868	1	19	
		145, 147, 155,	B. 1 of 1870		2		
		183, 91, 184,	12 of 1873		3	2	12
		185, as far as			4	1	
		relates to river			5	2	
		and bank.			6		
1864	1	the whole	B. 5 of 1866		7	29, sch. *e*	12
	2	1, 5, 15, 19,	B. 5 of 1865,		8		
			12 of 1873	1869	1	8	12
		20			2	22	B. 7
	3	34	B. 6 of 1867		3		
	4				4	the whole	B. 5
	5	19	12 of 1873		5		
	6	13	,,		6		
	7	2, 42, sch.	,,		7		
1865	1	the whole	,,		8	14* 20,* 76*	7
	2	,,	,,	1870	1	1, sch.	12
	3				2		
	4				3	the whole	12
	5	1, 2*	12 of 1873		4	87	
	6	the whole	B. 2 of 1870		5	93, 94	
	7				6	21,* 26,* 39*	B. 1
	8	2, 18	12 of 1873		7		
	9			1871	1		
1866	1		12 of 1873		2		
	2	25-30, 32	B. 2 of 1867,		3		
			B. 1 of 1869		4		
	3				5		
	4	2, 52	B. 1 of 1869,		6		
			12 of 1873		7		
	5	1	12 of 1873		8		

Year.	Act.	Extent of Repeal.	Repealing Acts.	Year.	Act.	Extent of Repeal.	Repealing Acts.
1871	9			1872	1		
	10				2	3	12 of 1873
	11				3		

ERRATA.

Page 1 in the note after † read, Acts and Sections repealed in part.

„ 4 item under head **Account**, of Municipal Commissioners for "M. „ IX. 19" read, M. 1867. IX. 19.

„ 6 item under head **Acts**, Judicial notice to be taken of, for "I. 1868. I.* 7" read, I. 1868. I. 7.*

„ 12 reference under head **Adoption**, for "*Authority to Adopt*;" read, *Authority*.

„ 31 thirteenth item under head **Application**, for "fee on, for leave to one as a pauper" read, fee on, for leave to sue as a pauper.

„ 40 omit figures XXXIII above head **Artizan**.

„ 57 under head **Bassein**, I. 1860. XXV. insert, „ 1867 XIII.

„ 61 under head **Bengal**, municipality, for " „ 1863. VI" read, „ 1863. VI.†

„ „ ——————rent, for " „ 8862. VI.*" read, „ 1862. VI.*

„ 87, 88, 89, read heads **Cantonment Magistrate, Cantonment Magistrate, Assistant**; and **Cantonment Magistrate, Joint**; before head **Cantonment, Military**.

„ 146 under head **Convict**, among the references omit *Convict*.

„ 158 under head **Courts of Requests**, opposite the last item, for "1840" read, „

„ 159 under head **Courts of Requests** opposite first item for "1840" read 1850

„ 164 put the item under **Coverture**, "injuring and killing &c., a" opposite head **Cow**.

„ 174 place item "repairing and enclosing of" under head **Dangerous Places**, opposite "B. 1863. VI. 195.

„ 198 Reference under head **Drain**, for "*Municipal Improvement*" read "*Municipal Law*."

„ 203 under head **Effect**, for first item "registration" read "of registration"

„ 246 for head "Foreign" read "Foreigners."

„ „ for first item "may deport" read, magistrate may deport.

„ 280 under head **Hackney Carriage** opposite the item, Act regarding Bombay, for " „. 1841. IV*" read, Bom. 1863. VI.

„ „ under the same head, read for reference, see *Public Conveyance*.

„ 288 for "**Hindoo Hein**" read **Hindoo Heirs**.

„ „ heads **Hotel** and **Hotel-keeper** to be read after **Hotchpot**.

„ 292 eleventh item under head **House**, for "erection open" read, erection of new.

„ 459 under head **Personation** for " „ 1860. XIV." read " " 1860. XLV"

„ 472 in the foot note for "regarding" read, regards.

„ 548 for **Rivision** read **Revision**.

„ 600 ninth item under head **Supreme Court** for "amendment of, administered read "amendment of law administered."

„ 649 reference under head **Wife**, for *Separate Property, Separate use*, read, *Separate*.

In the Table, page 1, explanation, for "repectively" read, respectively.

„ 12, col. 7, item 13 for "whole" read, whole.

„ „ col. 8, item 14 for "1170" read, 1870.